

مجلس السلاطاني

THE

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

الخيبة قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order

OF THE

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشراف المسجد سري

FOR NORTH AMERICA

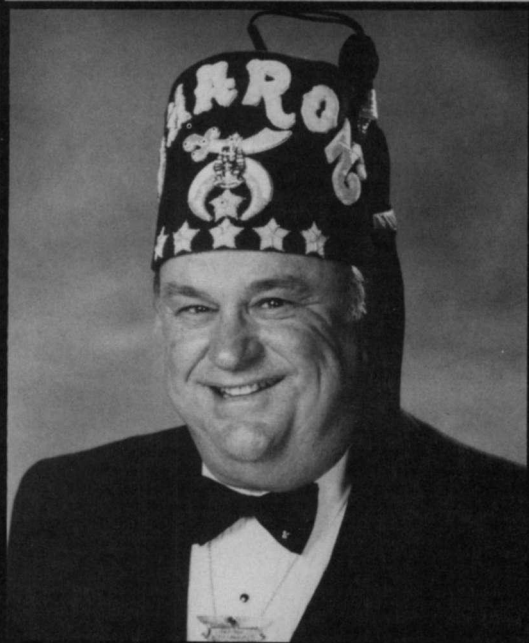
لاجل احياء شيا



119th ANNUAL SESSION
HELD AT SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
JULY 4-JULY 8, A.D. 1993

Imperial Potentate

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



EVERETT M. EVANS

1992

1993

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



RICHARD L. BUKEY
Deputy Imperial Potentate



BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.
Imperial Chief Rabban



ROBERT B. BAILEY
Imperial Assistant Rabban



JOHN D. VERMAAS
Imperial High Priest & Prophet

1992

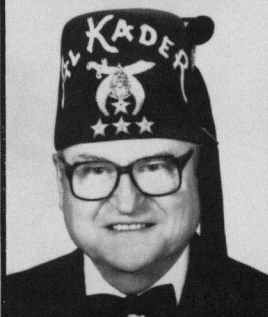
1993

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



LEWIS B. BRANTLEY
Imperial Oriental Guide



WEBBER C. HARRINGTON
Imperial Treasurer



JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder



JOHN C. NOBLES
Imperial First Ceremonial Master

1992

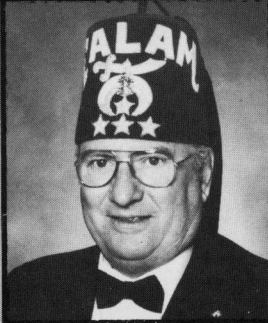
1993

Officers of the Imperial Council

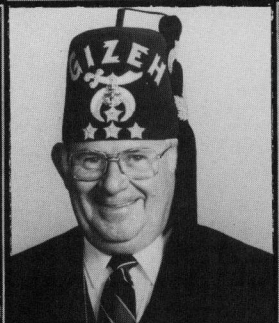
A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



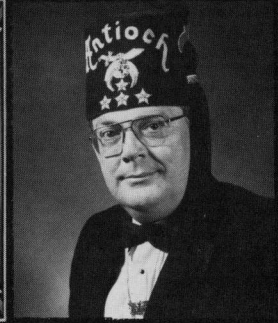
RALPH W. SEMB
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master



ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED
Imperial Marshal



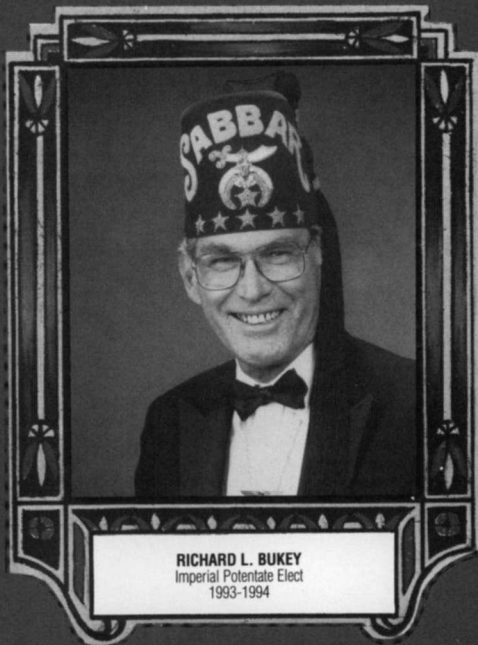
KENNETH W. SMITH
Imperial Captain of the Guard



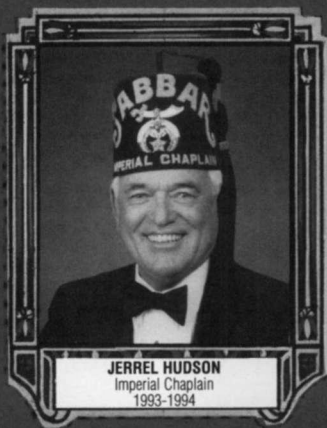
CHARLES A. CLAYPOOL
Imperial Outer Guard

1992

1993



RICHARD L. BUKEY
Imperial Potentate Elect
1993-1994



JERREL HUDSON
Imperial Chaplain
1993-1994



M. BURTON OIEN
Imperial Outer Guard Elect
1993-1994

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Acts of Officers and Directors, ratification of	219
Adjournment	222
Athletic Committee	207
Benediction	7, 135, 141, 208, 221
Bono, Mr. Rolondo, Remarks	2
Committee Reports:	
Athletic	207
Credentials	9
Dispensations and Charters (See Dispensations)	
Elections	25
Emeriti Members	194
Finance and Audit (See Finance)	
Grievances and Appeals (see Grievances)	
Insurance	158
Jurisprudence and Laws (see Jurisprudence)	
Membership	151, 196
Mileage and Per Diem	179
Public Relations	153
Resolutions	219
Ritual	
Shrine Rooms East	152
Time and Place	216
Transactions of Imperial Officers	22
Credentials Committee	9
Dispensations and Charters Committee	
Item 12 - Islam Temple	162
Item 13 - Syria Temple	163
Item 15 - Hasan Temple	164
Item 16 - Amran Temple	165
Item 17 - Rizpah Temple	167
Item 18 - Acacia Temple	168
Dromedary Awards	206
Eddinger, Illustrious Sir Leopold, Remarks	147

Elections	
Imperial Potentate	131
Others	132
Outer Guard	141
Elections Committee	25
Emeriti Members Committee	194
Evans, Imperial Potentate Everett	
Report	22
Remarks	4, 7
Finance and Audit Committee	
Item 1: \$203.5	174
Item 2: \$205.1	176
Item 3: \$211.5	177
Item 5: \$211.5	177
Calendar Year Reports	193
George, Illustrious Sir Emmett, Remarks	4
Grievances and Appeals Committee	
Moila Temple	144
Araba Temple	145
Kena Temple	146
Henderson, M.W. Brother Robert, Remarks	151
Installation Ceremony	221
Insurance Committee	158
Introductions	4
Invocation	1, 8, 136, 157, 208
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	
Rules of Procedure	23
General Orders	25
Special Orders	113
Temple Bylaws, New and Amended	
Approved	114, 213
Rejected	120
Rulings and Decisions	121
Item 1: \$203.5	174
Item 2: \$205.1	176
Item 3: \$211.5	173
Item 4: Withdrawn	170
Item 5: \$211.5	178
Item 6: \$323.3	125
Item 7: \$325.8	172
Item 8: \$328.6	213
Item 9: \$335.2	170

	Page
Item 10: Withdrawn	149
Item 11: Insurance Program	160
Item 12: Islam Temple Move	162
Item 13: Syria Temple Move	163
Item 14: Withdrawn	150
Item 15: Hasan Temple	164
Item 16: Amran Temple	165
Item 17: Rizpah Temple	167
Item 18: Acacia Temple	168
McGuire, Illustrious Sir Terry, Remarks	1, 219
Membership Committee	
Presentation of Plaques	151
Report	196
Mileage and Per Diem Committee	179
Mollere, Noble William, Remarks	150
Ode to Flags	1
Ortiz, Mr. Alex, Remarks	154
Pageant	135
Presentation To Noble Richards	169
Public Relations Committee	153
Remarks:	
Bono, Mr. Rolondo	2
Bukey, Imperial Potentate Elect Tony	214, 216
Eddinger, Illustrious Sir Leopold	147
Evans, Imperial Potentate Everett	4, 7
George, Illustrious Sir Emmett	4
Henderson, M.W. Brother Robert	151
McGuire, Illustrious Sir Terry	2, 219
Mollere, Noble William	150
Ortiz, Mr. Alex	154
Wolff, Honorable Nelson	3
Resolution re: Election Procedures	216
Resolutions Committee	219
Ritual Committee	208
Time and Place Committee	216
Transactions of Imperial Officers Committee	22
Treasurer's Report	212
Wolff, Honorable Nelson, Remarks	3

PROCEEDINGS

of the

IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER

of the

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

an

Iowa Corporation

119th Annual Session

July 4-8, 1993

San Antonio Convention Center
Marriott Rivercenter Hotel
San Antonio, Texas



AFTERNOON SESSION
SUNDAY, JULY 4, 1993
ONE O'CLOCK P.M.

The Public Opening Session of the One Hundred Nineteenth Imperial Council Session was called to order at one o'clock p.m. in the San Antonio, Texas Convention Center, Noble Jack Denton Deputy Imperial Marshal, opening the Session.

NOBLE JACK DENTON: May I have your attention please.

Ladies and gentlemen, it is my distinct pleasure to present to you the Director General of the One Hundred Nineteenth Imperial Council Session of the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine—a Past Potentate of Alzafar Temple, Terry McGuire.

DIRECTOR GENERAL MCGUIRE: Good afternoon, ladies and gentlemen. I am sure by now you have settled in, have had time to tour the Alamo and shop along the Riverwalk and are ready to get down to the business of the Convention.

I am confident that it will be an excellent Session, beneficial in every way to the cause to which we are dedicated, the burned and crippled children, who look to us for care.

We will open this One Hundred Nineteenth Imperial Council Session by having the Color Guard of Alzafar Temple, under the command of Al Aranda, present the Colors of our three nations; followed by the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance and the National Anthems of Mexico, Canada and the United States, which you may join in singing, and then the Invocation by our Imperial Chaplain, Harry Loftis.

I will ask the Color Guard to please come forward.

...At this point, the assembly arose as the Color Guard presented the Colors, the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance ensued and the National Anthems of Mexico, Canada and the United States were played following which the Colors were posted and Imperial Chaplain Harry Loftis offered the Invocation as follows...

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN LOFTIS: Gracious Heavenly Father, we thank You for the frivolities and the fun that we have. Help us to maintain the goal of carrying on Your work of service to mankind and especially of service to little children.

Also, Heavenly Father, we thank You for the Nobility, for the sacrifices that they have made, for the accomplishments that they have done.

Heavenly Father, direct us on for it is in Your precious name we pray. Amen.

DIRECTOR GENERAL MCGUIRE: Thank you.

The audience may now please be seated.

Jim Harris, Past Potentate of Moslah Temple, Fort Worth, Texas, will honor us with a tribute to our flags.

...At this point, with the band playing "The Battle Hymn of the Republic" as background music, Noble Harris presented a stirring ode to the three flags on the podium... (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL MCGUIRE: It is my distinct honor to declare the One Hundred Nineteenth Imperial Session now open.

Would you please recognize with me the entertainment provided for us prior to the opening by the International Shrine Bands directed by Noble Walter Geyer.

...Applause ensued ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL MCGUIRE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Honorable Guests, Nobles and Ladies: All of our staff and committees have been working very diligently over the past months to make sure that, as much as possible, things are to your liking.

As Director General, I would like to publicly thank them for all of their efforts and the great job they have done. Most especially, my gratitude to Sidney Autry, Reese I. Harrison, Jr., James W. Dockery; and James V. Gullette, the Deputy Director Generals; Chett Webb and Bill Herring, Housing; Bob Jett, Transportation; and A. F. Young, Chief Ambassador. So much of the success of this Convention rests with them.

Now, if you do have a problem, feel free to contact me here in my office at any time and most likely, my secretary, Joy, or my wife, Charlene, will be the ones who get everything taken care of right away.

I would also like to acknowledge the support we have received from the officials of the City of San Antonio, Mayor Nelson Wolff and Rolondo Bono, Assistant City Manager and also from the San Antonio Convention and Visitor's Bureau, Steven Moore, Patsy Vaughn and Alicia Varges.

Let me add here that I do not care where you go in relation to your conventions or anything else, if you do not have the backing of these people, you are dead in the water.

Mayor Wolff, who is a Shriner, has really seen to it that we have had all of the city's assistance at our disposal and, further, Rolondo Bono, the Assistant City Manager, has been with us both in San Francisco and Orlando, Florida, pushing this convention and working very hard.

Also, the Visitor's Bureau has done so much for us in this city to bring about things that we probably could not have done or might not have accomplished as swiftly as they did. Therefore, they have also been of great help to us.

Also, let me say that I am grateful to our Imperial Potentate, Everett M. Evans, for appointing me Director General of the One Hundred Nineteenth Imperial Council Session.

However, let me say that the vote is still out on that one. (Laughter) However, to all of you, once again, we sincerely hope that your stay here will be both pleasant and memorable. I would like to thank Keith Kapanka from the Oldsmobile Division of the General Motors Corporation for his, and their, continued assistance and dedication to the Shrine in providing the automobiles for the officers and honored guests that we have. Now, we do have some distinguished leaders of the City of San Antonio government that we would like to introduce and, in turn, have them bring a message to you.

At this time, Rolondo Bono, Assistant City Manager, will present to us his remarks.

MR. ROLONDO BONO [Assistant City Manager, City of San Antonio]: Imperial Sir Everett Evans and his lady, Maxine, Imperial Sirs, Nobles and Ladies and Gentlemen: It is an honor for me to be here today to add my wholehearted welcome to that of our Mayor, Nelson Wolff.

You know, what a fitting day it is to stand here on the Fourth of July to greet an organization which epitomizes the spirit of freedom and independence, upon which our nation was founded.

It seems that much of our national policy is revolving around what we can call the "Land of Re." For example, reinventing government, reinventing America. We hear about all of those "re's" and that says returning to that spirit of community values that existed a long time ago.

We in San Antonio know that for the Shriners organization there is no need to return. You are an organization that has always been there helping those in need, which is something that many, many American institutions need to return to.

I speak, of course, about what has often been called the heart and soul of the Shrine—the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

We in San Antonio know of your tremendous work as an organization and individuals to this philanthropy.

You have touched San Antonio time and time again in helping to heal its children. It is now our privilege to pay you back in such a small way by inviting you to make San Antonio your home for the next few days for your Convention.

San Antonio loves you and asks you to let us know how we can be of service to you.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL MCGUIRE: Thank you very much.

It makes life much easier when you have people such as that working with you.

At this time, I would like to introduce Nelson Wolff, Mayor of San Antonio, for his remarks.

HONORABLE NELSON WOLFF [Mayor, San Antonio]: First of all, Terry, let me thank you for all of your very, very hard work and in working with Rolondo Bono in making this a tremendous success in relation to some 25,000 Shriners that we have coming here from all over the country. Also from Canada and Mexico.

It is indeed a privilege for me to be here with you knowing the tradition of this organization, knowing of the beliefs of the Masons.

It seems that it is almost twenty-five years ago at this time that I joined the Blue Lodge and became a Mason and then subsequently went into the Shrine.

We have really a wonderful history, one that extends beyond this country.

When you look back to the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries and you look at the Freemasons that were standing up against tyranny and stated that things needed to change and that we needed to move toward freedom and democracy and respect for people, those early voices were heard—they were heard when this country came into being.

Our first President, George Washington, was a Mason and stood for those principles and, in turn, today we stand here on July 4th reflecting on those. Golly knows, we need to reflect on those.

Somewhere along the line, many people lose the way, lose their values and understanding of what we stand for. It is the Shriners who are willing to stand out by showing in so many different ways those values and certainly, as Rolondo Bono stated, of the tremendous work you are doing with children across our nation.

We are also delighted to have the North American continent represented here—principally the countries of Mexico, the United States and Canada coming together and, of course, we hope that they come closer together with the Free Trade Agreement that is pending in the Congress today that would unite the 360 million people of North America and, in turn, to help bring all of us a better prosperity and a better life.

We are pleased to see these three flags standing right here on this stage representing that sort of spirit for North America.

Also, we hope you will enjoy yourselves while you are here. We are proud of our city; we are proud of the many different things that we have here.

We have a great multi-culture, multi-ethnicity here and we have strong exhibits of our past here. As you walk around our city and see the wonderful missions and the wonderful buildings, they are not there by accident—we have preserved them through tough laws.

We are an international city, one that has grown stronger and stronger both culturally and economically with Mexico and, further, we are a city that believes you need to invest in yourself.

We just voted to double the size of our Convention Center and I am sure you saw the dome across the street. Also, we are building a new library at the university downtown; we are remodeling our City Hall structure.

We always have to play for the future and, of course, we are likewise, in the process, planning for the future of our children and those that will follow us.

We hope that you will have a good, successful convention here.

We know that in San Antonio we like to play as hard as we like to work and we hope that you will be able to take advantage of both of those things while you are here. Get out and enjoy our wonderful city and enjoy the people that live here and that so openly open our arms to you.

Thank you for being here.

...Rising applause ensued ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL MCGUIRE: Thank you, Honorable Nelson Wolff.

You know, he is really just a great guy and he has done so much for this city that you would not believe and, of course, we are very privileged that he is a member of Alzarfar Temple and also being able to be with us today on this very busy weekend.

At this point, I would like to call on Imperial Sir Everett Evans for some brief remarks and also for the introduction of the Illustrious Potentate of Alzarfar Temple, who will then make a presentation.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Let me first ask you, how are you doing today?

It is a great pleasure for me to have an opportunity to be with you here in San Antonio. I thank so many of you for coming and also thank you for everything you have done in San Antonio.

We are delighted that all of you are here and I know that we are going to have a good time.

The Mayor and certainly Rolondo Bono have done everything that they can do to make your stay comfortable for you and everything is pretty well in line and I hope, again, that you are having a good time.

At this time, I would like to call on the Potentate of Alzarfar Temple to come forward for the purpose of presenting some remarks.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR EMMETT GEORGE [Potentate, Alzarfar Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Ladies and Guests: If you think it is a privilege for people to be here, let me say that I cannot explain to you as to how proud I am to be here.

To the Honorable Nelson Wolff, Mayor of San Antonio, as Potentate of Alzarfar Temple it is a great honor and privilege to present to you this Fez, if you will present yourself here. I would also like to have our Imperial Sir join us up here.

...Whereupon, the presentation of a new Fez to the Honorable Nelson Wolff then ensued ...

HONORABLE NELSON WOLFF [Mayor, San Antonio]: Thank you very much, Imperial Sirs. The one I am presently wearing has twenty-five years of mileage on it and so I am ready for a new one. However, thank you very, very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL MCGUIRE: You have all honored us with your presence by taking time from your busy schedules to come to greet us. You are all welcome to stay for the balance of the ceremonies but if you must leave now, we certainly understand.

I would now like to introduce to you the Potentate of Sharon Temple, of which our Imperial Potentate is a member, Illustrious Sir Cecil B. Scruggs.

Well, Cecil, let me ask you, would you like to come up here and make some remarks or are you just content with being a spectator? (Laughter)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR CECIL B. SCRUGGS [Potentate, Sharon Temple]: I only wish to thank all of you for being here today. Thank you very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL MCGUIRE: You know, Texas has a fierce rivalry among our thirteen Temples in relation to their various competitions and ceremonials.

Also, this past weekend, as some of you may know, we had our Texas Shrine Association ceremonial here and we are all very jealous of what we win, etc., and Cecil, by his brief comments, has reminded me that Sharon Temple won some fourteen or seventeen trophies yesterday and thanks for making my day. (Applause)

Gracing our platform today are outstanding leaders from the Masonic World. I would call upon our Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir Everett M. Evans, for introduction of our Masonic guests. I would ask that you please hold your applause until they are all introduced.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you so very, very much.

As you know, it is a great pleasure for me to make sure that we have all of our Grand Masters here. We have all had great visitations with them this year and I would like to present them to you at this time.

...Whereupon, at this point, Imperial Sir Evans individually presented the Most Worshipful Grand Masters as follows ...

Most Worshipful Robert Jones, Grand Master of Alabama
 Most Worshipful Myron Lusk, Grand Master of Alberta
 Most Worshipful Robert Hannon, Grand Master of Arizona
 Most Worshipful C. Grant Wardlaw, Grand Master of British Columbia
 Most Worshipful R. Stephen Doan, Grand Master of California
 Most Worshipful John L. Harper, Grand Master of Colorado
 Most Worshipful Kenneth B. Hawkins, Sr., Grand Master of Connecticut
 Most Worshipful Herbert J. Atkinson, Grand Master of Delaware

Most Worshipful Joseph C. Fowler, Grand Master of Florida
 Most Worshipful James E. Underwood, Grand Master of Georgia
 Most Worshipful David K. Lindsay, Jr., Grand Master of Hawaii
 Most Worshipful R. Dix Hoffman, Grand Master of Idaho
 Most Worshipful A. Vincent May, Grand Master of Indiana
 Most Worshipful William J. Brown, Grand Master of Kansas
 Most Worshipful George W. Tither, Grand Master of Kentucky
 Most Worshipful Herman "Leo" Key, Grand Master of Louisiana
 Most Worshipful George P. Pulkkinen, Grand Master of Maine
 Most Worshipful Paul W. Drewniak, Grand Master of Manitoba
 Most Worshipful William M. Clark, Jr., Grand Master of Maryland
 Most Worshipful W. Don Baugher, Grand Master of Michigan
 Most Worshipful Warren Clark, Grand Master of Minnesota
 Most Worshipful Danny Olen Alexander, Grand Master of Mississippi
 Most Worshipful Clarence Carter, Grand Master of Montana
 Most Worshipful Donald L. Pohlman, Grand Master of Nebraska
 Most Worshipful John L. Buffington, Grand Master of Nevada
 Most Worshipful Francis Mitchell, Grand Master of New Jersey
 Most Worshipful Kennedy K. Klentschy, Grand Master of New Mexico
 Most Worshipful Gary A. Henningsen, Grand Master of New York
 Most Worshipful Richard G. Moore, Grand Master of North Carolina
 Most Worshipful Neil C. Rowe, Grand Master of North Dakota
 Most Worshipful H. Ray Evans, Grand Master of Ohio
 Most Worshipful Norman E. Byrne, Grand Master of Ontario
 Right Worshipful Edward H. Fowler, Jr., Grand Master of Pennsylvania
 Most Worshipful Stephen Mitchell, Grand Master of Rhode Island
 Most Worshipful Jack Brooks, Grand Master of Saskatchewan
 Most Worshipful Robert D. Osborne, Grand Master of South Dakota
 Most Worshipful Robert F. Henderson, Grand Master of Tennessee
 Most Worshipful Larry A. Fairclough, Grand Master of Utah
 Most Worshipful Roderick Maclay, Grand Master of Vermont
 Most Worshipful Warner Herman Morlock, Grand Master of Virginia
 Most Worshipful Kenneth S. Robinson, Grand Master of Washington
 Most Worshipful Carl Wussow, Grand Master of Wisconsin
 Most Worshipful Richard Cooper, Grand Master of Wyoming

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Will you join me in giving all of these great Grand Masters a big hand and thank you for coming.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Also, let me say to all of these Grand Masters that no matter what you heard to the contrary, you are most heartily welcome here today. (Laughter) Also, with honor, I would now like to present to you other Masonic dignitaries who are present on stage with us today.

Brother William J. Mollere, Grand Master, Order of DeMolay
 Illustrious C. Fred Kleinknecht, Sovereign Grand Commander, A.A.S.R., Southern Jurisdiction
 Sir Knight William H. Thornley, Jr., Most Eminent Grand Master, Grand Encampment of Knights Templar

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Please give them a big hand, if you will. (Applause)

I would like to tell you at this time, and I do not know where he is, but I am sure he has had a problem or he would be here, we have had a most wonderful Grand Master, Bob Schnell. He probably has some urgent business that he is attending to but he is a good Shriner and a good Mason and likewise a great Grand Master for the State of Texas. I wish you would give him a hand and we will tell him about that later. (Applause).

Let me thank you, Grand Masters, for everything that you have done for us and I also thank you for all on behalf of all of the people that you will be doing things for and, further, thank you for the great way that you have received me as we have traveled about the country and God bless all of you.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL MCGUIRE: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

I would now like to present to you members of the National Board of Trustees and ask that you please hold your applause until they are all standing.

Gene Bracewell, Chairman and Past Imperial Potentate, Yaarab Temple
 Richard L. Bukey, Vice Chairman and Deputy Imperial Potentate, Sabbar Temple
 F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., Trustee and Past Imperial Potentate, Abou Ben Abhem Temple
 Randolph R. Thomas, Trustee and Past Imperial Potentate, Morocco Temple
 Walker S. Kisselburgh, Trustee and Past Imperial Potentate, Al Malaikah Temple
 C. Douglas Mayes, Trustee, Oasis Temple
 James W. Hendrix, Trustee, Hella Temple
 Gary W. Dunwoody, Trustee, Scimitar Temple
 Everett M. Evans, Imperial Potentate, Sharon Temple
 Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Imperial Chief Rabban, Sahara Temple
 Webber C. Harrington, Imperial Treasurer, Al Kader Temple
 John W. Dean III, Junior Past Imperial Potentate, Lu Lu Temple
 C. Victor Thornton, Trustee Emeritus, Chairman Emeritus and Past Imperial Potentate, Moslah Temple
 William E. Mattison, Trustee Emeritus, Arabia Temple
 C. Howard Bozeman, Trustee Emeritus, Kerbela Temple
 Mahlon W. Hessey, Trustee Emeritus, Boumi Temple
 Robert J. Turley, Past Imperial Recorder and Trustee Emeritus, Oleika Temple

You may now receive them. (Applause)

It is now my sincere pleasure to introduce to you the Past Imperial Potentates, each of whom has contributed greatly to the growth and success of our beloved Shrine. Please hold your applause until they are all presented.

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania, Imperial Potentate 1991-1992
 Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple, San Francisco, California, Imperial Potentate 1990-1991
 George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Trenton, New Jersey, Imperial Potentate 1989-1990
 Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, Imperial Potentate 1988-1989
 Russell H. Anthony, El Kahir Temple, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Imperial Potentate 1986-1987
 Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Los Angeles, California, Imperial Potentate 1985-1986
 Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Atlanta, Georgia, Imperial Potentate 1984-1985 and Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children
 Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple, Peoria, Illinois, Imperial Potentate 1982-1983
 Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Jacksonville, Florida, Imperial Potentate 1981-1982
 F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Springfield, Missouri, Imperial Potentate 1980-1981
 Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple, Minneapolis, Minnesota, Imperial Potentate 1978-1979
 Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, Imperial Potentate 1974-1975
 Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple, Livingston, New Jersey, Imperial Potentate 1973-1974
 C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple, Fort Worth, Texas, Imperial Potentate 1971-1972

You may now greet them. (Applause)

It is an honor, privilege and great pleasure to introduce to you the Imperial Officers of the Shrine for North America. Would you please again hold your applause until they are all presented.

Harry Loftis, Sharon Temple, Imperial Chaplain
 Charles A. Claypool, Antioch Temple, Imperial Outer Guard
 Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh Temple, Imperial Captain of the Guard
 Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam Temple, Imperial Marshal

Ralph W. Semb, Melha Temple, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
 John C. Nobles, El Maida Temple, Imperial First Ceremonial Master
 Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple, Imperial Recorder
 Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple, Imperial Treasurer
 Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco Temple, Imperial Oriental Guide
 John D. VerMaas, Sesostriis Temple, Imperial High Priest and Prophet
 Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple, Imperial Assistant Rabban
 Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple, Imperial Chief Rabban
 Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar Temple, Deputy Imperial Potentate

Please recognize them. (Applause)

On Tuesday, July 6, at three o'clock p.m., we will return to this auditorium for a Public Session. Please bring your wives as well as Nobles who are not Representatives. At that time, we will hear the report of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of our hospitals, the report of the Public Relations Committee and other hospital related reports. Please be advised that following those reports, other business matters of the Order and hospitals will be conducted, so be sure to bring your ballot books.

There are a great many wonderful things to do in your free time here, and all of us in San Antonio hope that you have a chance to enjoy them. We want you to leave your cares and your worries and your dollars right here with us. I promise we will take very good care of them.

Once again, I bid you welcome, and urge you to stay cool, and have a great time.

Ladies and gentlemen, it is my privilege and honor to present to you the number one Shriner in North America, a man who has given so much of himself to the Shrine and its magnificent philanthropy for so many years—the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, from Sharon Temple, Tyler, Texas, Imperial Sir Everett M. Evans.

...Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you all so very, very much.

Thank you, Mr. Director General and, certainly, all of my colleagues on the stage here, all of our guests and certainly all of you great ladies that came to be here today to celebrate this Session in San Antonio.

We know you are going to have a good time and we are also looking forward to it and, as a matter of fact, we have been looking forward to it for a long time, looking forward to being with all of you.

You know, there is another gentleman over there that wants my job and on Thursday afternoon I am going to let him have it. (Laughter) I know that he, too, is going to have a great Session next year in Denver, Colorado. However, we are going to have, between now and then, a wonderful time here in San Antonio.

I know that Alzarfar Temple has worked very hard to present this Session to you. That includes our Director General, Terry McGuire, and everybody from this area.

I hope that you have a great day today and I hope that everything goes fine for you. We will, before too long, be having a church service. We are going to have it within a little church that the Alamo heroes are buried under and we think it is going to be a very delightful and memorable time.

As you know, this is a great city and a great state and I would just close by saying, "Thank you all for being here to celebrate with us, to celebrate this great Session and to celebrate all of the things that the Shrine stands for and as to what it has done."

At this time I would like to again invite our Imperial Chaplain to give us the Benediction.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN LOFTIS: Be with us now, Heavenly Father, refreshed by the reports that have been made today; in remembrance of all the people that have done so much over the years that are seated on this stage; for all of the work of the Nobility because we are so grateful for how hard they work.

Heavenly Father, we ask You to continue to be with this great Session, guide and direct us and we pray that what we do and the things that we decide will be pleasing to Thee. It is in your precious name that we pray. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I now declare the Public Opening Ceremonies of this One Hundred Nineteenth Imperial Council Session in San Antonio, Texas, to be closed.

Once again, thank you all for coming.

...Whereupon, at two o'clock p.m., the Opening Ceremonies were closed...

AFTERNOON SESSION
MONDAY, JULY 5, 1993
THREE O'CLOCK P.M.

The One Hundred Nineteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council was convened in the San Antonio, Texas Convention Center at three o'clock p.m., Imperial Recorder Jack Jones opening the meeting.

IMPERIAL RECORDER JONES: Will you please take your seats. Please be seated. (Gavel).

I would now like to present to you the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, Imperial Sir Everett M. Evans.

...Rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you very much. Please be seated.

Before I open this Session, I want to thank you for everything that you have done and thank you for coming to San Antonio and also thank you for being a part of this great year.

I also want to tell you how the Session is going to be run, hopefully with your help.

You know, you may have made a mistake some eleven years ago because you did not elect a man such as a lawyer. Therefore, do not get on me as being a lawyer and being all that smart. (Laughter) I got that on the stage. At least that is what they tell me. (Laughter)

If I run into some difficulty, I am going to ask you to be patient with me and, at that time, I am going to turn around and I am going to find out what these guys know. (Laughter)

You have two types of delegates here. You have delegates that are elected from both the Iowa and the Colorado Corporations. You also have people that are registered in the Colorado Corporation.

Now, there is no doubt that I know all of you. However, I have been around here for a long time.

However, Colorado, just remember one thing. When it is your time to vote or when it is Iowa's time to vote, then you do not vote.

If you will remember that, we shall get along without any great difficulty.

You know, I had an opportunity to put all of you Colorado Representatives over here on one side of the hall but I believed that it should not be done that way.

You are a member of this Session and, of course, I want you to be. When you are entitled, as Colorado members to vote, I wish you would do that and nothing else and likewise you, in the Iowa Corporation, I would urge you to do the same thing and if we all work together, we can take care of all of this business in proper order and we will end up with a great Session.

Further, I am going to ask you to help me because this is the first time that I have done this and I doubt if I will ever do it again. (Laughter) Imperial Sir Bukey will be the one that will be doing it next year. (Laughter)

However, God bless all of you and thank you for being here and with that said, I just ask everybody's cooperation to make this the best Session that we have ever had.

Now, waiving all forms and ceremonies, I hereby declare the One Hundred Nineteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council and the 1993 Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and appendant entities, open for business. I further declare that this Annual Session and this Annual Meeting will remain open for business until adjourned.

I now recognize our Imperial Chaplain, Harry Loftis, for the Invocation.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN LOFTIS: Our most gracious Heavenly Father, we thank You for being with us at this moment, for the excitement of the Nobles of this Session, for the excitement of the fellowship and the love that has been exhibited these past few days; recognizing all of the contributions that the men and all of these Temples have made.

Further, Heavenly Father, we thank You for being with us at this Session and we ask that You continue to guide and direct us as you have in the past. We ask all of this in Your Name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Please be seated.

It is with great pleasure that I, at this time, recognize our Director General, Illustrious Sir Terry McGuire of Alzafar Temple, who I think you will agree has done a tremendous job for this Session.

I know he has a few comments for you and as he is coming up here, will you please give him a hand and if you would do that, I would appreciate it.

...Applause ensued as Illustrious Sir Terry McGuire, Director General, approached the podium...

DIRECTOR GENERAL MCGUIRE: Well, you know, we got through another day and did not find anybody in the river and so we are thankful for that.

To those of you who were not here yesterday, let me indicate to you that I commented on the fact that people downtown this morning were kind of surprised nobody ended up in the river. (Laughter)

I hope that you enjoyed the parade. The weather was good for the parade and it lasted for approximately three and a half hours and from all of the reports that I have received from the city officials, it went off in very good style without any difficulty.

The Wednesday parade will start at the same place. There will be refreshments offered at the end of the parade and there will be things for you if you had no opportunity to have something to eat before the start of the parade.

Also, I want to remind you that tomorrow night will be the Imperial Potentate's Evening and it will be held just south of the Hilton Hotel. Also, make sure that you have your tickets with you because they will tear off the stubs, etc. Also, if you need to go out and come back in, they will do that by stamping your hand before you again go out, thus enabling you again to return to the party.

We have a German area, a Mexican area and a Western area. We likewise will have some small favors for you.

Also, there will be foods in the different areas—Mexican food, German food and then barbecue food and things like that.

Also, we will have some entertainment for you. As a matter of fact, it is a strictly move-around type of thing. There is no seating nor is there any special place for you to go. There is a big lounge over there which will contain within it tables and chairs and it is also air-conditioned and if you just need to quickly get in and out of it, you can do that. There will be a western band in there for your dancing pleasure. There will be another western band provided by Coors, which will be outside in the "Market."

The whole thing is designed for you to have a pleasurable evening. Dress is optional but I am sure that most people will be wearing western clothes. We hope you will all have a good time.

Again, I appreciate the fact that I got to see some of you wearing Fezzes around today. This is something that the merchants have commented about and they were glad to see this because, in my opinion, they are expecting their cash registers to ring more frequently.

Therefore, once again, thank you all for coming. Further, if there is anything we can do to make your stay pleasant, let me say that I am located in Conference Room 15, at the Marriott Rivercenter. If not, we will see you tomorrow night and, again, please have a good time while you are here.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you very much. (Applause)

I now recognize Illustrious Sir Roger E. Murdock for the report of the Credentials Committee.

NOBLE ROGER MURDOCK: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Young Nobles and all the Nobles in between: I will not read all of the names but I will give you the total figures and the names will be placed on file with the Imperial Recorder.

Representatives-At-Large.....	13
Representatives Ad Vitam.....	14
Emeriti Representatives.....	87
Elected Representatives.....	751
Appointed Representatives.....	1

This makes a total of..... 866

Members of the Colorado Corporation who are not Representatives..... 235

This report is respectfully submitted by your Committee on Credentials consisting of Noble James Shacklett, Jr., Lu Lu Temple; Walter Eichner, Jr., Pyramid Temple and myself, Roger Murdock, Chairman, Al Malaikah Temple.

Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded and, there being no discussion was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Jacob A. Wingerter	John W. Dean III	Gene Bracewell
Warren F. Weck, Jr.	C. Victor Thornton	Russell H. Anthony, DVM
Randolph R. Thomas	Jack M. Streight, Q.C.	Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
Walker S. Kisselburgh	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.	Joseph P. Padgett
George W. Powell	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.	

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

D. Dixon Lee, Sr.	Theodore Corsones	James E. Halkett
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.	R. A. Posey, D.D.S.	R.H. Anthony, D.V.M.
Jack M. Streight, Q.C.	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.	Robert H. Bailey
C. Victor Thornton	James T. Brown, M.D.	Leo Johnson
Roland E. St. John	R. S. Lang	Thomas C. Yantis
Roland E. Smith	J. B. Hopkins	Joseph I. Morris
Howard E. Smith	T. K. Griffis	Orville Bonacker
Joe A. Witherington	Rolan C. Simpson	Robert L. Combs
Robert J. Turley	W. A. Spoons	E. Gale Robinson
Jacob A. Wingerter	Vernon E. Bell	George W. Powell
Martin G. Browne	Tom Dooley	Earl P. Brown
J. Curtis Lewis, Jr.	W. G. Pettet, Jr.	Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
E. D. Clark	John E. Warren	Harry E. Alger
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.	Robert L. Anderson	Terry McGuire
Roy T. Reynolds	Henry Z. Lang, Jr.	Clayton P. Shinn
Roy T. Lord	Don H. Janes	Geralto J. Vita
Charles V. Snapp, Jr.	Robert B. Bailey	C. Howard Bozeman
Rufus E. Craven, M.D.	Everett M. Evans	C. Douglas Mayes
Robert E. Cooper	Robert J. Saarinen	Benson G. Henderson
Roger E. Murdock	Robert W. Beachler	A. Jack Chapman
Graves H. Trumbo	Lucian D. McCulloch	W. Warren Upton
Charles P. Mason	James A. Skelton	George H. Follett
Rufus C. Johnson	Robert C. Lake	Joseph P. Padgett
Aurie J. Thompson	Glenn McMennamy	John W. Dean III
Warren F. Weck, Jr.	Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D.	Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.
Webber C. Harrington	Gerald L. Davis	Les Deam
Walter G. Eichner	Gene Bracewell	T. Bruce Boyette
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.	Oscar Oehmler	James M. Tingle
Robert L. Bouschor	Walker S. Kisselburgh	Charles H. Tawater
William C. Vaughn	Billy Dean Clark	C. Alvin Stephens
James C. Hathaway	Howard O. Jornod	Robert E. Hughes
Randolph R. Thomas	Gerald W. Groat, Jr.	Claude W. Lyon
Myron H. Treter	Edward G. McMullan, C.D.	James H. Boyles
Edward G. Maag	William V. Tyson, Jr.	James H. Shacklett, Jr.
Mahlon W. Hessey	Harvey J. Waugh	
I. Sewell Lamdin	Glenn W. Aiken	

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Everett M. Evans	Lewis B. Brantley	Robert N. Turnipseed
Richard L. Bukey	Webber C. Harrington	Kenneth W. Smith
Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.	Jack H. Jones	Charles A. Claypool
Robert B. Bailey	John C. Nobles	
John D. VerMaas	Ralph W. Semb	

ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES

AAD TEMPLE

Richard Kern
Richard Moncel
Donald Brandt
Aaron Glazman

AAHMES TEMPLE

Fletcher Abbey, D.D.S.
Roland W. Terry
James D. Rigg
Donald L. Emig

ABBA TEMPLE

Joseph H. Nix, Jr., Ph.D.
W. Calvin Carroll, Jr.
Harry M. D'Olive, Jr.
John M. Tyson

ABDALLAH TEMPLE

Arthur Wm. Keefer
James P. Brown, D.D.S.
Larry Dean Gaston
Dean Schurr

ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE

Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
James T. Brown, M.D.
Gordon Langston
R. L. Shearer
Scott Schaefer
Jimmie D. Lee

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE

Robert J. Saarinen
Robert T. Russell, Jr.
Darryl L. Steiner
Dean C. Homa
Stevin C. Helin

ABU BEKR TEMPLE

Wayne W. Soule
Thomas N. Berger
Clarence Carney
Kent Hansen

ACACIA TEMPLE

Harold J. Lassabe
Fred O. Sims, Jr.
Cliff E. Stringfield
George Dunaway

ACCA TEMPLE

Clarence C. Boggs
L. Lee Bradshaw
Marion E. Dawson
C. Andrew Perry III

AFIFI TEMPLE

Robert M. Flint
William H. Scott
Donald L. Nunn
Don H. Nau

AHMED TEMPLE

Robert L. Bouschor
Roger A. Juntunen
Charles C. Simons
Franklin G. Rector
William A. Werner

AINAD TEMPLE

Edward G. Maag
David L. McCann
Hallie F. Lewis
Ronald D. Williams
Kurt R. Grosse

AKDAR TEMPLE

Charles H. Tawater
Richard K. Newsome
Sam Camporeale
Ray Fisher
Pete Goltra
Roger R. Scott

ALADDIN TEMPLE

William G. Selsam
C. E. Leeson
Terry L. DeVassie
Harold J. Cochrun

AL AMIN TEMPLE

Barney B. Bryant
Russell G. Sturgis
James R. Cramer
Robert S. Brzycki

AL ASKA TEMPLE

Joseph K. Kish
Fred V. Angleton
Ronald E. Cunningham
M. Burton Oien

AL AZHAR TEMPLE

Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
Harry E. Alger
R. William Pitman
J. J. Armstrong
James M. McCulley
D. Keith Rowley

AL BAHR TEMPLE

C. G. Dahl
Robert P. Schwartz
Arnold Lee Korey
Phillip A. Johnson

AL BEDOO TEMPLE

W. R. Essex
Robert V. Ludwick
Kenneth Fichtner
R. W. Wintermute

ALCAZAR TEMPLE

C. Alvin Stephens
G. E. Thierfelder
Harry Baker
Malcolm D. Herring, Jr.
Bill D. Johnson

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE

Rufus E. Craven, M.D.
B. W. Thornburg
Gene L. McDaniel
A. B. Williams
Robert F. Henderson

ALEE TEMPLE

J. Curtis Lewis, Jr.
William V. Tyson, Jr.
Edwin L. Coleman
Jack L. Hepner
Charles H. Stokes
Lester A. Claxton

ALEPPO TEMPLE

Harvey J. Waugh
Donald D. Stewart
William P. Alboth
Frederick W. Shaw, Jr.
H. Richard Cornwell

ALGERIA TEMPLE

Terry R. Powell
Raymond O. Tweeten
William A. Allen, Jr.
Eric J. Anderson

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE

Judge Robert E. Cooper
Alvin D. Smith
John N. Bullard
William E. Barber
Rayford J. McLaurin

ALI GHAN TEMPLE

Jack W. Fridinger
Huntington F. Smith, Jr.
J. Thomas Jacobs
G. Fred Widmyer

AL KADER TEMPLE

Webber C. Harrington
F. Douglas Day, M.D.
L. E. Schiler
Donald J. Mayer
Clay Gordon

AL KALY TEMPLE

Billy E. Thornburg
Harold Scott
Gerald B. Sube
Lonie Hearn

AL KORAN TEMPLE

John A. Evanko
Walter Fishleigh
Monte E. Thomas, Sr.
Robert M. Zegarac

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE

Walker S. Kisselburgh
Roger E. Murdock
Nicholas Thomas
David L. Haldeman
Aaron Grossman
Cecil A. Stevens

ALMAS TEMPLE

S. Flory Diehl
C. Tom Williams
Charles W. Corey III
Charles S. Iversen

AL MENAH TEMPLE

Glenn W. Aiken
E. Gale Robinson
Parker Toler
R. T. McNaney
James L. Ham
Charles H. Williams

ALOHA TEMPLE

Robert L. Paris
James F. McNeal
James P. Malczon
Rudolph A. Duncan

AL SHAMAL TEMPLE

W. C. Donhou
Bruce W. Hogle
Robert W. Dean

AL SIHAH TEMPLE

Joe A. Witherington
John H. Todd
Harley Phillips
Jack Deason, Jr.
Bobby B. Simmons

ALZAFAR TEMPLE

Terrance E. McGuire
Emmett C. George
E. C. Vest
D. Martin Hutchison

AMARA TEMPLE

Frank D. Morgan
Jack Donahue
David M. Struthers, Sr.
Bob J. Stamm

AMRAN TEMPLE

Dewey C. Crutchfield
Jim Covington
James M. Jennings
Robert E. Marshburn

ANAH TEMPLE

James E. Halkett
Sidney W. Winchester
Ernest C. Park
Goodwin O. Gilman
Larry L. Hersom

ANEZEH TEMPLE

Enrique Domville, M.D.
Hans W. Asmus
Hector J. Fuentes

ANSAR TEMPLE

George R. Kennedy
Robert Bollman
Lester Petersen
Derek McKinney

ANTIOCH TEMPLE

Charles A. Claypool
Roland E. St. John
Robert W. Beachler
Dwayne C. Jones
Cletis Combs
William Terry Fasnacht
Horace Gladney

ARAB TEMPLE

Paul Gibbons
John Ross
E. I. Anderson
Jerry Teichgraeber

ARABA TEMPLE

John E. Warren
Robert E. Patten
John P. Carew
Russell A. Porter
Kenneth A. Steuerer

ARABIA TEMPLE

Rufus W. Peckham
Richard E. McNeal
Ted A. Mosshart
J. Fred Loofs, Jr.

ARARAT TEMPLE

Robert L. Beeler
Jack P. Cummins, Ph.D.
Charles E. McArthur
Jerry Carpenter

AZAN TEMPLE

John C. Alexander
William Van Peeren
Arnold Wanger
Edward O. Stillie

BAGDAD TEMPLE

Joseph I. Morris
William H. Swaim
Jay I. Morris
Ralph G. McCoy

BAHIA TEMPLE

Mervin D. Henning, C.P.A.
Charles V. Snapp, Jr.
Robert F. Kidder
Thomas E. Embree
Harold H. Coulson

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE

Clayton P. Shinn
Gary J. Schwartzman
Walter Williams
Dale G. Pipher
Jack D. McComas

BARAK TEMPLE

R. T. Kinney, Jr.
Johnny B. Mitchell
Samuel J. Lamkin
Donald E. Logan

BEDOUIN TEMPLE

Lyle Bibb
Gregory L. Schuler
Walter A. Barrett
Harvey C. Johnson, Jr.

BEJA TEMPLE

Robert Squires
William Asmus
James Derusha
Floyd L. Meyer

BEKTASH TEMPLE

Robin A. W. Guthrie, M.D.
Donald Berwick
Charles B. Scheys, Sr.
Albert A. Rogers

BEN ALI TEMPLE

Donald M. Bloom
Charles W. Fink
Alvin T. Swanson, Jr.
R. L. Barta

BEN HUR TEMPLE

Sammy D. Powell
Joe C. Cole
Gene Freudenberg
Stephen T. Rye, Sr.

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE

Graves H. Trumbo
W. Warren Upton
Paul R. Carpenter
Fred A. Alexander
Willard H. Erwin, Jr.
H. Pat Oshel

BOUMI TEMPLE

Mahlon W. Hessey
I. Sewell Lamdin
Wilbur C. Jensen
D. Hugh Wilkinson
Robert L. Simmons
Raoul L. Frevel, Sr.

CAHABA TEMPLE

Lucian D. McCulloch
B. D. Clark
Herbert S. McKelvy
Joseph Herman Swaim
Lonnie McMinn
A. M. Robertson

CAIRO TEMPLE

Theodore Corsones
Charles P. Mason
Harley A. Soulia
Gary P. Morse
Christopher T. Corsones
James W. Wright

CALAM TEMPLE

Robert N. Turnipseed
George H. Follett
Gary R. Floch
Ronald Hodge
Tim Krueger

CRESCENT TEMPLE

George W. Powell
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
Richard D. Fausch
Ronald S. Marvin
Harvey M. Levin
James A. Yocum

CYPRUS TEMPLE

Richard G. Barrell
George J. Wilk
Richard J. Gibbons
Alfred Krueger, Jr.

DAMASCUS TEMPLE

Robert L. Anderson
Richard A. Henderson
Cyrus Kloner
Derek E. Van Houten
Charles R. Frear

EGYPT TEMPLE

Jack H. Jones
R. S. Lang
George B. Nye
William Gaston Gainer
Donald R. Millard
John Cannon

EL BEKAL TEMPLE

Roy T. Reynolds
Floyd Price
Donald A. Nielsen
Leo C. Sutliff
Richard O. Hughes

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE

James B. Vredeveld
James C. Caswell
Wallace L. Fink
Norman J. Vlk

EL HASA TEMPLE

Samuel L. Waggoner
Paul R. Daniels
Freeman Hamilton
Clyde I. Blevins

EL JEBEL TEMPLE

Richard E. Williams
Amer Plaisted
Robert G. Burg, D.D.S.
Donald J. Hillman

EL KAHIR TEMPLE

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M
L. Dean Redmon
Warren E. Smith
James M. Fry
George R. Zinser

EL KALAH TEMPLE

David B. Edwards
Thomas H. Eastwood
Harry B. Reich
Maurice D. Durrant

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE

E. D. Clark
Clarence G. Ashley
James E. Vanderberry
Jerry W. Fowler
Thomas E. Johnson

EL KATIF TEMPLE

William J. Schieche
William J. Honeycutt
John W. Swainson, Jr.
Dale R. Hearn

EL KORAH TEMPLE

Paul J. Winther
Robert D. Stevenson
L. Dan Rowell
Gary West

EL MAIDA TEMPLE

John C. Nobles
J. Wesley Statton
Jerry Dittmore
Stan Stein
Lloyd Muir

EL MINA TEMPLE

George Mielenz
Grant Mock
Raymond Benski, M.D.
James Blackburn

EL RIAD TEMPLE

Orville Bonacker
Jack Anfinson
Ed Anstine
Richard D. Hurd
Lyle Sturdevant

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE

Lynn D. Thompson
Virgil Froemke
Kent Swenson
David B. Rott

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE

N. Otto Loven
Jack M. Garrett
Charles J. Krebs
Richard H. Russell

GIZEH TEMPLE

Kenneth W. Smith
Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
Jordan R. Bowcott
William I. Shollert
Leslie R. Peterson, Q.C.
Glenn Allen

HABIBI TEMPLE

Donald O. Gorum
Eldon D. Benson
Murray C. House
William V. King

HADI TEMPLE

W. Wayne Howard
Richard Phillips
Steve Ripstra
Robert H. Hertzberger

HADJI TEMPLE

J. B. Hopkins
Carlton Daugette
S. E. Williamson
R. A. Hofer
Norman W. Edgett

HAMASA TEMPLE

R. A. Posey, D.D.S.
T. K. Griffiths
James A. Skelton
Robert W. Taylor
Thomas Emmett Bolton
Bill Cooley, Jr.
Jack Williams

HASAN TEMPLE

Rufus C. Johnson
Robert E. Hughes
Allen L. Parrish, Jr.
Andrew F. Kinard
Daniel J. Griffin
G. David Powell

HEJAZ TEMPLE

Robert C. Lake, Jr.
James C. Moore
John E. Bradley
Bo Beheler
Jerry L. Scholl

HELLA TEMPLE

Claude W. Lyon
Allen D. Pope
Alton W. Edwards
H. James Lemmon
John W. Thompson

HILLAH TEMPLE

William W. Atwood
Keith Smith
George Ebert
Ron Crouse

INDIA TEMPLE

Clifford L. Miller
Bob V. Simmons
George J. Faubion, Jr.
Lawrence Tate

IREM TEMPLE

Kenneth E. Burkel
Gordon E. Dussinger, Jr.
Wilbur S. Knorr
Gerald E. Munzing

ISIS TEMPLE

William D. Denholm, Jr.
Daniel L. Richardson
Claire M. Schmitt
J. Doug Jolley

ISLAM TEMPLE

Joseph P. Padgett
Terence A. Quedens
Dave Dunn
Robert Menary
Ross D. Worboys

ISMAILIA TEMPLE

Henry Z. Lang, Jr.
Leslie R. McMorris
Earl F. Knauss
Harold L. Aldrich
Keith J. Scheetz

JAFFA TEMPLE

Dale R. Woomer
Ralph W. Arthur, Jr.
Fred N. Imler
Harvey J. Culler

JAMIL TEMPLE

Billy Ray Schumpert
Harold B. Palmer
C. Richard Rowell
Jack L. Harmon

JERICO TEMPLE

Willard Nicholson
H. Ralph Morrison
Hugh L. Pickle
L. Roger Williams

JERUSALEM TEMPLE

Geralto J. Vita
Nicholas Randazzo
Melvin J. Spizale
M. Phil Weinstein
Melvin E. Cain, Sr.

JOPPA TEMPLE

Robert A. Kirkbride
Roy F. Parker
Robert H. Simmons
Wendell H. Yarbrough

KAABA TEMPLE

Richard G. Wunderlich
Lonnie A. Conger
George E. Axmear
David G. Klein

KALIF TEMPLE

John E. Woodward
John W. Hornbeck
Robert P. Kennedy

KALURAH TEMPLE

Orlin Darrach
Joseph D. Tinklepaugh, Jr.
Peter Yanalavitch

KAREM TEMPLE

Don H. Janes
Aubry Ray Farris
Jack Hawkins
Jake Roberts
Roy H. MacKenzie

KARNAK TEMPLE

Douglas F. Foster
John E. Gilday
Kenneth A. Foster
Del Dumoulin

KAZIM TEMPLE

William C. Vaughan
Thomas E. Scott
Fran E. Turner
Donald L. Garlock
Joseph R. Morton

KEM TEMPLE

James L. McConnell, C.P.A.
Darrel R. Schrader
H. Odell Berg
John E. Widdel, Jr.

KENA TEMPLE

Darrell A. Hamilton
I. Wayne Morefield
Donald G. Moore
Lawrence W. Finisecky

KERAK TEMPLE

Elwin Studebaker, Jr.
William Aydelotte
Warren Meacham
William F. Hill

KERBELA TEMPLE

Robert H. Bailey
C. Howard Bozeman
David C. Wolfenbarger
Wayne Bell
Leonard W. Smith
William Grigsby

KHARTUM TEMPLE

R. Tom Johnstone
Don Kunderman
Charles Brown
Frank Kiraly

KHEDIVE TEMPLE

James H. Boyles, Jr.
Charles E. Lee
Charles B. Taylor
Raymond E. Highsmith
David M. Blair

KHIVA TEMPLE

Rolan C. Simpson
Glenn McMennamy
Ted Hennis
Ralph Jumper
Vance Reed
R. A. Rinehart

KISMET TEMPLE

Raymond F. Manners
Charles Hansen
Jesse M. Beckman
Donald Harrison

KORA TEMPLE

Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
Peter M. Setford
Jacob M. Lustig
James E. Curtis
J. Henry Lalumiere

KOREIN TEMPLE

Dennis Ragan
Neal A. Kirk
Dr. Roger Sybrant
Steve Smith

KOSAIR TEMPLE

Larry D. Hamfeldt
Aubrey Combs
Harlie Sadler
William Williamson

LU LU TEMPLE

John W. Dean III
James H. Shacklett, Jr.
James J. Campanile
George W. Mano
Wayne E. Allison
Oskar R. Huber

LUXOR TEMPLE

Richard A. Burpee
J. William Murray
Robert W. Stokes
Murray D. Stevens

MAHI TEMPLE

James C. Hathaway
Thomas E. Jackson
Jack R. Piatt
Woodland B. Deringer
Robert J. Alexander

MARZUQ TEMPLE

Roland C. Miller
Richard Michael Sims
Warner P. Garrison

MASADA TEMPLE

Wayne M. Parkison
John G. Hardin
Donald R. Hollingbery

MASKAT TEMPLE

W. A. Spoons
J. Stephen Dryden, M.D.
Gary Hill
John L. Tunnell
Harles Hanson

MAZOL TEMPLE

Albert G. Nofall
Leslie J. Winsor
Frederick S. Hawkins

MECCA TEMPLE

Joseph A. Peloso
Joseph J. Bombace
Alexander J. Oleksy
Ben Moskowitz

MEDIA TEMPLE

Donald J. McIlvenna
Paul E. Foster
Charles A. Brox, Jr.

MEDINAH TEMPLE

Earl P. Brown
Donald B. Engleson
William H. Bock
R. Steve Sandeman
Roy E. Schaetzlein

MELHA TEMPLE

Ralph W. Semb
Norman T. Maagero
Arthur E. Hastings
Edward W. Shore, Jr.
Sheldon M. Titcomb

MIDIAN TEMPLE

William K. Himebaugh
John Arnold
Berkley Conn
Merle J. Cannon

MIRZA TEMPLE

William R. Senecaut
Francis DeMott
John T. McAdam
James L. Belew

MIZPAH TEMPLE

Howard O. Jornod
Eldon O. Paul
Alfred J. Edwards
William M. Ulmer
Ronald J. Harruff

MOCHA TEMPLE

William Lawson
James Hahn
Dougal Dorland
Owen Coles

MOHAMMED TEMPLE

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.
Robert F. Avery
Jerry W. Winberry
Gary N. Sellers
Thomas C. Duncan

MOILA TEMPLE

Robert L. Combs
Edward Lemmon
Don Schuler
Richard Kuntz
Clifford M. Boyer

MOOLAH TEMPLE

Randall I. Ottinger
Lawrence D. Jones
James H. Martin
Kenneth E. Myles

MOROCCO TEMPLE

Lewis B. Brantley
Randolph R. Thomas
Roy T. Lord
Ted E. Volkmann
James B. Sistare
Wilford C. Lyon, Jr.
William H. Wood, O.D.

MOSLAH TEMPLE

C. Victor Thornton
Paul A. Johnson
William Risk, M.D.
Gerald A. Wyatt, Sr.
Ronald L. Caffey

MOSLEM TEMPLE

Gerald W. Groat, Jr.
Larry R. Ode
Adam Olweean
William E. Petrocy
Charles E. Strong

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE

Dana V. Hudson
Roy C. Vance
Frederic T. W. Wall
Richard Thompson

MURAT TEMPLE

Larry D. Jefferson
Herbert E. Smith, Ed.D.
Joey L. Scott
Alexander L. Rogers

NAJA TEMPLE

Dwayne L. Walliser
Lowell C. Holmgren
James Parke
Wesley D. Sorensen

NEMESIS TEMPLE

Drexel H. Westfall
Eugene T. Hague, Jr.
Richard S. Clark
Jack E. Bernheimer

NILE TEMPLE

Aurie J. Thompson
Vernon E. Bell
Charles H. Grove, Jr.
John G. Lien
John R. Gronlund
Marion R. Holstine

NUR TEMPLE

Patrick J. Burke
Karl A. Schopfer
Edward J. Rayner
Paul H. Steele, Jr.

OASIS TEMPLE

C. Douglas Mayes
Herbert L. Blankenship
John T. Price, Jr.
James H. Richardson, Sr.
John S. Miller, Jr.

OLEIKA TEMPLE

Robert J. Turley
Col. Gordon Cook
Tom Utterback
Dennis W. Stamper
E. Edsel Moore

OMAR TEMPLE

D. Dixon Lee, Sr.
Bobby D. Watts
Rudolph Box, Jr.
E. S. Threadgill
William M. Horne

ORAK TEMPLE

Robert B. Bailey
William L. Renn
Douglas L. Hepp
John W. Ruppert
Richard M. Parbst

ORIENTAL TEMPLE

Alexander H. Richard
William H. Fagg
Charles W. Fake

OSIRIS TEMPLE

W. Kirk Boughner
Frederick L. Hess
Charles E. Bolyard
Henry J. Ciechomski

OSMAN TEMPLE

David J. Hawkins
Merlin H. Kvaal
J. P. Mueller
D. Sam Erickson

PALESTINE TEMPLE

Charles A. Henry
John Richard Polidoro
Antonio Pereira
Donald F. Hopkins

PHILAE TEMPLE

Cyril Thomas
Donald W. Matheson
Donald B. Judson
Roderick D. Robertson

PYRAMID TEMPLE

Walter G. Eichner, Jr.
Charles J. Martin
Edward W. Ondecko
Stanley J. Buschel
William F. Knipple

RAJAH TEMPLE

Walter A. Wagner
James E. Bernecker
Carl R. Ensslen, Jr.
Arlan G. Heckman

RAMESES TEMPLE

Boyd E. Dixon
Robert R. McGregor
John R. Hodson
Robert W. Smith

RIZPAH TEMPLE

Jerry C. Padgett
Bobby Fike
Herb Wilke
Jim Lewis

SABBAR TEMPLE

Richard L. Bukey
Harmon G. Harrison, M.D.
H. Michael Oexman
Robert A. Schuler
Elliott J. Pritchard

SAHARA TEMPLE

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.
Les Deam
Johnnie D. Savage
Richard O. Lawrence
Edward F. Andrews, Jr.
Tom Porter

SAHIB TEMPLE

Lester G. Taylor
Ralph E. Kaye
Glenn D. Walters
W. Bruce Steube III

SALAAM TEMPLE

Jacob A. Wingerter
Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D.
John B. Clyburn, Jr.
C. Michael Knapp
Frank Leah, Jr.
Edward F. Roos

SALADIN TEMPLE

Robert W. Precious
Beverly E. Roberts
Phillip L. Krallman
Ronald L. Goos

SCIMITAR TEMPLE

Tom Dooley
Leo Johnson
Harold D. Stringfellow
Sam B. Archer
A. W. Hepp
Gary W. Dunwoody

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE

John D. VerMaas
J. E. Lorenzen
Daniel J. Roth
Sanford H. Nelson
Paul A. Malzer, Jr.

SHADDAI TEMPLE

Samuel J. Fischer
Glenn L. Snyder
James David Baxley
Russell W. Lawrence

SHARON TEMPLE

Everett M. Evans
Cecil B. Scruggs
Fred R. Moore
James O. Ritter
Cone Carter, Jr.

SPHINX TEMPLE

Joseph P. Cirilli
Charles R. Clouse
James E. Mantz
Harold C. Lewis

SUDAN TEMPLE

T. Bruce Boyette
David L. Matthews
Bobby Dixon
Bobby L. Womble
Albert H. Parker

SUEZ TEMPLE

Martin G. Browne
Thomas C. Yantis
J. W. Begnaud
Charlie Pfeiffer
James E. Yeley
Dave Smelser

SYRIA TEMPLE

Benson G. Henderson
John L. Leavy
Frank Zoltani
Jack L. Weaver
Richard A. Leydig, M.D.

SYRIAN TEMPLE

John A. Silvernell
C. K. Wright
Donovan L. Donohoo
John G. Drach

TADMOR TEMPLE

Gerald L. Davis
Herbert Farnsworth
Russell Gatrell
Daniel R. Evans
Virgil D. Markley

TANGIER TEMPLE

James W. Smith
Ronald K. Andersen
Roger T. Nicholson, Jr.
Charles W. Watkins II

TEBALA TEMPLE

Richard A. Thompson
Ronald C. Robertson
Thomas Davig
M. Scott Hansen

TEHAMA TEMPLE

Rolland L. Manske
John S. Lowe
Donald D. Vogel
Rodney N. Page

TEHRAN TEMPLE

Eugene A. Bopp
William J. Dalzell
Richard E. Herrinton, C.P.A.
Dan L. Pearce

TIGRIS TEMPLE

Robert M. Kogler
Raymond Clapper, Jr.
Charles L. Clark

TRIPOLI TEMPLE

A. Jack Chapman
Arthur R. Erdmann
Hans W. Gerlach
Robert E. Manske
Robert E. Mueller

TUNIS TEMPLE

James E. Clarke
Ronald W. Thompson
Arthur Twigg
D. Stewart Robertson

WAHABI TEMPLE

George M. Arthur
James D. Pearson
Alfred E. Freeman
E. O. Gardner, Jr.

WA WA TEMPLE

R. G. Sanders
J. R. Davidson
D. P. Houston
D. R. Osborne

YAARAB TEMPLE

Gene Bracewell
Marshall D. Stephens
John B. Harp, Jr.
Frank W. Beckworth
Stratton M. Zelack

YELDUZ TEMPLE

Richard H. Pinkerton
Alvin Fischer
Clarence W. Sauer
H. Lloyd Stellner

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE

Roy E. Boyd
Larry Lewellin
Jim Maples
Jim Greenhorn

ZAMORA TEMPLE

W. G. Pettey, Jr.
James M. Tingle
Dr. Harry Wallace
Glenn R. Shaw
Charles R. Crowder
Jimmy Morton

ZELZAH TEMPLE

Robert E. Cook
Lewis D. Kirgis
J. Linden Smith
John Holler

ZEMBO TEMPLE

James C. Porrett
William C. Boor
William D. Kerr
Frank W. Young

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE

Myron H. Treter
Kenneth L. Steinhoff
Gary R. Caldwell
David K. Miller
Richard G. Freyermuth

ZENOBIA TEMPLE

Howard E. Smith, M.D.
Oscar Oehmler
Bernard S. Welniak, Jr.
Claude Young
Bernard Lemieux, M.D.
Neil Smith

ZIYARA TEMPLE

George D. Wynne
Robert F. Dumka
Stewart Williams, Jr.
James F. King

ZOR TEMPLE

Vern Engebretson
Robert Jenkins
Russell Dunnum
Kenneth Grinde

ZORAH TEMPLE

Larry G. Meadors
Edward M. Reiber
John C. Gerth
Ronald K. Smith

ZUHRAH TEMPLE

Warren F. Weck, Jr.
Marvin W. Schendel
Donald M. Goetzman
John H. Andersen
Thomas J. Casey

COLORADO CORPORATION MEMBERS 1993

AAD

Richard A. Peterson
Robert Lindberg

AAHMES

Robert Nicolai

ABBA

Lewis Childs

ABDALLAH

Glenn G. Hamilton
William Buckner
W. Burton Willard

ABOU SAAD

Julio M. Aquin

ACACIA

William J. Mollere
G. Baillie E McIntosh
H. George Scanlan

AINAD

Harold E. Tracy

AL AMIN

Sanford Glanz
Harold L. Wilson
C. A. "Bud" Francis

AL AZHAR

W. V. Dowhaniuk
Robert E. McKee
Bruce MacLaren

AL BAHR

Chuck Baldridge

AL BEDOO

Walter E. Hantsman

ALEE

Calvin L. Hodges

ALEPPO

Robert Pann

Jack Bennett

ALI GHAN

J. Richard Wheeler

AL KORAN

Richard L. Irwin

AL MALAIKAH

Harvey Malin

Edward B. Trusel

ALMAS

William C. Miskovic

Rodney Wyrick

Kenneth L. Wilson

ALZAFAR

James W. Todd

Robert L. Jett

AMARA

John L. Ritzman

AMRAN

Sam D. Vaughan

Nelson T. Daniel

ANSAR

Ogden Munroe

James R. Runyen

Dale H. Satorius

David G. Coontz

ANTIOCH

J. Leslie Dunkle

Richard Church

William T. Harris

Robert T. Walls

ARAB

William Koehn

ARABA

Melvin F. Saul

ARABIA

Robert Gravette

J. D. Baccus

William Mattison

John S. Gordon

Lee Elmore

AZAN

Leo Cornelison

Wally Hersom

Harry E. Miller

Thomas Rooney

BAGDAD

David F. Leipheimer

Ted Henningsen

BAHIA

Myron Christensen

Bobby Gentry

BEDOUIN

Jim Alexander

W. H. Lambert

BEKTASH

Donald March

BEN HUR

W. Keith Johnson

Robert Emrie

BENI KEDEM

C. P. Justice

BOUMI

Robert Wilson

CAIRO

Preston Billings

Christian Hansen

William Keech

Frank E. Churchill

CALAM

Leigh Le Gore

CRESCENT

Fred Pfirman

Joseph E. Ribsam

CYPRUS

James P. Palumbo

George Deveneau

DAMASCUS

Lyle Maldoon

John Foster

EGYPT

Milburn D. Cox

William Hooper

Roger Langston

Rod Van Trump

C. J. Keel

W. F. "Bill" Duggan

EL BEKAL

Robert L. Lash

William Pherrin

ELF KHURAFEH

John C. Moore

EL HASA

Rondall D. Kendall

L. Wayne Adkins

EL KAHIR

Vilas Morris

Jack Roland

EL KALAH

Blaine H. Simons

Gerald J. Everett

EL KATIF

Robert Carter

EL MAIDA

John Commander

EL MINA

Robert Walker

Ralph Nix

EL RIAD

Ray Ordinachev

EL ZAGAL

Howard Wrigley

Monte Routledge

EL ZARIBAH

A. Marshall Austin

Ron Randleman

GIZEH

Arthur J. Prowal
Robert "Bob" Emery

HADI

Ken Wendt

HEJAZ

Richard W. Payne

HELLA

James W. Hendrix
Earl Knox
W. D. Pardue
Ted Lyman
Larry Winkle
Floyd Biegert
Arthur F. Brooks

INDIA

M. Fred Austin

ISIS

Glenn Kohr
Al A. Naes
Le Wayne Premer
Kenneth Blanke

ISLAM

Alvin Wong
Don Johnson
Robert Churchill

ISMAILIA

William Hewitt

JAFFA

Richard D. Gunsallus
Dale W. Woomer
William J. Harris
G. Max Steele

JAMIL

Wiley Love

JERICO

Harold L. Kitchens
James Mann

JOPPA

James D. Holden

KAREM

C. M. Garner, Jr.

KAZIM

Wallace Nunley
W. W. Halsey
James M. Searce

KERAK

James Dodrill

KERBELA

Robert T. Green
Bart O. Iddins
R. H. "Dick" Kinser

KISMET

Robert E. Lewis
Henry Kriete

KHARTUM

Clayton Edmondson

KORA

David H. Libby

LU LU

George J. Burg, Jr.
Frederick C. Leiser
Albert G. Kammerle
Joseph De Vito
Joe Reading

MAHI

Joseph C. Grayson
Lenny Ettinger
Paul Newman

MASADA

John M. Keltch

MASKAT

Robert E. Taubert

MAZOL

Austin Mercer
Herman Starkes

MECCA

Edward Davis
Nicholas V. Morrone

MEDIA

William P. Huni

MEDINAH

John E. Coughlin

MIRZA

Jerry L. Skidmore

MIZPAH

Thomas L. Goss
Charles E. Bowers

MOCHA

Glenn Zeller
Joseph Hessey

MOROCCO

George A. Ferber
Robert S. Mullins
Louis Frost
Macon Ballantine, Jr.
Russell P. Lea

MOSLEM

Thomas Draper
William Plier
Leroy Hocking

NEMESIS

Ronald Warfield

NILE

Gordon B. Anderson

NUR

Fred Gamiel
George McPhee

OLEIKA

Len Noble
Kenneth Russell
William K. Moore
James A. Bingham

OMAR

Benny L. Hunt

ORAK

John F. Taylor

ORIENTAL

Richard Pelham

OSIRIS

David Barney
Jack Yost
Marlyn Cunningham

PALESTINE

Arthur MacDonald

PYRAMID

Arthur Peck

RAMESES

Gordon Brittain
Peter Rhodes
Ronald Groshaw

RIZPAH

Cliff Finney
Ronald Beeny
Roger Kellner
Terry Smithson

SABBAR

Martin Lofersky
Jerrel Hudson
Marvin Hofman

SAHARA

Burton E. Ravellette
Robert Vining

SAHIB

Bill Magill
Albert W. McKenzie

SALAAM

Robert G. Yacona

SCIMITAR

Dennis Ingram

SESOSTRIS

C. Joy Emry

SHADDAI

Ronald R. Miller

SHARON

James Noonan
Julian Fiegel
L. A. Peters
James P. Smith

SUEZ

O. L. Clark

SYRIA

William N. Bell
William Bessor
Lloyd Kildoo

TADMOR

Korker Vrooman

TANGIER

William Musgrave

TEBALA

William E. Wenger

TEHRAN

J. E. Witt
Ron Weiner

TIGRIS

Bob Marble

TUNIS

Naif Beauchamp
Robert Laushway
John G. Pell

YAARAB

William Carter
M. R. Emery
Alton White
William L. Englett

YELDUZ

James W. Kuske
Bevan B. Schmidt

ZELZAH

Bill Wattenbarger

ZEMBO

Robert E. Fasnacht
Paul Bricker
Harry E. Miller
Archie V. Manlove
Floyd Fahnstock

ZENOBIA

Jack Storey

ZIYARA

Allen D. Ratzlaff

ZUHRAH

Tom Fjelde

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I will recognize Jack H. Jones for the purpose of receiving a motion to elect all Representatives as members of the Colorado Corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, in order to transact the business of the Colorado Corporation, I would move that all Representatives to the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, including its Ad Vitam, At-Large, Emeriti, elected and appointed Representatives be elected to membership in the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing year.

...The motion was duly seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I will recognize the Imperial Recorder for the purpose of receiving a motion regarding parliamentary procedure.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, the Bylaws of the Iowa and Colorado Corporations stated that, unless otherwise provided by resolution or Bylaws, parliamentary procedure shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order. Occasions arise when the Annual Session or Annual Meeting goes into recess when ballots are being counted. This is consistent with Robert's Rules of Order which states that a recess may be taken to count ballots. I believe it is appropriate to allow the Presiding Officer to make the determination on a case by case basis, as to whether a recess should be declared when ballots are being counted. Therefore, I would propose the following resolution:

"RESOLVED, that during this Annual Session of the Iowa Corporation and the Annual Meeting of the Colorado Corporation, the rules be suspended and business be allowed to continue, uninterrupted, in the discretion of the Presiding Officer, while ballots are being counted."

I am advised that this resolution will require a two-thirds affirmative vote for passage.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Does somebody desire to make this motion?

...Whereupon, the motion was severally made and seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I believe that our Imperial Recorder has some other announcements regarding meetings of various groups that he would like to present at this time.

...Various announcements concerning scheduled meetings involving various groups then ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Thank you, Imperial Sir, those are all of the announcements that I have at the present time.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: As you can see, that was a pretty good bunch of announcements there.

At this time, I would like to call your attention to my Annual Report which is contained in the Proceedings, copies of which you were given at the time of your registration.

It has been a good year for me and I have had a great time visiting all of the Temples.

I think you will find that there were 185 Temple visitations that were made out of some 280 visitations.

In relation to each and every one of them, I have been received tremendously and, further, it has given me an opportunity to meet and visit with many Shriners in your Temples that normally do not come to a Convention or that I normally see. Therefore, I want to thank you for that and also for all of your courtesies.

Through the efforts of our PR Department, we have prepared a little report for you which we would like to show you at this time and maybe you will recognize some of these places. Therefore, Mike, may we have that at this time, please.

...Whereupon a video presentation entitled "On the Road With Everett Evans, Imperial Potentate, 1992-1993" was shown to the Representatives...

(Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Let me say that saves a lot of words and I hope that you will accept that in lieu of a long-worded report. I want you to know that I have been so very proud that I have been able to visit these various Temples as I did. (Applause)

At this time, I will recognize Imperial Sir Randolph R. Thomas for the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, as required by 208.7(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, has considered the reports of the Imperial Officers and find them comprehensive, well prepared and responsive to the subject matters being addressed. We recommend that these reports be presented verbally to the Representatives or incorporated into the records of these Proceedings.

We call to your attention that certain reports of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder have been prepared in advance. These reports were either mailed to you or were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this Annual Session. We find them to be comprehensive, well-prepared and in fulfillment of their responsibilities. It is our recommendation that these reports and all other reports of the Imperial Officers which require action by the Imperial Council, be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and any other committee designated by the Imperial Potentate, for consideration and further report to you.

It is a pleasure for this Committee to express gratitude and appreciation to our Imperial Potentate Everett M. Evans, for his dedicated efforts expended throughout the year past in the work of our great Fraternity and the world's greatest philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. He and his lovely wife, Maxine, have never hesitated a moment in giving of their utmost in their visitations to our Shrine Temples, Hospitals and other organizations. They each deserve the sincere thanks and appreciation of all Nobles for their dedication to the Shrine work and ideals. They have endeared themselves to the hearts of all with whom they have come in contact. Their year of service will long be remembered as one in which the image of our Order grew in not only the minds of all of our Nobles but also the public as well.

We, the members of your Committee, are pleased to have had the opportunity to serve under such a fine Imperial Potentate and are delighted to make this report to the Representatives of this, the One Hundred Nineteenth Session of the Imperial Council, and move for its adoption.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS OF
 IMPERIAL OFFICERS:
 Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman
 Thomas F. Seay, Medinah
 C. Victor Thornton, Moslah
 Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam
 Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh
 W. W. Bennett, Ararat
 Peter Val Preda, Cairo
 Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah
 F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
 Abou Ben Adhem
 Daniel E. Bowers, M.D. Mohammed
 Richard B. Olfene, Sr., Kora
 Gene Bracewell, Yaarab
 Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah
 Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M. El Kahir
 Edward G. McMullan, C.D. Al Azhar
 George W. Powell, Crescent
 Joseph P. Padgett, Islam
 John W. Dean, Lu Lu

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Are there any questions concerning this report?

If not, all in favor say aye; those opposed. It is so carried.

Thank you very much, Randy, for that report.

At this time, I would refer the following matters to be considered at this Annual Session and the Annual Meeting to the following committees:

To the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee: All proposed amendments, resolutions and requests.

To the Grievances and Appeals Committee: All matters of controversy, grievance, discipline or appeal.

To the Dispensations and Charters Committee: All proposals concerning petitions for dispensation, the work and records of Temples under dispensation and applications for Charters.

To the Jurisdictional Lines Committee: All proposals concerning the establishment and modification of jurisdictional lines between Temples.

Proposals to amendment of Article 78, Item 10 in the Call.

Then to Finance and Audit Committee: All matters concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current and succeeding year; and any departure from the previously adopted budgets and reasons therefor.

The following proposals to amend the Bylaws—Item 5 in the Call.

To the Transactions of Imperial Officers: The reports of the Imperial Officers.

To the Mileage and Per Diem Committee: All matters concerning the mileage and per diem expenses of this Session.

At this time, I will recognize Illustrious Sir Walter S. Pettit, Jr., to explain the legislative procedures of this Annual Session and Annual Meeting.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PETTIT: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives and Nobles: First of all let me tell you that I am Walt Pettit and I am honored to be the Chairman of your Legal Committee, your lawyers, as it were, on the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

I appreciate the opportunity to explain the function of this committee and the functions that you are going to have with respect to the handling of your business.

For those of you who are present here for the first time and as a reminder to you veterans of past "wars," I will tell you what Jurisprudence and Laws does and the procedures which will be undertaken by this Convention for the next four days.

As in past Annual Sessions and meetings, the Jurisprudence and laws Committee will report to you on the form of each proposed amendment to the Bylaws and upon such proposal's consistency with

other provisions of the Bylaws and Articles of Incorporation in either the Iowa Corporation or the Colorado Corporation, as the case may be.

Likewise, we will report on resolutions and requests which are before the Imperial Council.

I would also remind you that we are meeting jointly as Representatives of the Iowa Corporation and as members of the Colorado Corporation and we of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will do our best to keep you advised regarding which Fez you are wearing as we move along with the proceedings.

Also, some of you are members of the Colorado Corporation and not Representatives of the Iowa Corporation. I would urge and admonish you who fit that category, that you may not participate or vote in Iowa matters, either by voice or by ballot. To do so would interfere with the business of the Iowa Corporation.

The reports of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee are not to indicate to you that the Committee as such is either in favor of or against any proposal. In his capacity as a Representative, each of the members of the Committee may and probably does have strong feelings as to the merits of a particular proposal and any of us, just as you, may wish to participate in the debate concerning one or more of the proposed amendments.

If we wish to do so, however, we will retire from this podium and use a microphone on the floor for that purpose. Further, any individual involved with the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, when he does so, speaks as an individual and not as a member of the Committee.

Again this year, when the Committee makes its report, it will refer you to the appropriate page of the Call where the proposal appears so that you can quickly identify the matter.

I would remind you that your Call is essential for your proper deliberations.

Further, I am confident that you have already studied the proposals and are prepared to consider them.

This year, for the first time in my tenure on J and L, there are no matters of a legislative nature to be considered by the Colorado Corporation—your Shriners Hospitals. There are, however, a number of business items to attend to.

For the Iowa business, pending proposals, resolutions and requests will be considered in this order: First, the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws; secondly, the report of any other committee to which the matter has been referred; thirdly, recognition of the sponsor for his motion to adopt and any explanation that he believes necessary for the proposal, thereafter, your consideration and action.

The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will continue the procedure instituted in the past and coordinate its efforts with those reporting committees so that you do not have a repetition of the entire matter on two or more occasions.

Jurisprudence and Laws will not ask you to "receive" our reports inasmuch as you are listening to them, and thus you are receiving them. We may, however, answer any inquiries that you may have concerning the reports.

Once again, I solicit the courtesy that you have traditionally shown in these Imperial Council Sessions to the Chair and to your Fellow Nobles. If you wish to speak, and when it is your turn on the matter under consideration, please move to the nearest microphone to be recognized. You will not be recognized unless you are at a microphone where you can be seen and heard.

Let me also add that there are a number of matters of legislation which may require considerable debate and in those matters, the Chair will ask the proponent to move his proposal and then make whatever statement desired. Thereafter, he will call for a response from an opponent, if there are any, and then next a proponent, until all are heard and the debate is closed.

I would remind you that the Bylaws of the Imperial Council provide that debate may not be closed until two or more have spoken for and against the proposal, if there be that many wanting to speak.

When matters arise concerning debate, the Chair will first ask for the proponent to go to the microphone to your right and the opponent to go to your left. Now, it may be that it works out for an opponent to be here on stage and a proponent in the center, but you get together so that the Chair, in turn, will know that if he is recognizing this side, it is a proponent; if he is calling on the other side, it is an opponent.

I encourage you, Nobles, if you wish to speak on a matter, to please do it as briefly as possible and try your best not to cover the same ground that somebody else has traveled.

Also, the Chair has asked that we limit each speaker's time to five minutes, but I think that will probably be plenty for most of us. This includes speeches presented in nomination.

Also, let me remind you Representatives that amendments to the Imperial Bylaws require an affir-

mative vote of two-thirds for passage; resolutions require but a simple majority for passage.

Finally, we hope you understand that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee is here to serve you.

The Committee is prepared to answer any questions concerning the legal effects of any proposal and to answer any other appropriate questions in their area of expertise.

Now, we are not always able to do that, as you Nobles who have been present here previously know, but we will do our best and if we do not have an immediate answer, I am sure that we will come to a consensus and bring it back to you as quickly as possible.

I ask that as each item of legislation is called for by the Imperial Potentate for presentation, the proposers of the amendment work their way toward the closest microphone or to the stage so that they may be able to move the adoption of the proposal, make any statements that they deem necessary and answer any of the questions of the Representatives.

With that, are there any questions? You will probably have some as we move along.

However, thank you, Imperial Sir, and thank you, Representatives, for your time.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you very much, Walt.

At this time, I will recognize Illustrious Sir James C. Hathaway for the report of the Elections Committee.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HATHAWAY: Thank you very much.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and Representatives All: It is a pleasure for me to again be able to serve as your Chairman of the Election and Tellers Committee. Thank you, Imperial Sir Evans.

Let me ask you, Nobles, do you all have your book with you? Does everybody have their ballot book with them? If not, you had better get it.

As we go along and the Imperial Sir calls for a ballot, we will select a color in the book and let you know as to what number and what color to use.

Do not write on any ballot other than that which we give you. We will try to expedite and get the results back to you as soon as possible.

As the Tellers are collecting the ballots, please remain in your seats and not go down the aisles so that our collectors can easily pick them up.

Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you very much, Jim.

We are going to go into some legislative matters now and I believe the first one will involve Bob Turley.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir and Representatives, I have a report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation, addressed to the Representatives of the Imperial Council.

The Imperial Potentate's General Orders (Series of 1992-93) were issued pursuant to Section 206.5(a)(4) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation. Copies thereof were mailed to all Representatives upon their issuance. They have been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your Committee reports that such General Orders were lawfully issued and in all respects are consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation and also that there have been no objections to or appeals from any of such General Orders.

Your Committee further advises that the Imperial Potentate's Report is in proper and legal form and that it is submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND

LAWS:

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman

Roger Scott

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

Leonard W. Smith

Alex L. Rogers

James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Potentate's General Orders (Series of 1992-93) be approved,

and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate Tony Bukey to conduct the vote as this motion involves your Orders.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL SIR TONY BUKEY: You have before you a motion and a second to approve the Imperial Potentate's General Orders.

Is there any discussion?

There being no discussion, all in favor of the approval of the Imperial Potentate's General Orders as indicated please say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)



GENERAL ORDER No. 1
SERIES OF 1992-1993

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
JULY 3, 1992, TAMPA, FLORIDA

*To the Representatives of The Imperial Council, Potentates, Elected Officers
of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

BOARD OF DIRECTORS & OFFICERS 1992-1993

EVERETT M. EVANS	President
RICHARD L. BUKEY	1st Vice President
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
JACK H. JONES	Secretary
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Member
JOHN D. VERMAAS	Member
LEWIS B. BRANTLEY	Member
JOHN C. NOBLES	Member
RALPH W. SEMB	Member
ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED	Member
KENNETH W. SMITH	Member
CHARLES A. CLAYPOOL	Member
JOHN W. DEAN III	Junior Past Imperial Potentate—Member

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1992-1993

- EVERETT M. EVANS** (Maxine) Imperial Potentate
Ofc: 903, 593-1653; Res: 903, 561-7331 Sharon Temple
P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710
Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701
FAX: 903, 592-7073
- RICHARD L. BUKEY** (Juanita) Deputy Imperial Potentate
Ofc: 602, 624-0069; Res: 602, 795-6757 Sabbar Temple
Res: 3252 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85716
FAX: 602, 795-3181
- BURTON E. RAVELLETT, JR.** (Joyce) Imperial Chief Rabban
Res: 501, 536-6391 Sahara Temple
1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
FAX: 501, 536-8401
- ROBERT B. BAILEY** (Sarah) Imperial Assistant Rabban
Ofc: 219, 886-9216; Res: 219, 762-1090 Orak Temple
Res: 132 Shore Drive, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368
FAX: 219, 763-2237
- JOHN D. VERMAAS** (Jan) Imperial High Priest & Prophet
Res: 402, 423-3860; Pers: 402, 423-3835 Sesostris Temple
P. O. Box 6227, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506-0227
FAX: 402, 421-2426
- LEWIS B. BRANTLEY** (Catherine) Imperial Oriental Guide
Ofc: 904, 387-6421; Res: 904, 771-4024 Morocco Temple
Res: 4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, Florida 32210
FAX: 904, 387-6427
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON** (Lois) Imperial Treasurer
Ofc: 503, 227-8600; Res: 503, 297-2127 Al Kader Temple
2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
FAX: 503, 224-1579
- JACK H. JONES** (Clara) Imperial Recorder
Ofc: 813, 281-0300; Res: 813, 726-4300 Egypt Temple
P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
Res: 3314 San Gabriel Street, Clearwater, Florida 34619
FAX: 813, 281-2519
- JOHN C. NOBLES** (Charlotte) Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Res: 915, 584-7700 El Maida Temple
Res: 5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, Texas 79932
FAX: 915, 581-7488
- RALPH W. SEMB** (Pat) Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Ofc: 413, 659-3831 or 659-3047; Res: 413, 659-3072 Melha Temple
Res: 66 French King Highway, Millers Falls, Massachusetts 01349-1425
FAX: 413, 659-3121
- ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED** (Clara) Imperial Marshal
Ofc: 208, 772-5549; Res: 208, 772-5060 Calam Temple
8191 Loch Haven Drive, Hayden Lake, Idaho 83835
FAX: 208, 772-9377
- KENNETH W. SMITH** (Shirley) Imperial Captain of the Guard
Ofc: 604, 985-7195 or 980-4844; Res: 604, 926-1978 Gizah Temple
Res: 1115 Eyremount Drive, West Vancouver, B.C. V7S 2B9
FAX: 604, 980-4443
- CHARLES A. CLAYPOOL** (Kay) Imperial Outer Guard
Ofc: 513, 223-5159; Res: 513, 299-3336 Antioch Temple
Res: 3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409

HARRY LOFTIS (Margaret) Imperial Chaplain
Ofc: 903, 597-6655; Res 903, 561-7016 Sharon Temple
 Res: 118 West Fourth Street, Tyler, Texas 75701
FAX: 903, 597-1600

IMPERIAL AUDITOR

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia
 617 E. Colonial Dr., Orlando, FL 32803
407, 896-8021
FAX: 407, 896-8601

GENERAL COUNSEL

Theodore Corsones, Cairo
 1 Nickwackett St., Rutland, VT 05701
802, 775-0125
FAX: 802, 773-5727

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Medinah
 P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356
813, 281-0300
FAX: 813, 281-8174

1992-1993 COMMITTEE LIST

**APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE
 EVERETT M. EVANS**

(The list of committee appointments is not complete nor final at this time. Additional appointments will be made at a later date.)

Budget

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar, Chairman	
3252 E. Broadway, Tucson, AZ 85716	
Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara	John C. Nobles, El Maida
Robert B. Bailey, Orak	Ralph W. Semb, Melha
John D. VerMaas, Sesostris	Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco	Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader	Charles A. Claypool, Antioch
Jack H. Jones, Egypt	

Cartridge Recycling

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar, Chairman	
3252 E. Broadway, Tucson, AZ 85716	
John C. Nobles, El Maida	Gary W. Dunwoody, Scimitar

Circus Advisory

Charles A. Claypool, Antioch, Chairman	
3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, OH 45409	
Ralph W. Semb, Melha	Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh

Copyright

Theodore Corsones, Cairo, Chairman
1 Nickwackett St., Rutland, VT 05701

Credentials

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah, Chairman
420 N. Louise St., #7, Glendale, CA 91206
James H. Shacklett, Jr., Lu Lu Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid

Directors General

Terry McGuire, Alzafar, Chairman—1993
11515 Whisper Dew, San Antonio, TX 78230
Claire Cusick, El Jebel—1994 Geralto J. “Joe” Vita, Jerusalem—1996
Larry D. Jefferson, Murat—1995 Arthur Haack, Moolah—1997

Dispensations and Charters

Terry McGuire, Alzafar, Chairman
11515 Whisper Dew, San Antonio, TX 78230
George H. Follett, Calam *Emeriti*
Claude W. Lyon, Hella Roland E. St. John, Antioch,
Vance Reed, Khiva Chairman Emeritus
Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem,
James H. Shacklett, Jr., Lu Lu Chairman Emeritus
Earl P. Brown, Medinah James C. Hathaway, Mahi
Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal

Election Tellers

James C. Hathaway, Mahi, Chairman
8415 S.W. 107th Ave., #307 W., Miami, FL 33173
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah, Vice-Chairman Rufus C. Johnson, Hasan
Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr James “Doug” Jolley, Isis
Malcolm D. Herring, Alcazar L. Roger Williams, Jericho
Robert F. Henderson, Al Chymia Don H. Janes, Karem
Harvey J. Waugh, Aleppo William F. Hill, Kerak
David D. Miller, Ali Ghan Warner P. Garrison, Marzuq
Bob J. Stamm, Amara W. A. “Pete” Spoons, Maskat
Robert E. Marshburn, Amran James L. Belew, Mirza
John E. Warren, Araba Robert L. Combs, Moila
Thomas W. Rooney, Azan Thomas J. Birmingham, Orak
Edward O. Stillie, Azan Les Deam, Sahara
Albert A. Rogers, Bektash Tom Dooley, Scimitar
R. L. “Bob” Barta, Ben Ali A. D. Montgomery, Wahabi
A. M. Robertson, Cahaba *Emeriti*
Orville Bonacker, El Riad Harold M. Long, Al Bahr
Robert H. Hertzberger, Hadi Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa
T. K. “Pete” Griffis, Hamasa

Emblems, Regalia and Jewels

Charles A. Claypool, Antioch, Chairman
3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, OH 45409
Ralph W. Semb, Melha Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh

Finance and Audit

James L. McConnell, Kem, Chairman
3003 Walnut St., Grand Forks, ND 58201

Rayford J. McLaurin, Alhambra
Robert O. Land, Almas
Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva
D. Sam Erickson, Osman

Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D., Salaam
Jack L. Weaver, Syria
Emeritus
Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris

Grievances and Appeals

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi, Chairman
2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21210

Robert F. Henderson, Al Chymia
Charles S. Iversen, Almas
W. Warren Upton, Beni Kedem
Leslie R. Peterson, Q.C., Gizeh
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji

Robert E. Hughes, Hasan
Emeriti
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh
Gerald Groat, Jr., Moslem

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh, Chairman
115 Eyremount Dr., West Vancouver, BC V7S 2B9

Richard Kern, Aad
Fletcher Abbey, Aahmes
Roland W. Terry, Aahmes
Lewis L. Childs, Jr., Abba
Merv Laman, Abdallah
Ivan Millstead, Abou Ben Adhem
Gordon Langston, Abou Ben Adhem
Julio M. Aquin, Abou Saad
Kent Hansen, Abu Bekr
Wayne W. Soule, Abu Bekr
Harold J. Lassabe, Acacia
Baillie McIntosh, Acacia
Don H. Nau, Affi
Robert J. Bouschor, Ahmed
J. B. "Ben" Houghtaling, Jr., Ahmed
Kelly J. Hogan, Ainad
Roger R. Scott, Akdar
Charles H. Tawater, Akdar
Robert D. Prushing, Aladdin
Barney B. Bryant, Al Amin
J. Duke Bowman, Al Amin
Joseph K. Kish, Al Aska
Gunnar Flygenring, Al Aska
R. W. "Bill" Pitman, Al Azhar
W. W. Dowhaniuk, Al Azhar
Jack C. Marks, Al Bahr
Robert Jay Reeves, Al Bahr
Walter Hantsman, Al Bedoo
Richard A. Beulke, Al Bedoo
Malcolm D. Herring, Jr., Alcazar
B. W. Thornburg, Al Chymia
C. Freddie Johnson, Alec
Lester A. Claxton, Alec
William V. Tyson, Jr., Alec

Harvey J. Waugh, Aleppo
William A. Allen, Jr., Algeria
T. Parks Hudson, Alhambra
Rayford J. McLaurin, Alhambra
Ralph O. Williams, Alhambra
F. Douglas Day, Al Kader
L. E. "Len" Schiler, Al Kader
Samuel J. Pisciotta, Al Kaly
Richard L. Irwin, Al Koran
Robert M. Zegarac, Al Koran
Dave Haldeman, Al Malaikah
Parker Toler, Al Menah
David K. Lindsey, Jr., Aloha
W. C. Donhou, Al Shamal
Yancy H. Findlay, Al Sihah
Robert L. Jett, Alzafar
E. C. "Ed" Vest, Alzafar
James W. Todd, Alzafar
Robert E. Marshburn, Amran
Sidney W. Winchester, Anah
Larry L. Herson, Anah
Adrian Schor, Anezeh
Robert Bollman, Ansar
Paul Gibbons, Arab
John Ross, Arab
Russell A. Porter, Araba
Richard E. McNeal, Arabia
Jack P. Cummins, Ararat
John C. Alexander, Azan
Harry B. Miller, Azan
Leo D. Cornelison, Azan
Joseph I. Morris, Bagdad
Ralph G. McCoy, Bagdad
Gary J. Schwartzman, Ballut Abyad

Burton Hill, Ballut Abyad
 W. Ray Berry, Sr., Barak
 Jim Alexander, Bedouin
 Floyd L. Meyer, Beja
 Robin A. W. Guthrie, Bektash
 Don Bloom, Ben Ali
 Robert E. Kelly, Ben Hur
 Boyce Freitag, Ben Hur
 Fred A. Alexander, Beni Kedem
 B. D. Clark, Cahaba
 A. M. Robertson, Cahaba
 Frank E. Churchill, Cairo
 James A. Yocum, Crescent
 J. Richard Wilson, Cyprus
 Richard A. Henderson, Damascus
 Cyrus Kloner, Damascus
 George B. Nye, Egypt
 William G. Gainer, Egypt
 Floyd Price, El Bekal
 Paul R. Daniels, El Hasa
 Richard E. Williams, El Jebel
 Amer Plaisted, El Jebel
 Claire H. Cusick, El Jebel
 Jack Patten, El Jebel
 L. Dean Redmon, El Kahir
 Warren E. Smith, El Kahir
 David B. Edwards, El Kalah
 E. D. Clark, El Karubah
 Robert D. Stevenson, El Korah
 George B. Gable, El Katif
 James McAllister, El Katif
 Paul M. Rogers, Jr., El Maida
 John Doran, El Maida
 D. L. Nobles, El Maida
 Ralph Nix, El Mina
 Ed Anstine, El Riad
 David B. Rott, El Zagal
 Richard H. Russell, El Zaribah
 Jordan R. Bowcott, Gizeh
 Arthur J. Prowal, Gizeh
 Robert Emery, Gizeh
 William V. King, Habibi
 Bill Goff, Hadi
 Robert Hertzberger, Hadi
 Carlton Daugeite, Hadji
 Thomas Emmett Bolton, Hamasa
 Daniel J. Griffin, Hasan
 Richard W. Payne, Hejaz
 John E. Bradley, Hejaz
 Claude W. Lyon, Hella
 Keith Smith, Hillah
 Gordon E. Dussinger, Irem
 J. Doug Jolley, Isis
 Ross D. Worboys, Islam
 Dave Dunn, Islam
 Leslie R. McMorris, Ismailia
 Henry Z. Lang, Ismailia
 Dale R. Woerner, Jaffa
 Fred N. Imler, Jaffa
 Jack L. Harmon, Jamil

Robert H. Simmons, Joppa
 Richard G. Wunderlich, Kaaba
 John E. Woodward, Kalif
 David R. Jones, Kalurah
 Joseph D. Tinklepaugh, Jr., Kalurah
 Roy H. MacKenzie, Karem
 John D. Pippin, Karem
 Douglas F. Foster, Karnak
 John E. Gidday, Karnak
 Thomas E. Scott, Kazim
 Wallace C. Nunley, Sr., Kazim
 Joseph R. Morton, Jr., Kazim
 H. Odell Berg, Kem
 Lawrence W. Finisecy, Kena
 Darrell A. Hamilton, Kena
 Samuel A. Dover, Jr., Kerbela
 R. Tom Johnston, Khartum
 Richard E. Wright, Khedive
 Robert G. Bagley, Khedive
 Wiley E. Reynolds, Jr., Khiva
 David Libby, Kora
 Dennis Ragan, Korein
 Harlie Sadler, Kosair
 James J. Campanile, Lu Lu
 Richard A. Burpee, Luxor
 Joseph C. Grayson, Mahi
 Thomas E. Jackson, Mahi
 Warner P. Garrison, Marzuq
 Donald R. Hollingbery, Jr., Masada
 Gary Hill, Maskat
 Harles Hanson, Maskat
 Austin W. Mercer, Mazol
 Joseph J. Bombace, Mecca
 Bert N. Price, Mecca
 Paul E. Foster, Media
 William R. Huni, Media
 John E. Coughlin, Medinah
 William H. Bock, Medinah
 Arthur E. Hastings, Melha
 Edward W. Shore, Jr., Melha
 Allen G. Zippin, Melha
 John Arnold, Midian
 James L. Belew, Mirza
 Charles E. Bowers, Mizpah
 William Lawson, Mocha
 James Hahn, Mocha
 Barney J. Adkins, Mohammed
 Don Schuler, Moila
 Robert L. Combs, Moila
 Marvin Sabbert, Moila
 Randall I. Ottinger, Moolah
 Kenneth E. Myles, Moolah
 M. R. Ballantine, Jr., Morocco
 John M. Hardy, Morocco
 John L. Desilets, Moslah
 Paul A. Johnson, Moslah
 Leroy R. Hocking, Moslem
 Dana V. Hudson, Mount Sinai
 Herbert E. Smith, Murat
 Joey L. Scott, Murat

John G. Lien, Nile
 John R. Gronlund, Nile
 Ronald Hoefer, Nile
 Paul H. Steele, Jr., Nur
 W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis
 Marvin E. Morrison, Oasis
 Len Noble, Oleika
 Bob Caswell, Oleika
 Kelly Moore, Oleika
 Medd R. Box, Jr., Omar
 Dudley L. Gore, Omar
 Douglas L. Hepp, Orak
 Alexander H. Richard, Oriental
 Jack Yost, Osiris
 David J. Hawkins, Osman
 John Richard Polidoro, Palestine
 Ainslie L. Hart, Philae
 Edward W. Ondecko, Pyramid
 James E. Bernecker, Rajah
 Jack Gounder, Rajah
 Boyd E. Dixon, Rameses
 Robert E. McGregor, Rameses
 John R. Hodson, Rameses
 Ronald E. Groshaw, Rameses
 Jerry C. Padgett, Rizpah
 Bobby Fike, Rizpah
 Marvin H. Hoffman, Sabbar
 Robert A. Schuler, Sabbar
 Johnnie D. Savage, Sahara
 Ray Taylor, Sahara
 Edward F. Andrews, Jr., Sahara
 William H. Magill, Sahib
 W. Bruce Steube III, Sahib
 Robert G. Yacona, Salaam
 William S. Foster, Salaam
 John B. Clyburn, Jr., Salaam
 Robert W. Precious, Saladin
 Harold D. Stringfellow, Scimitar
 A. W. Hepp, Scimitar
 Sam B. Archer, Scimitar
 J. E. Lorenzen, Sesostris
 Daniel J. Roth, Sesostris
 Samuel J. Fisher, Shaddai
 James P. Smith, Sharon

Fred R. Moore, Sharon
 Joseph P. Cirilli, Sphinx
 Bobby C. Dixon, Sudan
 T. Bruce Boyette, Sudan
 Bill Begnaud, Suez
 O. L. Clark, Suez
 Bill D. Tomlinson, Suez
 Jack L. Weaver, Syria
 C. K. Wright, Syrian
 Herbert Farnsworth, Tadmor
 Russell Gatrell, Tadmor
 James W. Smith, Tangier
 William W. Musgrave, Tangier
 Ronald C. Robertson, Tebala
 Rolland L. Manske, Tehama
 John Lowe, Tehama
 Eugene A. Bopp, Tehran
 Robert H. Marble, Tigris
 Ray Clapper, Jr., Tigris
 Hans W. Gerlach, Tripoli
 James E. Clarke, Tunis
 D. Stewart Robertson, Tunis
 George M. Arthur, Wahabi
 R. G. "Garth" Sanders, Wa Wa
 Marshall D. Stephens, Yaarab
 Frank W. Beckworth, Yaarab
 Richard H. Pinkerton, Yelduz
 Alvin Fischer, Yelduz
 Dale D. Smith, Za-Ga-Zig
 Larry Lewellin, Za-Ga-Zig
 Elmer H. Howard, Za-Ga-Zig
 Lewis D. Kirgis, Zelzah
 Bill Wattenbarger, Zelzah
 Floyd A. Fahnestock, Sr., Zembo
 James C. Porrett, Zembo
 Richard G. Freyermuth, Zem Zem
 Bernie Welniak, Zenobia
 Claude Young, Zenobia
 Jack Storey, Zenobia
 Allen D. Ratzlaff, Ziyara
 Robert Whitey Jenkins, Zor
 Larry G. Meadors, Zorah
 Donald M. Goetzman, Zuhrah

Imperial Marshal's Aides

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam, Imperial Marshal
 8191 Loch Haven Dr., Hayden Lake, ID 83835

Jack B. Denton, Abdallah, Chairman
 William W. Hooper, Egypt, Vice-Chairman
 L. A. "Pete" Peters, Sharon,
 Vice-Chairman
 Floyd H. Buckley, Aad
 Bob Lindberg, Aad
 Richard A. Peterson, Aad
 Lewis Gene Berry, Abdallah
 Glenn G. Hamilton, Abdallah
 C. E. "Bill" Leeson, Jr., Aladdin

Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar
 Robert E. McKee, Al Azhar
 Chuck Baldridge, Al Bahr
 Robert P. Schwartz, Al Bahr
 Arch L. Smithson, Alcazar
 Tom C. Brimhall, Al Chymia
 Virgil H. Wilder, Al Chymia
 Charles E. Taylor, Aleppo
 Alvin D. Smith, Alhambra
 John Richard Wheeler, Ali Ghan

Robert Bodenstein, Al Koran
 Robert A. Boylan, Al Koran
 Edward C. Lipster, Al Koran
 Robert C. Wulbern, Almas
 Rodney Wyrick, Almas
 Bobby B. Simmons, Al Sihah
 Ray Fuller, Alzafar
 Marty Hutchinson, Alzafar
 Terry McGuire, Alzafar
 John L. Ritzman, Amara
 LeRoy Baker, Antioch
 J. Leslie Dunkle, Antioch
 William Harris, Antioch
 Robert "Gene" Walls, Antioch
 Bill Koehn, Arab
 Rufus W. Peckham, Arabia
 Thomas W. Rooney, Azan
 Jack McComas, Ballut Abyad
 Curtis N. Dove, Jr., Barak
 Donald E. Logan, Barak
 William H. Lambert, Bedouin
 Donald C. Berwick, Bektash
 Bernard Wildove, Bektash
 Robert Emrie, Ben Hur
 Myles Brown, Cairo
 Christian Hansen, Cairo
 William L. Keech, Cairo
 Gary Floch, Calam
 Ray Grannis, Calam
 Ronald Hodge, Calam
 Lllyle Maldoon, Damascus
 M. Doug Cox, Egypt
 John F. Kastner, Egypt
 C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt
 Roderick Van Trump, Jr., Egypt
 Bob Lash, El Bekal
 Ray Thagard, Jr., El Bekal
 Ray L. Lee, El Jebel
 Vilas "Sid" Morris, El Kahir
 Jack F. Roland, El Kahir
 Gerald J. Everett, El Kalah
 Tommy K. Thompson, El Kalah
 John E. Commander, El Maida
 Jerry Ditmore, El Maida
 James Blackburn, El Mina
 Johnnie O. Hendricks, El Mina
 Ray Ordinachev, El Riad
 Berk Strothman, El Zagal
 Howard W. Wrigley, El Zagal
 Ron Randleman, El Zaribah
 Kenneth Spears, Gizeh
 J. Ken Wendt, Hadi
 Louis Leitenberger III, Hadji
 James C. Moore, Hejaz
 Jerry L. Scholl, Hejaz
 Arthur F. Brooks, Hella
 Jimmie L. Ludwick, Hella
 Ted Lyman, Hella
 W. D. Pardue, Hella
 Allen D. Pope, Hella
 Lawrence A. Winkle, Hella
 Sam W. Mays, Jr., Isis
 LeWayne A. Premer, Isis
 Robert K. Churchill, Islam
 DeWayne Hartman, Islam
 Raymond W. Haun, Islam
 Ray Palange, Islam
 William E. Hewitt, Ismailia
 Harold L. Kitchens, Jericho
 John Breakfield, Jr., Jerusalem
 Geralto "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem
 Jesse Blackwell, Joppa
 Donald Holden, Joppa
 Roy E. Parker, Joppa
 C. M. "Dub" Garner, Karem
 Grant Peterson, Karnak
 B. G. "Bob" Hughes, Kazim
 Joseph R. Morton, Kazim
 James E. Dodrill, Kerak
 Bart Iddins, Kerbela
 Richard Kinser, Kerbela
 Major M. Meador, Kerbela
 H. "Ed" Mooney, Kerbela
 David Wolfenbarger, Kerbela
 Vance Reed, Khiva
 R. A. "Bob" Rinehart, Khiva
 Walter L. Emerson, Kora
 Albert G. Kammerle, Lu Lu
 Joseph L. Reading, Lu Lu
 George Von Holtz, Media
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah
 Erik R. Semb, Melha
 Thomas W. Goss, Mizpah
 Clifford M. Boyer, Moila
 Edward "Bud" Lemmon, Moila
 Lou Frost, Morocco
 Thomas J. Berry, Moslem
 Larry D. Jefferson, Murat
 Mahlon L. Fauss, Nemesis
 Patrick Burke, Nur
 Fred S. Gamiel, Nur
 George A. McPhee, Nur
 William S. Bailey, Orak
 David W. Parks, Orak
 David L. Barney, Osiris
 Allen I. Koenig, Osman
 Dennis Ondracek, Osman
 Fred G. Lock, Rameses
 Roger Kellner, Rizpah
 Terry Smithson, Rizpah
 Michael Oexman, Sabbar
 Jerrel Hudson, Sabbar
 Richard O. Lawrence, Sahara
 Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara
 Robert Vining, Sahara
 Tom L. Bing, Sahib
 Paul Lawson, Scimitar
 LeRoy Sitton, Scimitar
 C. Joy Emry, Sesostris
 William Keller, Sesostris

Cone Carter, Jr., Sharon
 Julian M. Fiegel, Sharon
 James M. Noonan, Sharon
 Kenneth Hittle, Syria
 Robert E. Mueller, Tripoli
 Naif A. J. Beauchamp, Tunis
 Ed Drummond, Wahabi
 M. R. "Jack" Emery, Yaarab
 Edd S. Gann, Yaarab
 Glenn G. Hamilton, Yaarab
 T. Aubrey Morse, Jr., Yaarab
 James W. Kuske, Yelduz
 W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora
 Carl G. Wiggins, Zamora
 Robert E. Cook, Zelzah

Gary Davis, Zelzah
 John B. Warthman, Zem Zem
 James R. Daugherty, Zorah
 George Korenski, Zorah
 Tom Fjelde, Zuhrah
Emeriti
 Walter R. Castro, Jr., Islam, Chairman
 Emeritus
 Edward E. Buckley, Kena, Chairman
 Emeritus
 John A. Walter, Rajah, Chairman
 Emeritus
 Arthur Burgan, Al Malaikah
 Alfred F. Porter, Syrian

Imperial Outer Guard Aides

Charles A. Claypool, Antioch, Chairman
 3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, OH 45409

Richard Moncel, Aad
 James D. Rigg, Aahmes
 L. J. Jackson, Abba
 Jim Bratton, Abdallah
 W. Burton Willard, Abdallah
 Bill Keefer, Abdallah
 R. L. "Dick" Shearer, Abou Ben Adhem
 Jimmie D. Lee, Abou Ben Adhem
 Robert T. Russell, Jr., Abou Saad
 Thomas Berger, Abu Bekr
 Fred O. Sims, Acacia
 Clarence C. "Larry" Boggs, Acca
 Leslie L. Bradshaw, Acca
 Robert M. Flint, Afifi
 Roger A. Juntunen, Ahmed
 David L. McCann, Ainad
 Hallie F. Lewis, Ainad
 Richard K. Newsome, Akdar
 Harold J. Cochrun, Aladdin
 William G. Selsam, Aladdin
 Charles A. "Bud" Francis, Al Amin
 Roland E. Redelings, Al Aska
 Robert E. McKee, Al Azhar
 Clarence G. "Con" Dahl, Al Bahr
 W. R. "Bill" Essex, Al Bedoo
 Gary Vernon Pierce, Al Chymia
 Robert F. Henderson, Al Chymia
 George Selph, Al Chymia
 Charles H. Stokes, Alee
 John C. Felton, Algeria
 Eric J. Anderson, Algeria
 Huntington F. Smith, Jr., Ali Ghan
 James A. Davis, Al Kader
 Billy E. Thornburg, Al Kaly
 John A. Evanko, Al Koran
 Nicholas Thomas, Al Malaikah
 S. Flory Diehl, Almas
 R. T. "Pat" McNaney, Al Menah
 E. Gale Robinson, Al Menah

Rudolph A. Duncan, Aloha
 Bernie R. Hiron, Al Shamal
 Jack Deason, Jr., Al Sihah
 Emmett C. George, Alzafar
 Frank D. Morgan, Amara
 Dewey Crutchfield, Amran
 Enrique Domville, M.D., Anezeh
 Hans W. Asmus, Anezeh
 George R. Kennedy, Ansar
 Benjamin G. Hardin, Antioch
 Dwayne C. Jones, Antioch
 Cletis Combs, Antioch
 William Terry Fasnacht, Antioch
 Horace "Hank" Gladney, Antioch
 E. J. "Andy" Anderson, Arab
 Melvin F. Saul, Araba
 Robert E. Patten, Araba
 Ted A. Mosshart, Arabia
 Rufus W. Peckham, Arabia
 Burl Crum, Azan
 William "Bill" Van Peeren, Azan
 Theodore R. Henningsen, Bagdad
 Robert F. Kidder, Bahia
 Thomas E. Embree, Bahia
 Harold H. Coulson, Bahia
 Robert L. Cramer, Bahia
 Jack McComas, Ballut Abyad
 Walter "Walt" Williams, Ballut Abyad
 R. T. Kinney, Jr., Barak
 Johnny B. Mitchell, Barak
 Lyle Bibb, Bedouin
 Gregory L. Schuler, Bedouin
 Donald Doherty, Beja
 Ronald E. Thompson, Ben Ali
 Sammy Powell, Ben Hur
 H. Pat Oshel, Beni Kedem
 Paul R. Carpenter, Beni Kedem
 Harold L. Ranson, Beni Kedem
 Raoul L. Frevel, Sr., Boumi

- Wilbur C. Jensen, Boumi
 D. Hugh Wilkinson, Boumi
 Robert L. Simmons, Boumi
 James W. Wright, Cairo
 Harley A. Soulia, Cairo
 Ronald S. Marvin, Crescent
 Harvey M. Levin, Crescent
 Richard G. Barrell, Cyprus
 George J. Wilk, Cyprus
 Derek E. Van Houten, Damascus
 William F. "Bill" Duggan, Egypt
 James B. Vredevelde, Elf Khurafeh
 L. Wayne Adkins, El Hasa
 Samuel L. Waggoner, El Hasa
 Paul R. Daniels, El Hasa
 Billy Joe Callihan, El Hasa
 Clyde I. Blevins, El Hasa
 James M. Fry, El Kahir
 Harry B. Reich, El Kalah
 James E. Vanderberry, El Karubah
 Robert M. Carter, El Katif
 William J. Schieche, El Katif
 Dale R. Hearn, El Katif
 Paul J. Winther, El Korah
 Wes Statton, El Maïda
 Jack Anfinson, El Riad
 Richard D. Hurd, El Riad
 Ronald Randleman, El Zaribah
 William I. "Bill" Shollert, Gizeh
 Donald O. Gorum, Habibi
 Wayne Howard, Hadi
 Jerry L. Webb, Hadji
 S. E. "Gene" Williamson, Hadji
 Bill Cooley, Jr., Hamasa
 James A. Skelton, Hamasa
 Paul Baker, Hasan
 Allen L. Parrish, Jr., Hasan
 Andrew F. Kinard, Hasan
 Bo Beheler, Hejaz
 Robert Hamilton, Hillah
 William Atwood, Hillah
 George Ebert, Hillah
 Kenneth E. Burkel, Irem
 William D. Denholm, Jr., Isis
 G. Max Steele, Jaffa
 Ralph W. Arthur, Jr., Jaffa
 Billy Ray Schumpert, Jamil
 Willard Nicholson, Jericho
 H. Ralph Morrison, Jericho
 Nicholas Randazzo, Jerusalem
 A. W. "Bill" Hancock, Kaaba
 George Axmear, Kaaba
 Steve "Kit" Carson, Kalif
 Orlin Darrach, Kalurah
 Aubry Ray Farris, Karem
 James P. Gearey, Karnak
 Kenneth A. Foster, Karnak
 William Halsey, Kazim
 James M. Searce, Jr., Kazim
 Darrel R. Schrader, Kem
 I. Wayne Morefield, Kena
 Theodore H. Meredith, Kerak
 Don Kunderman, Khartum
 Charles E. Lee, Khedive
 Charles B. Taylor, Khedive
 Ted Hennis, Khiva
 Harry B. Jackson, Kora
 Peter M. Setford, Kora
 Neal Kirk, Korein
 Dr. Roger Sybrant, Korein
 Larry Hamfeldt, Kosair
 Aubrey Combs, Kosair
 Gary Fields, Kosair
 Blaine F. Calhoun, Luxor
 Leopold Ettinger, Mahi
 Roland C. Miller, Marzuq
 Troy J. L. Thompson, Marzuq
 Robert R. Bruce, Masada
 J. Stephen Dryden, M.D., Maskat
 Herman W. Starkes, Mazol
 Albert G. Nofall, Mazol
 Donald B. Engleson, Medinah
 Norman T. Maagero, Melha
 William K. Himebaugh, Midian
 Berkley Conn, Midian
 William Senecaut, Mirza
 Francis DeMott, Mirza
 Ronald J. Harruff, Mizpah
 Eldon O. Paul, Mizpah
 Robert F. Avery, Mohammed
 Jerry W. Winberry, Mohammed
 Bernard Blevins, Moila
 Lawrence D. Jones, Moolah
 James H. Martin, Moolah
 Ted E. Volkmann, Morocco
 William Risk, M.D., Moslah
 Charles E. Strong, Moslem
 Larry Ode, Moslem
 William E. Petrocy, Moslem
 Frederic T. Well, Mount Sinai
 Alexander L. Rogers, Murat
 Dwayne L. Walliser, Naja
 E. K. Pritchard, Nemesia
 Drexel H. Westfall, Nemesia
 Eugene T. Hague, Jr., Nemesia
 Robert E. "Bob" Wright, Nile
 Charles H. Grove, Jr., Nile
 Herbert L. Blankenship, Oasis
 John T. "Tom" Price, Jr., Oasis
 James Aaron Bingham, Oleika
 Col. Gordon "F" Cook, Oleika
 Dennis W. Stamper, Oleika
 Bobby D. Watts, Omar
 William L. Renn, Orak
 William H. Fagg, Oriental
 Marilyn Cunningham, Osiris
 W. Kirk, Boughner, Osiris
 Merlin H. Kvaal, Osman
 Philip Beeler, Philae
 Cyril Thomas, Philae

Charles J. Martin, Pyramid
 Stanley J. Buschel, Pyramid
 Walter A. Wagner, Rajah
 Harry E. Lorah, Rajah
 Raymond "Ray" Kemp, Rameses
 Herb Wilke, Rizpah
 Elliott J. Pritchard, Sabbar
 Tom Porter, Sahara
 Albert W. McKenzie, Sahib
 C. Michael Knapp, Salaam
 Richard T. Higgins, Saladin
 Howard V. Kelly, Saladin
 Harold D. Stringfellow, Scimitar
 Sanford H. Nelson, Sesostris
 Ronald R. Miller, Shaddai
 Cecil B. Scruggs, Sharon
 David L. Matthews, Sudan
 Charlie Pfeiffer, Suez
 James E. "Jim" Yeley, Suez
 Frank Zoltani, Syria
 John A. "Jack" Silvernell, Syrian
 John G. "Jack" Drach, Syrian
 Korker Vrooman, Tadmor
 Virgil D. Markley, Tadmor
 John L. Bohrer, Tangier

Richard A. Thompson, Tebala
 Wendell R. Wertz, Tehama
 Max C. Taff, Tehran
 William J. "Bill" Dalzell, Tehran
 Robert M. Kogler, Tigris
 Willard H. Ames, Tripoli
 Arthur R. Erdmann, Tripoli
 Ronald W. Thompson, Tunis
 James D. Pearson, Wahabi
 E. O. Gardner, Jr., Wahabi
 R. H. "Ron" Robinson, Wa Wa
 John B. Harp, Jr., Yaarab
 James Bandfield, Za-Ga-Zig
 Roy E. Boyd, Za-Ga-Zig
 Dr. Harry Wallace, Zamora
 Glenn R. Shaw, Zamora
 John T. "Tom" Gailey, Zelzah
 Gary R. Caldwell, Zem Zem
 David K. Miller, Zem Zem
 Dennis W. Weed, Zem Zem
 Fred Leverton, Zenobia
 Bernard Lemieux, M.D., Zenobia
 Vern Engebretson, Zor
 Gerald D. Anderson, Zuhrah

Imperial Potentate's Personal Aides

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora, Chairman
 P. O. Box 667, Bessemer, AL 35020

Marty Marcus, Aleppo
 LeRoy Baker, Antioch
 Ronald Roy Cookston, Arabia
 John Pope, Ben Hur
 Mike Andrews, Egypt
 Ian Cameron, Egypt
 John Kastner, Egypt
 Duane Larson, El Mina
 Fred Hurd, Sr., Hadji
 Jim Snellgrove, Hasan

George Grogan, Hella
 Jimmie Ludwig, Hella
 Glenn McMennamy, Khiva
 Vance Reed, Khiva
 Bob Wilds, Murat
 Cone Carter, Sharon
 Lonny Uzzell, Sharon
 Jim Welsh, Sharon
 Jeff Weaver, Syria

Imperial Potentate's Special Aides

Mark H. Anthony, El Kahir
 Ross D. Anthony, El Kahir
 Alvin Bardine King, Habibi
 William Voris King, Habibi
 Richard B. Olfene, Jr., Kora
 Todd P. Olfene, Kora
 John W. Dean IV, Lu Lu
 Warren J. Dean, Lu Lu
 Robert D. Mervine, Lu Lu
 Erik R. Semb, Melha
 Daniel E. Bowers, Jr., Moolah
 Richard L. Brantley, Morocco

Sidney L. Chapman, Morocco
 James T. Bailey, Orak
 John R. Bailey, Orak
 William S. Bailey, Orak
 Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara
 Shelby D. Ravellette, Sahara
 Gary M. VerMaas, Sesostris
 Jim Bracewell, Yaarab
 Rick Bracewell, Yaarab
 Don Hildebrand, Yaarab
 Tommy Hildebrand, Yaarab

Insurance

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam, Chairman
8191 Loch Haven Dr., Hayden Lake, ID 83835

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara

Robert B. Bailey, Orak

Jurisdictional Lines

R. A. Posey, D.D.S., Hamasa, Chairman
420 Church Avenue, Philadelphia, MS 39350

Joseph I. Morris, Bagdad

Cone Carter, Jr., Sharon

Fred N. Imler, Jaffa

Emeriti

Geralto J. Vita, Jerusalem

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. Crescent

Glenn McMennamy, Khiva

Aurie J. Thompson, Nile

Robert L. Combs, Moila

Howard E. Smith, M.D., Zenobia

Bruce Steube, Sahib

Jurisprudence and Laws

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem, Chairman
P. O. Box 148, Aurora, MO 65605

Roger R. Scott, Akdar

Emeriti

Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra

Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman

Theodore Corsones, Cairo

Emeritus

Leonard W. Smith, Kerbela

Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent

Alex L. Rogers, Murat

Warren L. Jones, Morocco

James M. Tingle, Zamora

Edward G. Maag, Ainad

Masonic Relations and Membership Development

Jack H. Jones, Egypt, Director
P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356

DeMolay

Jack H. Jones, Egypt, Chairman
P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara,
Vice-Chairman

Paul R. Daniels, El Hasa

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab

E.D. Clark, El Karubah

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar

Joe R. Manning, Jr., India

James B. Bratton, Abdallah

Edwin D. Clarke, Islam

William J. Mollere, Acacia

Frank Smallwood, Islam

Richard W. Shaw, Aleppo

Phillip Herthel, Murat

Reese L. Harrison, Jr., Alzafar

Robert F. Hannon, Sabbar

C. Paul Justice, Sr., Beni Kedom

Dwane F. Treat, Scimitar

Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedom

Samuel C. Williamson, Syria

Shrine-Masonic Liaison

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris, Chairman
P. O. Box 6227, Lincoln, NE 68506-0227

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara

Ralph W. Semb, Melha

Legal Advisor:

Administrative Advisor:

Theodore Corsones, Cairo

Jack H. Jones

Membership

Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Chairman
 66 French King Highway, Millers Falls, MA 01349-1425
 Jack H. Jones, Egypt, Vice-Chairman John D. VerMaas, Sesostris
 Charles A. Claypool, Antioch

Mileage and Per Diem

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh, Chairman
 1115 Eyremount Dr., West Vancouver, BC V7S 2B9
 Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Charles A. Claypool, Antioch
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah

Necrology

Harry Loftis, Sharon, Imperial Chaplain, Chairman
 118 W. Fourth St., Tyler, TX 75701
 Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar William V. King, Habibi

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Peter Val Preda, Cairo, Chairman
 700 Airport Parkway, South Burlington, VT 05401
 Edward G. Maag, Ainad Vernon Bell, Nile
 J. Curtis Lewis, Aleex Thomas Dooley, Scimitar
 R. S. "Stu" Lang, Egypt Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala
 John H. Roffey, Karnak

Parliamentarian

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi

Photography

Tom Rousseau, El Katif, Co-Chairman
 7918 E. Sprague, Spokane, WA 99212
 Gene Williams, Yaarab, Co-Chairman
 323 Plantation Circle, Riverdale, GA 30296
 W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis, Vice-Chairman Fletcher Nelson, El Riad
 Allen Nunnally, Alcazar Robert A. Hofer, Jr., Hadji
 Vaughn J. McKertich, Aleppo Carl R. Kammerle, Lu Lu
 Harvey Waugh, Aleppo John Sturmer, Mahi
 Herbert "Pinky" Meredith, Al Malaikah Joseph A. Skala, Medinah
 William G. Coates, Beni Kedem Joseph Tull, Morocco
 John Fink, Boumi Jack McEwen, Rameses
 Edwin T. Kephart, Crescent Fred F. Cazenave, Shaddai
 Simon Rose, Egypt Robert Bass, Sudan

Protocol

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam, Chairman
 8191 Loch Haven Dr., Hayden Lake, ID 83835
 Jack H. Jones, Egypt Ralph W. Semb, Melha

Public Relations

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris, Chairman
P. O. Box 6227, Lincoln, NE 68506-0227

C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis, Vice-Chairman	E. "Al" Curtis, Jr., Kerbela
Ralph W. Semb, Melha	Vance Reed, Khiva
Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam	Alfred A. Northacker, Morocco
Bob Hardy, Ainad	W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis
Harold W. Foley, Aleppo	Donald W. Bryant, Sesostris
Rolf Glerum, Al Kader	Norton Warner, Sesostris
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah	Charles Hardy, Yaarab
Jerry Hayes, Al Menah	Jessie Pilgrim, Yaarab
Bennie Williams, El Kalah	<i>Emeritus</i>
Clyde M. Harvell, Hejaz	Robert F. Voss, Mohammed

Representatives Registration

Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D., Salaam, Chairman
490 Union Avenue, Belleville, NJ 07109

Ken Rowe, Alzafar	D. L. "Dag" Nobles, El Maida
Glen M. Severs, Arabia	Fred N. Imler, Jaffa
C. Paul Justice, Beni Kedem	J. B. Hopkins, Hadji
Myles Brown, Cairo	Donald R. McCron, Rameses
Frank Churchill, Cairo	V. Leon Graham, Sharon
Charles P. Mason, Cairo	James Daugherty, Zorah
Owen E. Reuterwall, Egypt	

Resolutions

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah, Chairman
P. O. Box 136397, Fort Worth, TX 76136

Terry McGuire, Alzafar	<i>Emeritus</i>
Emmett C. George, Alzafar	Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh, Chairman
Geralto J. "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem	<i>Emeritus</i>
Earl P. Brown, Medinah	

Salary

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco, Chairman
4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, FL 32210

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar	Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam
Robert B. Bailey, Orak	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco

Seminar School of Instruction

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar, Chairman
3252 E. Broadway, Tucson, AZ 85716

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Vice Chairman	Ralph W. Semb, Melha
John D. VerMaas, Sesostris	Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh

Shrine Rooms—East

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman
132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris	Henry Davis, Kena
Ralph W. Semb, Melha	Darrell A. Hamilton, Kena
Robert Wulbern, Almas	Daniel Levin, Kena
William C. Vaughan, Kazim	I. Wayne Morefield, Kena
Edward E. Buckley, Kena	Robert N. Vandiver, Kena

Shrine Rooms—West

Lee Aslanian, Islam, Chairman
1651 - 19th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122

Charles C. Propp, Aahmes
William Strickland, Aahmes
William W. Durham, Ben Ali
Taft L. Smith, Ben Ali
Nat A. Cohn, Islam
Russell M. Johnston, Islam

Ford E. Long, Islam
Jack C. West, Islam
Emeritus
Thomas A. Davis, Islam, Chairman
Emeritus

Special Purpose Funds

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman
132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader

Charles A. Claypool, Antioch

Time and Place

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar, Chairman
3252 E. Broadway, Tucson, AZ 85716

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara
Robert B. Bailey, Orak
John D. VerMaas, Sesostris
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco
John C. Nobles, El Maida

Ralph W. Semb, Melha
Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam
Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh
Charles A. Claypool, Antioch

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco, Chairman
P.O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32004

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh
W. W. Bennett, Ararat
Peter Val Preda, Cairo
Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben
Adhem

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed
Richard B. Olfene, Sr., Kora
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
George W. Powell, Crescent
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam
John W. Dean III, Lu Lu

ATTENTION IS CALLED TO THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENTS TO THE BYLAWS AND RESOLUTIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL (IOWA CORPORATION) THAT WERE ADOPTED AT THE ORLANDO SESSION.

§205.1 Mileage Allowance.

(d) **Form.** The Imperial Recorder shall mail a mileage allowance form to each Representative prior to the session. The Representative shall complete this form and he must present it at the time he registers for the session. He shall indicate on the form, under oath, what method of transportation he used to travel to the session, whether his spouse accompanied him, and such other information as may be requested by the Imperial Recorder. If public transportation was used, the Representative must attach his receipt for the payment of the transportation for himself and also for his spouse, if she accompanied him. In the event the Imperial Potentate determines that a Representative knowingly misrepresented any of the information on the form, he shall forfeit all of his mileage allowance and per diem and he shall be subject to discipline for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

§209.1 Associations of Temples

(a) **Charter.** Any number of temples may form an association of temples for holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes when and if The Imperial Council issues a charter therefor. The charter may be amended, suspended or revoked by action of The Imperial Council.

(b) **Temple and Association Action.** Any proposal to form an association of temples shall be approved by the temples involved by resolution at a stated meeting, or at a special meeting specifically stating the purpose thereof. Any proposal to add or delete a temple from an association of temples shall be approved by the temple to be added or deleted by resolution at a stated meeting, or at a special meeting specifically stating the purpose thereof; and the proposal shall then be considered by the association and its position thereon reported to the Imperial Recorder.

(c) **Publication.** The proposal to form an association or change its membership shall be sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form to be proposed, at least sixty days before the session of The Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

(d) **Prohibited Practices.** No association formed hereunder . . .

(e) **Constitution and Bylaws.** An association of temples may . . .

(f) **Meetings.** An association of temples shall receive . . .

§213.1 Fez.

(d) **Adornment.** The embroidery on the fez may be adorned with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than those officially recognized by The Imperial Council as number 12. Not more than two pins or clasps, without supplemental embellishments, may be used to secure the tassel in place.

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§214.6 Indemnification.

(a) Each director, officer and committee member shall be indemnified by the corporation against any claim of liability to which he is subject by reason of his service in such capacity or by reason of any action or omission in such capacity. The corporation shall pay all expenses reasonably incurred by him, as incurred, in connection with any such claim if he furnishes to the corporation, in writing, his statement that he conducted himself in good faith and his agreement to repay the corporation for any such expenses if it be thereafter determined by a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction that his act or omission was not in good faith. In no event, however, shall he be indemnified:

(1) Against any liability arising out of his own willful misconduct or the derivation of any improper benefit from such act or omission;

(2) In connection with any proceeding by or in the right of the corporation in which he was adjudged liable to the corporation; or

(3) In connection with any proceeding, whether or not involving action in his official capacity, in which he was adjudged liable on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received by him.

(b) Prior to any indemnification, a determination must be made, as provided by Iowa law, that indemnification is permissible in the circumstances because the individual has met the standard of conduct required herein.

(c) The amount paid on behalf of any director, officer or committee member under subsection (a) shall not exceed his actual reasonable and necessary expenses.

(d) The right of indemnification provided by subsection (a) shall not be exclusive; and he shall receive any other benefits to which he is otherwise entitled by law.

(e) Any director, officer or committee member subjected to or threatened with litigation for which he may have indemnification under Subsection (a) shall immediately notify General Counsel of such litigation or threatened litigation.

§332.1 Initiation Fee.

...

(i) **Change.** Proposed changes in the initiation fee must be presented in writing in the form of a resolution at a stated meeting. The resolution must be laid over to the next stated meeting or to a special meeting called for action thereon. The notice of such meeting must be sent to every member of the temple and it must recite the text or substance of the proposal. If the proposal is adopted by at least two-thirds of the members present and voting, it is approved.

§332.2 Dues.

...

(f) **Change.** Proposed changes in annual dues must be presented in writing in the form of a resolution at a stated meeting. The resolution must be laid over to the next stated meeting or to a special meeting called for action thereon. The notice of such meeting must be sent to every member of the temple and it must recite the text or substance of the proposal. If the proposal is adopted by at least two-thirds of the members present and voting, it is approved.

§334.5 Audit.

...

(b) The accountant shall submit a report thereon, which shall include a balance sheet, statement of revenue, expense and changes in members equity, statement of cash flows, notes to financial statements and supplementary financial information on designated and restricted

funds and all fund raising activities. A copy of the report must be filed with the Imperial Recorder before the first day of May following the end of the year reported on, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of a temple.

§496.6 Luxor Temple.

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of New Brunswick.

§496.9 Philae Temple.

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the provinces of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Kalurah Temple, Binghamton, New York, has requested that its location be changed from 117 Murray Street, Binghamton, New York 13905 to 625 Dickson Street, Endicott, New York 13760;

AND, WHEREAS, it appears that Kalurah Temple has complied with Section 322.5 of the Imperial Bylaws;

AND, WHEREAS, it appears to the Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interest of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the proposal to move Kalurah Temple from 117 Murray Street, Binghamton, New York 13905 to 625 Dickson Street, Endicott, New York 13760 be approved, and that the charter of Kalurah Temple be accordingly amended.

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to Section 209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation approve the proposal of the Pacific Northwest Shrine Association to change its membership by adding Masada Temple of Yakima, Washington to its jurisdiction and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council pursuant to Section 209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation approve the proposal of the South Atlantic Shrine Association to change its membership by adding Oleika Temple of Lexington, Kentucky to its jurisdiction and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

REPORT OF TIME AND PLACE COMMITTEE

July 4-8	1993	San Antonio, Texas
July 3-7	1994	Denver, Colorado
July 2-6	1995	Indianapolis, IN
June 30-July 4	1996	New Orleans, LA
June 29-July 3	1997	St. Louis, MO

SOVEREIGNTY, RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Pursuant to resolution of the Representatives, unanimously adopted at the Imperial Council Session on July 7, 1989, the following principles govern our Order:

1. The Shrine is a separate and distinct legal fraternal corporation; it must abide by its articles of incorporation and bylaws; and its officers must abide by their oath of office to

“strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law.” The Shrine accepts that the various Grand Lodges all have different Masonic codes and bylaws that govern their organizations.

2. The Shrine believes in the sovereignty and integrity of each of the 64 Grand Lodges. The Shrine asks that the 64 Grand Lodges accept the sovereignty and integrity of The Imperial Council and that of The Imperial Council over its temples. The Shrine believes that it has no power to interfere in the internal affairs of a Grand Lodge. The Shrine asks that the Grand Lodges accept that they have no power to interfere in the internal affairs of The Imperial Council and its temples.

3. The Shrine acknowledges that the 64 Grand Lodges cannot cede their sovereignty, power and authority to The Imperial Council and thus be controlled and operated by an independent fraternal organization. The Shrine asks that the 64 Grand Lodges accept that the Shrine cannot cede its sovereignty, power and authority to the 64 Grand Lodges and thus be controlled and operated by 64 independent fraternal organizations.

4. Each Noble of the Mystic Shrine is entitled to equal Shrine rights and benefits regardless of his place of domicile. No person, organization or authority, other than the law of the land or The Imperial Council, can restrict or limit the Shrine rights and privileges of a Noble of the Mystic Shrine or those of a subordinate temple.

5. Neither the Imperial Potentate nor any officer of the Shrine can repeal, revise or ignore any bylaw of The Imperial Council. The Shrine is informed, and therefore believes, that the various Grand Lodges have different provisions in their Masonic codes and bylaws concerning this matter.

6. The Shrine believes that no Shrine fraternal charges can be brought against a Shriner unless the charges specify the details of the accusation. The Shrine hopes that the same principles apply in the various Grand Lodges.

7. The Shrine believes that no Shriner can be expelled from the Shrine without a fair hearing on specific charges. The Shrine further believes that there cannot be expulsion of all members of a Shrine temple because of the conduct of a few — when the remaining members are accused of no wrongdoing.

8. The Shrine believes that it has no authority to usurp the gavel of authority from the hand of the presiding officer of a Grand or Subordinate Masonic Lodge. The Shrine asks that the Grand Lodges accept that they have no authority to usurp the gavel of authority from the hand of the presiding officer of The Imperial Council or a subordinate temple.

9. The Shrine believes that the result of a secret ballot on a petition for membership in a Masonic Lodge cannot be overturned by The Imperial Council. The Shrine asks that the Grand Lodges accept that the result of a secret ballot on a petition for membership in a Shrine temple cannot be overturned by a Grand Lodge.

10. The Shrine believes in the sanctity of the ballot box in Freemasonry. The Shrine asks that the Grand Lodges accept the sanctity of the ballot box in The Imperial Council and in its subordinate temples.

LIFE MEMBER—PER CAPITA

ITEM NUMBER 9 OF THE CALL FOR THE 1992 IMPERIAL SESSION CALLED INTO QUESTION PRIOR RULINGS REGARDING PAYMENT ON EXEMPTIONS FROM PAYMENTS OF THE PER CAPITA TAX BY NOBLES HOLDING A LIFE MEMBERSHIP. §211.5(b) SPECIFICALLY PROVIDES THAT A TEMPLE ADD TO EACH MEMBER'S ANNUAL DUES THE FULL AMOUNT OF THE PER CAPITA TAX, WHICH MEANS THAT ALL LIFE MEMBERS ARE NOW LIABLE FOR PAYMENT OF THE PER CAPITA TAX.

NEW
ITEM

CORRESPONDENCE TO IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate's schedule is such as to keep him away from his home and office for weeks at a time. For this reason, it is requested that **COPIES OF ALL CORRESPONDENCE BY TEMPLES AND REPRESENTATIVES BE SENT TO THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, P.O. BOX 31356, TAMPA, FL 33631-3356.**

This practice will assure expeditious handling of all such correspondence.

Temples are reminded that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or temple matters must be handled in accordance with Article 38 of the Imperial bylaws.

GENERAL COUNSEL NOTIFICATION—BEQUESTS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

It appearing that the interests of all temples, the Nobility, and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following in connection with Shrine Hospital benefits and gifts, it is ORDERED:

Potentates, Treasurers, and Records of temples are directed to immediately notify and send full particulars to the General Counsel's Office in Tampa of all bequests and gifts of which they may obtain knowledge and which have been made to or for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, any of its units, or designate in some manner crippled children or similar charitable purpose.

Potentates of temples are further directed to inform all shrine clubs to follow this same procedure should the shrine club itself be designated in some manner as a conduit for the legacy or gift to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, any of its units, or designate in some manner crippled children or similar charitable purpose. Such information is necessary in order that full and complete records may be maintained and so that the General Counsel may take proper steps to protect the interests of our philanthropy.

All temples and shrine clubs should be aware that the only persons with authority to act for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the officers of that corporation or its duly authorized representatives. Any acceptance of a distribution from an estate or trust in the form of cash or securities and the signing of a court receipt by a representative of the temple or shrine club (which is required in each instance) may prejudice the interests of our charitable organization, as such signing constitutes a written release to the executor or trustee. Such court receipts, where our charity is referred to in any manner, should only be executed by authorized officers of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Potentates and Records of temples are further directed to see that their temple counsel reviews for accuracy the subject matter of all articles scheduled to appear in temple publications relating to ways of making charitable gifts to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

TITLES AND EMBLEMS FOR SUBORDINATE OFFICERS

WHEREAS, the bylaws of The Imperial Council make no provision for the wearing of stars by any officers of units, associations of units, or otherwise, except for Imperial officers;

WHEREAS, it has been brought to my attention that officers of certain units, associations of units, or others, may be wearing stars to designate the Shrine office that they hold;

WHEREAS, the Imperial Committee on Protection of Emblems, Regalia and Jewels and the board of directors of The Imperial Council have unanimously recommended and requested that I issue a General Order to assure uniformity in our Order, respect for the high office represented by stars, and to assure compliance with the bylaws of The Imperial Council;

NOW, THEREFORE, by the authority in me vested by §206.5(a) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that:

1. No Noble, other than authorized Imperial officers, may wear stars denoting rank as part of his Shrine uniform or attire, unless otherwise provided by the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

2. The rank of Colonel, or its equivalent, is the highest rank that may be held by an officer of any unit or association of units, or otherwise, without the express written consent of the board of directors of The Imperial Council.

1993 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION SPECIAL CONVENTION NOTICE

The 1993 Session of the Imperial Council and the annual meeting of the members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the city of *San Antonio, Texas*, the week of July 4, 1993. The Director General is Terry McGuire, 11515 Whisper Dew, San Antonio, TX 78230; telephone (512) 698-7171.

Pursuant to §334.11 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, each temple is to designate one of its official divan as the authorized agent of the temple to have full authority to make plans for attending this Session with the units of their temples, and this includes the authority for making contracts for rooms in the *San Antonio* area with the Housing Chairman as well as making contracts for transportation incident to this Pilgrimage, provided, however, that such plans shall have been approved by a vote of the membership of the temple in accordance with the temple's bylaws.

The Imperial Potentate desires to bring to the attention of all temple officers the following:

HOUSING—Imperial Council Session in *San Antonio, Texas*, in accordance with past and present instructions, to enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which an Imperial Council Session will be held, instructs all Potentates, Recorders, Shrine Associations, and Nobles, to refrain from making housing arrangements for their units through anyone except the Convention Housing Committee—**CONTACT WITH THE CONVENTION HOUSING COMMITTEE MUST NOT BE MADE THROUGH A TRAVEL AGENCY**—and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Potentate naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held, with the further direction that any temple having made arrangements for housing its units in violation of this order is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith. The following order in compliance with the previous directive and expressly confirming the same, is now issued relating to the 1993 Session in *San Antonio, Texas*.

Potentates, Recorders, and all other Nobles, are reminded that an Imperial Session must house (1) Official Imperial representatives; (2) uniformed units; (3) the general Nobility; and (4) the general public—in that order of precedence. The official Representatives are annually paid mileage and per diem to transact the business of The Imperial Council Session; the uniformed units are present to assure the pageantry, music and color so characteristic of the Shrine. Their housing requirements are paramount. Without the representatives there would be no business transacted to justify the Imperial Session; without the uniformed units there would be no parade.

Hotel room assignments at *San Antonio* are to be obtained through the Housing Chairman. The Chairman of the Housing Committee is James V. Gullette, 308 Montfort Drive, San Antonio, TX 78216; telephone (512) 344-5003.

The Executive Director will handle the assignment of all public meeting space in the Headquarters Hotel, along with the sleeping room assignments for the Representatives and other temple officers who are not Representatives, the distinguished guests, and vendors.

The Director General is requested to report to the Imperial Potentate any violations of the above directive. It is hoped that no disciplinary action will be found necessary in the case of any Potentate, temple or any Noble violating either the spirit or the letter of this Order.

ACCOMMODATIONS FOR FUTURE IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSIONS

Pursuant to resolution of the Representatives, adopted at The Imperial Council Session on July 3, 1990, and by virtue of the authority in me vested by §206.5(a)(4) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

WHEREAS, it is acknowledged that each convention corporation must make plans several years in advance of its Imperial Council Session in order to select a host city, and ensure the Nobility of the finest accommodations available for themselves and their units; and, to obtain the best competitive prices for rooms, facilities and space for the business and pageantry of a session; and,

WHEREAS, it is acknowledged that funds essential to the financial success of The Imperial Council Session must also be generated for the expenses that will be incurred in the operation of an Imperial Council Session, many of which are incurred in the years preceding the actual session; and,

WHEREAS, it is acknowledged that a fair and just non-refundable Binder/Registration Fee is the primary source for generating the revenues necessary to pay the foregoing expenses, which fee is determined by the number of rooms requested by the temples attending The Imperial Council Session; and,

WHEREAS, it is acknowledged that the Convention Corporation cannot give a commitment to the several hotels of the host city, nor to the Convention Bureau thereof, until it has determined an accurate count of the rooms and facilities required for the Session; and,

WHEREAS, it is further recognized that while the Binder/Registration Fee must be required in advance, the payment should not be required so far in advance as to cause an unreasonable financial burden upon the Nobles and the temples.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That:

1. Each Imperial Officer shall require his Director General and Housing Chairman to be responsible and accountable to make certain that each temple, its units and clubs, have an equal opportunity to obtain the lodging of their choice at The Imperial Council Session.

2. Commencing with The Imperial Council Session of 1994, and annually thereafter, each Director General and Housing Chairman shall establish rules for the allocation of rooms for the subject Imperial Council Session that will afford all temples an equal right of choice not less than twenty-four months prior to the affected Imperial Council Session.

3. The procedural rules for the allocation must be such that each temple or other body is treated equally, justly and fairly, without any favoritism shown to any participant.

4. No Binder/Registration Fee shall be due or accepted by the convention corporation prior to the established allocation date twenty-four months before the public opening of the subject session.

5. No lodging units shall be held, reserved or allocated for any temple or other body, except as provided herein (other than the requirements for the Imperial Potentate, the Deputy Imperial Potentate and the Host Temple).

6. The total amount of the Binder/Registration Fee shall be calculated by multiplying the number of lodging units by the Binder/Registration Fee for each lodging unit requested by the temple or other body; and it shall be paid in full prior to the allocation date held during each year (24 months prior to the opening date of The Imperial Council Session for which the allocation is held).

7. The first night's deposit on each lodging unit shall be due and payable on February 1 of the year of the session. Any temple or other body not paying the first night's deposit by March 1 of the year of the session shall lose all lodging units for which the first night's deposits have not been received and shall forfeit all Binder/Registration Fees paid. The convention corporation will be free to reassign forfeited lodging units to other temples or to other bodies requesting lodging.

8. This resolution takes effect with the 1994 Imperial Council Session.

SHRINE PARADE REGULATIONS

1. **Non-Shriners.** Other than the police escort, dignitaries and distinguished guests, only Shriners are permitted in Shrine parades.

2. **Cadence.** Marching cadence will be 110 steps to the minute, except for specialized units which may require a different cadence.

3. **Interval.** Intervals of not over 80 feet between temples and 40 feet between units are to be constantly maintained.

4. **No Impersonations.** No impersonations of ethnic groups, females, or political figures are allowed in parades.

5. **Vehicle Equipment.** No motorized vehicles shall engage their sirens, flashing lights or colored lights. They are to use their turn indicators and items required by law.

6. **Safety Laws.** Motorcycles, scooters, and other motorized vehicles shall obey local laws regarding speed, prudent operation and the use of hard helmets instead of fezes.

7. **Throwing Objects.** Neither candy nor other objects shall be thrown or handed to spectators along the parade route.

8. **Demeaning Displays.** No demeaning displays, or discharge of firearms of any type, or other items that may be considered in poor taste are permitted.

9. **Intoxicating Beverages.** Members of participating units shall not drink any intoxicating beverages before or during any parade, and they shall be circumspect in the use of soft drinks in public places so as not to give the impression they are drinking intoxicants.

10. **Reviewing Stand.** At the reviewing stand during Imperial parades, temple Divans will give the hand salute and will not stop to salaam. At association of temples parades, the temple Potentates may leave their cars and accept the salutes of their units.

11. **National Flag.** No national flag shall be lowered or dipped when passing the Reviewing Stand or elsewhere.

12. **Enforcement.** Parade marshals shall enforce all Shrine parade regulations and they shall report any violator to the Potentate of his temple. Failure on the part of a temple Potentate to cooperate with parade marshals shall be reported in writing.

13. **Potentate Responsibility.** Each Potentate is personally responsible and accountable for knowingly permitting any violation of parade regulations. Temple Potentates are required to review parade regulations with their temple marshal, the Parade Marshal, and their unit heads.

CIVIC PARADES

Units that participate in non-Shrine parades may do so *only* with approval from their Potentate. Should they be requested to participate in the jurisdiction of another temple, they will also need the permission of the Potentate of that temple. Practice good Shrine etiquette when parading in non-Shrine parades and follow the protocol set up by the host sponsor of the parade.

Non-Shriners are not permitted to participate in Shrine units in civic parades.

RESPONSIBILITY OF POTENTATES

The potentate of each temple is reminded of his individual official responsibility for the operation of his temple in accordance with the law of the land, the articles of incorporation, bylaws and Orders of The Imperial Council and Imperial Potentate, and the temple bylaws.

REMINDER TO CHAPLAINS

As the membership of the Shrine is made up of members of all denominations, chaplains are reminded that their prayers, invocations, etc., should not single out any particular denomination but be monotheistic in nature so as to include all.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE VISITATIONS

It is the desire of your Imperial Potentate to make as many official visitations as are possible. It is also his desire to fully cooperate with all temples requesting visitations. The temples will understand that it is physically impossible to make every official visitation on the requested date, but every effort will be made to accommodate.

The Imperial Potentate wants you to use his official visit for the best interests of your temple and Shrinedom.

In preparing a program for the official visit of the Imperial Potentate, it is requested that a complete resumé of your temple program and what you desire the Imperial Potentate to do, be sent to him (copy to the Executive Director) as far in advance as possible. He should be informed at what function you want him to speak and the type of audience he will have: that is, whether shriners only, shriners and their ladies, shriners and masons and their ladies, or whether he is to talk to the public. This will acquaint him with your plans and also give him the opportunity to advise you on your program.

REQUESTS FOR DISPENSATIONS

IN REQUESTING DISPENSATION FOR CHANGE IN DATE OF STATED MEETINGS OR THE HOLDING OF A CEREMONIAL IN CONCURRENT JURISDICTION OR FOR HOLDING A MEETING OR CEREMONIAL ON A SUNDAY, YOUR LETTER SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE, WITH COPY TO THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, AND BOTH ORIGINAL LETTER AND COPY WITH ANY WAIVERS INVOLVED SHOULD BE SENT IN CARE OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.

SHRINE PROTOCOL

1. **Imperial Council Directory.** All temples are urged to use the provisions of Shrine Protocol which are found in the forward pages of your Imperial Council directory. This is a guide which should be used at all times. It will bring order out of chaos in setting up any shrine activity, be it parade—meeting—banquet—seating arrangement, or program of any kind. It explains the rank and proper position of officers, organizations, dignitaries, visitors, etc. Please use it and eliminate confusion and embarrassment and hesitation. You can be positive if you study, understand and use this system of protocol adopted by The Imperial Council. If you have any questions, please contact the Executive Director at the General Offices. At Shrine activities, masonic dignitaries are guests. Therefore, protocol requires that the highest ranking Shrine officer speak last.

2. **Proper Display of 3 National Flags.** Each temple of the Order is instructed to provide and display at all shrine parades and shrine functions the three national flags under which shrine temples chartered by The Imperial Council operate (i.e., United States, Canada and Mexico).

These three national flags should also be properly displayed at all shrine meetings.

Information concerning the proper display of these national flags may be obtained from the Office of the Executive Director.

3. **Attention to Flag Bearers.** It is noted that some Color Squads dip the Canadian and Mexican flags in salute at the reviewing stand. **THIS IS NOT PROPER.** No national flag is to be dipped at the reviewing stand. Please inform your flag bearers so this disrespect to national flags will be eliminated. All flags, other than national flags, may be dipped.

CHIEF RABBANS

In order to eliminate problems, it is suggested that Chief Rabbans submit their plans and information on their proposed fund-raising and other activities, including tours or cruises for their administration, to the temple membership at a stated meeting. They must comply with shrine law and proceed in accordance with the vote of the membership.

CEREMONIALS

1. **Parades and Outdoor Appearances.** It is ordered that candidates who appear in ceremonial parades or in front of the general public must do so in normal street dress. No ropes or demeaning clothing of any type will be allowed.

2. **Anti-Hazing.** §335.1 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council states that shriners shall not "promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land."

A number of states or provinces have laws commonly referred to as "anti-hazing" laws. This matter has been considered by the Board of Directors. The Board unanimously acknowledged that the laws of the land must, at all times, be observed and obeyed.

Therefore, it is hereby ordered that all temples, officers, and Nobles scrupulously abide by the laws of their respective jurisdictions. It is possible that these laws might require modification of the "Second Section" of your temple's ceremonials, and if so, these modifications must be implemented forthwith.

Further, if any temple, officer, or noble has any concern or question concerning the applicability of this Order, that the potentate or temple attorney immediately communicate with the General Counsel of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

SHRINE CIRCUSES

In order to assure compliance with the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and to serve the best interests of the Order and Nobility, **IT IS HEREBY ORDERED** that any temple which sponsors or becomes associated with a circus must comply with the following:

1. **Review.** The proposed circus agreement and the proposed telemarketing agreement, if any, must be reviewed by the temple attorney and he must render his written opinion and advice thereon.

2. **Temple Action.** The proposed circus agreement, and the proposed telemarketing agreement, if any, and the written opinion of the temple attorney must be submitted to, and approved by, the temple at a stated meeting or at a special meeting which specifically states the purpose thereof.

The following language should be the last item of a circus contract with producers, telemarketers or others: *"This contract has been duly executed in accordance with Imperial Council General Order No. 1."*

3. **Hold Harmless.** Each circus agreement must contain a hold harmless agreement whereby the Circus agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the temple, Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children from any and all liability, claims and causes of action as a result of the circus.

4. **Long-Term Agreements.** The circus agreement, and any telemarketing agreement, may not exceed one year unless specifically authorized by the temple at the stated meeting or at the special meeting. If it is for more than one year, it is to be executed by all temple officers who are scheduled to be temple potentates during any year that the agreements are in effect.

5. **No Excess Tickets.** Tickets may not be sold in excess of available space for each performance.

6. **Insurance.** Comprehensive general liability and property damage insurance must be in effect. The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children must be additional insureds on the policies, and there must be compliance with the *Insurance* provision of the existing General Order.

7. **Law Of The Land.** The circus must be operated in compliance with the law of the land including, but not limited to, *The Revenue Act of 1987*, as amended, if it is a U.S. temple.

8. **Fund Raising.** The circus must be operated in compliance with the *Fund Raising Activities* provision of the existing General Order.

TOURS AND CRUISES

1. The potentate of any temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise must:

(a) Give notice in writing to the Executive Director of such intent with the itinerary thereof and the proposed dates. This provision shall not apply to those pilgrimages which are limited to shrine association meetings and Imperial Council Sessions.

(b) Schedule the tour if its itinerary includes a point outside the continental United States, Canada or Mexico, for dates which will not conflict with either The Imperial Council Session or the Imperial Potentate's tours and cruises.

2. All tours and cruises, as well as pilgrimages, when sponsored by a Potentate or by a temple or otherwise identified with the Order, are "public appearances." Such public appearances are not permitted in any place until notice of such appearance has been given to the potentate of the temple having jurisdiction of the territory where such public appearance is to be made. The notice hereby required shall be given at least ten days in advance of each public appearance. If the activity is to occur in the jurisdiction of another temple, prior written consent from the other temple must be obtained.

3. No tour or cruise may be sponsored by any temple unless the proposal therefor has first been approved by the members of the temple at a stated meeting after a full and fair disclosure of all terms of the proposal, including the nature and amount of any personal profit or gain to be realized or enjoyed by any member of the temple. The temple potentate is required to obtain a legal opinion from the temple attorney that the tour or cruise is in compliance with the law of the land. For the purposes of this paragraph, complimentary or reduced fares, hotel accommodations, or other benefits for himself or any member of his family shall be considered to be profit or gain. Further, inasmuch as complimentary or reduced fares, hotel accommodations,

or other such benefits may constitute taxable income to recipients thereof, such persons should consult their personal tax advisors thereon.

4. The potentate of any temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise has the personal responsibility:

(a) To see that the attorney for the temple is consulted as to the legality and sufficiency of all contracts and other documents required to be executed with respect to such tour or cruise.

(b) To ascertain the fiscal integrity of the tour agent handling the tour or cruise. He may satisfy this requirement by either (1) requiring a performance bond of the tour agent if such agent has exclusive control over withdrawals of the tour account or of tour receipts entrusted to his exclusive care, or (2) making provision for the deposit and withdrawal of tour receipts in an escrow account of which he himself has at least partial control. Any escrow account which is maintained must be segregated from all other funds.

(c) To see that a full and fair accounting of all receipts, disbursements, and profits or losses realized from such tour or cruise be made to his temple no later than his second stated meeting next following the conclusion of the tour or cruise. A copy of such accounting must be furnished at the same time to the Executive Director.

(d) To see that it is made in strict compliance with all public laws and governmental regulations, including the regulations of the Civil Aeronautics Board, if the itinerary includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada or Mexico.

(e) To be responsible for seeing that the promotional material clearly states the limits of liability of the carrier and/or its insurer for injury to and loss of life of each passenger, the total for each occurrence, and for damage to or loss of personal property, if the itinerary includes any point outside the continental United States. It is recommended that any disclaimers of liability by travel agent and/or carrier in the promotional material provided the public also include (in close proximity) name of the temple, shrine club or unit, if applicable.

5. Tours and cruises sponsored by shrine clubs, units, or other organizations affiliated with or appendant to any temple shall be considered as having been sponsored by such temple and shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order.

6. Tours and cruises sponsored by associations of temples, national or international associations of units, and other organizations not affiliated with or appendant to any temple shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order in the same manner as if they themselves were temples; and the president or other chief executive officer of any such group which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall have the same responsibility as those of the potentate of a temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise.

INSURANCE

In order to assure compliance with the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and in order to serve the best interests of the Order and Nobility, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

1. Insurance Advisory Committee

In compliance with §334.2(b)(1) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., the potentate of every temple shall appoint an Insurance Advisory Committee which shall consist of at least four members, three of whom shall be skilled and knowledgeable in property and casualty insurance matters, and the fourth member shall be the temple attorney. The Insurance Advisory Committee shall have the following duties and responsibilities.

(a) Review all temple, shrine club and unit operations and activities, including fundraising events.

(b) Review, analyze and, when appropriate, appraise all property, real or personal, of the temple, shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated entities.

(c) Review and analyze the current temple insurance program and all insurance policies of the temple, shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated entities, in order to determine the adequacy of the coverage and limits.

(d) Review and consider whether the temple, shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated entities engage in activities or own property for which there should be:

- (1) Liquor law liability and host liquor liability insurance covering potential liability related to the sale, consumption, use or dispensing of alcoholic beverages.
 - (2) Products liability and/or completed operations coverage.
 - (3) Blanket contractual liability for all written agreements and, if available, for oral agreements.
 - (4) Parade and/or spectators liability.
 - (5) Carnival, circus or athletic event liability.
 - (6) Owned and non-owned aircraft and watercraft liability insurance and physical damage on owned items,
 - (7) Property insurance.
 - (8) Boiler or machinery coverage for physical damage should be obtained if any exposure exists.
 - (9) Any other insurance coverages warranted by the operations and activities of the temple, shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated entities, including, but not limited to, medical expense reimbursement insurance.
- (e) Annually prepare a written report to the potentate and official divan of the temple setting forth their findings with regard to the sufficiency of limits and adequacy of coverage. The report should also include recommendations in order to comply with this General Order to adequately protect the temple, shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated entities, and include an estimate as to the cost thereof.
- (1) This annual report of the Insurance Advisory Committee shall be completed and submitted to the potentate and official divan of the temple in sufficient time for it to be used by the chief rabban in preparation of the proposed temple budget for the following year.
 - (2) Supplements to this report shall be made in writing during the year as events, activities and exposures change.

It shall be the responsibility of the potentate and recorder to send a copy of this annual Insurance Advisory Committee report and any supplements thereto to the Executive Director of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., by the first day of March of each year.

2. Mandatory Insurance

In compliance with §334.2 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and, if appropriate, state law, every temple must procure for itself, its shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated entities:

- (a) Comprehensive general liability insurance. The minimum limits (including umbrella coverages) shall be not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and it shall include at least minimum limits for voluntary medical payments for injury to members and guests as well as fire and explosion legal liability for any leased premises.
- (b) Comprehensive motor vehicle liability insurance. The minimum limits (including umbrella coverages) shall be not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence. It is recommended that where temple units and shrine clubs include member-owned vehicles used in temple activities, that certificates of the owners' current liability insurance coverage be permanently on file at the temple. The decision regarding the minimum amounts of insurance protection required for these member-owned vehicles rests with the potentate and temple. However, it is recommended that the highest feasible limits, up to the temple's non-owned insurance limit, be procured.
- (c) Fire and extended coverage or all risks insurance for real and personal property, whether owned or leased.
- (d) Workers compensation insurance. As required by state law, including coverage for both paid employees and "volunteer" workers.
- (e) Fidelity. Every temple, at its own expense, must procure a corporate fidelity bond indemnifying it against loss resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by its officers, employees or nobles, of its funds or property.

3. Additional Insureds

In further compliance with §334.2 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

(a) In all liability insurance policies written for the temple, its shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated entities, the following shall be included as additional insureds, with respect to the operations and activities covered under its policies: "The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa corporation, and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, and all its affiliated corporations."

(b) The potentate and recorder of each temple shall be responsible that appropriate certificates of insurance on all workers compensation and liability policies showing compliance with (a) above shall be filed with the *Executive Director* within 30 days of the renewal date of all such policies, or each time there is a cancellation or material change therein, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of the temple.

(c) The certificate of insurance issued by the insurance company shall be "irrevocable" so that no coverage may be canceled or materially altered until notice is provided by the insurance company to the *Executive Director* at least 30 days prior to such action.

4. Miscellaneous

(a) A voluntary mass-marketed property and casualty insurance program is now available to each temple and association. The broad liability coverages (similar to umbrella coverages) are specifically designed for fraternities such as ours. The requirements of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., are automatically included and, in most cases, the premiums are lower because of the bulk discounts for liability and property insurance that are applied. Contact the *Executive Director* or the chairman of the Imperial Insurance Committee for further details.

(b) Liability limits in excess of the suggested minimum are recommended in most instances and, wherever feasible, consideration should be given to the purchase of "umbrella" or similar coverages for general and automobile liability coverage.

(c) Any temple sponsoring a fund-raising event for fraternal purposes, including, but not limited to, circuses, sporting events and other activities, should consider any potential exposure to the athletes, participants and public. Proper liability, including adequate medical and accident coverage for participants, should be purchased.

(d) Any fund-raising event which is for charitable purposes must have prior written permission therefor from the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees. The temple potentate, by virtue of his written request to engage in the event, is certifying that his temple has liability, medical, participant's and other appropriate insurance in effect providing good and adequate coverage and limits for the event and that The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa corporation, and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, and all its affiliated corporations, are included as additional insureds thereon.

(e) "Named peril" (fire, E.C.E., theft), or "all risk" property insurance should be purchased on either an "actual cash value" or a "replacement cost" basis to protect the physical assets (buildings, contents, uniforms, and the like) of the temple, shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated entities.

5. Chairmen of Insurance Advisory Committees

On or before the first day of February of each year, each temple recorder shall notify the Director of Risk Management, International Shrine Headquarters, P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356, of the name of the chairman of the temple Insurance Advisory Committee, together with his address, telephone number and telecopier number.

FUND-RAISING ACTIVITIES

It is natural to associate the fez with Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Because of this, meticulous attention must be given to all fund-raising activities, including circuses, to make certain that a contributor is not led to believe that his money will be used for the Hospitals

when all or a portion thereof will be used otherwise. The integrity of our charity and of our fraternity must remain above reproach.

Your specific attention is called to the following fraternal and charitable bylaws:

§335.3 USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN." The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any fund-raising activity by a temple or Noble without the written consent of the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Hospitals is prohibited.

§503.9 The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the hospitals in connection with any commercial product or business enterprise is prohibited unless the written consent of the Board of Directors and Trustees has been first obtained.

Now, therefore, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

1. Fund-Raising for Fraternal Purposes:

(a) No Noble (in his capacity as a Shriner), club, unit, organization of Nobles or affiliated or appendant corporations, shall engage in any fund-raising activity without the express written consent of the potentate of the temple having jurisdiction thereof.

(b) There can be no representation, express or implied, that the proceeds will be for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(c) The temple potentate shall carefully examine all phases of the advertising, promotion and solicitation to determine that it complies with §335.3 and §503.6 of the fraternal and charitable bylaws.

(d) The temple potentate must approve the terms and provisions of any contract for a fund-raising activity after receiving the advice of the temple attorney, and, additionally, as may be required by the temple bylaws.

(e) A copy of the temple potentate's written consent shall be mailed to the Imperial Recorder. Further, such written material pertaining to the fund-raising activity, as requested by the Imperial Recorder, shall be promptly mailed to him.

2. Fund-Raising for Charitable Purposes:

(a) No Noble (in his capacity as a Shriner), club, unit, organization of Nobles or affiliated or appendant corporations shall engage in any *charitable* fund-raising activity other than for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Permission therefor must be first obtained in writing from the temple potentate. The temple potentate must then obtain written permission from the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees. This request for written permission shall be sent to the Executive Director, International Shrine Headquarters, P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356.

(b) 100% of the net proceeds from charitable fund-raising must be given to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children except for such portion thereof as may be permitted to be retained for the Temple Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation fund pursuant to the Special Purpose Funds provisions of any existing General Order.

(c) The temple shall report the result of each charitable fund-raising activity within sixty (60) days of the activity to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children on forms provided to the temple.

(d) This section shall not apply to activities exempt under §335.4(b) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

(e) Each independent corporation or entity that receives the permission of the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees to raise money for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and which does not have its financial accounts audited pursuant to §§334.5 & 337.8 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, shall have its financial accounts audited by a certified, chartered or licensed public accountant and shall submit such audit report to The Imperial Council within 120 days of the activity.

3. Statement of Purpose and Disclosure:

(a) Every fund-raising activity must contain factual information on its solicitation material, tickets, programs and documents regarding the use of the proceeds.

Examples: "Proceeds are for the benefit of (___ Temple) (___ shrine club) activities."

"Proceeds are for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."

(b) Every fund-raising activity which is not entirely for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children shall prominently state on the solicitation material, tickets and documents that "payments are not deductible as charitable contributions."

(c) There must be compliance with the Revenue Act of 1987 provision of any existing general order by U.S. temples.

4. Compliance with Applicable Laws:

It is the responsibility of the temple potentate, after receiving the advice of the temple attorney, to determine that there is compliance with all applicable laws in its jurisdiction for the temple's fund-raising activities.

5. Financial Records:

(a) The temple shall maintain detailed financial records pertaining to all fund-raising activities involving Nobles, clubs, units, organizations of Nobles or affiliated or appendant corporations. Details of all revenues and disbursements shall be maintained in such financial records.

(b) The temple must retain such detailed financial records for a period of seven (7) years.

(c) There must be compliance with Financial Reporting on Charitable Funds and Activities provision of any existing general order.

6. Notification to Nobility:

A copy of this section on "fund-raising activities" shall be printed in the temple publication at least once every calendar year. If there is no temple publication, then a copy shall be mailed to each Noble in the temple not later than the last day in March of each calendar year.

7. Discipline:

Any officer, Noble or temple which violates a provision of this section is subject to discipline pursuant to the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS

Inasmuch as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the primary charitable concern of the Order, it is necessary that The Imperial Council exert every effort to insure that Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are financially stable and have adequate funding for operational needs. The reports of the Special Purpose Funds Committee have indicated to the Imperial Potentate and the Board of Directors that some temples, either directly or through Special Purpose Funds, have accumulated charitable funds and assets which are in excess of amounts reasonably needed for transportation of patients and could be better utilized for our orthopaedic hospitals and burns institutes if they were administered together with other endowment funds and accounts of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Now, therefore, by virtue of the authority in me vested by §206.5(a)(4) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

1. Neither the temples, their shrine clubs, their units, or their membership shall solicit charitable gifts or bequests for any purposes, organizations, or charities other than Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (except as may be allowed by §335.4(b) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council).
2. A temple shall maintain a restricted fund for payment of ordinary and necessary expenses incurred in arranging for and transporting patients, parents and guardians for hospital and medical care. These charges are limited to ordinary and necessary direct expenses such as fuel, oil, maintenance, signage, improvements, repairs, insurance, taxes and tags for vans; trip supplies, driver, parent, guardian and patient lodging and meals; air and bus fare; postage and long distance telephone; clerical salaries based upon the time devoted to transportation arrangements; office supplies based upon usage; and expenses in connection with conducting off-premise clinics, subject to the following provisions:
 - (a) All receipts and disbursements related to charitable activities shall be clearly designated and classified as such in the books of all temples, temple affiliated corporations, shrine clubs, committees, boards, or other entities subject to the supervision or control of any temple; and such books of accounts shall be audited

annually in a manner consistent with the requirements of §334.5 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

- (b) The custody and administration of all charitable funds and assets under the control of any temple, including those of temple affiliated corporations, shrine clubs, committees, boards, and other entities subject to the supervision or control of any temple, shall be the responsibility of the same temple officers, committees, or boards who are charged with the custody and administration of the general funds of the temple. The temple shall maintain a separate bank account entitled Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund to make deposits and disbursements for the purposes herein authorized. Interest earned on the restricted fund balance must be credited to the hospital patient fund account.
- (c) Any temple may be required by the Imperial Potentate to show cause why any part of its charitable funds or assets not reasonably needed for purposes permitted under paragraph 1 hereof should not be transferred to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; and the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation shall have the power to require the transfer to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of any such charitable funds or assets not reasonably needed for the purposes permitted under this paragraph after the temple has been given a reasonable opportunity to be heard by the Board of Directors or by a committee thereof with respect to the matter.
- (d) After a fund-raising event for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals has been held, and upon written request to, and written authorization by, the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, up to one-half of the net profits of a designated fund-raising activity may be held by a temple to be used exclusively for transportation, food, lodging or other related expenses directly involving the transportation of a patient, parent or guardian to or from a Shriners Hospital for crippled or burned children sponsored by the temple or one of its members. Such retained funds, including interest earned on the funds, shall be maintained pursuant to the Uniform Chart of Accounts for Shrine Temples, in a separate account designated as the "Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund." The balance in the fund shall not exceed twice the amount of the expenditures made from such fund during the preceding year, unless the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees so authorize. Any sums in excess of that shall be turned over to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. If for any reason this fund should terminate, the entire balance in the fund shall revert to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.
- (e) In the event a temple is experiencing an undue hardship in meeting the expenses enumerated in subparagraph (d), its written request should so specify. When such a request is received, it shall be reviewed by the Executive Director and the Director of Temple Accounting, and they shall issue their recommendation thereon. Thereafter, if the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, after a review of all of the circumstances, make a finding of undue hardship, they may authorize the temple to retain a percentage in excess of 50% of the net profits of the designated fund-raising activity, solely for the uses enumerated in subparagraph (d). This authorization shall apply only to a specific fund-raising event or activity, and that event or activity shall not have a duration of longer than one year.
- (f) Prior to the granting of authorization to retain a fund balance in excess of twice the amount of expenditures made from the fund during the preceding year, or to retain funds from fund-raising events, as outlined under subparagraphs (d) and (e) hereof, the temple must submit its request in writing and must have on file with The Imperial Council or attach to the request:
 - (1) Audited statements of its transportation fund for the past three years, such statements to include a statement of receipts and disbursements and balance sheet as of the date of the last audit.
 - (2) A summary of the total receipts and disbursements for each month since the last audited statement and a current month end balance sheet.
- (g) No permission will be given for any fund-raising event or the use of the name Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or for the retention of funds if any activity report for a previous fund-raising event authorized to be held by the temple or any

of its shrine clubs or units is remaining outstanding for more than 120 days after the event was held at the time the request is made.

3. All fund-raising must comply with the Fund-Raising Activities provision of any existing General Order.

FINANCIAL REPORTING ON CHARITABLE FUNDS AND ACTIVITIES

Charitable contributions for Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation, *interest earned on these charitable donations* and net proceeds from charitable fund-raisers as reported on the Shrine Charity Activity form must be reported as receipts to the restricted "Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund".

Disbursements from this Fund are limited to ordinary and necessary direct expenses such as fuel, oil, maintenance, signage, improvements, repairs, insurance, taxes and tags for vans; trip supplies, driver, parent, guardian and patient lodging and meals; air and bus fare; postage and long distance telephone; clerical salaries based upon the time devoted to transportation arrangements; office supplies based upon usage; and expenses in connection with conducting off-premise clinics, and donations to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

The annual auditor's financial report for the temple shall include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Changes in the Restricted Fund Balance for the current year. Sample copy of these Statements appear on pages 224-227 of The Imperial Council bylaws.

The financial results of a Shrine charitable fund-raiser must be reported on the Shrine Charity Activity form and submitted to the General Offices in Tampa within 60 days of the activity. Also gross receipts of \$200,000 or more must be audited by an independent public accountant.

THE REVENUE ACT OF 1987

The Revenue Act of 1987 is now the law of the land in the U.S.A. One of its provisions becomes effective for fund-raising solicitations of any sort occurring after January 31, 1988. Another provision is effective as to I.R.S. information returns (Form 990) filed after December 31, 1987. This will call your attention to the Act. It is your obligation to comply with it and to obtain guidance thereon from your temple attorney and temple accountants.

1. LABELING OF NONDEDUCTIBLE FUND-RAISING SOLICITATIONS.

(a) On and after February 1, 1988 every fraternal organization, having annual gross receipts in excess of \$100,000 per year, must label each fund-raising solicitation that contributions to the fraternal organization are *not* deductible as *charitable contributions* for federal income tax purposes. A fund-raising solicitation by a fraternal organization will not be subject to the nondeductible labeling rule if the entire net proceeds of a particular solicitation are to be used exclusively for charitable purposes. If the entire net proceeds are not to be used for exclusively charitable purposes, then the label must be applied to each format for each solicitation.

(b) The disclosure of nondeductibility of contributions applies to any solicitation of contributions that is made in written or printed form, by television or radio, or by telephone. It does not apply to oral solicitations for contributions. The nondeductibility disclosure label applies to a fund-raising solicitation whether the organization labels the requested support as contributions, donations, gifts, membership dues or fees, voluntary assessments, support or any other term and whether or not the solicitation is for cash, property or even for volunteer services. The disclosure requirement applies even if the solicitation for a contribution is directed to the organization's existing members.

(c) The disclosure label or billing requires the following statement: "Contributions, (or donations) (or gifts) (or membership dues) to (name of organization) are not tax deductible as charitable contributions."

(d) The nondeductibility label must be set forth in a conspicuous and easily recognized format. Thus, for example, it would have to be on the face of any tickets for a rate or ball game, or in any newspaper ad, and in a form which cannot be obscured by placement, color,

shading or other means. A nondeductibility statement cannot be "buried" in any part of the solicitation material where it would not ordinarily be read by the person being solicited.

(e) The labeling rule applies to every fund-raising event so that fund-raising dinners, fund-raising rallies, fund-raising football games, fund-raising membership drives, etc. must all contain nondeductibility language, unless the entire net proceeds are going to be used for exclusively charitable purposes.

(f) This new disclosure requirement is enforced by a penalty provision which authorized the Internal Revenue Service to assert a \$1,000.00 a day penalty for each day on which a failure to disclose nondeductibility occurs. The maximum amount which can be imposed on an organization (but see below) is \$10,000. No penalty will apply with respect to any failure to label if the organization shows that the failure was due to reasonable cause. Ignorance of the law, according to Congress, is not reasonable cause for failure to label.

(g) The \$10,000 limitation does not apply if the organization intentionally disregarded the disclosure label. If there is an intentional disregard of the new law, then the failure to comply, for the solicitation day involved, is a penalty of the greater of \$1,000 or 50 percent of the aggregate cost of all fund-raising solicitations that occurred on that day and did not contain the required disclosure statement.

(h) The penalty is imposed only on the organization. There is no personal liability on the fraternal organization's managers or administrators.

2. DISCLOSURE OF EXEMPTION APPLICATION AND FORM 990

(a) Under existing law, the central unit and all subordinate units of a fraternal society must file IRS Form 990 if gross receipts are in excess of \$25,000 annually. The failure to file a timely or complete return with the Internal Revenue Service makes the organization liable for a \$10 a day penalty for each day the failure continues with the maximum penalty being \$5,000 per year.

(b) Effective for returns to be filed for calendar 1987, or for fiscal years ending January 31, 1988 or later, all fraternal organizations required to file Form 990 (i.e., receipts over \$25,000) must make available for inspection, at their principal place of business, during regular business hours, a copy of each annual information return filed by the organization for the three year period beginning with the filing date for the 1987 (or fiscal 1988) return. This means that if a fraternal organization files its Form 990 on a calendar year basis (and assuming no extension is granted by I.R.S.) then as of May 16, 1988, it must have a copy of the entire 1987 return available for inspection by any individual who asks to see it.

(c) If the fraternal organization regularly maintains one or more district or regional offices which have three or more employees, a copy of the annual information return must be made available at each such district or regional office as well as the principal office.

(d) The fraternal society must make available a copy of any papers it submitted in connection with its original exemption application. This applies to any organization filing a new application (IRS Form 1024) after July 15, 1987 and to all organizations which in fact have copies of their original exemption application whenever they originally filed the papers. Apparently there is no penalty for an organization which failed to retain (or which lost) its original exemption application. The law does not cover the question of the availability of exemption application where the fraternal unit is part of a group ruling of a central organization. In that case, one assumes that access is only required at the central unit.

(e) A fraternal organization which is under duty to comply with the requirements of the legislation on public inspection of its annual return, or of its exemption application which fails to comply with the rules, is liable for a \$10 a day penalty for each day in which the failure continues. The maximum penalty payable by the organization for failure to disclose its return or exemption application is \$5,000 per year.

(f) If the Internal Revenue Service makes a written demand on the fraternal unit that it has failed to make available to the public its Form 990 or exemption application, the individual manager or managers responsible for the failure (I.R.S. selects responsible person) is personally liable for a \$10 a day penalty for each day in which failure to disclose continues. The maximum penalty is \$5,000 per year under joint and several liability rules.

(g) No penalty is imposed with respect to a failure if it is shown that the failure is due to reasonable cause. Ignorance of the law is not reasonable cause.

(h) In addition, the Internal Revenue Service is authorized to assess a penalty of \$1,000 on any person who willfully fails to disclose the information return or the exemption application.

(i) A person who willfully refuses to disclose the return or exemption application (or discloses false information) may also be prosecuted for his or her failure under Section 7207 as a misdemeanor (dealing with the prosecution of individuals for furnishing fraudulent information to the Internal Revenue Service).

3. GUIDANCE

§10701 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987 added new sections, §6113 and §6710 to the Internal Revenue Code. Section 6113 requires certain tax exempt organizations (such as our temples, units and clubs) that are ineligible to receive tax deductible charitable contributions to disclose in "an express statement (in a conspicuous and easily recognizable format)," the non-deductibility of contributions during fund-raising solicitations. Section 6710 provides penalties for failure to comply with §6113.

(a) **FORMAT OF DISCLOSURE STATEMENT—SAFE HARBOR.** For purposes of §6113, a fund-raising solicitation will be considered to include "an express statement (in a conspicuous and easily recognizable format) that contributions of gifts to such organizations are not deductible as charitable contributions for federal income tax purposes" if it satisfied the following requirements:

(1) **PRINT MEDIUM.** In the case of solicitation by mail, leaflet, or advertisement in a newspaper, magazine or other print medium, the following four requirements are met:

(i) The solicitation includes whichever of the following statements the organization deems appropriate: "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not deductible as charitable contributions for federal income tax purposes," "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible," or "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible as charitable contributions,"

(ii) The statement is in at least the same size type as the primary message stated in the body of the letter, leaflet or ad;

(iii) The statement is included on the message side of any card or tear off section that the contributor returns with the contribution; and

(iv) The statement is either the first sentence in a paragraph or itself constitutes a paragraph.

(2) **TELEPHONE.** In the case of a solicitation by telephone the following three requirements are met:

(i) The solicitation includes whichever of the following statements the organization deems appropriate: "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not deductible as charitable contributions for federal income tax purposes," "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible," or "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible as charitable contributions,"

(ii) The statement is made in close proximity to the request for contributions, during the same telephone call, by the telephone solicitor, and

(iii) Any written confirmation or billing sent to a person pledging to contribute during the telephone solicitation complies with the requirements under section (1) (Print Medium). Thus, for instance, any billing made to a contributor for advertising in a circus publication or for circus tickets must contain a statement on the invoice that:

"Contributions to (name of organization) are not tax deductible as charitable contributions."

(3) **TELEVISION.** In the case of a solicitation by television the following two requirements are met:

(i) The solicitation includes whichever of the following statements the organization deems appropriate: "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not deductible as charitable contributions for federal income tax purposes," "Contributions or gifts to

(name of organization) are not tax deductible," or "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible as charitable contributions,"

(ii) If the statement is spoken, it is in close proximity to the request for contributions; if the statement appears on the television screen, it is in large easily readable type appearing on the screen for at least five seconds.

(4) RADIO. In the case of a solicitation by radio the following two requirements are met:

(i) The solicitation includes whichever of the following statements the organization deems appropriate: "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not deductible as charitable contributions for federal income tax purposes," "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible," or "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible as charitable contributions,"

(ii) The statement is made in close proximity to the request for contributions during the same radio solicitation announcement.

Section 10702 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987 amended §6104 of the Internal Revenue Code by adding a new subsection (e) requiring organizations such as ours to make available for public inspection a copy of their annual information returns on Form 990, *Return of Organization Exempt from Tax*, for years beginning after December 31, 1986. The returns must be made available for a three year period beginning with a due date for the return (including any extension of time for filing). Section 6104(e) also requires exempt organizations to make available for public inspection a copy of their application for recognition of federal tax exemption. All U.S. temples need to have available for public inspection their Form 990, *Return of Organization Exempt from Tax*. This required disclosure does not include Form 990-T, *Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return*.

Since our U.S. Temples come within a group tax exemption ruling in The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., such temples will not have available a copy of The Imperial Council's Group Application for Recognition of Exemption under §501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code, and any public inquiry should be directed to our International Headquarters in Tampa which initiated the group exemption application.

There are other important provisions of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987 pertaining to tax exempt organizations. It is the obligation of the officers of each temple to consult with the temple attorney and temple accountant in order to be fully informed in this matter and to comply with the law.

COMPLIANCE WITH INTERNAL REVENUE CODE

Inasmuch as U.S. temples are required annually to file 990 informational forms, one for the temple and its units, one which consolidates the financial activities of all its shrine clubs, and, if applicable, one for the temple holding corporation; inasmuch as some U.S. temples and shrine clubs may be required to file a form 990-T if they have unrelated business income; and inasmuch as penalties may be assessed by the government against the *person or persons* in the temple or shrine club who may be responsible for failure to file a return.

Now, therefore, by virtue of the authority in me vested by §206.5(a)(4) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

1. FORM 990. By reason of the Treasury Department letter ruling dated October 12, 1973, which modified a group letter ruling to The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. dated April 29, 1971 (copies of which have been previously furnished to U.S. shrine temples), informational tax returns (990 forms) are required from each U.S. shrine temple.

(a) The first 990 form required to be filed by each U.S. shrine temple covers the financial transactions of the temple and all of its units. This 990 form, however, shall exclude those shrine units which are separately incorporated and have their own separate federal tax-exempt status.

(b) The second 990 form required to be filed by each U.S. shrine temple consolidates the financial transactions of the temple's shrine clubs (inasmuch as, for informational tax return purposes, each temple also constitutes a "central organization" for purposes of §6033 of the Internal Revenue Code). Each U.S. temple is to file this second 990 form as described in Treasury Regulation §1.6033-2(d), consolidating in columnar form the financial transactions of the temple's shrine clubs.

2. FORM 990-T

(a) By reason of the said Treasury Department group letter ruling dated April 29, 1971 to The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., if any U.S. Shrine temple or any of its units has the requisite amount of "unrelated business income" under §511 of the Internal Revenue Code, the temple must file a form 990-T. This return, however, shall exclude those shrine units which are separately incorporated and have their own separate federal tax-exempt status.

(b) Treasury Regulation §1.6012-2(e) requires that each shrine club, if it has the requisite amount of "unrelated business income" under §511 of the Internal Revenue Code, must file its own form 990-T. There is no provision under the U.S. tax laws which would permit a shrine temple to file a "group" form 990-T for the "unrelated business income," if any, of its shrine clubs.

3. ACCOUNTING RECORDS. All temples, units, shrine clubs, temple holding corporations, shrine club holding corporations, and appendant and affiliated corporations, shall maintain adequate and timely accounting records of all financial transactions.

4. TIMELY FILING. All temples, temple holding corporations, shrine club holding corporations and all appendant and affiliated corporations, which are required by law to file tax or informational returns, are to do so in a timely manner and with the advice and assistance of the temple attorney and the independent auditor who prepares the temple's tax and informational returns.

5. DEDUCTIBLE CONTRIBUTIONS. Each U.S. shrine temple shall keep and maintain a separate set of financial records and a separate bank account in the name of the temple for the receipt and disbursement of all contributions to the temple which qualify as deductible contributions under §170(c)(4), §2055(a)(3) or §2522(a)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

6. SHRINE CLUB CHANGES. Each U.S. shrine temple, as a "central organization," is required annually to report any changes of shrine clubs in its group to the Executive Director, International Shrine Headquarters, P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356.

7. COPIES TO EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR. Copies of all returns and tax Form 2758, Application for Extension of Time to File, if applicable, referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, and returns of all temple related organizations, shall be sent to the Executive Director at the same time that they are filed with the Internal Revenue Service.

8. RESPONSIBILITY ACTION. The potentate and recorder of each U.S. temple shall immediately:

(a) Furnish the independent temple auditor and the temple attorney with a copy of this Order.

(b) Inform each of its shrine clubs that Treasury Regulation §1.6012-2(e) requires each shrine club, if it has the requisite amount of "unrelated business income" under §511 of the Internal Revenue Code, to file its own form 990-T.

(c) Require each shrine unit which is separately incorporated or which has its own separate federal tax-exempt status to dissolve such corporation and discontinue its separate federal tax-exempt status. Pursuant to §336.1 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., a unit is a part of the working corps of the temple and it has no separate legal or tax existence.

9. RESPONSIBILITIES. The potentate, treasurer and recorder of each U.S. temple are charged with the duty and responsibility of personally determining that there is compliance with this Order.

SUMMARY GENERAL ORDER NO. 1

General Order No. 1 contains a list of the newly elected Imperial Divan officers, committee appointments made to date, amendments to bylaws and resolutions adopted, and actions taken at The Imperial Council Session, suggestions regarding the Imperial Potentate's visitations, Orders of the Imperial Potentate relating to fund-raising and other activities, miscellaneous instructions and other information of value to temple officers and Nobles.

This summary is to be read to the Nobility of each temple at the first stated meeting following its receipt. The entire General Order shall be filed in the Recorder's office and it must be made available to any Noble for review upon request.

(b) Prior to any indemnification, a determination must be made, as provided by Colorado law, that indemnification is permissible in the circumstances because the individual has met the standard of conduct required herein.

(c) The amount paid on behalf of any director, trustee, trustee emeritus, officer or committee member under subsection (a) shall not exceed his actual reasonable and necessary expenses.

(d) The right of indemnification provided by subsection (a) shall not be exclusive; and he shall receive any other benefits to which he is otherwise entitled by law.

(e) Any director, trustee, trustee emeritus, officer or committee member subjected to or threatened with litigation for which he may have indemnification under subsection (a) shall immediately notify General Counsel of such litigation or threatened litigation.

USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"

The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any commercial product or business enterprise is prohibited unless the written consent of the boards of directors and trustees has been first obtained.

You may address your request for written consent to the Executive Vice President, Shriners Hospitals, P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356.

SUMMARY OF NOTICE

The foregoing notice contains a list of the newly elected officers, directors and trustees, committee appointments made to date, amendments to bylaws and resolutions adopted and actions taken at the annual meeting, and other important information.

This summary is to be read to the Nobility of each temple at the first stated meeting following its receipt. The entire notice shall be filed in the Recorder's office, and it must be made available to any Noble for review upon request.

Given under our hands and the seal of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children this 3rd day of July, 1992.



Everett Evans

EVERETT M. EVANS
Chairman, Board of Directors

Robert B. Bailey

ATTEST: ROBERT B. BAILEY
Secretary

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)



BOARD OF DIRECTORS & OFFICERS
1992-1993

EVERETT M. EVANS	Chairman of the Board
GENE BRACEWELL	President
RICHARD L. BUKEY	1st Vice President
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Secretary
JOHN D. VERMAAS	Assistant Secretary
LEWIS B. BRANTLEY	Member
JACK H. JONES	Member
JOHN C. NOBLES	Member
RALPH W. SEMB	Member
ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED	Member
KENNETH W. SMITH	Member
CHARLES A. CLAYPOOL	Member
JOHN W. DEAN III	Member

BOARD OF TRUSTEES & OFFICERS

GENE BRACEWELL, Chairman (1995) (Katharyn)	Yaarab Temple
Ofc: 404, 691-9292; Res: 404, 242-7141 or 242-7137	
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378	
FAX: 404, 691-3175	
Res: 1015 Thimblegate Court, Alpharetta, Georgia 30202	
FAX: 404, 446-3876	
RICHARD L. BUKEY, Vice Chairman (1993) (Juanita)	Sabbar Temple
Ofc: 602, 624-0069; Res: 602, 795-6757	
Res: 3252 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85716	
FAX: 602, 795-3181	
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Trustee (1995) (Marie)	About Ben Adhem Temple
Ofc: 417, 882-3066	
National Avenue Medical Building	
1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Missouri 65804	

- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Trustee** (1993) (Olene) Morocco Temple
Ofc: 904, 285-5774; Res: 904, 285-2955
 Mail: P. O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32004
 UPS: 200 Executive Way, Suite 210, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082
 Res: 349 Ponte Vedra Blvd., Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082
FAX: 904, 285-1002
- WALKER S. KISSELBURGH, Trustee** (1993) (Neita) Al Malaikah Temple
Res: 619, 744-9208
 1212 Via Portovecchio, Lake San Marcos, California 92069
FAX: 619, 471-7516
- C. DOUGLAS MAYES, Trustee** (1994) (Ruby) Oasis Temple
Res: 704, 525-0581 (unlisted)
 1300 Reece Road, Apt. 420, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209
FAX: 704, 525-7594
- JAMES W. HENDRIX, Trustee** (1993) (Delma) Hella Temple
Ofc: 214, 241-4107; Res: 214, 248-9527
 2995 L.B.J. Freeway, Suite 200, Dallas, Texas 75234
FAX: 214, 484-0569
- GARY W. DUNWOODY, Trustee** (1994) Scimitar Temple
Ofc: 501, 565-5288; Res: 501, 771-5058
 P. O. Box 2077, Little Rock, Arkansas 72203
 UPS: 6600 Allied Way, Little Rock, Arkansas 72209
 Res: #10 Bellaire Street, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116
FAX: 501, 565-5289
- EVERETT M. EVANS** (1993) (Maxine) Imperial Potentate
Ofc: 903, 593-1653; Res: 903, 561-7331 Sharon Temple
 P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710
 Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701
FAX: 903, 592-7073
- BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.** (1993) (Joyce) Imperial Chief Rabban
Res: 501, 536-6391 Sahara Temple
 1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
FAX: 501, 536-8401
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON,** (1993) (Lois) Imperial Treasurer
Ofc: 503, 227-8600; Res: 503, 297-2127 Al Kader Temple
 2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
FAX: 503, 224-1579
- JOHN W. DEAN III** (1993) (Kay) Junior Past Imperial Potentate
PA Res: 215, 884-2857; FL Res: 813, 398-4702 Lu Lu Temple
 615 Beaver Hill North, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046
PA FAX: 215, 884-2877; FL FAX: 813, 398-1063
- C. VICTOR THORNTON, Trustee Emeritus** (Margaret or Peg)
 (Chairman Emeritus) Moslah Temple
Res: 817, 237-5612
 P. O. Box 136397, Fort Worth, Texas 76136
- W. W. BENNETT, Trustee Emeritus** (Louise) Ararat Temple
 (Chairman Emeritus)
Ofc: 816, 756-1750; Res: 913, 362-2927
 Res: 3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111-3787
FAX: 816, 531-1547
- WILLIAM E. MATTISON, Trustee Emeritus** (Mary Elyse) Arabia Temple
Ofc: 301, 587-1400; Res: 703, 549-8710
FAX: 301, 587-0160
 Res: #5 Marina Towers, 501 Slaters Lane, Alexandria, Virginia 22314

- C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee Emeritus** (Barbara) Kerbela Temple
Ofc: 615, 521-7692 or 522-7010; Res: 615, 524-5694
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901
- MAHLON W. HESSEY, Trustee Emeritus** (Joan) Boumi Temple
Ofc: 410, 539-3300; Res: 410, 252-3025
2400 Charles Center South
36 South Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21201
FAX: 410, 539-3305
- ROBERT J. TURLEY, Trustee Emeritus** Oleika Temple
Res: 606, 254-4739
111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, Kentucky 40502
- LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary** (ex-officio) (Ruth) Egypt Temple
Ofc: 813, 281-0300
P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
FAX: 813, 281-8174
-

IMPERIAL AUDITOR

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia
617 E. Colonial Dr., Orlando, FL 32803
407, 896-8021
FAX: 407, 896-8601

GENERAL COUNSEL

Theodore Corsones, Cairo
1 Nickwackett St., Rutland, VT 05701
802, 775-0125
FAX: 802, 773-5727

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT

Lewis K. Molnar, Egypt
P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356
813, 281-0300
FAX: 813, 281-8174

1992-1993 COMMITTEE LIST

APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVERETT M. EVANS CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Athletic

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh, Chairman	
1115 Eyremount Dr., West Vancouver, BC, Canada, V7S 2B9	
Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Vice-Chairman	David Mize, Arab
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir	Jackie Sherrill, Arabia
Hugh D. Hindman, Jr., Aladdin	Carl Campbell, Bagdad
D. William Loney, Algeria	Myron Christensen, Bahia
Larry Shumaker, Ali Ghan	Bart Starr, Beja
Dee Andros, Al Kader	Myles Brown, Cairo
Buzz Aldrin, Al Malaikah	Jules S. Borcsik, Crescent
Nicholas Thomas, Al Malaikah	George D. Deitrich, El Zaribah

Jack Elway, Islam
 Don Johnson, Islam
 Jack Kemp, Ismailia
 Edward A. Rath, Ismailia
 Robert Marcum, Jamil
 Walter Takach, Kalif
 James P. Gearey, Karnak
 Victor H. Papa, Morocco
 Herbert "Ed" Smith, Murat
 Gordon Anderson, Nile
 Robert J. Hepler, Orak

Donald Bryant, Sesostris
 Cone Carter, Jr., Sharon
 Tommy Helms, Syrian
 Charles "Chuck" Settle, Syrian
 John McClintock, Za-Ga-Zig
 W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora
 John A. Gumpf, Zenobia
Emeriti
 Knapp "Tom" Tomberlin, Islam
 Glenn "Bodge" Bowles, Za-Ga-Zig

Donor Recognition

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar, Chairman
 3252 East Broadway, Tucson, AZ 85716

ENDOWMENTS, WILLS AND GIFTS

Imperial Committee

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh, Chairman
 1115 Eyremount Dr., West Vancouver, BC V7S 2B9
 Ofc: 604, 985-7195; Res: 604, 926-1978
 FAX: 604, 980-4443

Gary W. Dunwoody, Scimitar, Vice-Chairman
 P. O. Box 2077, Little Rock, AR 72203
 Ofc: 501, 565-5288; Res: 501, 847-0831
 FAX: 501, 565-5289

John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam, Secretary
 P. O. Box 27398, San Francisco, CA 94127-0398
 415, 759-8161
 FAX: 415, 759-0908

Regional and Deputy Directors:

1. R. Duncan Brown, P.P., Tebala
1. John E. Coughlin, P.P., Medinah, Deputy
2. John S. Miller, Jr., P.P., Oasis
2. Wallace C. Nunley, Sr., M.D., P.P., Kazim, Deputy
2. Richard V. Kropp, Oasis, Deputy
3. Guernsey Curran III, Aloha
3. Robert M. Longstreth, Islam, Deputy
4. G. Wesley "Wes" Atkinson, El Kalah
4. Lester L. Earls, P.P., El Korah, Deputy
4. John R. Wagner, El Jebel, Deputy
4. Raymond A. Sarcletti, Korein, Deputy
5. Robert W. Beachler, P.P., Antioch
5. R. Glenn Morris, P.P., Alhambra, Deputy
5. Len Noble, P.P., Oleika, Deputy
5. William L. Grigsby, P.P., Kerbela, Deputy
6. Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr
6. Nate Allen, Jr., El Zaribah, Deputy
6. Jones P. Ingram, El Bekal, Deputy
6. Jerrel L. Hudson, P.P., Sabbar, Deputy
6. Melville H. Nahin, Al Malaikah, Deputy
6. Jack Hilligoss, Ballut Abyad, Deputy

8. J. H. Vernon Toole, P.P., Philae
8. Allen G. Baird, P.P., Karnak, Deputy
8. Peter E. Rhodes, P.P., Rameses, Deputy
8. Herman W. Starkes, Mazol, Deputy
9. Fred S. Gamiel, P.P., Nur
9. James A. Yocum, P.P., Crescent, Deputy
10. Jarvis B. Black, Al Kader
10. Clayton McKean, Afifi, Deputy
11. Eldon Turnbull, P.P., Moolah
11. Millard D. Hamilton, Ararat, Deputy
11. David L. Mize, Arab, Deputy
11. Mervin C. Laman, P.P., Abdallah, Deputy
12. John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam
12. Elwyn L. Simard, P.P., Ben Ali, Deputy
13. Donald E. Logan, P.P., Barak
13. William V. King, P.P., Habibi, Deputy
13. Robert D. Hoover, P.P., Acacia, Deputy
13. Pete Goltra, P.P., Akdar, Deputy
14. Robert W. Peters, P.P., El Katif
14. Joseph I. Morris, P.P., Bagdad, Deputy
15. Donald A. Napier, P.P., Tigris, Deputy
16. Arnold Ellingson, El Zagal
16. Ray Ordinahev, P.P., El Riad, Deputy
16. Allen I. Koenig, P.P., Osman, Deputy
17. Thomas W. Sidebottom, P.P., Khartum
17. A. D. "Al" Munroe, P.P., Wa Wa, Deputy
18. Robert E. Hughes, P.P., Hasan
18. Jimmy Morton, P.P., Zamora, Deputy
19. Jack E. Williams, Hella
19. Haskell S. Beaver, Jr., P.P., Khiva, Deputy
19. G. William Grabo, Ben Hur, Deputy
19. James P. Hodges, Arabia, Deputy
19. Arthur F. Brooks, Hella, Deputy
20. Jack L. Weaver, P.P., Syria
21. Roderick Van Trump, Jr., P.P., Egypt
21. W. Bruce Steube III, P.P., Sahib, Deputy
21. William H. Jackson, P.P., Amara, Deputy
21. Irwin Renneisen, Mahi, Deputy
21. Louis Leitenberger, III, P.P., Hadji, Deputy
21. Arthur C. Peck, P.P., Pyramid, Deputy
22. Fred N. Imler, P.P., Jaffa
22. A. F. "Del" Fischer, LuLu, Deputy
23. A. C. "Ted" Hanauer, P.P., Mizpah
23. John T. Motley, P.P., Saladin, Deputy
24. Larry L. Hersom, P.P., Anah
24. John W. Carrier, M.D., P.P., Kora, Deputy
24. Edmund G. Sonntag, P.P., Sphinx, Deputy

Attorneys

J. B. Hopkins, P.P., Hadji, Chairman
 Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah
 Robert E. Boakes, P.P., Crescent
 C. J. Keel, Jr., P.P., Egypt
 John M. Tyson, P.P., Abba

Special Donor Solicitation

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan
 Luther D. Arnold, Crescent

Foundations & Grants

Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar

Special Headquarters Memorabilia Liaison

LeRoy M. Baker, Antioch

Emeriti Members:

Allan C. Mallquist, P.P., Tebala, Secretary Emeritus
1416 - 20th Street, Rockford, IL 61108 - 815, 229-2022

Paul Amundsen, Medinah
Jess W. Bishop, El Zaribah
Thomas M. Boles, Al Malaikah
Joe A. Dines, Al Malaikah
Robert H. Foxwell, Jr., Khedive
William E. Hewitt, Ismailia
C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt
Frederick W. Laver, Ziyara
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr
David Milsten, Akdar
Donald R. Parrish, Sr., Mizpah
Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz
John S. Stein, Zamora
Bertram S. Walls, Pyramid

Kenneth E. Anderson, Calam
Albert J. Blair, M.D., Syria
J. Duke Bowman, Al Amin
William W. Durham, Ben Ali
Irwin F. Hauffe, Elf Khurafeh
Robert Inman, Ziyara
Ralph H. Kline, Zembo
C. D. "Sam" Lewis, Arab
Glenn McMennamy, Khiva
Ellis Monk, Za-Ga-Zig
Thomas J. Reese, Irem
Robert P. Spear, Khartum
Earl L. Story, Jr., Sharon
Loren Willhoft, Moolah

Finance and Audit

James L. McConnell, Kem, Chairman
3003 Walnut St., Grand Forks, ND 58201

Rayford J. McLaurin, Alhambra
Robert O. Land, Almas
Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva
D. Sam Erickson, Osman

Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D., Salaam
Jack L. Weaver, Syria
Emeritus
Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris

Insurance

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam, Chairman
8191 Loch Haven Dr., Hayden Lake, ID 83835

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara

Robert B. Bailey, Orak

Investment

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar, Chairman
3252 E. Broadway, Tucson, AZ 85716

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara
John D. VerMaas, Sesostris
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco
Robert J. Turley, Oleika
Robert Mueller, Tripoli
Thomas S. Perry, Yaarab
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader,
Ex-Officio

Emeriti
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco, Chairman
Emeritus
William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria
R. S. Lang, Egypt

Mineral Interests Committee:

William V. King, Habibi, Chairman
P. O. Box 91, Lake Charles, LA 70602
Martin G. Browne, Suez

Special Administrative Committee:

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar
Lewis K. Molnar, Egypt
Paul E. Ibach, Egypt

Jurisprudence and Laws

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem, Chairman
P. O. Box 148, Aurora, MO 65605

Roger R. Scott, Akdar
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra
Theodore Corsones, Cairo
Leonard W. Smith, Kerbela
Alex L. Rogers, Murat
James M. Tingle, Zamora

Emeriti
Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman
Emeritus
Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent
Warren L. Jones, Morocco
Edward G. Maag, Ainad

Public Relations

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris, Chairman
P. O. Box 6227, Lincoln, NE 68506-0227

C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis, Vice-Chairman
Ralph W. Semb, Melha
Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam
Bob Hardy, Ainad
Harold W. Foley, Aleppo
Rolf Glerum, Al Kader
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah
Jerry Hayes, Al Menah
Bennie Williams, El Kalah
Clyde M. Harvell, Hejaz

E. "Al" Curtis, Jr., Kerbela
Vance Reed, Khiva
Alfred A. Northacker, Morocco
W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis
Donald W. Bryant, Sesostris
Norton Warner, Sesostris
Charles Hardy, Yaarab
Jessie Pilgrim, Yaarab
Emeritus
Robert F. Voss, Mohammed

**APPOINTED BY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
EVERETT M. EVANS, AND CHAIRMAN OF THE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES, GENE BRACEWELL**

Buildings and Equipment

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara, Chairman
1706 W. 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, AR 71603

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco, Vice-Chairman

C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis
John D. VerMaas, Sesostris
John C. Nobles, El Maida

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam
Gary W. Dunwoody, Scimitar
Emeritus
C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela

Intellectual Properties

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi, Chairman
2400 Charles Center South
36 South Charles Street, Baltimore, MD 21201

Ralph W. Semb, Melha
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah

John W. Dean III, Lu Lu

Parliamentarian

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi

Planning

Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman	
111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, KY 40502	
Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi,	Ralph W. Semb, Melha
Vice-Chairman	Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah
Robert B. Bailey, Orak	James W. Hendrix, Hella
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco	

Research

Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Chairman	
66 French King Highway, Millers Falls, MA 01349-1425	
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben	Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader
Adhem, Vice-Chairman	Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh

Salaries, Personnel and Retirement

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco, Chairman	
4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, FL 32210	
Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar	Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam
Robert B. Bailey, Orak	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco

Special Purpose Funds

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman	
132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368	
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader	Charles A. Claypool, Antioch

Task Force for Strategic Planning

Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman	
111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, KY 40502	
Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi	John C. Nobles, El Maida
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco	Ralph W. Semb, Melha

Congressional Liaison

John W. Dean III, Lu Lu, Chairman	
615 Beaver Hill North, Jenkintown, PA 19046	
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco	Harry K. Perkins, Beni Kedem
Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi	Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan
C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela	

**Special Committee
Caribbean**

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan, Chairman
P. O. Box 3277, Lavale, MD 21502

**APPOINTED BY GENE BRACEWELL
PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION**

LIAISON COMMITTEES 1992-1993

Chicago Unit

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Chairman
Lewis B. Brantley
John W. Dean III

Erie Unit

C. Douglas Mayes, Chairman
John W. Dean III
James W. Hendrix

Greenville Unit

John W. Dean III, Chairman
William E. Mattison
Robert B. Bailey

Honolulu Unit

John D. VerMaas, Chairman
Lewis B. Brantley

Houston Unit

James W. Hendrix, Chairman
John D. VerMaas
Randolph R. Thomas

Intermountain Unit

John C. Nobles, Chairman
Walker S. Kisselburgh
C. Victor Thornton

Lexington Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
John D. VerMaas
C. Douglas Mayes

Los Angeles Unit

John C. Nobles, Chairman
Lewis B. Brantley
John W. Dean III

Mexico City Unit

Ralph W. Semb, Chairman
John C. Nobles

Montreal Unit

Kenneth W. Smith, Chairman
C. Howard Bozeman
Randolph R. Thomas

Philadelphia Unit

Robert N. Turnipseed, Chairman
John D. VerMaas
Ralph W. Semb

Portland Unit

C. Douglas Mayes, Chairman
Robert N. Turnipseed
Kenneth W. Smith

St. Louis Unit

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Chairman
Gary W. Dunwoody
W. W. Bennett

Northern California Unit

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Richard L. Bukey
John C. Nobles

Shreveport Unit

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Chairman
John D. VerMaas
William E. Mattison

Spokane Unit

Webber C. Harrington, Chairman
Randolph R. Thomas
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.

Springfield Unit

Charles A. Claypool, Chairman
Webber C. Harrington
John C. Nobles

Tampa Unit

Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman
Robert J. Turley
Ralph W. Semb

Twin Cities Unit

Gary W. Dunwoody, Chairman
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
C. Douglas Mayes

Boston Unit

Lewis B. Brantley, Chairman
James W. Hendrix
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.

Cincinnati Unit

Robert N. Turnipseed, Chairman
Randolph R. Thomas
C. Douglas Mayes

Galveston Unit

Robert B. Bailey, Chairman
Mahlon W. Hessey
C. Victor Thornton

**Special Committees
Spinal Cord Injury Program**

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem, Chairman
National Avenue Medical Building
1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, MO 65804

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh
C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela

W. W. Bennett, Ararat

Affiliation Evaluation

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar, Chairman
3252 E. Broadway, Tucson, AZ 85716

Robert J. Turley, Oleika

James W. Hendrix, Hella

Budget

James W. Hendrix, Hella, Chairman
2995 L.B.J. Freeway, Suite 200, Dallas, TX 75234

Robert B. Bailey, Orak
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco
Gary W. Dunwoody, Scimitar

Financial Study

James W. Hendrix, Hella, Chairman
2995 L.B.J. Freeway, Suite 200, Dallas, TX 75234

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar
Robert B. Bailey, Orak

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab

Hospital Regulations

Gary W. Dunwoody, Scimitar, Chairman
4507 Pine Dr., Benton, AR 72015

William E. Mattison, Arabia

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah

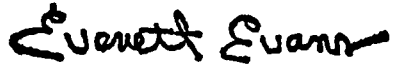
**ATTENTION IS CALLED TO THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENT TO THE
BYLAWS OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION THAT WAS
ADOPTED AT THE ORLANDO ANNUAL MEETING**

§511.6 INDEMNIFICATION.

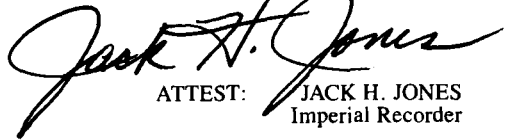
(a) Each director, trustee, trustee emeritus, officer and committee member shall be indemnified by the corporation against any claim of liability to which he is subject by reason of his service in such capacity or by reason of any action or omission in such capacity. The corporation shall pay all expenses reasonably incurred by him, as incurred, in connection with any such claim if he furnishes to the corporation, in writing, his statement that he conducted himself in good faith and his agreement to repay the corporation for any such expenses if it be thereafter determined by a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction that his act or omission was not in good faith. In no event, however, shall he be indemnified:

- (1) Against any liability arising out of his own willful misconduct or the derivation of any improper benefit from such act or omission;
- (2) In connection with any proceeding by or in the right of the corporation in which he was adjudged liable to the corporation; or
- (3) In connection with any proceeding, whether or not involving action in his official capacity, in which he was adjudged liable on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received by him.

Given under our hands and the seal of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., this 3rd day of July, 1992.



EVERETT M. EVANS
Imperial Potentate

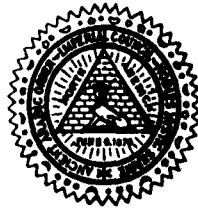


ATTEST: JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
(An Iowa Corporation)



GENERAL ORDER No. 2
SERIES OF 1992-1993

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
MAY 31, 1993, TAMPA, FLORIDA

CALL FOR THE ANNUAL SESSION OF 1993

*To the Representatives of The Imperial Council, Potentates, elected Officers
of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

You and each of you are hereby notified that the One Hundred Nineteenth Annual Session of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held in San Antonio, Texas, over the dates of July 5, 6, 7 & 8, 1993. The PUBLIC OPENING Session will be held in the LILA COCKRELL THEATRE in the SAN ANTONIO CONVENTION CENTER at 1:00 p.m. on Sunday, July 4, 1993. After opening day, the meeting schedule will be determined each day by the Imperial Potentate or Imperial Council. The Imperial Potentate is calling this session as a 4-day session, and each Representative attending will receive per diem for 4 days (i.e., Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday).

ROLL CALL

The Imperial Potentate advises there MAY be a roll call of Representatives at any time during the session of The Imperial Council.

§205.2 of Shrine law states "Each Representative who attends a Session of The Imperial Council shall be paid per diem...."

Please take due notice and maintain constant attendance at all business sessions of The Imperial Council. Mileage and Per Diem are paid for this purpose.

1993 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION HEADQUARTERS

The Office of the Director General Terry McGuire is in San Antonio, Texas and his mail should be sent to P.O. Box 790996. His telephone number is (210) 698-7171. On Sunday, June 27, 1993, an office for the DIRECTOR GENERAL will be opened in the MARRIOTT RIVERCENTER HOTEL, in CONFERENCE ROOM 15, which is located on the Third Floor of the hotel.

REPRESENTATIVES' HEADQUARTERS HOTELS

The Representatives will have two Headquarters Hotels this year: The MARRIOTT RIVERCENTER AND THE MARRIOTT RIVERWALK. The Imperial Council Sessions will be held in the LILA COCKRELL THEATRE in the SAN ANTONIO CONVENTION CENTER, with the exception of Thursday, July 8, at which time it will be held in the GRAND BALLROOM of the MARRIOTT RIVERCENTER HOTEL. All Imperial Council Committee Meetings will be held in the MARRIOTT RIVERCENTER HOTEL as detailed in this General Order.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

The OFFICES OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR will be in CONFERENCE ROOMS 13 & 14, which are located on the Third Floor of the MARRIOTT RIVERCENTER HOTEL. The OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL will be in CONFERENCE ROOM 10, which is also located on the Third Floor of the MARRIOTT RIVERCENTER HOTEL.

REGISTRATION AT THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

1. **Place & Dates.** Registration for the REPRESENTATIVES will be in CONFERENCE ROOM 1 & 2 which is located on the Third Floor of the MARRIOTT RIVERCENTER, from Saturday, July 3, 1993, through Monday, July 5, 1993. The hours will be as follows:

Saturday, July 3	9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Sunday, July 4	9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Monday, July 5	9:00 a.m. to Noon

2. **Personal Appearance.** Each Representative must register in person in order to receive mileage and per diem. Your Recorder cannot register for you. It would simplify the registration procedure if the Representatives of the individual temples registered at the same time.

3. **Documents.** Each Representative must bring his credential card, current dues card, completed mileage reimbursement form, original airline tickets, hotel confirmation, and the Call for the Annual Session of 1993. It is also recommended that each Representative bring his Imperial Council Directory.

- (a) The completed mileage reimbursement form and original airline tickets are to be presented to the Special Registrars for review and acceptance.
- (b) Immediately thereafter, Representatives are to proceed to the regular registration desk for their badges, ballots, and registration packets.

4. **Ticket Books.** Each Representative will receive a ticket book including, among others, Exchange Coupons for the Imperial Sir's Evening and the Representatives' Ladies' Luncheon. These coupons must be EXCHANGED for actual tickets to the two events, at the TICKET EXCHANGE DESK, which will be at the Registration Counter just outside the Grand Ballroom on the Third Level of the MARRIOTT RIVERCENTER HOTEL, during the same hours as above. The Tickets for the Ladies' Luncheon will be table numbered and seats will have to be selected. If you want all of your Representatives from your Temple sitting together, you will have to exchange your coupons for tickets all at one time. The DEADLINE FOR EXCHANGING COUPONS FOR TICKETS FOR BOTH EVENTS, WILL BE NOON ON MONDAY, JULY 5. THE SOUVENIR will be distributed to the ladies this year at the Luncheon on Wednesday, July 7. If you do not have a spouse with you at the Session, please have the person who used your luncheon ticket pick up the souvenir for you.

CHURCH SERVICE

THE IMPERIAL DIVINE WORSHIP SERVICE AND NECROLOGY SERVICE will be held on Sunday, July 4, 1993, at 3:30 p.m. at the SAN FERNANDO CATHEDRAL. The CATHEDRAL is located at 115 Main Plaza which is at the corner of Market Street and Main. All Nobles and their spouses are welcome to attend.

PAGEANT FOR NEWLY ELECTED IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The PAGEANT for the newly elected Imperial Potentate will take place in the LILA COCKRELL THEATRE of the CONVENTION CENTER on Tuesday, July 6, 1993, at 9:00 a.m. All Nobles, their ladies and friends are invited to attend and honor our newly elected Imperial Potentate. The Session on that morning will be held immediately after the Pageant in the same room. **MAKE SURE YOU BRING YOUR BALLOT BOOK WITH YOU TO THE PAGEANT.**

IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S EVENING

The IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S EVENING for the Representatives and their ladies will be held on Tuesday, July 6, 1993, at LA VILLITA IN DOWNTOWN SAN ANTONIO. A wonderful evening has been planned with food and drink in an outdoor casual atmosphere. The Dress Code for the evening has been designated as very casual, without fez, since some have indicated they would like to wear their western gear. Representatives must exchange their coupons for actual tickets to the affair at the TICKET EXCHANGE DESK, no later than Noon on Monday, July 5.

REPRESENTATIVES' LADIES' LUNCHEON

The Representatives' Ladies' Luncheon will be held in the GRAND BALLROOM of the MARRIOTT RIVERCENTER on Wednesday, July 7, at Noon. Cash Bars will be set up outside the Ballroom by 11:00 a.m. for those who want to arrive early. Admission will be by ticket only. Each Representative's packet will contain one exchange coupon to be exchanged for a table assigned ticket. This coupon must be exchanged by Noon on Monday, July 5.

SHRINE MARKET PLACE

Be sure to visit the SHRINE MARKET PLACE which will be located in the NORTH EXHIBIT HALL at the SAN ANTONIO CONVENTION CENTER. THE MARKET PLACE will open at 9:00 a.m. on Sunday, July 4, 1993, and will close at Noon on Thursday, July 8, 1993.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO RECORDERS—NECROLOGY

In order that proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility, Records of Subordinate Temples are requested to immediately send direct to the Chairman of the Necrology Committee, *1/0* The Executive Director, P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356, memoranda relative to the distinguished Nobles of their membership who have died since the last session of the Imperial Council. The Committee on Necrology is dependent on the cooperation of the Records for this information. Please indicate titles such as P.P., Past Imperial officer, etc.

EMERITI REPRESENTATIVES

"Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, The Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session."

Pursuant to §203.4 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, the Executive Director must be notified not later than June 1, 1993, of any Representative who qualifies.

NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS—APPOINTED REPRESENTATIVES

With reference to the matter of appointing Representatives: PLEASE NOTE THAT §325.14 STATES: "IF THE VACANCY IS IN THE OFFICE OF AN ELECTED REPRESENTATIVE, AND TIME IS NOT SUFFICIENT TO CALL A SPECIAL ELECTION, THE POTENTATE

SHALL APPOINT A REPRESENTATIVE, AND NOTICE OF THAT APPOINTMENT, BY LETTER, FAX, OR TELEGRAM, MUST REACH THE IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE IN SAN ANTONIO BEFORE 9:00 a.m. ON THE 5TH DAY PRECEDING THE NEXT OPENING SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL IN ORDER TO QUALIFY THE REPRESENTATIVE". THIS MEANS SUCH APPOINTMENT MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER ON OR BEFORE 9:00 a.m. ON WEDNESDAY, JUNE 30, 1993, AT HIS OFFICE IN SAN ANTONIO.

SPECIAL NOTICE
BE SURE TO CARRY YOUR BALLOT BOOK AT ALL TIMES

COMMITTEE REPORTS

There have been occasions when members of Committees of the Imperial Council have informed interested Nobles of the results or probable results of a committee's consideration of a particular meeting. Embarrassing situations have resulted.

Refer to §208.8 of the Imperial Council bylaws which states, "All Committee reports shall be made in writing to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not members of the committee, except with express permission of the committee."

The strict observance of this request will make for more efficient functioning by the committees with respect to the matters referred to them in the carrying out of their important assignments.

IMPERIAL SESSION PARADES

I.

Parade Meeting Notice

A meeting is called by the Parade Marshal and Imperial Marshal for SUNDAY, JULY 4, at 10:00 a.m., in SALON "D" in the MARRIOTT RIVERWALK HOTEL, for the temple designated officer and a representative of each motorized unit, from each temple participating in the parade.

II.

Time and Route of the Imperial Session Parades

The DAY PARADE will start promptly at 9:00 a.m. on Monday, July 5. The route of the Parade will be:

STARTING AT THE INTERSECTION OF SANTA ROSA AND CAMERON, THE PARADE WILL PROCEED SOUTH ON SANTA ROSA STREET.

AT SANTA ROSA AND TRAVIS STREETS THE PARADE TURNS LEFT AND PROCEEDS EAST ON TRAVIS STREET TO JEFFERSON STREET.

AT JEFFERSON STREET THE PARADE TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS SOUTH TO ALAMO STREET AND CONTINUES SOUTH ON ALAMO STREET TO ALAMO PLAZA.

AT ALAMO PLAZA THE PARADE TURNS LEFT AND PROCEEDS NORTH PASSING IN FRONT OF THE ALAMO AND CONTINUING TO AVENUE E AND NORTH ON AVENUE E TO FOURTH STREET AND DISBANDS.

The REVIEWING STAND will be on the right side of Alamo Plaza at the Menger Hotel, just prior to the Alamo.

The NIGHT PARADE will start promptly at 6:30 p.m., on Wednesday, July 7. It will follow the same route as the day parade.

A map of the parade route has been sent to all Potentates, Recorders and the Head of each International Association.

James E. Vanderberry, El Karubah
 Robert M. Carter, El Katif
 William J. Schieche, El Katif
 Dale R. Hearn, El Katif
 Paul J. Winther, El Korah
 Wes Statton, El Maida
 Jack Anfinson, El Riad
 Richard D. Hurd, El Riad
 Ronald Randleman, El Zaribah
 Wiliani I. "Bill" Shollert, Gizeh
 Donald O. Gorum, Habibi
 Wayne Howard, Hadi
 Jerry L. Webb, Hadji
 S. E. "Gene" Williamson, Hadji
 Bill Cooley, Jr., Hamasa
 James A. Skelton, Hamasa
 Paul Baker, Hasan
 Allen L. Parrish, Jr., Hasan
 Andrew F. Kinard, Hasan
 Bo Beheler, Hejaz
 Robert Hamilton, Hillah
 William Atwood, Hillah
 George Ebert, Hillah
 Kenneth E. Burkell, Irem
 William D. Denholm, Jr., Isis
 G. Max Steele, Jaffa
 Ralph W. Arthur, Jr., Jaffa
 Billy Ray Schumpert, Jamil
 Willard Nicholson, Jericho
 H. Ralph Morrison, Jericho
 Nicholas Randazzo, Jerusalem
 A. W. "Bill" Hancock, Kaaba
 George Axmear, Kaaba
 Steve "Kit" Carson, Kalif
 Orlin Darrach, Kalurah
 Aubry Ray Farris, Karnem
 James P. Gearey, Karnak
 Kenneth A. Foster, Karnak
 William Halsey, Kazim
 James M. Scearce, Jr., Kazim
 Darrel R. Schrader, Kem
 I. Wayne Morefield, Kena
 Theodore H. Meredith, Kerak
 Don Kunderman, Khartum
 Charles E. Lee, Khedive
 Charles B. Taylor, Khedive
 Ted Hennis, Khiva
 Harry B. Jackson, Kora
 Peter M. Setford, Kora
 Neal Kirk, Korein
 Dr. Roger Subrant, Korein
 Larry Hamfeldt, Kosair
 Aubrey Combs, Kosair
 Gary Fields, Kosair
 Blaine F. Calhoun, Luxor
 Leopold Ettinger, Mahi
 Roland C. Miller, Marzuq
 Troy J. L. Thompson, Marzuq
 Robert R. Bruce, Masada
 J. Stephen Dryden, M.D., Maskat
 Herman W. Starkes, Mazol

Albert G. Nofall, Mazol
 Donald B. Engleson, Medinah
 Norman T. Maagero, Melha
 William K. Himebaugh, Midian
 Berkley Conn, Midian
 William Senecaut, Mirza
 Francis DeMott, Mirza
 Ronald J. Harruff, Mizpah
 Eldon O. Paul, Mizpah
 Robert F. Avery, Mohammed
 Jerry W. Winberry, Mohammed
 Bernard Blevins, Moila
 Lawrence D. Jones, Moolah
 James H. Martin, Moolah
 Ted E. Volkmann, Morocco
 William Risk, M.D., Moslah
 Charles E. Strong, Moslem
 Larry Ode, Moslem
 William E. Petrocy, Moslem
 Frederic T. Well, Mount Sinai
 Alexander L. Rogers, Murat
 Dwayne L. Walliser, Naja
 E. K. Pritchard, Nemesis
 Drexel H. Westfall, Nemesis
 Eugene T. Hague, Jr., Nemesis
 Robert E. "Bob" Wright, Nile
 Charles H. Grove, Jr., Nile
 Herbert L. Blankenship, Oasis
 John T. "Tom" Price, Jr., Oasis
 James Aaron Bingham, Oleika
 Col. Gordon "F" Cook, Oleika
 Dennis W. Stamper, Oleika
 Bobby D. Watts, Omar
 William L. Renn, Orak
 William H. Fagg, Oriental
 Marlyn Cunningham, Osiris
 W. Kirk, Boughner, Osiris
 Merlin H. Kvaal, Osman
 Philip Beeler, Philae
 Cyril Thomas, Philae
 Charles J. Martin, Pyramid
 Stanley J. Buschel, Pyramid
 Walter A. Wagner, Rajah
 Harry E. Lorah, Rajah
 Raymond "Ray" Kemp, Rameses
 Herb Wilke, Rizpah
 Elliott J. Pritchard, Sabbar
 Tom Porter, Sahara
 Albert W. McKenzie, Sahib
 C. Michael Knapp, Salaam
 Richard T. Higgins, Saladin
 Howard V. Kelly, Saladin
 Harold D. Stringfellow, Scimitar
 Sanford H. Nelson, Sesostris
 Ronald R. Miller, Shaddai
 Cecil B. Scruggs, Sharon
 David L. Matthews, Sudan
 Charlie Pfeiffer, Suez
 James E. "Jim" Yeley, Suez
 Frank Zoltani, Syria
 John A. "Jack" Silvernell, Syrian

V.

Imperial Session Parade Regulations

In addition to Shrine Parade Regulations found in Part III of this section, the following regulations apply to Imperial Council Session parades:

1. Instructional Meeting. The Potentate of each participating temple shall designate an officer of his temple, and a person from each motorized unit participating in the parade, to meet with the Parade Marshal and the Imperial Marshal prior to the day parade. See Part I of this section for the time and place of the meeting.

- (a) A number of experienced Deputy Parade Marshals shall be provided with two-way radios and special transportation so that they can patrol the parade route. They shall have authority to remove from the parade any unit which is in violation of Shrine parade regulations or which cause a delay of the parade by failing to maintain proper intervals.
- (b) Except with the express permission of the Imperial Potentate, no temple shall be permitted to participate in a parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.
- (c) No temple shall have more than one official automobile in the parade. No empty buses, trucks or trailers shall participate in the parade.
- (d) No late model automobiles other than the official automobiles will be allowed in the parade. This does not apply to temple units composed entirely of late model automobiles.

2. Temple Officers. No temple officers will be permitted in the parades without their temple uniformed units of at least 50 Nobles. Only one car shall be used by each temple. The car is to be occupied by the Potentate and Divan of the temple. No more than five temple officers, including the driver, will be permitted in a car. The temple Potentate is to remain in his vehicle and he may not mount the reviewing stand.

3. Number of Motor Vehicles. The use of large numbers of cars in smaller local communities is understandable. However, the Imperial Session parades require no unnecessary vehicles. These may cause an interruption of spectacular marching features for visiting officers and Divans and may add confusion and danger in the formation and spoil the pageantry from the viewpoint of the spectators.

4. Floats. No floats will be permitted in the parade without the prior approval of the Director General, Terry McGuire, P.O. Box 790996, San Antonio, Texas 78279; telephone (210) 698-7171.

5. Courtesy. The purpose of Shrine parades is to afford an opportunity for all participating temples to publicly display the pageantry and glamour of the Shrine. To effectuate this purpose, mutual courtesy needs to be extended among all temples. Over the years, many temples have expressed dissatisfaction over the lack of consideration by certain participating temples and their units. Splendid marching units, and temples with special display features, located by numerical precedence early in the parade on the actual line of march, have executed spectacular street drills which, in themselves, add much to the general picture, but which retard the forward movement of the parade as a whole. As a result, many of our newer units, located far back in the line of march, have had their forward movement repeatedly halted, have experienced exasperating delays, have been required to stand in line, have finished the parade weary and disgusted, and have found themselves marching down deserted streets.

CORRESPONDENCE TO IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate's schedule is such as to keep him away from his home and office for weeks at a time. For this reason, it is requested that *copies of all correspondence sent directly to him by temples and Representatives be sent to the Executive Director at the General Offices in Tampa, Florida.* This practice will assure an expeditious handling of all such correspondence.

Temples are reminded that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or temple matters must be handled in accordance with Article 38 of Imperial Council Law.

CANDIDATES FOR IMPERIAL OUTER GUARD

The following Illustrious Nobles listed alphabetically by temple name have served notice that they will be candidates for the office of IMPERIAL OUTER GUARD:

M. Burton Oien, Al Aska Temple

Raoul L. Frevel, Boumi Temple

The Candidates will have Hospitality Suites in the MARRIOTT RIVERCENTER HOTEL. The room numbers for these Candidates will be posted in the Registration Area. The rooms will be open during the following hours:

Saturday, July 3	2:00-8:00 p.m.
Sunday, July 4	9:00-Noon
Monday, July 5	9:00-2:00 p.m.

BOARD AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS

A meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS, IOWA CORPORATION, a meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS, COLORADO CORPORATION, and a meeting of the BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN will be held in SALON M at the MARRIOTT RIVERCENTER HOTEL starting on Wednesday, June 30, through Friday, July 9, 1993.

The JURISPRUDENCE & LAWS COMMITTEE will meet in CONFERENCE ROOM 9, which is located on the Third Floor of the MARRIOTT RIVERCENTER HOTEL, on Friday, July 2, at the call of the Chairman.

The FINANCE & AUDIT COMMITTEE will meet in the CONFERENCE ROOM 19 which is located on the Third Floor of the MARRIOTT RIVERCENTER HOTEL, at the call of the Chairman.

The DISPENSATIONS & CHARTERS COMMITTEE will meet in SALON A, which is located on the Third Floor of the MARRIOTT RIVERCENTER HOTEL, at the call of the Chairman.

The GRIEVANCES & APPEALS COMMITTEE will meet in SALON B, which is located on the Third Floor of the MARRIOTT RIVERCENTER HOTEL, at the call of the Chairman.

The JURISDICTIONAL LINES COMMITTEE will meet in SALON C, which is located on the Third Floor of the MARRIOTT RIVERCENTER HOTEL, at the call of the Chairman.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS & OFFICERS

1992-1993

EVERETT M. EVANS	President
RICHARD L. BUKEY	1st Vice President
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
JACK H. JONES	Secretary
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Member
JOHN D. VERMAAS	Member
LEWIS B. BRANTLEY	Member
JOHN C. NOBLES	Member
RALPH W. SEMB	Member
ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED	Member
KENNETH W. SMITH	Member
CHARLES A. CLAYPOOL	Member
JOHN W. DEAN III	Junior Past Imperial Potentate—Member

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1992-93

- EVERETT M. EVANS** (Maxine).....Imperial Potentate
Ofc: 903, 593-1653; Res: 903, 561-7331 Sharon Temple
P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710
Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701
FAX: 903, 592-7073
- RICHARD L. BUKEY** (Juanita)Deputy Imperial Potentate
Ofc: 602, 624-0069; Res: 602, 795-6757 Sabbar Temple
Res: 3252 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85716
FAX: 602, 795-3181
- BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.** (Joyce)Imperial Chief Rabban
Res: 501, 536-6391 Sahara Temple
1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
FAX: 501, 536-8401
- ROBERT B. BAILEY** (Sarah)Imperial Assistant Rabban
Ofc: 219, 886-9216; Res: 219, 762-1090 Orak Temple
Res: 132 Shore Drive, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368
FAX: 219, 763-2237
- JOHN D. VERMAAS** (Jan)Imperial High Priest & Prophet
Res: 402, 423-3860; Pers: 402, 423-3835 Sesostri Temple
P. O. Box 6227, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506-0227
FAX: 402, 421-2426
- LEWIS B. BRANTLEY** (Catherine).....Imperial Oriental Guide
Res: 904, 771-4024; Ofc: 904, 387-6421 Morocco Temple
Res: 4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, Florida 32210
FAX: 904, 777-5159
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON** (Lois)Imperial Treasurer
Ofc: 503, 227-8600; Res: 503, 297-2127 Al Kader Temple
2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
FAX: 503, 224-1579
- JACK H. JONES** (Clara).....Imperial Recorder
Ofc: 813, 281-0300; Res: 813, 726-4300 Egypt Temple
P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
Res: 3314 San Gabriel Street, Clearwater, Florida 34619
FAX 813, 281-2519
- JOHN C. NOBLES** (Charlotte)Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Res: 915, 584-7700 El Maida Temple
Res: 5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, Texas 79932
FAX: 915, 581-7488
- RALPH W. SEMB** (Pat)Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Ofc: 413, 659-3831 or 659-3047; Res: 413, 659-3072 Melha Temple
66 French King Highway, Millers Falls, Massachusetts 01349
FAX: 413, 659-3121
- ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED** (Clara).....Imperial Marshal
Ofc: 208, 772-5549; Res: 208, 772-5060 Calam Temple
8191 Loch Haven Drive, Hayden Lake, Idaho 83835
FAX: 208, 772-9377
- KENNETH W. SMITH** (Shirley).....Imperial Captain of the Guard
Ofc: 604, 985-7195 or 980-4844; Res: 604, 926-1978 Gizah Temple
Res: 1115 Eyremount Drive, West Vancouver, B.C. V7S 2B9
FAX: 604, 980-4443
- CHARLES A. CLAYPOOL** (Kay).....Imperial Outer Guard
Ofc: 513, 223-5159; Res: 513, 299-3336 Antioch Temple
Res: 3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409
FAX: 513, 223-5226

HARRY LOFTIS (Margaret).....Imperial Chaplain
Ofc: 903, 597-6655; Res: 903, 561-7016 Sharon Temple
 Res: 118 West Fourth Street, Tyler, Texas 75701
FAX: 903, 597-1600

IMPERIAL AUDITOR

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia
 617 E. Colonial Dr., Orlando, FL 32803
407, 896-8021
FAX: 407, 896-8601

GENERAL COUNSEL

Theodore Corsones, Cairo
 1 Nickwackett St., Rutland, VT 05701
802, 775-0125
FAX: 802, 773-5727

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Medinah
 P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356
813, 281-0300
FAX: 813, 281-8174

1992-1993 COMMITTEE LIST

**APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE
 EVERETT M. EVANS**

Budget

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar, Chairman
 3252 E. Broadway, Tucson, AZ 85716

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara
 Robert B. Bailey, Orak
 John D. VerMaas, Sesostris
 Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco
 Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader
 Jack H. Jones, Egypt

John C. Nobles, El Maida
 Ralph W. Semb, Melha
 Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam
 Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh
 Charles A. Claypool, Antioch

Cartridge Recycling

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar, Chairman
 3252 E. Broadway, Tucson, AZ 85716

John C. Nobles, El Maida

Gary W. Dunwoody, Scimitar

Circus Advisory

Charles A. Claypool, Antioch, Chairman
 3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, OH 45409

Ralph W. Semb, Melha

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh

Copyright

Theodore Corsones, Cairo, Chairman
1 Nickwackett St., Rutland, VT 05701

Credentials

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah, Chairman
420 N. Louise St., #7, Glendale, CA 91206

James H. Shacklett, Jr., Lu Lu

Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid

Directors General

Terry McGuire, Alzafar, Chairman—1993
11515 Whisper Dew, San Antonio, TX 78230

Claire Cusick, El Jebel—1994

Geralto J. "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem—1996

Larry D. Jefferson, Murat—1995

Arthur Haack, Moolah—1997

Dispensations and Charters

Terry McGuire, Alzafar, Chairman
11515 Whisper Dew, San Antonio, TX 78230

George H. Follett, Calam

Claude W. Lyon, Hella

Vance Reed, Khiva

Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora

James H. Shacklett, Jr., Lu Lu

Earl P. Brown, Medinah

Emeriti

Roland E. St. John, Antioch,

Chairman Emeritus

Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem,

Chairman Emeritus

James C. Hathaway, Mahi

Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal

Election Tellers

James C. Hathaway, Mahi, Chairman
8415 S.W. 107th Ave., #307 W., Miami, FL 33173

Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah, Vice-Chairman

Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr

Malcolm D. Herring, Alcazar

Robert F. Henderson, Al Chymia

Harvey J. Waugh, Aleppo

David D. Miller, Ali Ghan

Robert M. Zegarac, Al Koran

Bob J. Stamm, Amara

Robert E. Marshburn, Amran

John E. Warren, Araba

Thomas W. Rooney, Azan

Edward O. Stille, Azan

Albert A. Rogers, Bektash

R. L. "Bob" Barta, Ben Ali

A. M. Robertson, Cahaba

Orville Bonacker, El Riad

Robert H. Hertzberger, Hadi

T. K. "Pete" Griffis, Hamasa

Rufus C. Johnson, Hasan

James "Doug" Jolley, Isis

L. Roger Williams, Jericho

Don H. Janes, Karem

William F. Hill, Kerak

Warner P. Garrison, Marzuq

W.A. "Pete" Spoons, Maskat

James L. Belew, Mirza

Robert L. Combs, Moila

Thomas J. Birmingham, Orak

Les Deam, Sahara

Tom Dooley, Scimitar

A. D. Montgomery, Wahabi

Oscar Oehmler, Zenobia

Emeriti

Harold M. Long, Al Bahr

Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa

Emblems, Regalia and Jewels

Charles A. Claypool, Antioch, Chairman
3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, OH 45409

Ralph W. Semb, Melha

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh

Finance and Audit

James L. McConnell, Kem, Chairman
3003 Walnut St., Grand Forks, ND 58201

Rayford J. McLaurin, Alhambra
Robert O. Land, Almas
Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva

D. Sam Erickson, Osman
Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D., Salaam
Jack L. Weaver, Syria

Grievances and Appeals

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi, Chairman
2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21210

Robert F. Henderson, Al Chymia
Charles S. Iversen, Almas
W. Warren Upton, Beni Kedem
Leslie R. Peterson, Q.C., Gizeh
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji

Robert E. Hughes, Hasan
Emeriti
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh
Gerald Groat, Jr., Moslem

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh, Chairman
115 Eyremount Dr., West Vancouver, BC V7S 2B9

Richard Kern, Aad
Fletcher Abbey, Aahmes
Roland W. Terry, Aahmes
Lewis L. Childs, Jr., Abba
Merv Laman, Abdallah
Ivan Millstead, Abou Ben Adhem
Gordon Langston, Abou Ben Adhem
Julio M. Aquin, Abou Saad
Kent Hansen, Abu Bekr
Wayne W. Soule, Abu Bekr
Harold J. Lassabe, Acacia
Baillie McIntosh, Acacia
Don H. Nau, Afifi
Robert J. Bouschor, Ahmed
J. B. "Ben" Houghtaling, Jr., Ahmed
Kelly J. Hogan, Ainad
Roger R. Scott, Akdar
Charles H. Tawater, Akdar
Robert D. Prushing, Aladdin
Barney B. Bryant, Al Amin
J. Duke Bowman, Al Amin
Joseph K. Kish, Al Aska
R. W. "Bill" Pitman, Al Azhar
W. W. Dowhaniuk, Al Azhar
Jack C. Marks, Al Bahr
Robert Jay Reeves, Al Bahr
Walter Hantsman, Al Bedoo
Richard A. Beulke, Al Bedoo
Malcolm D. Herring, Jr., Alcazar
George Selph, Al Chymia
B.W. Thornburg, Al Chymia
C. Freddie Johnson, Alec
Lester A. Claxton, Alec
William V. Tyson, Jr., Alec
Harvey J. Waugh, Aleppo
William A. Allen, Jr., Algeria
T. Parks Hudson, Alhambra
Rayford J. McLaurin, Alhambra

Ralph O. Williams, Alhambra
F. Douglas Day, Al Kader
L. E. "Len" Schiler, Al Kader
Samuel J. Pisciotta, Al Kaly
Richard L. Irwin, Al Koran
Robert M. Zegarac, Al Koran
Dave Haldeman, Al Malaikah
Parker Toler, Al Menah
David K. Lindsey, Jr., Aloha
W. C. Donhou, Al Shamal
Yancy H. Findlay, Al Sihah
Robert L. Jett, Alzafar
E. C. "Ed" Vest, Alzafar
James W. Todd, Alzafar
Jim Covington, Amran
Sidney W. Winchester, Anah
Larry L. Herson, Anah
Adrian Schor, Anezeh
Robert Bollman, Ansar
Paul Gibbons, Arab
John Ross, Arab
Russell A. Porter, Araba
Richard E. McNeal, Arabia
Jack P. Cummins, Ararat
John C. Alexander, Azan
Harry B. Miller, Azan
Leo D. Cornelison, Azan
Jay I. Morris, Bagdad
Ralph G. McCoy, Bagdad
Gary J. Schwartzman, Ballut Abyad
Burton Hill, Ballut Abyad
W. Ray Berry, Sr., Barak
Jim Alexander, Bedouin
Floyd L. Meyer, Beja
Robin A. W. Guthrie, Bektash
Don Bloom, Ben Ali
Robert E. Kelly, Ben Hur
Boyce Freitag, Ben Hur

Fred A. Alexander, Beni Kedem
 B. D. Clark, Cahaba
 A. M. Robertson, Cahaba
 Frank E. Churchill, Cairo
 James A. Yocum, Crescent
 J. Richard Wilson, Cyprus
 Richard A. Henderson, Damascus
 Cyrus Kloner, Damascus
 George B. Nye, Egypt
 William G. Gainer, Egypt
 Floyd Price, El Bekal
 Paul R. Daniels, El Hasa
 Richard E. Williams, El Jebel
 Amer Plaisted, El Jebel
 Claire H. Cusick, El Jebel
 Jack Patten, El Jebel
 L. Dean Redmon, El Kahir
 Warren E. Smith, El Kahir
 David B. Edwards, El Kalah
 F. D. Clark, El Karubah
 Robert D. Stevenson, El Korah
 George B. Gable, El Katif
 James McAllister, El Katif
 Paul M. Rogers, Jr., El Maida
 John Doran, El Maida
 D. L. Nobles, El Maida
 Ralph Nix, El Mina
 Ed Anstine, El Riad
 David B. Rott, El Zagat
 Richard H. Russell, El Zaribah
 Jordan R. Bowcott, Gizeh
 Arthur J. Prowal, Gizeh
 Robert Emery, Gizeh
 William V. King, Habibi
 Bill Goff, Hadi
 Robert Hertzberger, Hadi
 Carlton Daugeette, Hadji
 Thomas Emmett Bolton, Hamasa
 Daniel J. Griffin, Hasan
 Richard W. Payne, Hejaz
 John E. Bradley, Hejaz
 Claude W. Lyon, Hella
 Keith Smith, Hillah
 Gordon E. Dussinger, Irem
 J. Doug Jolley, Isis
 Ross D. Worboys, Islam
 Dave Dunn, Islam
 Leslie R. McMorris, Ismailia
 Henry Z. Lang, Ismailia
 Dale R. Woomer, Jaffa
 Fred N. Imler, Jaffa
 Jack L. Harmon, Jamil
 Robert H. Simmons, Joppa
 Richard G. Wunderlich, Kaaba
 John E. Woodward, Kalif
 David R. Jones, Kalurah
 Joseph D. Tinklepaugh, Jr., Kalurah
 Roy H. MacKenzie, Karem
 John D. Pippin, Karem
 Douglas F. Foster, Karnak
 John E. Gidday, Karnak
 Thomas E. Scott, Kazim
 Wallace C. Nunley, Sr., Kazim
 Joseph R. Morton, Jr., Kazim
 H. Odell Berg, Kem
 Lawrence W. Finisecy, Kena
 Darrell A. Hamilton, Kena
 Samuel A. Dover, Jr., Kerbela
 R. Tom Johnston, Khartum
 Richard E. Wright, Khedive
 Robert G. Bagley, Khedive
 Wiley E. Reynolds, Jr., Khiva
 David Libby, Kora
 Dennis Ragan, Korein
 Harlie Sadler, Kosair
 James J. Campanile, Lu Lu
 Richard A. Burpee, Luxor
 Joseph C. Grayson, Mahi
 Thomas E. Jackson, Mahi
 Warner P. Garrison, Marzuq
 Donald R. Hollingbery, Masada
 Gary Hill, Maskat
 Harles Hanson, Maskat
 Austin W. Mercer, Mazol
 Joseph J. Bombace, Mecca
 Bert N. Price, Mecca
 Paul E. Foster, Media
 William R. Huni, Media
 John E. Coughlin, Medinah
 William H. Bock, Medinah
 Arthur E. Hastings, Melha
 Edward W. Shore, Jr., Melha
 Allen G. Zippin, Melha
 John Arnold, Midian
 James L. Belew, Mirza
 Charles E. Bowers, Mizpah
 William Lawson, Mocha
 James Hahn, Mocha
 Barney J. Adkins, Mohammed
 Don Schuler, Moila
 Robert L. Combs, Moila
 Marvin Sabbert, Moila
 Randall I. Ottinger, Moolah
 Kenneth E. Myles, Moolah
 M. R. Ballantine, Jr., Morocco
 John M. Hardy, Morocco
 John L. Desilets, Moslah
 Paul A. Johnson, Moslah
 Leroy R. Hocking, Moslem
 Dana V. Hudson, Mount Sinai
 Herbert E. Smith, Murat
 Joey L. Scott, Murat
 John G. Lien, Nile
 John R. Gronlund, Nile
 Ronald Hoefer, Nile
 Paul H. Steele, Jr., Nur
 W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis
 Marvin E. Morrison, Oasis
 Len Noble, Oleika
 Bob Caswell, Oleika
 Kelly Moore, Oleika
 Medd R. Box, Jr., Omar

Dudley L. Gore, Omar
 Douglas L. Hepp, Orak
 Alexander H. Richard, Oriental
 Jack Yost, Osiris
 David J. Hawkins, Osman
 John Richard Polidoro, Palestine
 Ainslie L. Hart, Philae
 Edward W. Ondecko, Pyramid
 James E. Bernecker, Rajah
 Jack Gounder, Rajah
 Boyd E. Dixon, Rameses
 Robert E. McGregor, Rameses
 John R. Hodson, Rameses
 Ronald E. Groshaw, Rameses
 Jerry C. Padgett, Rizpah
 Bobby Fike, Rizpah
 Marvin H. Hoffman, Sabbar
 Robert A. Schuler, Sabbar
 Johnnie D. Savage, Sahara
 Ray Taylor, Sahara
 Edward F. Andrews, Jr., Sahara
 William H. Magill, Sahib
 W. Bruce Steube III, Sahib
 Robert G. Yacona, Salaam
 John B. Clyburn, Jr., Salaam
 Robert W. Precious, Saladin
 Harold D. Stringfellow, Scimitar
 A. W. Hepp, Scimitar
 Sani B. Archer, Scimitar
 J. E. Lorenzen, Sesostris
 Daniel J. Roth, Sesostris
 Samuel J. Fisher, Shaddai
 James P. Smith, Sharon
 Fred R. Moore, Sharon
 Joseph P. Cirilli, Sphinx
 Bobby C. Dixon, Sudan
 T. Bruce Boyette, Sudan
 Bill Begnaud, Suez

O. L. Clark, Suez
 Bill D. Tomlinson, Suez
 Jack L. Weaver, Syria
 C. K. Wright, Syrian
 Herbert Farnsworth, Tadmor
 Russell Gatrell, Tadmor
 James W. Smith, Tangier
 William W. Musgrave, Tangier
 Ronald C. Robertson, Tebala
 Rolland L. Manske, Tehama
 John Lowe, Tehama
 Eugene A. Bopp, Tehran
 Robert H. Marble, Tigris
 Ray Clapper, Jr., Tigris
 Hans W. Gerlach, Tripoli
 James E. Clarke, Tunis
 D. Stewart Robertson, Tunis
 George M. Arthur, Wahabi
 R. G. "Garth" Sanders, Wa Wa
 Marshall D. Stephens, Yaarab
 Frank W. Beckworth, Yaarab
 Richard H. Pinkerton, Yelduz
 Alvin Fischer, Yelduz
 Dale D. Smith, Za-Ga-Zig
 Larry Lewellin, Za-Ga-Zig
 Elmer H. Howard, Za-Ga-Zig
 Lewis D. Kirgis, Zelzah
 Bill Wattenbarger, Zelzah
 Floyd A. Fahnestock, Sr., Zembo
 James C. Porrett, Zembo
 Richard G. Freyermuth, Zem Zem
 Bernie Welniak, Zenobia
 Claude Young, Zenobia
 Jack Storey, Zenobia
 Allen D. Ratzlaff, Ziyara
 Robert Whitey Jenkins, Zor
 Larry G. Meadors, Zorah
 Donald M. Goetzman, Zuhrah

Imperial Marshal's Aides

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam, Imperial Marshal
 8191 Loch Haven Dr., Hayden Lake, ID 83835

Jack B. Denton, Abdallah, Chairman
 William W. Hooper, Egypt, Vice-Chairman
 Ronald D. Warfield, Nemesis, Vice-Chairman
 L. A. "Pete" Peters, Sharon,
 Vice-Chairman
 Floyd H. Buckley, Aad
 Bob Lindberg, Aad
 Richard A. Peterson, Aad
 Lewis Gene Berry, Abdallah
 Glenn G. Hamilton, Abdallah
 Pete Goltra, Akdar
 C. E. "Bill" Leeson, Jr., Aladdin
 Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar
 Robert E. McKee, Al Azhar
 Chuck Baldridge, Al Bahr
 Robert P. Schwartz, Al Bahr
 Arch L. Smithson, Alcazar
 Tom C. Brimhall, Al Chymia

Virgil H. Wilder, Al Chymia
 Charles E. Taylor, Aleppo
 Alvin D. Smith, Alhambra
 John Richard Wheeler, Ali Ghan
 Robert Bodenstein, Al Koran
 Robert A. Boylan, Al Koran
 Edward C. Lipster, Al Koran
 Robert C. Wulbern, Almas
 Rodney Wyrick, Almas
 Bobby B. Simmons, Al Sihah
 Ray Fuller, Alzafar
 Marty Hutchinson, Alzafar
 Terry McGuire, Alzafar
 John L. Ritzman, Amara
 LeRoy Baker, Antioch
 J. Leslie Dunkle, Antioch
 William Harris, Antioch
 Robert "Gene" Walls, Antioch

Bill Koehn, Arab
 Rufus W. Peckham, Arabia
 Thomas W. Rooney, Azan
 Jack McComas, Ballut Abyad
 Curtis N. Dove, Jr., Barak
 Donald E. Logan, Barak
 William H. Lambert, Bedouin
 Donald C. Berwick, Bektash
 Bernard Wildove, Bektash
 Robert Emrie, Ben Hur
 Myles Brown, Cairo
 Christian Hansen, Cairo
 William L. Keech, Cairo
 Gary Floch, Calam
 Ray Grannis, Calam
 Ronald Hodge, Calam
 Llyle Maldoon, Damascus
 M. Doug Cox, Egypt
 John T. Kastner, Egypt
 C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt
 Roderick Van Trump, Jr., Egypt
 Bob Lash, El Bekal
 Ray Thagard, Jr., El Bekal
 William Pherrin, El Bekal
 Ray L. Lee, El Jebel
 Vilas "Sid" Morris, El Kahir
 Jack F. Roland, El Kahir
 Gerald J. Everett, El Kalah
 Tommy K. Thompson, El Kalah
 Clarence Ashley, El Karubah
 John E. Commander, El Maida
 Jerry Ditmore, El Maida
 James Blackburn, El Mina
 Johnnie O. Hendricks, El Mina
 Ray Ordinahev, El Riad
 Berk Strothman, El Zagal
 Howard W. Wrigley, El Zagal
 Ron Randleman, El Zaribah
 Kenneth Speirs, Gizeh
 Harold Grossman II, Hadi
 J. Ken Wendt, Hadi
 Louis Leitenberger III, Hadji
 Robert E. Hughes, Hasan
 James C. Moore, Hejaz
 Jerry L. Scholl, Hejaz
 Arthur F. Brooks, Hella
 Ted Lyman, Hella
 W. D. Pardue, Hella
 Allen D. Pope, Hella
 Lawrence A. Winkle, Hella
 Sam W. Mays, Jr., Isis
 LeWayne A. Premer, Isis
 Robert K. Churchill, Islam
 DeWayne Hartman, Islam
 Raymond W. Haun, Islam
 Ray Palange, Islam
 William E. Hewitt, Ismailia
 Harold L. Kitchens, Jericho
 John Breakfield, Jr., Jerusalem
 Geralto "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem
 Jesse Blackwell, Joppa

Donald Holden, Joppa
 Roy E. Parker, Joppa
 C. M. "Dub" Garner, Karem
 Grant Peterson, Karnak
 B. G. "Bob" Hughes, Kazim
 Joseph R. Morton, Sr., Kazim
 James E. Dodrill, Kerak
 Bart Iddins, Kerbela
 Richard Kinser, Kerbela
 Major M. Meador, Kerbela
 H. "Ed" Mooney, Kerbela
 David Wolfenbarger, Kerbela
 Vance Reed, Khiva
 R. A. "Bob" Rinehart, Khiva
 Walter L. Emerson, Kora
 Albert G. Kammerle, Lu Lu
 Joseph L. Reading, Lu Lu
 George Von Holtz, Media
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah
 Erik R. Semb, Melha
 Thomas W. Goss, Mizpah
 Clifford M. Boyer, Moila
 Edward "Bud" Lemmon, Moila
 Lou Frost, Morocco
 Thomas J. Berry, Moslem
 Larry D. Jefferson, Murat
 Mahlon L. Faus, Nemesis
 Patrick Burke, Nur
 Fred S. Gamiel, Nur
 George A. McPhee, Nur
 James T. Bailey, Orak
 William S. Bailey, Orak
 Richard M. Parbst, Orak
 David W. Parks, Orak
 David L. Barney, Osiris
 Allen I. Koenig, Osman
 Dennis Ondracek, Osman
 Fred G. Lock, Rameses
 Roger Kellner, Rizpah
 Terry Smithson, Rizpah
 Michael Oexman, Sabbar
 Jerrel Hudson, Sabbar
 Richard O. Lawrence, Sahara
 Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara
 Robert Vining, Sahara
 Tom L. Bing, Sahib
 Paul Lawson, Scimitar
 LeRoy Sitton, Scimitar
 C. Joy Emry, Sesostris
 William Keller, Sesostris
 Cone Carter, Jr., Sharon
 Julian M. Fiegel, Sharon
 James M. Noonan, Sharon
 Kenneth Hittle, Syria
 Robert E. Mueller, Tripoli
 Naif A. J. Beauchamp, Tunis
 Ed Drummond, Wahabi
 M. R. "Jack" Emery, Yaarab
 Edd S. Gann, Yaarab
 T. Aubrey Morse, Jr., Yaarab
 James W. Kuske, Yelduz

Gary Davis, Zelzah
John B. Warthman, Zem Zem
James R. Daugherty, Zorah
George Korenski, Zorah
Tom Fjelde, Zuhrah

Emeriti
Watter R. Castro, Jr., Islam, Chairman
Emeritus
Edward E. Buckley, Kena, Chairman Emeritus
John A. Walter, Rajah, Chairman Emeritus
Arthur Burgan, Al Malaikah
Alfred F. Porter, Syrian

Imperial Outer Guard Aides

Charles A. Claypool, Antioch, Chairman

Richard Moncel, Aad
James D. Rigg, Aahmes
L. J. Jackson, Abba
Jim Bratton, Abdallah
W. Burton Willard, Abdallah
Bill Keefer, Abdallah
R. L. "Dick" Shearer, Abou Ben Adhem
Jimmie D. Lee, Abou Ben Adhem
Robert T. Russell, Jr., Abou Saad
Thomas Berger, Abu Bekr
Fred O. Sims, Acacia
Clarence C. "Larry" Boggs, Acca
Leslie L. Bradshaw, Acca
Robert M. Flint, Afifi
Roger A. Juntunen, Ahmed
David L. McCann, Ainad
Hallie F. Lewis, Ainad
Richard K. Newsome, Akdar
Harold J. Cochrun, Aladdin
Williani G. Selsam, Aladdin
Charles A. "Bud" Francis, Al Amin
Roland E. Redelings, Al Aska
Robert E. McKee, Al Azhar
Clarence G. "Con" Dahl, Al Bahr
W. R. "Bill" Essex, Al Bedoo
Robert F. Henderson, Al Chymia
George Selph, Al Chymia
Charles H. Stokes, Alec
John C. Felton, Algeria
Eric J. Anderson, Algeria
Jack W. Fridinger, Ali Ghan
Huntington F. Smith, Jr., Ali Ghan
James A. Davis, Al Kader
Billy E. Thornburg, Al Kaly
John A. Evanko, Al Koran
Nicholas Thomas, Al Malaikah
S. Flory Diehl, Almas
R. T. "Pat" McNaney, Al Menah
E. Gale Robinson, Al Menah
Rudolph A. Duncan, Aloha
Bernie R. Hiron, Al Shamal
Jack Deason, Jr., Al Sihah
Emmett C. George, Alzafar
Frank D. Morgan, Amara
Dewey Crutchfield, Amran
Enrique Domville, M.D., Anezeh
Hans W. Asmus, Anezeh
George R. Kennedy, Ansar
Benjamin G. Hardin, Antioch

Dwayne C. Jones, Antioch
Cletis Combs, Antioch
William Terry Fasnacht, Antioch
Horace "Hank" Gladney, Antioch
E. J. "Andy" Anderson, Arab
Melvin F. Saul, Araba
Robert E. Patten, Araba
Ted A. Mosshart, Arabia
Rufus W. Peckham, Arabia
Robert Beeler, Ararat
Burl Crum, Azan
William "Bill" Van Peeren, Azan
Theodore R. Henningsen, Bagdad
Robert F. Kidder, Bahia
Thomas E. Embree, Bahia
Harold H. Coulson, Bahia
Robert L. Cramer, Bahia
Jack McComas, Ballut Abyad
Walter "Walt" Williams, Ballut Abyad
R. T. Kinney, Jr., Barak
Johnny B. Mitchell, Barak
Lyle Bibb, Bedouin
Gregory L. Schuler, Bedouin
Donald Doherty, Beja
Ronald E. Thompson, Ben Ali
Sammy Powell, Ben Hur
H. Pat Oshel, Beni Kedem
Paul R. Carpenter, Beni Kedem
Harold L. Ranson, Beni Kedem
Raoul L. Frevel, Sr., Boumi
Wilbur C. Jensen, Boumi
D. Hugh Wilkinson, Boumi
Robert L. Simmons, Boumi
James W. Wright, Cairo
Harley A. Soulia, Cairo
Ronald S. Marvin, Crescent
Harvey M. Levin, Crescent
Richard G. Barrell, Cyprus
George J. Wilk, Cyprus
Derek E. Van Houten, Damascus
William F. "Bill" Duggan, Egypt
James B. Vredevelt, Elf Khurafeh
L. Wayne Adkins, El Hasa
Samuel L. Waggoner, El Hasa
Paut R. Daniels, El Hasa
Billy Joe Callihan, El Hasa
Clyde I. Blevins, El Hasa
James M. Fry, El Kahir
Harry B. Reich, El Kalah

III.

Shrine Parade Regulations

1. **Non-Shriners.** Other than the police escort, dignitaries and distinguished guests, only Shriners are permitted in Shrine parades.

2. **Cadence.** Marching cadence will be 110 steps to the minute, except for specialized units which may require a different cadence.

3. **Interval.** Intervals of not over 80 feet between temples and 40 feet between units are to be constantly maintained.

4. **No Impersonations.** No impersonations of ethnic groups, females, or political figures are allowed in parades.

5. **Vehicle Equipment.** No motorized vehicles shall engage their sirens, flashing lights or colored lights. They are to use their turn indicators and items required by law.

6. **Safety Laws.** Motorcycles, scooters, and other motorized vehicles shall obey local laws regarding speed, prudent operation and the use of hard helmets instead of fezes.

7. **Throwing Objects.** Neither candy nor other objects shall be thrown or handed to spectators along the parade route.

8. **Demeaning Displays.** No demeaning displays, or discharge of firearms of any type, or other items that may be considered in poor taste are permitted.

9. **Intoxicating Beverages.** Members of participating units shall not drink any intoxicating beverages before or during any parade, and they shall be circumspect in the use of soft drinks in public places so as not to give the impression they are drinking intoxicants.

10. **Reviewing Stand.** At the reviewing stand during Imperial parades, temple Divans will give the hand salute and will not stop to salaam. At association of temples parades, the temple Potentates may leave their cars and accept the salutes of their units.

11. **National Flag.** No national flag shall be lowered or dipped when passing the Reviewing Stand or elsewhere.

12. **Enforcement.** Parade marshals shall enforce all Shrine parade regulations and they shall report any violator to the Potentate of his temple. Failure on the part of a temple Potentate to cooperate with parade marshals shall be reported in writing.

13. **Potentate Responsibility.** Each Potentate is personally responsible and accountable for knowingly permitting any violation of parade regulations. Temple Potentates are required to review parade regulations with their temple marshal, the Parade Marshal, and their unit heads.

IV.

Order of Parade Formation

1. Police escort.
2. Dignitaries other than Masonic.
3. Parade Marshal and his aides.
4. Colors, singly or massed.
5. Musical unit.
6. Director General.
7. Automobiles of Imperial officers (present and past).
8. Members, Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.
9. Masonic dignitaries.
10. Uniformed units of host temple.
11. Uniformed units of Imperial Potentate's temple.
12. Uniformed units of all temples, except host temple, will form in order of Charter date—oldest date first. Night parade will follow the same formation, except that the uniformed units of the temple of the Imperial Potentate-elect will immediately follow (11) uniformed units of Imperial Potentate's temple.

John G. "Jack" Drach, Syrian
Korker Vrooman, Tadmor
Virgil D. Markley, Tadmor
John L. Bohrer, Tangier
Richard A. Thompson, Tebala
Wendell R. Wertz, Tehama
Max C. Taff, Tehran
William J. "Bill" Dalzell, Tehran
Robert M. Kogler, Tigris
Willard H. Ames, Tripoli
Arthur R. Erdmann, Tripoli
Ronald W. Thompson, Tunis
James D. Pearson, Wahabi
E. O. Gardner, Jr., Wahabi

R. H. "Ron" Robinson, Wa Wa
John B. Harp, Jr., Yaarab
James Bandfield, Za-Ga-Zig
Roy E. Boyd, Za-Ga-Zig
Dr. Harry Wallace, Zamora
Glenn R. Shaw, Zamora
John T. "Tom" Gailey, Zelzah
Gary R. Caldwell, Zem Zem
David K. Miller, Zem Zem
Dennis W. Weed, Zem Zem
Fred Leverton, Zenobia
Bernard Lemieux, M.D., Zenobia
Vern Engebretson, Zor
Gerald D. Anderson, Zuhrah

Imperial Potentate's Personal Aides

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora, Chairman
P. O. Box 667, Bessemer, AL 35020

Marty Marcus, Aleppo
LeRoy Baker, Antioch
Ronald Roy Cookston, Arabia
John Pope, Ben Hur
Mike Andrews, Egypt
Ian Cameron, Egypt
John Kastner, Egypt
Duane Larson, El Mina
Fred Hurd, Sr., Hadji
Jim Snellgrove, Hasan

Ray Dorn, Hejaz
George William Grogan, Hella
Glenn McMennamy, Khiva
Vance Reed, Khiva
Bob Wilds, Murat
Cone Carter, Sharon
Lonny Uzzell, Sharon
Jim Welsh, Sharon
Jeff Weaver, Syria

Imperial Potentate's Special Aides

Mark H. Anthony, El Kahir
Ross D. Anthony, El Kahir
Alvin Bardine King, Habibi
William Voris King, Habibi
Richard B. Olfene, Jr., Kora
Todd P. Olfene, Kora
John W. Dean IV, Lu Lu
Warren J. Dean, Lu Lu
Robert D. Mervine, Lu Lu
Erik R. Semb, Melha
Daniel E. Bowers, Jr., Moolah
Richard L. Brantley, Morocco

Sidney L. Chapman, Morocco
James T. Bailey, Orak
John R. Bailey, Orak
William S. Bailey, Orak
Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara
Shelby D. Ravellette, Sahara
Gary M. VerMaas, Sesostris
Jim Bracewell, Yaarab
Rick Bracewell, Yaarab
Don Hildebrand, Yaarab
Tommy Hildebrand, Yaarab

Insurance

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam, Chairman
8191 Loch Haven Dr., Hayden Lake, ID 83835

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara

Robert B. Bailey, Orak

Jurisdictional Lines

R. A. Posey, D.D.S., Hamasa, Chairman
420 Church Avenue, Philadelphia, MS 39350

Joseph I. Morris, Bagdad
Fred N. Imler, Jaffa
Geralto J. Vita, Jerusalem
Glenn McMennamy, Khiva
Robert L. Combs, Moila
Bruce Steube, Sahib

Cone Carter, Jr., Sharon
Emeriti
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. Crescent
Aurie J. Thompson, Nile
Howard E. Smith, M.D., Zenobia

Jurisprudence and Laws

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem, Chairman
P. O. Box 148, Aurora, MO 65605

Roger R. Scott, Akdar
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra
Theodore Corsones, Cairo
Leonard W. Smith, Kerbela
Alex L. Rogers, Murat
James M. Tingle, Zamora

Emeriti
Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman
Emeritus
Warren L. Jones, Morocco
Edward G. Maag, Ainad

Masonic Relations and Membership Development

Jack H. Jones, Egypt, Director
P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356

DeMolay

Jack H. Jones, Egypt, Chairman
P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356

Burton L. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara,
Vice-Chairman
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab
Edward G. McMullen, C.D., Al Azhar
James B. Bratton, Abdallah
William J. Mollere, Acacia
Richard W. Shaw, Aleppo
Reese L. Harrison, Jr., Alzafar
C. Paul Justice, Sr., Beni Kedem
Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem

Paul R. Daniels, El Hasa
E. D. Clark, El Karubah
Joe R. Manning, Jr., India
Edwin D. Clarke, Islam
Frank Smallwood, Islam
Phillip Herthel, Murat
Robert F. Hannon, Sabbar
Dwane F. Treat, Scimitar
Samuel C. Williamson, Syria

Shrine-Masonic Liaison

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris, Chairman
P. O. Box 6227, Lincoln, NE 68506-0227

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara
Legal Advisor:
Theodore Corsones, Cairo

Ralph W. Semb, Melha
Administrative Advisor:
Jack H. Jones

Membership

Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Chairman
66 French King Highway, Millers Falls, MA 01349-1425

Jack, H. Jones, Egypt, Vice-Chairman
John D. VerMaas, Sesostris

Charles A. Claypool, Antioch
Raoul Frevel, Boumi

Mileage and Per Diem

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh, Chairman
1115 Eyremount Dr., West Vancouver, BC V7S 2B9

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader
Charles A. Claypool, Antioch

Earl P. Brown, Medinah

Necrology

Harry Loftis, Sharon, Imperial Chaplain, Chairman
118 W. Fourth St., Tyler, TX 75701

Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar

William V. King, Habibi

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Peter Val Preda, Cairo, Chairman
700 Airport Parkway, South Burlington, VT 05401

Edward G. Maag, Ainad
J. Curtis Lewis, Alee
R. S. "Stu" Lang, Egypt
John H. Roffey, Karnak

Vernon Bell, Nile
Thomas Dooley, Scimitar
Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala

Parliamentarian

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi

Photography

Tom Rousseau, El Katif, Co-Chairman
7918 F. Sprague, Spokane, WA 99212

Gene Williams, Yaarab, Co-Chairman
323 Plantation Circle, Riverdale, GA 30296

W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis, Vice-Chairman
Allen Nunnely, Alcazar
Vaughn J. McKertich, Aleppo
Harvey Waugh, Aleppo
Herbert "Pinky" Meredith, Al Malaikah
William G. Coates, Beni Kedem
John Fink, Boumi
Edwin T. Kephart, Crescent
Simon Rose, Egypt

Fletcher Nelson, El Riad
Robert A. Hofer, Jr., Hadji
Carl R. Kammerle, Lu Lu
Joseph A. Skala, Medinah
Joseph Tull, Morocco
Jack McEwen, Rameses
Fred F. Cazenave, Shaddai
Robert Bass, Sudan

Protocol

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam, Chairman
8191 Loch Haven Dr., Hayden Lake, ID 83835

Jack H. Jones, Egypt

Ralph W. Semb, Melha

Public Relations

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris, Chairman
P. O. Box 6227, Lincoln, NE 68506-0227

C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis, Vice-Chairman
Ralph W. Semb, Melha
Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam
Bob Hardy, Ainad
Harold W. Foley, Aleppo
Rolf Glerum, Al Kader
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah
Jerry Hayes, Al Menah
Bennie Williams, El Kalah
Clyde M. Harvell, Hejaz

E. "Al" Curtis, Jr., Kerbela
Vance Reed, Khiva
Alfred A. Northacker, Morocco
W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis
Donald W. Bryant, Sesostris
Norton Warner, Sesostris
Charles Hardy, Yaarab
Jessie Pilgrim, Yaarab
Emeritus
Robert F. Voss, Mohammed

Representatives Registration

Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D., Salaam, Chairman
490 Union Avenue, Belleville, NJ 07109

Ken Rowe, Alzafar
Glen M. Severs, Arabia
C. Paul Justice, Beni Kedem
Myles Brown, Cairo
Frank Churchill, Cairo
Charles P. Mason, Cairo
Owen E. Reuterwall, Egypt

D. L. "Dag" Nobles, El Maida
Fred N. Imler, Jaffa
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji
Harlie Sadler, Kosair
Donald R. McCron, Rameses
V. Leon Graham, Sharon
James Daugherty, Zorah

Resolutions

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah, Chairman
P. O. Box 136397, Fort Worth, TX 76136

Terry McGuire, Alzafar
Emmett C. George, Alzafar
Geralto J. "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem
Earl P. Brown, Medinah

Emeritus
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh, Chairman
Emeritus

Salary

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco, Chairman
4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, FL 32210

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar
Robert B. Bailey, Orak

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco

Seminar School of Instruction

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar, Chairman
3252 E. Broadway, Tucson, AZ 85716

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Vice Chairman
John D. VerMaas, Sesostris

Ralph W. Semb, Melha
Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh

Shrine Rooms—East

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman
132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris
Ralph W. Semb, Melha
Robert Wulbern, Almas
William C. Vaughan, Kazim
Edward E. Buckley, Kena

Henry Davis, Kena
Darrell A. Hamilton, Kena
Daniel Levin, Kena
I. Wayne Morefield, Kena
Robert N. Vandiver, Kena

Shrine Rooms—West

Lee Aslanian, Islam, Chairman
1651-19th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122

Charles C. Propp, Aahmes
William Strickland, Aahmes
William W. Durham, Ben Ali
Taft L. Smith, Ben Ali
Nat A. Cohn, Islam
Russell M. Johnston, Islam

Ford E. Long, Islam
Jack C. West, Islam
Emeritus
Thomas A. Davis, Islam, Chairman
Emeritus

Special Purpose Funds

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman
132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader

Charles A. Claypool, Antioch

Time and Place

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar, Chairman
3252 E. Broadway, Tucson, AZ 85716

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara
Robert B. Bailey, Orak
John D. VerMaas, Sesostris
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco
John C. Nobles, El Maida

Ralph W. Semb, Melha
Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam
Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh
Charles A. Claypool, Antioch

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco, Chairman
P.O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32004

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh
W. W. Bennett, Ararat
Peter Val Preda, Cairo
Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben
Adhem

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed
Richard B. Olfene, Sr., Kora
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
George W. Powell, Crescent
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam
John W. Dean III, Lu Lu

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS AND RESOLUTIONS

Note: Deleted language in brackets has been lined out for your ease in understanding.

1

William G. Selsam, Potentate and Representative of Aladdin Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §203.5 of Article 3 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language thereto so that such section, as amended, will read as follows, with the new language italicized and the deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 3
Representatives

§203.5 Elected Representatives. In addition to any other Representatives it may have, each temple is entitled to one elected Representative, or 2 if its membership exceeds 300, or 3 if its membership exceeds 600, or 4 if its membership exceeds 1,000, *or 5 if its membership exceeds 2,000, or 6 if its membership exceeds 4,000, or 7 if its membership exceeds 8,000, or 8 if its membership exceeds 16,000.* For this purpose the membership of a temple is determined as of December 31st immediately preceding its annual meeting. A temple is entitled to no more than [4] 8 elected Representatives.

2

William G. Selsam, Potentate and Representative of Aladdin Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §205.1 of Article 5 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by deleting certain language from subsections (a) and (d), so that such subsections, as amended, will read as follows, with the deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 5
Mileage and Per Diem

§205.1 Mileage Allowance.

(a) **Amount.** Each Representative who attends a session of The Imperial Council shall be paid a mileage allowance [~~for himself, and also for his spouse if she accompanies him~~]. It shall be for a round-trip comparable to, but not in excess of, the lowest unrestricted discount airfare, or, if such is not available, the lowest coach or most economical airfare from the departure airport to the destination airport. The departure airport, except as provided in subsection (c), is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to his temple. The destination airport is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to the city of the session. Rates shall be obtained as of the sixteenth day prior to the opening of the session.

(d) **Form.** The Imperial Recorder shall mail a mileage allowance form to each Representative prior to the session. The Representative shall complete this form and he must present it at the time he registers for the session. He shall indicate on the form, under oath, what method of transportation he

used to travel to the session [~~whether his spouse accompanied him~~] and such other information as may be requested by the Imperial Recorder. If public transportation was used, the Representative must attach his receipt for the payment of the transportation [~~for himself and also for his spouse, if she accompanied him~~]. In the event the Imperial Potentate determines that a Representative knowingly misrepresented any of the information on the form, he shall forfeit all of his mileage allowance and per diem and he shall be subject to discipline for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

3

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Past Potentate and Emeritus Representative of Abou Ben Adhem Temple, proposes the following:

Amend subsection (b) of §211.5 of Article 11 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding certain language thereto, so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows, with the new language italicized:

ARTICLE 11 Budget and Revenues

§211.5 Per Capita Tax.

(a) Amount. (No change)

(b) **Added to dues.** The full amount of the per capita tax shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues, *unless the temple, by affirmative vote at a stated meeting, elects to absorb all or part of the per capita tax due from life members created by dues prepayment (§332.6 (a) (2)).*

4

Donald R. Hollingbery, Past Potentate and Representative of Masada Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §211.5 of Article 11 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding new subsection (h) thereto, to read as follows, with new language italicized:

ARTICLE 11 Budget and Revenues

§211.5 Per Capita Tax.

...

(h) **Life Payment.** *A Noble who pays The Imperial Council, in one lump sum, 20 times the annual per capita tax, in effect at the time, is thereafter exempt from further payment of the per capita tax. All monies received from life payments shall be placed in a trust fund and only the income from such fund shall be withdrawn.*

5

William G. Selsam, Potentate and Representative of Aladdin Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §211.5 of Article 11 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding a new subsection (h) thereto, to read as follows, with the new language italicized:

ARTICLE 11 Budget and Revenues

§211.5 Per Capita Tax.

...

(h) **Hardship.** *A temple that remits the temple dues of a member for hardship, and such remission is for one hundred percent (100%) of the temple dues, may also remit the per capita tax of such*

member for the year or years that his temple dues have been remitted, and so advise the Imperial Treasurer.

6

Enrique Domville, Potentate of Anezech Temple; Robin A. W. Guthrie, Potentate of Bektash; Harley A. Soulia, Potentate of Cairo; Douglas F. Foster, Potentate of Karnak; James E. Curtis, Assistant Rabban of Kora; Dana V. Hudson, Potentate of Mount Sinai; Alexander H. Richard, Potentate of Oriental; Walter G. Eichner, Jr., P.P., Pyramid; Charles A. Henry, Potentate of Palestine; and Joseph J. Bombace, Chief Rabban of Mecca, all of whom are Representatives, propose the following:

Amend §323.3 of Article 23 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language, so that such section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 23 Temple Membership

§323.3 Prerequisite For Membership

(a) **Prerequisite.** A temple may not accept a petition from a candidate unless he is in good standing as a Master Mason in a Grand Lodge of, or in amity with and recognized by, the Conference of Grand Masters of North America or a Grand Lodge of Mexico.

~~[(1) A Knight Templar in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knight Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America; or~~

~~(2) A 32° Mason (or a 14° Mason who cannot advance further due to absence of a special invitation) in a Consistory of Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of a Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States of America or a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them; or~~

~~(3) A Master Mason who is an actual resident of the Republic of Mexico and who presents his petition for membership to a Mexican temple.]~~

(b) **Single Prerequisite.** A temple may not add to or take from the qualifications for membership in temples as fixed by these bylaws. ~~[A temple may not require that a candidate must be qualified under more than one of the foregoing paragraphs.]~~

Any provisions of the bylaws of The Imperial Council which are inconsistent with the foregoing are hereby repealed or revised.

7

Harold J. Lemmon, P.P., and Representative of Hella Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §325.8 of Article 25 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by deleting certain language therefrom so that such section, as amended, will read as follows, with deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 25 Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§325.8 Nomination. Candidates for office and Representatives must be placed in nomination from the floor. ~~[Nominating committees are prohibited.]~~

8

Ralph W. Semb, Representative at Large of Melha Temple, and a member of The Imperial Council Membership Committee, proposes the following:

Amend §328.6 of Article 28 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by deleting the present §328.6 (a) in its entirety and substituting in its place a new §328.6 (a); by deleting the present §328.6 (e) and §328.6 (f) entirely, so that such §328.6, as amended, will read as follows, with the deleted language bracketed and new language italicized:

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§328.6 Where Petitioner Must Apply.

~~[(a) **Waiver.** A petitioner, actually residing within a temple jurisdiction, may not petition elsewhere for initiation without a waiver from the temple.]~~

(a) **Waiver—When.** A petitioner must apply for membership to that temple in whose jurisdiction he has been an actual resident for at least six months, or to that temple nearest to his actual place of residence, or he must have a waiver.

(b) No Change.

(c) No Change.

(d) No Change.

~~[(e) **Open jurisdiction.** Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Article, a petitioner who resides in a city or county in which no temple is located and when no temple is located within 50 miles of petitioner's residence in petitioner's state of residence, may petition for membership in the nearest temple located in an adjoining state to his state of residence, if the location of the temple is within 25 miles of his residence, and no waiver from any temple is required. For the purposes of this subsection, mileage shall be measured in a straight line from the front door of the building in which is located the office of the temple to which the petition is presented.]~~

~~[(f) **Temple Notification.** A temple which initiates a petitioner under §328.6 (e) shall notify the temple in the petitioner's state of residence and nearest such residence within 30 days after the initiation.]~~

If approved by The Imperial Council, the following language is to be inserted at the beginning of §328.4 (a): "Except as provided in §328.6 (a)".

9

Theodore Corsones, General Counsel and Emeritus Representative of Cairo Temple proposes the following:

Amend subsection (a) of §335.2 of Article 35 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding certain language thereto so that such section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized:

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§335.2 Improper Advertising.

(a) **Prior Approval.** The use of the word "Noble" or "Shriner" or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises, is prohibited unless specifically approved by:

(1) A majority vote of the Representatives present during the annual session of The Imperial Council; and any proposal to allow the use for such purpose shall first be sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing, and in the form to be proposed, at least sixty days before the session of The Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session: or

(2) A majority vote of the board of directors if the proposal involves a charitable fund raising activity.

(b) **Exemption.** This section does not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

10

D. L. Matthews, Potentate and Representative of Sudan Temple; Bobby C. Dixon, Chief Rabban and Representative of Sudan Temple; Bobby L. Womble, Assistant Rabban and Representative of Sudan Temple; Albert H. Parker, Past Potentate and Representative of Sudan Temple; and T. Bruce Boyette, Past Potentate and Emeritus Representative of Sudan Temple, propose the following:

Amend Article 78 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by granting concurrent jurisdiction to Sudan, Oasis and Amran Temples in all counties of North Carolina, except that each such temple would retain exclusive jurisdiction in the county in which it is located, so that §§478.1, 478.2, and 478.3, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 78 North Carolina

§478.1 Amran Temple.

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple *and Sudan Temple* in [~~Stokes and Rockingham~~] all counties [-] *except Craven, Mecklenburg and Wake Counties.*

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in [~~Granville, Durham, Person, Vance, Caswell, Orange, Alamance, Chatham,~~] Wake [~~and Lee counties~~] County.

§478.2 Oasis Temple.

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple *and Amran Temple* in [~~Hoke and Robeson~~] all counties [-] *except Craven, Mecklenburg, and Wake counties.*

(b) [~~Concurrent~~] Exclusive jurisdiction [*with Amran Temple*] in [~~Stokes and Rockingham counties~~] *Mecklenburg County.*

§478.3. Sudan Temple.

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple *and Amran Temple* in [~~Hoke and Robeson~~] all counties *except Craven, Mecklenburg and Wake counties.*

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in [~~Warren, Franklin, Nash, Johnston, Harnett, Cumberland, Bladen, Columbus, and all counties south and east thereof~~] *Craven County.*

RESOLUTION

The Imperial Insurance Committee, all of whom are Representatives, propose the following, pursuant to §335.2 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council:

WHEREAS, the Imperial Insurance Committee is satisfied that it would be in the best interests of the Order to determine whether insurance for various risks including, but not limited to, accident, life, cancer, medicare supplement, supplemental hospital, auto, homeowners, long term care and home health care, can be offered to the Nobility at reasonable and competitive premiums;

WHEREAS, if any such insurance can be offered to the Nobility at reasonable and competitive premiums that it would be an additional incentive for maintaining membership in the Order and an additional incentive for becoming a member of the Order;

WHEREAS, the use of the word “Noble” or “Shriner” and terms, signs and symbols of the Order would enhance the potential of such a program;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the use of the foregoing words, terms, signs, symbols, and membership lists of the Order in association with such an insurance program, if offered to the Nobility, is hereby approved.

RESOLUTION

Terence A. Quedens, Potentate and Representative of Islam Temple, proposes the following:

WHEREAS, Islam Temple, San Francisco, California, has requested that its location be changed from San Francisco, California to San Mateo, California;

AND WHEREAS, it appears that Islam Temple has complied with §322.5 of the Imperial Bylaws;

AND WHEREAS, it appears to The Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interest of the Order;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the proposal to move Islam Temple from San Francisco, California to San Mateo, California be approved and that the charter of Islam Temple be amended accordingly.

13

RESOLUTION

John L. "Jack" Leavy, Potentate and Representative of Syria Temple, proposes the following:

WHEREAS, Syria Temple, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, has requested its location be changed from Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania to Harmer Township, Pennsylvania;

AND WHEREAS, it appears that Syria Temple has complied with §322.5 of the Imperial bylaws;

AND WHEREAS, it appears to The Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interest of the Order;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the proposal to move Syria Temple from Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, to Harmer Township, Pennsylvania, be approved and that the charter of Syria Temple be amended accordingly.

14

RESOLUTION

Herbert L. Blankenship, Potentate and Representative of Oasis Temple; David L. Matthews, Potentate and Representative of Sudan Temple; James C. Moore, Potentate and Representative of Hejaz Temple; Billy Ray Schumpert, Potentate and Representative of Jamil Temple; and Dewey Crutchfield, Potentate and Representative of Amran Temple propose the following:

BE IT RESOLVED, that The Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1 (a) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation approve the formation of a new association of temples to be known as The Carolinas Shrine Association and that a charter therefor be issued.

15

RESOLUTION

Alan L. Parrish, Jr., Potentate and Representative of Hasan Temple, proposes the following:

WHEREAS, Hasan Temple, pursuant to §209.1 (b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation did at its stated meeting held December 16, 1992, receive and consider and approve a resolution to withdraw from the Dixie Shrine Association;

AND WHEREAS, pursuant to §209.1 (b) such proposal was considered and approved by the Dixie Shrine Association May 15, 1993, and its position thereon reported to the Imperial Recorder;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that The Imperial Council pursuant to §209.1 (a) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation approve the proposal of Hasan Temple and the Dixie Shrine Association to change the membership of such association by deleting therefrom Hasan Temple, Albany, Georgia, and that the charter of the association be amended accordingly.

16

RESOLUTION

Dewey C. Crutchfield, Potentate and Representative of Amran Temple, proposes the following:

WHEREAS, Amran Temple, pursuant to §209.1 (b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation did at its stated meeting January 27, 1993, receive and consider and approve a resolution to withdraw from the Southeastern Shrine Association;

AND WHEREAS, pursuant to §209.1 (b) such proposal was considered and approved by the Southeastern Shrine Association, February 13, 1993, and its position thereon reported to the Imperial Recorder;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that The Imperial Council pursuant to §209.1 (a) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation approve the proposal of Amran Temple and the Southeastern Shrine Association to change the membership of such association by deleting therefrom Amran Temple, Raleigh, North Carolina, and that the charter of the association be amended accordingly.

17

RESOLUTION

Jerry D. Padgett, Potentate and Representative of Rizpah Temple, proposes the following:

WHEREAS, pursuant to §209.1 (b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, Rizpah Temple did at their October 1992 stated meeting consider and unanimously pass a resolution requesting withdrawal from the Southeastern Shrine Association; and

WHEREAS, thereafter, on February 13, 1993, the Southeastern Shrine Association did consider and approve such request; and did so advise the Imperial Recorder;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that The Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1 (a) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, approve the proposal of Rizpah Temple and the Southeastern Shrine Association to change the membership of the Southeastern Shrine Association by deleting therefrom Rizpah Temple and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

18

RESOLUTION

Harrold J. Lassabe, Potentate and Representative of Acacia Temple, proposes the following:

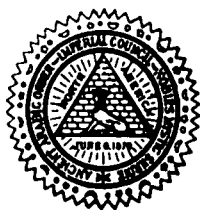
BE IT RESOLVED, that The Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1 (b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation approve the proposal of Acacia Temple and the South Central Shrine Association to change its membership by adding Acacia Temple of Baton Rouge, Louisiana, to its jurisdiction and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

SUMMARY OF GENERAL ORDER NO. 2

General Order No. 2 contains the Call for the Annual Session of 1993 of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa corporation, general information, a list of officers, executive personnel, committees, proposals for amendments to bylaws, resolutions, requests, notices and announcements.

This summary is to be read to the Nobility of each temple at the first stated meeting following its receipt. The entire General Order shall be filed in the Recorder's office and it must be made available to any Noble for review upon request.

Given under our hands and the seal of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., this 31st day of May 1993.



EVERETT M. EVANS
Imperial Potentate

ATTEST: JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)



NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

TO ALL MEMBERS OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, A COLORADO CORPORATION:

You are hereby notified that the Annual Meeting of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the LILA COCKRELL THEATRE in the SAN ANTONIO CONVENTION CENTER on July 5, 6 & 7, 1993, and will be held in the GRAND BALLROOM of the MARRIOTT RIVERCENTER HOTEL on Thursday, July 8, 1993.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

THE OFFICES OF THE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT will be in CONFERENCE ROOM 13 & 14, which is located on the Third Floor of the MARRIOTT RIVERCENTER HOTEL. THE OFFICES OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL will be in CONFERENCE ROOM 10, which is located on the Third Floor of the MARIOTT RIVERCENTER HOTEL.

EMERITI MEMBERS

Pursuant to §504.3, any member of this corporation who attends fifteen (15) annual meetings of this corporation as a registered member shall become an Emeritus member immediately upon his registration as a member for the sixteenth (16th) year. The Executive Director must be notified no later than June 1, 1993, of any member who qualifies.

COLORADO CORPORATION REGISTRATION

Registration for members of the COLORADO CORPORATION will be held in CONFERENCE ROOM 13, which is located on the Third Floor of the MARRIOTT RIVERCENTER HOTEL. Registration will open at 9:00 a.m., on Saturday, July 3, and close at Noon on Monday, July 5.

CANDIDATES FOR TRUSTEE

The following members of the COLORADO CORPORATION, listed alphabetically by temple name, have served notice that they will be candidates for election or re-election for terms on the Board of Trustees, to be elected at this annual meeting.

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple
James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple
John W. Dean III, Lu Lu Temple
John S. Miller, Oasis Temple

**OFFICERS
1992-1993**

EVERETT M. EVANS	Chairman of the Board
GENE BRACEWELL	President
RICHARD L. BUKEY	1st Vice President
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Secretary
JOHN D. VERMAAS	Assistant Secretary

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS
1992-1993**

EVERETT M. EVANS	Chairman of the Board
GENE BRACEWELL	Member
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Member
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Member
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Member
JOHN D. VERMAAS	Member
LEWIS B. BRANTLEY	Member
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Member
JACK H. JONES	Member
JOHN C. NOBLES	Member
RALPH W. SEMB	Member
ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED	Member
KENNETH W. SMITH	Member
CHARLES A. CLAYPOOL	Member
JOHN W. DEAN III	Member

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
Board of Trustees**

GENE BRACEWELL, Chairman (1995) (Katharyn)	Yaarab Temple
Ofc: 404, 691-9292; Res: 404, 242-7141 or 242-7137	
P.O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378	
FAX: 404, 691-3175	
Res: 1015 Thimblegate Court, Alpharetta, Georgia 30202	
FAX: 404, 446-3876	
RICHARD L. BUKEY, Vice Chairman (1993) (Juanita)	Sabbar Temple
Ofc: 602, 624-0069; Res: 602, 795-6757	
Res: 3252 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85716	
FAX: 602, 795-3181	
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Trustee (1995) (Marie)	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Ofc: 417, 882-3066	
National Avenue Medical Building	
1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Missouri 65804	
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Trustee (1993) (Olene)	Morocco Temple
Ofc: 904, 285-5774; Res: 904, 285-2955	
Mail: P.O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32004	
UPS: 200 Executive Way, Suite 210, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082	
Res: 349 Ponte Vedra Blvd., Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082	
FAX: 904, 285-1002	
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH, Trustee (1993) (Neita)	Al Malaikah Temple
Res: 619, 744-9208	
1212 Via Portovecchio, Lake San Marcos, California 92069	
FAX: 619, 471-7516	

- C. DOUGLAS MAYES, Trustee (1994) (Ruby)**Oasis Temple
Res: 704, 525-0581 (unlisted)
 1300 Reece Road, Apt. 420, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209
FAX: 704, 525-7594
- JAMES W. HENDRIX, Trustee (1993) (Delma)**Hella Temple
Ofc: 214, 241-4107; Res: 214, 248-9527
 2995 L.B.J. Freeway, Suite 200, Dallas, Texas 75234
FAX: 214, 484-0569
- GARY W. DUNWOODY, Trustee (1994)**Scimitar Temple
Ofc: 501, 565-5288; Res: 501, 771-5058
 P. O. Box 2077, Little Rock, Arkansas 72203
 UPS: 6600 Allied Way, Little Rock, Arkansas 72209
 Res: #10 Bellaire Street, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116
FAX: 501, 565-5289
- EVERETT M. EVANS (1993) (Maxine)**Imperial Potentate
Ofc: 903, 593-1653; Res: 903, 561-7331Sharon Temple
 P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710
 Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701
FAX: 903, 592-7073
- BURTON E. RAVELLETT, JR. (1993) (Joyce)**Imperial Chief Rabban
Res: 501, 536-6391Sahara Temple
 1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
FAX: 501, 536-8401
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON (1993) (Lois)**Imperial Treasurer
Ofc: 503, 227-8600; Res: 503, 297-2127Al Kader Temple
 2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
FAX: 503, 224-1579
- JOHN W. DEAN III (1993) (Kay)**Junior Past Imperial Potentate
PA Res: 215, 884-2857; FL Res: 813, 398-4702Lu Lu Temple
 615 Beaver Hill North, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046
PA FAX: 215, 884-2877; FL FAX: 813, 398-1063
- C. VICTOR THORNTON, Trustee Emeritus (Margaret or Peg)**Moslah Temple
 (Chairman Emeritus)
Res: 817, 237-5612
 P. O. Box 136397, Fort Worth, Texas 76136
- W. W. BENNETT, Trustee Emeritus (Louise)**Ararat Temple
 (Chairman Emeritus)
Ofc: 816, 756-1750; Res: 913, 362-2927
 Res: 3934 Shawnee Mission Parkway, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66205
FAX: 816, 756-5353
- WILLIAM F. MATTISON, Trustee Emeritus (Mary Elyse)**Arabia Temple
Ofc: 301, 587-1400; Res: 703, 549-8710
 Res: #5 Marina Towers, 501 Slaters Lane, Alexandria, Virginia 22314
FAX: 301, 587-0160
- C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee Emeritus (Barbara)**Kerbela Temple
Ofc: 615, 521-7692 or 522-7010; Res: 615, 524-5694
 P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901
- MAHLON W. HESSEY, Trustee Emeritus (Joan)**Boumi Temple
Ofc: 410, 539-3300; Res: 410, 252-3025
 2400 Charles Center South
 36 South Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21201
FAX: 410, 539-3305
- ROBERT J. TURLEY, Trustee Emeritus**Oleika Temple
Res: 606, 254-4739
 111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary (ex-officio) (Ruth)Egypt Temple
Ofc: 813, 281-0300
P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
FAX: 813, 281-8174

IMPERIAL AUDITOR

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia
617 E. Colonial Dr., Orlando, FL 32803
407, 896-8021
FAX: 407, 896-8601

GENERAL COUNSEL

Theodore Corsones, Cairo
1 Nickwackett St., Rutland, VT 05701
802, 775-0125
FAX: 802, 773-5727

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT

Lewis K. Molnar, Egypt
P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356
813, 281-0300
FAX: 813, 281-8174

1992-1993 COMMITTEE LIST

**APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVERETT M. EVANS
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Athletic

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh, Chairman
1115 Eyremount Dr., West Vancouver, BC, Canada, V7S 2B9

Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Vice-Chairman
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir
Hugh D. Hindman, Jr., Aladdin
D. William Loney, Algeria
Larry Shumaker, Ali Ghan
Dee Andros, Al Kader
Buzz Aldrin, Al Malaikah
Nicholas Thomas, Al Malaikah
David Mize, Arab
Jackie Sherrill, Arabia
Carl Campbell, Bagdad
Myron Christensen, Bahia
Bart Starr, Beja
Myles Brown, Cairo
Jules S. Borcsik, Crescent
George D. Deitrich, El Zaribah
Jack Elway, Islam
Don Johnson, Islam
Jack Kemp, Ismailia

Edward A. Rath, Ismailia
Robert Marcum, Yaarab
Walter Takach, Kalif
James P. Gearey, Karnak
Victor H. Papa, Morocco
Thomas E. Mahorney, Murat
Herbert "Ed" Smith, Murat
Gordon Anderson, Nile
Robert J. Hepler, Orak
Donald Bryant, Sesostris
Cone Carter, Jr., Sharon
Tommy Helms, Syrian
Charles "Chuck" Settle, Syrian
John McClintock, Za-Ga-Zig
W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora
John A. Gumpf, Zenobia
Emeriti
Knapp "Tom" Tomberlin, Islam
Glenn "Bodge" Bowles, Za-Ga-Zig

Donor Recognition

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar, Chairman
3252 East Broadway, Tucson, AZ 85716

ENDOWMENTS, WILLS AND GIFTS**Imperial Committee**

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh, Chairman
1115 Eyremount Dr., West Vancouver, BC V7S 2B9
Ofc: 604, 985-7195; Res: 604, 926-1978
FAX: 604, 980-4443

Gary W. Dunwoody, Scimitar, Vice-Chairman
P. O. Box 2077, Little Rock, AR 72203
Ofc: 501, 565-5288; Res: 501, 771-5058
FAX: 501, 565-5289

John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam, Secretary
P. O. Box 27398, San Francisco, CA 94127-0398
415, 759-8161
FAX: 415, 759-0908

Regional and Deputy Directors:

1. R. Duncan Brown, P.P., Tebala
1. John E. Coughlin, P.P., Medinah, Deputy
2. John S. Miller, Jr., P.P., Oasis
2. Wallace C. Nunley, Sr., M.D., P.P., Kazim, Deputy
2. Richard V. Kropp, Oasis, Deputy
3. Robert M. Longstreth, Islam, Deputy
3. John T. "Jack" Webb, P.P., Aloha, Deputy
4. G. Wesley "Wes" Atkinson, El Kalah (Emeritus)
4. Lester L. Earls, P.P., El Korah
4. John R. Wagner, El Jebel, Deputy
4. Raymond A. Sarcletti, Korein, Deputy
4. Melvin R. Walker, P.P., El Kalah, Deputy
5. Robert W. Beachler, P.P., Antioch
5. R. Glenn Morris, P.P., Alhambra, Deputy
5. Len Noble, P.P., Oleika, Deputy
5. William L. Grigsby, P.P., Kerbela, Deputy
6. Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr
6. Nate Allen, Jr., El Zaribah, Deputy
6. Jones P. Ingram, El Bekal, Deputy
6. Jerrel L. Hudson, P.P., Sabbar, Deputy
6. Melville H. Nahin, Al Malaikah, Deputy
6. Jack Hilligoss, Ballut Abyad, Deputy
8. J. H. Vernon Toole, P.P., Philae
8. Allen G. Baird, P.P., Karnak, Deputy
8. Peter E. Rhodes, P.P., Rameses, Deputy
8. Herman W. Starkes, Mazol, Deputy
9. Fred S. Gamiel, P.P., Nur
9. James A. Yocum, P.P., Crescent, Deputy
10. Jarvis B. Black, Al Kader
11. Eldon Turnbull, P.P., Moolah
11. Millard D. Hamilton, Ararat, Deputy
11. David L. Mize, Arab, Deputy
11. Mervin C. Laman, P.P., Abdallah, Deputy
12. John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam

12. Elwyn L. Simard, P.P., Ben Ali, Deputy
13. Donald E. Logan, P.P., Barak
13. William V. King, P.P., Habibi, Deputy
13. Robert D. Hoover, P.P., Acacia, Deputy
13. Pete Goltra, P.P., Akdar, Deputy
14. Robert W. Peters, P.P., El Katif
14. Joseph I. Morris, P.P., Bagdad, Deputy
15. Donald A. Napier, P.P., Tigris, Deputy
16. Arnold Ellingson, El Zagal
16. Ray Ordinachev, P.P., El Riad, Deputy
16. Allen I. Koenig, P.P., Osman, Deputy
17. A. D. "Al" Munroe, P.P., Wa Wa
17. Bruce MacLaren, P.P., Al Azhar, Deputy
18. Robert E. Hughes, P.P., Hasan
18. Jimmy Morton, P.P., Zamora, Deputy
19. Jack E. Williams, Hella
19. Haskell S. Beaver, Jr., P.P., Khiva, Deputy
19. G. William Grabo, Ben Hur, Deputy
19. James P. Hodges, Arabia, Deputy
19. Arthur F. Brooks, Hella, Deputy
20. Jack L. Weaver, P.P., Syria
20. Joseph H. Dickey, Jr., Al Koran, Deputy
21. Roderick Van Trump, Jr., P.P., Egypt
21. W. Bruce Steube III, P.P., Sahib, Deputy
21. William H. Jackson, P.P., Amara, Deputy
21. Irwin Renneisen, Mahi, Deputy
21. Louis Leitenberger III, P.P., Hadji, Deputy
21. Arthur C. Peck, P.P., Pyramid, Deputy
22. Fred N. Imler, P.P., Jaffa
22. A. F. "Del" Fischer, Lu Lu, Deputy
23. A. C. "Ted" Hanauer, P.P., Mizpah
23. John T. Motley, P.P., Saladin, Deputy
24. Larry L. Hersom, P.P., Anah
24. John W. Carrier, M.D., P.P., Kora, Deputy
24. Edmund G. Sonntag, P.P., Sphinx, Deputy

Attorneys

J. B. Hopkins, P.P., Hadji, Chairman
 Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah
 Robert E. Boakes, P.P., Crescent
 C. J. Keel, Jr., P.R, Egypt
 John M. Tyson, P.P., Abba

Special Donor Solicitation

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan
 Luther D. Arnold, Crescent

Foundations & Grants

Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar

Special Headquarters Memorabilia Liaison

LeRoy M. Baker, Antioch

Emeriti Members:

Allan C. Mallquist, P.P., Tebala, Secretary Emeritus
1416 - 20th Street, Rockford, IL 61108 - 815, 229-2022

Paul Amundsen, Medinah
G. Wesley Atkinson, El Kalah
Jess W. Bishop, El Zaribah
Thomas M. Boles, Al Malaikah
Joe A. Dines, Al Malaikah
Robert H. Foxwell, Jr., Khedive
William E. Hewitt, Ismailia
C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt
Frederick W. Laver, Ziyara
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr
David Milsten, Akdar
Donald R. Parrish, Sr., Mizpah
Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz
John S. Stein, Zamora

Bertram S. Walls, Pyramid
Kenneth E. Anderson, Calam
Albert J. Blair, M.D., Syria
J. Duke Bowman, Al Amin
William W. Durham, Ben Ali
Irwin F. Hauffe, Elf Khurafeh
Robert Inman, Ziyara
Ralph H. Kline, Zembo
Glenn McMennamy, Khiva
Ellis Monk, Za-Ga-Zig
Thomas J. Reese, Irem
Robert P. Spear, Khartum
Earl L. Story, Jr., Sharon
Loren Willhoft, Moolah

Finance and Audit

James L. McConnell, Kem, Chairman
3003 Walnut St., Grand Forks, ND 58201

Rayford J. McLaurin, Alhambra
Robert O. Land, Almas
Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva

D. Sam Erickson, Osman
Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D., Salaam
Jack L. Weaver, Syria

Insurance

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam, Chairman
8191 Loch Haven Dr., Hayden Lake, ID 83835

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara

Robert B. Bailey, Orak

Investment

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar, Chairman

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara
John D. VerMaas, Sesostris
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco
Robert J. Turley, Oleika
Robert Mueller, Tripoli
Thomas S. Perry, Yaarab
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader,
Ex-Officio

Emeriti

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco, Chairman
Emeritus
William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria
R. S. Lang, Egypt

Mineral Interests Committee:

William V. King, Habibi, Chairman
P. O. Box 91, Lake Charles, LA 70602
Martin G. Browne, Suez

Special Administrative Committee:

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar
Lewis K. Molnar, Egypt
Paul E. Ibach, Egypt

Jurisprudence and Laws

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem, Chairman
P. O. Box 148, Aurora, MO 65605

Roger R. Scott, Akdar
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra
Theodore Corsones, Cairo
Leonard W. Smith, Kerbela
Alex L. Rogers, Murat
James M. Tingle, Zamora

Emeriti
Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman
Emeritus
Warren L. Jones, Morocco
Edward G. Maag, Ainad

Public Relations

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris, Chairman
P. O. Box 6227, Lincoln, NE 68506-0227

C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis, Vice-Chairman
Ralph W. Semb, Melha
Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam
Bob Hardy, Ainad
Harold W. Foley, Aleppo
Rolf Glerum, Al Kader
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah
Jerry Hayes, Al Menah
Bennie Williams, El Kalah
Clyde M. Harvell, Hejaz

E. "Al" Curtis, Jr., Kerbela
Vance Reed, Khiva
Alfred A. Northacker, Morocco
W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis
Donald W. Bryant, Sesostris
Norton Warner, Sesostris
Charles Hardy, Yaarab
Jessie Pilgrim, Yaarab
Emeritus
Robert F. Voss, Mohammed

APPOINTED BY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS EVERETT M. EVANS, AND CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, GENE BRACEWELL

Buildings and Equipment

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara, Chairman
1706 W. 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, AR 71603

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco, Vice-
Chairman
C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis
John D. VerMaas, Sesostris
John C. Nobles, El Maida

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam
Gary W. Dunwoody, Scimitar
Emeritus
C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela

Intellectual Properties

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi, Chairman
2400 Charles Center South
36 South Charles Street, Baltimore, MD 21201

Ralph W. Semb, Melha
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah

John W. Dean III, Lu Lu

Parliamentarian

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi

Planning

Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman
111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, KY 40502

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi,
Vice-Chairman
Robert B. Bailey, Orak
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco

Ralph W. Semb, Melha
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah
James W. Hendrix, Hella

Research

Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Chairman
66 French King Highway, Millers Falls, MA 01349-1425

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben
Adhem, Vice-Chairman

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader
Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh

Salaries, Personnel and Retirement

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco, Chairman
4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, FL 32210

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar
Robert B. Bailey, Orak

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco

Special Purpose Funds

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman
132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader

Charles A. Claypool, Antioch

Task Force for Strategic Planning

Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman
111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, KY 40502

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco

John C. Nobles, El Maida
Ralph W. Semb, Melha

Congressional Liaison

John W. Dean III, Lu Lu, Chairman
615 Beaver Hill North, Jenkintown, PA 19046

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco
Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi
C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela

Harry K. Perkins, Beni Kedem
Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan

**Special Committee
Caribbean**

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan, Chairman
P. O. Box 3277, Lavale, MD 21502

**APPOINTED BY GENE BRACEWELL
PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION**

**LIAISON COMMITTEES
1992-1993**

Chicago Unit

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Chairman
Lewis B. Brantley
John W. Dean III

Erie Unit

C. Douglas Mayes, Chairman
John W. Dean III
James W. Hendrix

Greenville Unit

John W. Dean III, Chairman
William E. Mattison
Robert B. Bailey

Honolulu Unit

John D. VerMaas, Chairman
Lewis B. Brantley

Houston Unit

James W. Hendrix, Chairman
John D. VerMaas
Randolph R. Thomas

Intermountain Unit

John C. Nobles, Chairman
Walker S. Kisselburgh
C. Victor Thornton

Lexington Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
John D. VerMaas
C. Douglas Mayes

Los Angeles Unit

John C. Nobles, Chairman
Lewis B. Brantley
John W. Dean III

Mexico City Unit

Ralph W. Semb, Chairman
John C. Nobles

Montreal Unit

Kenneth W. Smith, Chairman
C. Howard Bozeman
Randolph R. Thomas

Northern California Unit

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Richard L. Bukey
John C. Nobles

Philadelphia Unit

Robert N. Turnipseed, Chairman
John D. VerMaas
Ralph W. Semb

Portland Unit

C. Douglas Mayes, Chairman
Robert N. Turnipseed
Kenneth W. Smith

St. Louis Unit

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Chairman
Gary W. Dunwoody
W. W. Bennett

Shreveport Unit

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Chairman
John D. VerMaas
William E. Mattison

Spokane Unit

Webber C. Harrington, Chairman
Randolph R. Thomas
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.

Springfield Unit

Charles A. Claypool, Chairman
Webber C. Harrington
John C. Nobles

Tampa Unit

Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman
Robert J. Turley
Ralph W. Semb

Twin Cities Unit

Gary W. Dunwoody, Chairman
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
C. Douglas Mayes

Boston Unit

Lewis B. Brantley, Chairman
James W. Hendrix
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.

Cincinnati Unit

Robert N. Turnipseed, Chairman
Randolph R. Thomas
C. Douglas Mayes

Galveston Unit

Robert B. Bailey, Chairman
Mahlon W. Hessey
C. Victor Thornton

Special Committees

Spinal Cord Injury Program

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem, Chairman
National Avenue Medical Building
1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, MO 65804
Kenneth W. Smith, Gizah
C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela
W. W. Bennett, Ararat

Affiliation Evaluation

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar, Chairman
3252 E. Broadway, Tucson, AZ 85716
Robert J. Turley, Oleika
James W. Hendrix, Hella

Budget

James W. Hendrix, Hella, Chairman
2995 L.B.J. Freeway, Suite 200, Dallas, TX 75234
Robert B. Bailey, Orak
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco
Gary W. Dunwoody, Scimitar

Financial Study

James W. Hendrix, Hella, Chairman
 2995 L.B.J. Freeway, Suite 200, Dallas, TX 75234

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar
 Robert B. Bailey, Orak

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara
 Gene Bracewell, Yaarab

Hospital Regulations

Gary W. Dunwoody, Scimitar, Chairman
 P. O. Box 2077, Little Rock, AR 72203

William E. Mattison, Arabia

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah

SUMMARY OF NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

This Notice of Annual Meeting contains the call for the annual meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, and appendant corporation, a list of officers, executive personnel, committees, proposals for amendments to bylaws, resolutions, and notice of announcements.

Given under our hands and the seal of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children this 31st day of May, 1993.



Everett Evans

EVERETT M. EVANS
 Chairman, Board of Directors

Robert B. Bailey

ATTEST:

ROBERT B. BAILEY
 Secretary

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I will now call on Noble Cooper to present the report of Jurisprudence and Laws concerning the Imperial Potentate's Special Orders.

NOBLE COOPER: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Potentate's Special Orders (Series 1992-93) were issued pursuant to Section 206.5(a)(5) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, and summaries thereof were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this Annual Session. The matter has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the Report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

The Imperial Potentate's Report is in proper and legal form and it is submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. There have been no objections to or appeals from these Special Orders.

Your Committee advises that such Special Orders were lawfully issued and are in all respects consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, and recommends approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS:

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Roger Scott
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Leonard W. Smith
Alex L. Rogers
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Potentate's Special Orders (Series 1992-93) be approved, and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate Tony Bukey to conduct the vote as this motion involves your Orders.

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Is there a second to the motion?

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Is there discussion?

Seeing none, all those in favor of approval of the Imperial Potentate's Special Orders please indicate by saying aye; those opposed no. The motion is unanimously carried.

SUMMARY IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S SPECIAL ORDERS

Series 1992-93

Pursuant to §206.5(a)(5) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, the Imperial Potentate issued three Special Orders, Series 1992-93:

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 1 dated May 17, 1993:

To the Potentate, Officers and Nobility of Zuhrah Temple notifying it that the Imperial Special Purpose Funds Committee, following investigation, determined the temple to be in violation of Shrine Law with respect to notification of General Counsel with regard to received charitable funds. Imperial Sir required the temple to immediately remit all monies and accrued interest received from the Estate of Franklyn Dickinson to Shriner's Hospitals for Crippled Children.

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 2 dated May 17, 1993:

To the Potentate, Officers and Nobility of Maskat Temple notifying it that the Imperial Special Purpose Funds Committee, following investigation, determined the temple to be in violation of Shrine Law in the creation of a civil corporation named Shrine Hospital Transportation Funds, Inc. of Wichita Falls and failure to comply with charitable notification procedures. Ordering corporation be immediately dissolved and all assets delivered to the Maskat Temple Shrine Hospitals Patient Transportation Fund, Account #798.

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 3 dated May 17, 1993:

To the Potentate, Officers and Nobility of Gizeh Temple notifying it that the Imperial Special Purpose Funds Committee, following investigation, determined the temple to be in violation of Shrine Law in regard to the notification of General Counsel and the management of funds due Shriner's Hospital for Crippled Children. Ordered that funds collected in memory of Noble C. Douglas Morris in the amount of \$27,000.00 be remitted to Shriner's Hospitals for Crippled Children.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I will now recognize Illustrious Sir Ted Corsones to present a report concerning the Imperial Recorder's list of all new and amended Temple Bylaws.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR CORSONES: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: The Imperial Recorder's list of all new and amended Temple Bylaws which were approved by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate since the last Annual Session was submitted pursuant to Section 331.4(a) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation. Summaries of the list were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for their Annual Session. The matter has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the Report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your Committee reports that the approvals were lawfully issued and in all respects are consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation and also that there have been no objections to or appeals from any of such approvals.

Your Committee further advises that the Imperial Recorder's list is in proper and legal form and that it is submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS:

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Roger Scott
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Leonard W. Smith
Alex L. Rogers
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Recorder's list of all new or amended Bylaws which were approved, and the action of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate in approving them, be now approved by the Imperial Council, and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate Tony Bukey to conduct the vote as this motion involves your Orders.

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Is there a second to the motion?

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Is there discussion?

If not, all those in favor of approval of the Imperial Recorder's list of all new and amended Temple Bylaws indicate by saying aye; those opposed no. The motion is unanimously carried.

NEW AND AMENDED TEMPLE BYLAWS APPROVED Series 1992-93

<u>Number</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Temple</u>
1	Temple Adoption: June 11, 1992 Imperial Approval: August 3, 1992 Art IV, Sec 4, Duties of Trustee; Art X, Sec 2(d), Financial reporting of units.	Rameses
2	Temple Adoption: June 5, 1992 Imperial Approval: July 15, 1992 Art V, Sec 5.2, Annual temple dues.	Al Bah

<u>Number</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Temple</u>
3	Temple Adoption: August 5, 1992 Imperial Approval: September 2, 1992 Art 8, Sec 5 & 6, Initiation fee & annual dues; Art 2, Sec 3, Membership; Art 3, Sec 3, Temple meetings; Art 4, Sec 1, Officers, installation & election; Art 7, Sec 1, Executive Committee; Art 7, Sec 5, Finance Committee.	Hasan
4	Temple Adoption: August 5, 1992 Imperial Approval: September 2, 1992 Art 8, Sec 5 & 6, Initiation fee & annual dues; Art 2, Sec 3, Membership prerequisite; Art 3, Sec 3, Temple meetings.	Hasan
5	Temple adoption: September 2, 1992 Imperial Approval: September 14, 1992 Art III, Sec 2(b), Annual Meeting.	Mizpah
6	Temple Adoption: September 9, 1992 Imperial Approval: September 23, 1992 Art 3, Sec 3-1, Annual meeting; Art 4, Sec 4, Officer elections.	Elf Khurafe
7	Temple Adoption: June 12, 1992 Imperial Approval: September 23, 1992 Art 3, Sec 1, Stated meetings; Art 4, Sec 1, Officers; Art 4, Sec 2, Election; Art 7, Sec 2, Duties of Board of Trustees; Art 12, Sec 4, Operating Budget; Art 12, Sec 9, Special Funds; Art 12, Sec 10, Appropriations; Art 13, Sec 5, Initiation ceremonies.	Scimitar
8	Temple Adoption: September 1, 1992 Imperial Approval: October 7, 1992 Art II, Sec 1, Sessions.	Khedive
9	Temple Adoption: September 22, 1992 Imperial Approval: October 7, 1992 Art V, Sec 6, Board of Trustees duties.	Acca
10	Temple Adoption: November 7, 1991 Imperial Approval: October 7, 1992 Art IX, Sec 9.3(e), Annual dues.	Oleika
11	Temple Adoption: October 7, 1992 Imperial Approval: October 15, 1992 Art V, Sec 1A & 2A, Initiation fee and annual dues.	El Katif
12	Temple Adoption: October 15, 1992 Imperial Approval: October 26, 1992 Art II, Sec 2-11, Suspension for nonpayment of membership dues.	Marzuq
13	Temple Adoption: October 13, 1992 Imperial Approval: October 26, 1992 Art XI, Sec 11, Planning Committee.	El Maida
14	Temple Adoption: October 14, 1992 Imperial Approval: October 30, 1992 Art VII, Sec 5, Finance Committee; Art XII, Sec 1, Initiation Fee.	Crescent

<u>Number</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Temple</u>
15	Temple Adoption: October 19, 1992 Imperial Approval: October 30, 1992 General Update— Art II, Sec 13, Membership dues; Art III, Sec 1, Initiation fee; Art III, Sec 2, Process to change initiation fee; Art III, Sec 3, Minimum initiation fee; Art VI, Sec D-2, Duties of Recorder; Art VI, Sec D-8, “ ”; Art VI, Sec F, Business Manager; Art VIII, Sec 1, Board of Trustees; Art VIII, Sec 4, Board meetings; Art VIII, Sec 5, Board powers; Art VIII, Sec 7, Contingency funds; Art VIII, Sec 8, Audit of books; Art X, Sec 1, Temple Units; Art X, Sec 3, Unit Director responsibilities; Art X, Sec 5, Unit By-laws; Art XI, Sec 5, Shrine Club elections; Art XI, Sec 11, Shrine Club election dates; Art XII, Sec 4, Prohibited practices; Art XIII, Sec 1, Temple Committees; Art XIII, Sec 2 A-H, Standing Committees; Art XIII, Sec 3, Recorder ex-officio member; Art XIII, Sec 4, Potentate appoint committees; Art XVI, Sec A-E, 1-3, Indemnification.	Aladdin
16	Temple Adoption: October 16, 1992 Imperial Approval: October 30, 1992 Art IX, Sec 2, Temple dues	Ben Hur
17	Temple Adoption: October 13, 1992 Imperial Approval: November 9, 1992 Art I, Sec 1, Location of temple; Art II, Sec 3, Notice of Special Meetings; Art V, Sec 4, Employees hours & salaries; Art VI, Sec 1, Election of Trustees; Art VI, Sec 5, Domicile of trustees; Art VI, Sec 6, Suspension of trustees; Art VII, Sec 4, Treasurer's duties; Art VIII, Sec 4, Trustees attendance of meetings; Art VIII, Sec 5, Reports of Trustees; Art XI, Sec 1, Fees and dues; Art XI, Sec 4, Annual dues & hospital assessment; Art XII, Sec 6, Demits of members; Art XIII, Sec 1, Decisions and Appeals; Art XIV, Sec 1, Bylaw amendments; Art XIV, Sec 2, Expenditures.	Pyramid
18	Temple Adoption: October 15, 1992 Imperial Approval: November 9, 1992 Art II, Title—Meetings & Election of Officers; Art III, Sec 3.1, Initiation fees and dues; Art III, Sec 3.2, Annual dues; Art IV, Sec 4.6 (a-c), Reserve Accounts; Art IV, Sec 4.7 (a-e), Designated Funds;	Karem

<u>Number</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Temple</u>
	Art V, Sec 5.1, delete; Art V, Sec 5.2, changed # to 5.1; Art V, Sec 5.3, changed # to 5.2; Art VI, Sec 6.2, Fez; Art VII, Sec 7.6 (a-b), Fund Raising activities; Art VII, Sec 7.7, Outside activities; Art IX, Sec 9.1, Bylaw amendments.	
19	Temple adoption: October 5, 1992 Imperial Approval: November 9, 1992 Art XI, Sec 1, 2 & 3, Initiation fee; Art XII, Sec 1 & 2, Annual temple dues; Art XIII, Sec 1, 2, 3 & 4, Life membership.	Syria
20	Temple adoption: October 13, 1992 Imperial Approval: December 1, 1992 Art VII, Sec 3, Temple Fund Raising Committee.	Jericho
21	Temple adoption: October 19, 1992 Imperial Approval: December 1, 1992 Art XIII, Sec 1, Dues and Fees.	Alee
22	Temple adoption: October 15, 1992 Imperial Approval: December 1, 1992 Art VI (Finances), Sec 1, Initiation fee; Art VI, Sec 2, Annual membership dues; Art VI, Sec 2(a), Life members; Art VI, Sec 3, Annual hospital assessment; Art VI, Sec 4, Assessment on members.	Al Azhar
23	Temple adoption: December 11, 1992 Imperial Approval: December 28, 1992 Art V, Sec 5-2, Fees, Dues & Assessments; Art VII, Sec 7-2, Committees; Art VII, Sec 7-3, Committees.	Al Chymia
24	Temple adoption: November 20, 1992 Imperial Approval: December 7, 1992 Art III, Sec 3-13 (a), Life membership; Art III, Sec 5-6, Other Officers.	Ali Ghan
25	Temple adoption: November 23, 1992 Imperial Approval: December 7, 1992 Complete Revision.	Osman
26	Temple adoption: November 12, 1992 Imperial Approval: December 7, 1992 Art IX, Sec 7, Restoration—Reinstatement.	Rameses
27	Temple adoption: November 7, 1992 Imperial Approval: December 8, 1992 Art XI, Sec 4 (a), Duties of Officers—Recorder.	Syrian
28	Temple adoption: November 20, 1992 Imperial Approval: December 8, 1992 Art VI, Sec 9(a) & (b), Suspension; Art VII, Sec 1, Initiation Fee; Art VII, Sec 2, Membership dues.	Zem Zem
29	Temple adoption: November 9, 1992 Imperial Approval: December 14, 1992 Art II, Sec 2-11A, Suspension.	Antioch

<u>Number</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Temple</u>
30	Temple adoption: November 19, 1992 Imperial Approval: January 5, 1993 Art IV, Sec 6, Executive Committee.	Ainad
31	Temple adoption: January 6, 1993 Imperial Approval: January 15, 1993 Art V, Sec 8(a)-(d), Endowment Fund.	Sahib
32	Temple adoption: December 16, 1992 Imperial Approval: January 15, 1993 Art III, Sec 1, Temple meetings.	Hasan
33	Temple adoption: September 4, 1992 Imperial Approval: January 19, 1993 Art XIII, Sec 1 & 4, Dues and Fees; Art XXI, Sec 1-5, Finance Committee; Art XXI renumbered to Art XXII.	Osiris
34	Temple adoption: January 8, 1993 Imperial Approval: January 28, 1993 Art 32, Sec 32.1(e), Initiation fee; Art 32, Sec 32.1(f), Initiation fee; Art 32, Sec 32.1(g), Initiation fee; Art 32, Sec 32.2(d), Per Capita Tax; Art 32, Sec 32.2(e), Annual Dues; Art 34, Sec 34.5(b), Temple Audit; Art 41, Sec 41.1-6, Principles of the Order; Art 35, Sec 35.18, Recording Temple Meetings; Art 21, Sec 21.1(d), Adornment; Art 27, Sec 27.10(g), Executive Director.	Kosair
35	Temple adoption: January 15, 1993 Imperial Approval: January 28, 1993 Art III, Sec 3-11, Suspension for Non-payment of dues.	Ali Ghan
36	Temple adoption: January 14, 1993 Imperial Approval: February 3, 1993 Art IV (Officers), Sec I, Sec 4, Treasurer; Art IV (Officers), Sec II, Sec 9, Fidelity Bonds; Art IV (Officers), Sec III, Sec 17, Checks.	Ainad
37	Temple adoption: December 21, 1992 Imperial Approval: March 5, 1993 Art II, Sec 2.1-2.3, Meetings; Art V, Sec 5.1-5.3, Initiation fee; Art VI, Sec 6.1-6.5, Annual dues & assessments; Art XII, Sec 12.1-12.3, Honorary & Emeritus memberships.	Murat
38	Temple adoption: March 11, 1993 Imperial Approval: March 23, 1993 Art II, Sec 11-1, Initiation fee.	Moslah
39	Temple adoption: December 20, 1992 Imperial Approval: March 23, 1993 Complete revision.	Mecca
40	Temple adoption: April 1, 1993 Imperial Approval: April 15, 1993 Art VI, Sec 1, Initiation fee; Art VI, Sec 2, Dues; Art VI, Sec 3, Dues for new members.	Mount Sinai

<u>Number</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Temple</u>
41	Temple adoption: April 14, 1993 Imperial Approval: April 21, 1993 Art 4, Sec 3, Officers, when elected; Art 5, Sec 1, Officers, installation.	Abba
42	Temple adoption: April 8, 1993 Imperial Approval: April 21, 1993 Art 13, Sec 1, Initiation fee; Art 13, Sec 2, Annual dues.	Kem
43	Temple adoption: April 14, 1993 Art V, Sec 1, Initiation fee.	Amara
44	Temple adoption: April 23, 1993 Imperial Approval: May 17, 1993 Art 2, Sec 2.1, Stated Meetings.	Al Bahr
45	Temple adoption: April 19, 1993 Imperial Approval: May 17, 1993 Art 4, Sec 2, Elective Divan; Art 4, Sec 5a, Election of Representatives; Art 4, Sec 8a, Installation of Officers; Art 6, Sec 1c, Stated Meetings.	Araba
46	Temple adoption: September 17, 1992 Imperial Approval: May 17, 1993 Art 10, Sec 10, Jewel or Token.	Wa Wa
47	Temple adoption: March 26, 1993 Imperial Approval: May 17, 1993 Sec 9, 1-a, Initiation fee.	Wa Wa
48	Temple adoption: April 9, 1993 Imperial Approval: May 24, 1993 Complete restatement.	Zuhrah
49	Temple adoption: May 14, 1993 Imperial Approval: May 24, 1993 Art XIII, Sec 1-8, Committees.	Zuhrah
50	Temple adoption: May 17, 1993 Imperial Approval: May 24, 1993 Art 10, Sec 1, Initiation Fee; Art 10, Sec 2, Dues.	Bekdash
51	Temple adoption: May 20, 1993 Imperial Approval: June 1, 1993 Art VI, Sec 4, Reinstatement after suspension for nonpayment of dues.	Ainad

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: At this time, I would like to call upon Illustrious Sir Roger Scott for the presentation of the report concerning the Imperial Recorder's List of all New and Amended Temple Bylaws or Amendments Rejected by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR SCOTT: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: The Imperial Recorder's list of all new and amended Temple Bylaws or amendments rejected by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate since the last Annual Session was submitted pursuant to Section 331.4(b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation. Summaries of the list were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for the Annual Session. The matter has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the Report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your Committee reports that the rejections were lawfully issued and reasons therefore given and that the rejections are in all respects consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation and also that there have been no objections to or appeals from any such rejections.

Your Committee further advises that the Imperial Recorder's list is in proper and legal form and that it is submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE

AND LAWS:

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman

Roger Scott

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

Leonard W. Smith

Alex L. Rogers

James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Recorder's list of Temple Bylaws or amendments rejected, and the action of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate in rejecting them be approved by the Imperial Council, and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate Tony Bukey to conduct the vote as this motion involves your orders.

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Is there a second to the motion?

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Is there any discussion?

Seeing none, all those in favor of approval of the Imperial Recorder's list of all new and amended Temple Bylaws or amendments rejected by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee please indicate by saying aye; those opposed no. The motion is unanimously carried.

NEW AND AMENDED TEMPLE BYLAWS REJECTED

Series 1992-93

<u>Number</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Temple</u>
1	Rejected: December 31, 1992 Amended bylaws rejected for failure to certify passage by more than 2/3rd majority as required by §331.1.	Kaaba
2	Rejected: May 18, 1993 Amended bylaws rejected on procedural grounds. Failure to comply with §331.2(b).	Abu Bekr

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I will now recognize Illustrious Sir Leonard Smith for a report concerning the Imperial Potentate's report concerning Rulings and Decisions.

NOBLE SMITH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: This is the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: The Imperial Potentate's report of his Rulings and Decisions was issued pursuant to Section 206.5(a)(13) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, and summaries thereof were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this Annual Session. The matter has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your Committee reports that it concurs with the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions. There have been no appeals filed.

Your Committee further reports that the Imperial Potentate's report is in proper and legal form and that it is in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. It recommends the approval of those rulings and decisions Series 1992-93.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
 AND LAWS:
 Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
 Roger Scott
 Robert E. Cooper
 Theodore Corsones
 Leonard W. Smith
 Alex L. Rogers
 James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions mentioned (Series 1992-93) be approved, and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate Tony Bukey to conduct the vote as this motion involves your Orders.

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Is there a second?

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Is there any discussion?

Seeing none, all those in favor of approval of the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions indicate by saying aye; those opposed no. The motion is unanimously carried.

RULINGS AND DECISIONS
 Series 1992-93

<u>Number</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Temple/ Organization</u>
1	July 15, 1992 Proposed amendments to the Articles of Incorporation of Lakeland Shrine Club Holding Corporation, filed pursuant to Section 337.7(c)(6) were reviewed and approved.	Egypt
2	July 20, 1992 Complaint was filed by Edward G. Maag, PP and Emeritus Representative, concerning actions Potentate Kelly Hogan, alleging that he "unilaterally, without consultation with Executive Board or the elected officers of the temple, caused selected bills, invoices and contracts to be sent to his place of residence and there held for periods of days, weeks and in some instances months before producing them at an Executive Board Meeting" and advising others dealing with Ainad Temple "to address all business matters to his home address and not the address of the temple". Ruling: Upon investigation complaint found to accurately state the problem. Illustrious Sir Hogan was ordered to cease and desist doing business for or on behalf of Ainad Temple "at any place other than the official site of Ainad Temple".	Ainad
3	August 3, 1992 Proposed amendments to the Bylaws of the International Shrine Aviation Association adopted June 29, 1992 and received pursuant to Section 209.2(b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, were reviewed and approved.	International Shrine Aviation Assoc.
4	July 20, 1992 Request for interpretation Section 335.17 of the Bylaws of the Iowa corporation. Ruling: the transcription for Temple use of the minutes of a stated meeting by an employee-agent of the temple, though not a Noble, from audio tapes made by a recorder is a routine, ministerial function which does not violate the spirit of the 1991 amendment now known as Section 335.17, and is, therefore, permissible.	Kerbela

<u>Number</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Temple/ Organization</u>
5	August 24, 1992 Proposed amendments to the Bylaws of the International Shrine Treasurer's Association adopted July 1, 1992 and received pursuant to the requirements of Section 209.2(b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council were reviewed and approved.	International Shrine Treas. Assoc.
6	Sept. 3, 1992 Proposed amendments to the Bylaws of the International Association of Shrine Yacht Clubs adopted July 1, 1992 and received pursuant to Section 209.2(b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, were reviewed and approved.	International Association of Shrine Yacht Clubs
7	September 21, 1992 Proposed amendments to the Bylaws of the South Central Shrine Association adopted February 8, 1992 and received pursuant to Section 209.1(e) of the Bylaws of Imperial Council, were reviewed and approved.	South Central Shrine Association
8	September 28, 1992 A request for ruling was received from Ill. Sir Robert E. Hughes, PP and Emeritus Representative, concerning the following: What constitutes a stated meeting and what constitutes a call for a special meeting under the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. Ruled: Roberts Rules of Order, Section 9, Defines regular and special meetings and such definition apply to all such Shrine meetings: "the term regular meeting (or stated meeting) refers to the periodic business meeting...held at...monthly, quarterly or similar intervals." "A special meeting (or call meeting) is a separate session...held at a different time from that of any regular meeting and convened only to consider one or more items of business specified in the Call."	Hasan
9	October 1, 1992 A request was received from Marzuq Temple to approve the incorporation of its Wakulla Shrine Club to incorporate as a Shrine Club Holding Corporation, pursuant to Section 337.7 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. Upon review of the application and approval by Chairman J & L and General Counsel application approved.	Marzuq
10	November 9, 1992 The application of Islam Temple for permission to incur and secure a long term indebtedness, Section 334.7 of the Imperial Bylaws was received and reviewed. Purpose is for the purchase and renovation of a building to serve for the meeting purposes of the temple. Following the advice and recommendation of the Chairman of the Committee on Finance and Audit and approval of J & L the application was approved.	Islam
11	November 9, 1992 The application of Al Kader Temple for permission to incur and secure a long-term indebtedness, Section 334.7 of the Imperial Bylaws was received and reviewed. The purpose was the completion of a club building for the Columbia County Shrine Club of Al Kader Temple, funded by borrowing, from its own members, the sum of \$80,000.00. Upon review by the Chairman of the Finance and Audit Committee an unfavorable recommendation was received. Application considered and denied.	Al Kader
12	November 9, 1992 Application was received from Murat Temple requesting approval	Murat

<u>Number</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Temple/ Organization</u>
	of the amendment to the Articles of Incorporation of the Henry County Shrine Club, Inc., a corporation existing prior to the adoption of Section 337.7 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. The amendments are for the purpose of bringing the existing corporation into compliance with said Section. Upon review and approval of the Chairman of J & L and General Counsel permission granted.	
13	December 1, 1992 Request was received from Saladin Temple to approve the incorporation of its Cass County Shrine Club, pursuant to §337.7 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. Upon review of the application and approval by Chairman of J & L, and General Counsel, application approved.	Saladin
14	December 1, 1992 Proposed amendments to the Bylaws of the Shrine Chanters Association of North America adopted July 1, 1992, and received pursuant to §209.2(b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council were reviewed and approved.	Shrine Chanters Assn. of N. America
15	December 8, 1992 Request for ruling received from Illustrious Sir Rudolph A. Duncan, Potentate of Aloha Temple, regarding temple's practice of using prepaid dues for current year's expenses. Ruling: This practice violates Shrine law and the clear mandate granted in the Official Manual of the Imperial Council as it appears in the "Explanation of Accounts No. 235", which states that "(prepaid) dues should not be recorded as income until January 1" and are not, therefore, available for the payment of current expenses.	Aloha
16	January 5, 1993 Request for ruling received from Illustrious Sir Fred J. Dietrich, Sr., Potentate of Irem Temple, regarding eligibility of a Noble who is a temple employee for election to the Board of Governors. Shrine law does not prohibit a temple employee's election to an office on a Temple Divan or the Board of Governors. Irem Temple's bylaws have no such prohibition, therefore, such election is left to the good judgment of the nobility.	Irem
17	January 18, 1993 Request for ruling received from Illustrious Sir Robert E. Wright, Potentate of Nile Temple, regarding an election procedure involving Noble Don E. Balke as a candidate for trustee. The temple bylaws provide that membership of the Board of Trustees shall be distributed among three separate groups, members of units, Past Potentates, general membership. Noble Balke campaigned as a member of the "second section" and was not eligible to serve as "general membership". Ruling of the Chair sustained.	Nile
18	January 29, 1993 Request for ruling received from Illustrious Sir Larry Boggs, Potentate of Acca Temple, regarding eligibility of a member to serve on an elected temple advisory board, unit head or club president when the member's current temple dues have <i>not</i> been paid. Imperial Bylaws under §325.2 requires that candidates for elective office must be members in "good standing" of that temple and §323.10 requires that before a Noble may be issued a demit, he must also be in "good standing". Ruling: that only Nobles in "good standing" may hold elective or appointive offices in their temple.	Acca

<u>Number</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Temple/ Organization</u>
19	February 1, 1993 Application was received from Kosair Temple requesting the approval of the amendment to the Articles of Incorporation of Kosair Charities Committee, Inc. as required by §334.9 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. Upon review of the application and approval by Chairman of J & L and General Counsel the application was approved.	Kosair Charities Committee, Inc.
20	March 5, 1993 Proposed amendments to the Bylaws of the Pacific Northwest Shrine Association adopted February 21, 1992 and received pursuant to §209.1(e) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council were reviewed and approved.	Pacific Northwest Shrine Association
21	March 9, 1993 February 3, 1993 a written complaint of Noble Robert B. Furtado was received complaining of violations of §325.10 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council regarding election regulations. The objections were to publication of photographs of the Aleppo Temple Divan in the January-February publication of Temple News as being "recommendations of proposed candidates for office". Also that a statement by Shrine Club secretary urging a "vote for continuance of good Divan line" constitutes violation for which the election should be voided. Ruling: while compliance with all Imperial Bylaws is most important to the orderly election and transfer of authority in Shrine Temples, the matters complained of did not constitute the type of electioneering sought to be prohibited. Request denied.	Aleppo
22	March 9, 1993 Complaint of Aaron Snyder, PP, Aahmes Temple, charging violation of §325.10(a) was received and reviewed. The objections were to a Shrine Club letter advising their nobles that it was "election time for Oriental Guide and Treasurer" and providing bus transportation for the Shrine Club members to the temple for the annual election. Request was to void the election of Oriental Guide as the Noble elected was a member of the Club. Ruling: While the Shrine Club letter may have been ill-advised, it did not contain the name of any proposed candidate and did not constitute a significant factor in the election. Request for new election denied.	Aahmes
23	March 23, 1993 Proposed amendments to the Bylaws of the Pacific Northwest Shrine Association adopted February 20, 1993 and received pursuant to §209.1(e) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council were reviewed and approved.	Pacific Northwest Shrine Association
24	April 6, 1993 Complaint filed by Illustrious Sir Alex Richard, Potentate of Oriental Temple, concerning the actions of Cyprus Temple and its Potentate, Illustrious Sir Richard C. Barrell, in advertising a "joint venture" between the Valley of Albany's Scottish Rite and Cyprus Temple of Albany, New York, to undertake a one-day Scottish Rite reunion and Shrine ceremonial. The objection was to an advertisement of this reunion/ceremonial throughout the jurisdiction of the Scottish Rite Valley and to members in jurisdictions other than Cyprus. A number of procedural "faux pas" were also cited by the complainant. Heart of the complaint was possible initiation by Cyprus Temple of candidates without the residential requirements	Cyprus

<u>Number</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Temple/ Organization</u>
	of §323.4. Imperial Potentate ruled that the reunion ceremonial could proceed, on a number of conditions which would correct the procedural matters and assure all Shrine Temples within the Scottish Rite Valley of Albany that Cyprus Temple candidates would be limited to those authorized by Imperial Law and by making other interested candidates available to those temples with proper jurisdictional and residential qualifications.	
25	April 8, 1993 Application of the Texas Shrine Association for the approval of Bylaw amendments of the Texas Association Legion of Honors, an association of units appendent to the Texas Shrine Association. Reviewed pursuant to §209.2(b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council and approved.	Texas Shrine Association
26	April 26, 1993 Application of Aladdin Temple for permission of its Zavi Shrine Club in Zanesville, Ohio to incur and secure a long-term obligation for the purpose of purchasing a facility for use as a Shrine Club facility. Chairman James L. McConnell, Committee on Finance and Audit, recommended that the request be denied. Request denied.	Aladdin
27	April 22, 1993 Pursuant to §209.2(a) Midwest Shrine Association request permission to form an association of units to be appendant to MSA and known as Midwest Provost Association. This matter was placed on the agenda for the April meeting of the Board of Directors. Request approved April 4, 1993.	Midwest Shrine Assoc., Midwest Provost
28	May 24, 1993 Proposed amendments to the bylaws of the Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association adopted April 16, 1993 and received pursuant to §209.1(e) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council were reviewed and approved.	Midwest Shrine Assoc., Midwest Provost

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you, Tony.

At this time I would like you to get your Call out and turn to item 6 and I will ask Judge Cooper to present the report in behalf of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee concerning this item.

NOBLE COOPER: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 6 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1993, beginning on page 23 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend 323.3 of Article 23 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding and deleting certain language, so that such section as modified would read as follows.

ARTICLE 23 Temple Membership

§323.3 Prerequisite For Membership

(a) PREREQUISITE. A Temple may not accept a petition from a candidate unless he is in good standing as a Master Mason in a Grand Lodge or, in amity with and recognized by, the Conference of Grand Masters of North America or a Grand Lodge of Mexico.

(b) SINGLE PREREQUISITE. A Temple may not add to or take from the qualifications for membership in Temples as fixed by these Bylaws.

Upon passage, any provision of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council which are inconsistent with such amendment are repealed and are to be administratively revised.

The Committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS:

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Roger Scott
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Leonard W. Smith
Alex L. Rogers
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Illustrious Sir James W. Wright, Past Potentate of Cairo Temple, for an appropriate motion and statement.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I will recognize Illustrious Sir Jim Wright.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JAMES WRIGHT [Cairo Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: My name is Jim Wright and I am a Past Potentate of Cairo Temple.

I move the adoption of the proposal and request a paper ballot.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Is there a second?

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: We are now ready for discussion and I will recognize Illustrious Sir Wright.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR WRIGHT [Cairo Temple]: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Fellow Representatives, I had an experience that I would like to relate to you briefly.

Yesterday I had the privilege of attending the open church service at the beautiful San Fernando Cathedral here in San Antonio. We received an inspiring message from the Imperial Chaplain, Harris Loftis. He spoke of the care and concern for our fellowman, for our children and the outstanding role played by the Shrine in providing help for children, for any child.

His wonderful message in that cathedral gave me renewed resolve to help find a way to preserve our beloved Fraternity and the world's greatest philanthropy.

Fellow Representatives, I thank you all for your courtesy in listening to my plea. I assure you that I will extend the same courtesy to all other Representatives who may speak on this proposal, whether for or against.

Nobles, the greatest fraternal organization known to man is facing a monumental membership crisis. I will not address this crisis with emotion or to vent emotion that has caused us to close our eyes to the crisis for the past two decades.

Instead, however, I will present you with facts and depend upon your judgment to make appropriate decision.

It is important to state that no one person is at fault for our current situation but yet, in large measure, we are all somewhat at fault. It is human nature to accept the positive and play down the negative. This postures veiled reality and leaves us with a sense of well being and with a sense of security. Yet, on the other hand, this posture carried to an extreme can be self-destructive.

I commend Imperial Sir Everett Evans for his splendid leadership this past year and also Jack Dean for his splendid leadership during the previous year. They are true gentlemen and have represented us well.

They created Imperial Membership Committees, which were vigorous and enthusiastic. Bob Bailey and Ralph Semb were outstanding Membership Chairmen. We had exciting seminars and were given the traditional recommendations for ending our precipitous membership decline.

We were also offered all sorts of prizes and awards for the record. However, despite these best intentions, the very outstanding intentions and performance of these two highly respected Nobles, we have the highest loss of the Shrine in membership in our history.

We lost 29,479 members in 1991 and 30,165 members in 1992. The Shrine of North America has been on a perilous slide since 1979.

I told you that there would be a lot of facts here because we have to deal with facts because emotion plays no role.

We have to determine where we are, how we deal with it and where we go from here.

That perilous slide during that period of time has caused us to sustain a membership loss of nearly 300,000 Nobles.

More importantly, however, is the percentage loss each year.

We used to lose one percent or less, often quite less, in membership each year. However, we are now losing more than four percent a year.

Now, I have just been told that I have one more minute in which to conclude and, of course, there is still a great deal of ground to be covered.

The facts, the data are not only the result of our study but also a study made by the Masonic Renewal Task Force.

Also, expenses will be higher and will be borne by fewer Nobles.

In a recent article in a national newspaper, we were praised, the Shrine was praised for our good work and that article voiced concern over the deteriorating state of Shrine membership and it urged us to do something so that we can survive.

The article said, and I quote, "America can ill afford to lose what the Shriners have built up." I am sure you all agree.

I urge you, my fellow Representatives, consider the facts and data, to consider the course, the age level, etc., and also to use your ballots wisely.

It is my considered judgment that this proposal will, at long last, end our membership decline and restore health and vitality to the Shrine of North America and, indeed, to Masonry itself and also in relation to the appendant bodies.

I thank you for your attention and, again, I move adoption of this proposal.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Would anyone like to speak in opposition?

Please state your name for the record, if you would.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR THOMAS (Potentate, Al Malaikah Temple): Fellow Representatives, I strongly urge your vote against item 6 on the Call.

In the State of California, we have a good relationship with not only the Scottish Rite bodies but also the Grand Lodge.

Our Grand Master is here today and our Sovereign Grand Inspector General is likewise here today and they, in turn, have initiated what we needed in the way of changes, our Grand Lodge in the State of California.

Further, I feel that we are a Masonic family and should stay a Masonic family and if we are fighting for survival, then we should all work together.

Together we can make a difference within the Masonic family for a proud Fraternity.

Therefore, let us stay that way and I urge you to vote "no" in relation to item 6. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Sir, are you a proponent? If you are, please state your name.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ROBIN GUTHRIE (Potentate, Bektash Temple): Imperial Sir, I am Robin Guthrie, Potentate of Bektash Temple in Concord, New Hampshire.

You know, nobody wants change—at least nobody wants change right away. In other words, when you lose what you have, it is time to change.

First of all, we have to analyze as to what is the purpose of Shrinedom.

The purpose of Shrinedom is fun and the philanthropy. That is shown in our parades. However, have you looked at your parade?

For example, ten years ago you had 100 marching in a patrol and now you have approximately ten.

However, Nobles, it was those parades that paid for our hospitals, not our dues, not our services. It is the parades that pay for the hospitals.

You know, it has been the little old ladies that have been watching these parades that, in turn, have been contributing to our endowments.

Also, we need young men to parade and young men exist in the Blue Lodges.

However, young men are not devoted to the Shrine and why? It is simply because we have a barrier here.

In the main, young men are short of money and time and so what do you have when they want to get to the Shrine? You have perhaps twenty extra degrees, another initiation fee and also another large annual fee. Therefore, it is no wonder that we cannot get them in the Shrine.

However, we have them in the Blue Lodge—as a matter of fact, they are there.

This motion would bring the Shrine at the same level as the York and Scottish Rites.

Also, I would add one further suggestion that is worth thinking about.

I want to remind you, for example, that all you gentlemen here are paid Representatives of the Shrine. You are not here to represent the other bodies.

I would suggest that you think very carefully about what is for the good of the Shrine and also what is good for the hospitals.

I put it to you, for example, that if this motion passes that you will get more men into the Shrine.

Also, I would give you a final suggestion here in that the ship of Shrinedom is rapidly approaching the rocks. If you do not grant this request, it will be too late.

With that, Imperial Sir, I would second the motion. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Will you please state your name over here, please.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR BLANKENSHIP [Potentate, Oasis Temple]: Imperial Sir, let me say that we have a good relationship with all of the bodies in North Carolina and ours is a Temple that gives over one and one-quarter million dollars to the hospitals.

Further, let me say that I do not see it is the York Rite, the Scottish Rite or any of the appendant bodies that are holding us back because it is you, Nobles, that are holding us back and I will say further that if you do not defeat this, what you will be doing is cutting our roots.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you very much.

I will now recognize the gentleman over here.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR BARNEY BRYANT [Potentate, Al Amin Temple]: Imperial Sir, let me say that I have been a Shriner over thirty-three years.

I am very proud of the hospitals that we have developed. Our whole organization is a magnificent Order.

However, when we look back, we will remember that we started with thirteen men in one little restaurant in New York. Over the years, however, we have built a magnificent Order. Why cannot we continue to build this Order?

The 1960s and 1970s were a devastating thing to our Order because of all the protests. It worked its way into members who would have come into our Order at the right age. They are now approaching their forties and fifties.

My Divan and myself have been visiting our Lodges and the Lodges are growing.

We have seen young people. As a matter of fact, looking over here at the arena the other day at the Awards Ceremony, one whole segment of the group involved young couples with small children. Our organization is going to grow from the young people or die from the old ones.

Therefore, I vote against this resolution. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I will now recognize a proponent for the resolution.

Will you please state your name.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR D.V. HUDSON [Potentate, Mount Sinai Temple]: I come before you, Imperial Sir, to indicate that I never want to see our hospitals go down hill.

We need to support the entry of young men into the Blue Lodges and I can only say that these new people, coming into the Blue Lodges and then up to the Shrine, they will only benefit everybody as we continue to work together on putting everything on the level, as we should. Therefore, I am definitely supportive of item 6. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you.

I will recognize the Noble over here. Please state your name.

NOBLE THOMAS EMBREE [Chief Rabban, Bahia Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I rise in opposition to item 6 on the Call.

Nobles, this proposal, as I understand it, is proposed in an effort to turn around our membership decline. However, I cannot see where such a move will improve our membership. To the contrary, since the time when the Mystic Shrine was formed back in 1872, brotherhood in our Fraternity was conceived as an essential element by our founders and has endured for some 100-odd years, both in times when our Fraternity flourished and during times when it was at low ebb.

The battle cry now seems to be that we need to increase membership.

Nobles, membership in the Masonic Fraternity has risen and fallen over the years. In the past few years, since 1979, most all organizations have suffered from declining membership.

However, is this a reason to panic? I say "no." However, to be concerned, yes.

I understand the concerns and, believe me, we are all concerned for the support of our great philanthropy but, on the other hand, I submit to you that we should not split our Fraternity in a panic in order to attempt to fix something that is not broken.

What we need to do, Nobles, is to bring the operations of our Fraternity into the Twentieth Century.

What worked from 150 to 100 years ago is not as appealing to the young men of today.

There are too many things competing for the time of these young men, unlike previous times. We must be concerned with meeting both his and his family's needs in today's world.

Nobles joining fraternities was not in vogue in the 1960s and 1970s and even into the 1980s, thereby leaving a big void.

However, as we head into the 1990s, we are again beginning to see the young men joining our Fraternity. There have been some tough times out there and we must not be complacent.

We must make sure that we continue the changes in our Fraternity in order to bring it into the Twentieth Century and beyond; to create that desire in our communities for that young man to become a member of our Fraternity.

We do that, Nobles, by setting the example in each of our communities that they want to emulate. We, Nobles, must individually set that example.

There are good men out there who, if approached properly and we setting the example as we have done over the years, can and will become members of our Fraternity as it now stands.

Our challenge, Nobles, is to find them and bring them into the fold without strangling our Fraternity.

In the State of Florida, for the most part, we have a wonderful relationship with our Grand Lodge, with our Scottish and York Rite bodies. We have a spirit of cooperation, a spirit of closeness in working together.

Sure, we have our differences at times but nothing, Nobles, that would dictate action by Representatives of the Imperial Council Session as proposed in item 6 on the Call.

Nobles, not only will this proposal, if passed, be detrimental to the increases of our membership, it will certainly be very divisive and will pit member against member because of the strong beliefs of those who believe as I do, that we should remain as one.

In relation to those who have other beliefs, Nobles, we must work together as a team to stop our membership decline—in the Grand Lodge, the Scottish Rite, the York Rite and the Shrine.

Nobles, again, we must work to bring our Fraternity into the Twentieth Century. We must work to explore immediate innovative programs and, above all, we must make sure that we meet the need of today's members because, Nobles, if we work together as a team in solving our membership problem, which we can do as a team, all of our other problems will become secondary.

Nobles, this proposal will not help us to increase our membership—it will only cause us additional problems.

If we are serious about increasing membership, then each of us needs to go back and pledge to our respective Temples and put such effort into increasing our membership as has been exerted in attempting to separate our Fraternity and the building of our Temples as a team.

Nobles, if we can do this, I am certain we can come back here next year in Denver with a membership increase. All it takes is a team effort.

Go out there and ask your membership to each bring in at least one new member for each of your Ceremonials and you, as the leaders in your Temples, set the example. It will work. (Applause)

My Fellow Representatives, I appeal to each of you to defeat item 6 in the Call. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you very much.

I will now recognize another proponent.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR CHARLES HENRY [Potentate, Palestine Temple]: I have something to add here, something which was given to me and which I was supposed to read.

I have been listening to some gentlemen over here talking about the wonderful cooperation that we have between the Scottish Rite and the York Rite bodies. However, I can tell you this, that we have no finer cooperation in the State of Rhode Island with the York Rite bodies but I can also tell you, my Fellow Representatives, it is not working.

For example, Palestine Temple is down to 1,700 members and, as a matter of fact, Palestine Temple has one heck of a job of getting fifty new members a year. We need young blood and we are not going to get it with the old ways.

I would suggest that if you want to live in the past, we will stay in the past and so I propose you vote "yes" for item 6 in the Call.

Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I will now hear from an opponent.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR GEORGE NYE [Potentate, Egypt Temple]: I oppose this membership change primarily because to win is to divide and conquer. You know, we are all Masons at heart.

I think that the thing we need to do is to work together to promote Masonry and our principles and show to the public who are not Masons what our Fraternity stands for—not only in words but in actions and in our personal lives.

Let me add that our Temple supports at least eleven Masonic nights a year. This year we are having seventeen. This is where we go out into the community and invite non-Masons in and to come to a meeting where, for example, we have people that speak on the Masonic youth organizations, which are also critical to our organization—the Blue Lodge, the York Rite, the Scottish Rite and the Shrine.

However, Nobles, it is our fault for not making the public aware of what we stand for.

There are plenty of York Rite Masons and Scottish Rite Masons out there that are not Shriners but we have not asked them to be. Therefore, it is our fault and not their fault. I do not know how we can put fault on anyone except ourselves.

It is us who should set the example and win these Brothers over to our side by example.

Therefore, I would oppose this membership proposal.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I will next go to another proponent.

Will you please state your name.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HARLEY SOULIA [Potentate, Cairo Temple]: I work very hard for the Blue Lodges and the other bodies to gain members. You know, each year we have given a pep talk indicating that things are going to turn around but thus far they have not.

Nobles, we are in difficulty because in relation to today's Shriners, we are losing some 2,500 to 3,000 Shriners a month. What are we going to do about it? Are we going to be ostriches and stick our heads in the sand and forget it?

If this continues, how many Shriners will be left to work on our Endowments, Wills and Gifts to raise money for our hospitals? How many Shriners are going to be left next year and the year after to raise money to keep our hospital doors open?

Also, about half of our members are already in their sixties. How much longer can we ask them to keep up the pace?

Under our present conditions, I believe we need proposal 6 to save our Shrine and indeed our Fraternity.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you, sir.

If you do not mind, I am going to interrupt because I have an Imperial Officer here who would like to present a discussion. Therefore, at this time, I will recognize Imperial Sir Burt Ravellette, mainly because I still have to live with him a little while longer. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR RAVELLETTE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles All: I am Burton Ravellette, a Representative from Sahara Temple and I rise to speak in opposition to item 6 on the Call.

It is an inherent right of the Representatives to this Imperial Council to propose amendments and resolutions which may change the Bylaws of this corporation and, Nobles, I espouse that right and I will stand steadfast in support of that right as long as there is a breath left in this old body.

It is my belief that these Bylaws, which were enacted by the founders of this great organization, have been changed by amendments or resolutions over the years but, as they were originally presented, were meant to enhance the well being of this organization.

I can only assume that the proposer of item 6 in the Call believes that what they are proposing is good for the Order. However, I have taken a long, hard look at this proposition and I can find no merit, no benefit, no achievement or gain accruing to our Order by approving this proposal.

To the contrary, I find it to be divisionary and destructive.

Whether it was intended or not, it is the first step in the theory of "divide and conquer." (Applause) Even though that may not have been the intention of the proposer, it is already having that effect. I believe you are witnessing this even as we speak.

Should this proposal be enacted, it would immediately place us in a dreadful conflict within ourselves and the strife within the Fraternity. Without question, Nobles, "they are us" and "we are they."

Each is bound to the other by the time honored solemn oaths to protect our Brothers if harm be near, assist them in time of trouble, whisper good counsel into their ear and laugh with them when good fellowship prevails.

Nobles, the time is now, when many factions in this world seek to ravage, wreck and ruin the esteem, honor and character which our organizations have built over the years through the efforts of hundreds of thousands who have preceded us.

Nobles, now is the time to go forward in harmony and solidarity to meet the challenges before us in total unanimity—together Nobles, together Brothers.

We simply must not forget our heritage, for on Masonic principles is built the foundation of this great nation.

Nobles, I urge you to cast your vote in opposition to this proposal and send a strong message to those who would divide us from ourselves and to the detriment of our Fraternity and our great philanthropy.

Thank you, Nobles, for your kind attention. (Applause)

...At this point, cries of "question, question, question" ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: All of those in favor of the question please say aye; those opposed. I will declare that to be carried unanimously.

We will do this by a ballot vote. You will use the red colored ballot, No. 10 in your book for this vote. Again, it will be red ballot No. 10.

Let me ask, is there any question about that from any of the Representatives?

To repeat, it is the red ballot, No. 10. Is everybody okay?

NOBLE PETTIT: Imperial Sir, perhaps I can make clear what it is you are doing.

The proposal is to amend the Bylaws to make the changes shown in item No. 6. If you are in favor of that change, you vote "yes"; if you are opposed to that change, you vote "no." A two-thirds vote is required.

Are there any questions?

...At this point, balloting and collection of ballots ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Let me ask, have all voted? Is there anyone who has voted as yet or has not had their ballots picked up—anyone?

I therefore declare the ballot closed and we will have the results of the ballot as soon as the Tellers return.

While we are waiting, I will recognize the Imperial Recorder for the purpose of receiving a motion to elect all Officers, except the Imperial Outer Guard, of the Imperial Council today.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, the Bylaws provide that the election of the Imperial Potentate shall be the last order of business on the first day of the Annual Session, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

I move that all Imperial Officers be elected today, except for the Imperial Outer Guard.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Is there a second?

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed no. The motion is unanimously carried.

At this time, will all the nominators of Imperial Officers form a line a stage right, commencing with the nominator for the Office of Imperial Potentate.

At this time, I take great privilege in recognizing Dr. Harmon Harrison, the Potentate of Sabbar Temple, for a nomination.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HARMON HARRISON [Potentate, Sabbar Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives: I am Harmon Harrison, Potentate of Sabbar Temple.

It is my privilege, from the great State of Arizona, with 359 days a year of sunshine, to nominate Deputy Imperial Potentate Tony Bukey from Tucson, Arizona, for the Office of Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Are there any further nominations? Are there other nominations? Are there other nominations?

If not, all in favor of this nomination please say aye; opposed no. The motion is unanimously carried.

Let me ask you, Tony, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: First of all, I want to take a point of personal privilege and ask you all to give Everett Evans a standing ovation in order to indicate to him how you all feel about him.

...Rising cheers and applause then ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you, Tony, it is very, very kind of you.

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Let me indicate, Imperial Sir, that I do accept this nomination for the Office of Imperial Potentate.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I will next recognize Illustrious Sir Johnnie Savage, Potentate of Sahara Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JOHNNIE SAVAGE [Potentate, Sahara Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is indeed a privilege and a pleasure for me to place in nomination the name of Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., a distinguished member of Sahara Temple for the high Office of Deputy Imperial Potentate.

I know him to be a dedicated Mason.

Nobles, I had the privilege of serving as a Junior Officer during his tenure as Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Arkansas and he has served this Imperial Council well.

Imperial Sir, I would move that nominations be closed and that Imperial Sir Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., be unanimously elected to the high Office of Deputy Imperial Potentate.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Let me ask, are there any further nominations? Are there any further nominations? Are there any further nominations?

All in favor of electing Imperial Sir Burt Ravellette to the Office of Deputy Imperial Potentate indicate by saying aye; opposed no. The motion is unanimously carried.

Let me ask you, Burt, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR RAVELLETTE: Imperial Sir, I certainly do and I thank you Nobles for continuing to exhibit your faith in me and I promise you that I will continue to the best of my ability to serve you.

Thank you all so very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I now recognize Illustrious Sir William Renn, Potentate of Orak Temple, for the purpose of presenting a nomination for the Office of Imperial Chief Rabban.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR RENN [Potentate, Orak Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Representatives and Nobles: As Potentate of Orak Temple, it is a pleasure and honor for me to place into nomination the name of Robert B. Bailey for the Office of Imperial Chief Rabban.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Are there further nominations? Are there further nominations? Are there further nominations?

Seeing no further nominations, all in favor of the nomination of Imperial Sir Robert Bailey for the Office of Imperial Chief Rabban please say aye; opposed nay. It is unanimously carried.

Do you accept, Bob?

IMPERIAL SIR BAILEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I wish to thank you all. I certainly do accept and likewise thank you very much for the confidence you have placed in me and, I do accept. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you, Bob.

I will now entertain a nomination for the Office of Imperial Assistant Rabban.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JACK LORENZEN [Potentate, Sesostri Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: It is an honor to be a Shrine Mason and an equal honor to have been elected as the Potentate of Sesostri Temple and I consider it a privilege to serve this great Fraternity.

Having said, that, it is with pride and a special personal privilege that I place in nomination a great Nebraskan, a dedicated Mason and great Shriner—Imperial Sir John D. VerMaas, for the Office of Imperial Assistant Rabban.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Let me say I have just found out that I do not have to ask for further nominations three times.

Therefore, I will ask, all in favor of the motion please indicate by saying aye; opposed no. The motion is unanimously carried.

Let me ask you, John, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR VERMAAS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Let me say that I appreciate your confidence in me. I have enjoyed serving during the past and I am looking forward to serving you for another year in the Office of Imperial Assistant Rabban. I do accept. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Nominations are now in order for the Office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

I will recognize Illustrious Sir Ted Volkman.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR TED VOLKMAN [Potentate, Morocco Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles All: As Potentate of Morocco Temple in Jacksonville, Florida, it is indeed a pleasure to nominate Imperial Sir Lewis B. Brantley for the Office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

All in favor of this nomination please indicate by saying aye; those opposed. It is unanimous.

It looks like you did it once again, Lew.

Let me ask you, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR BRANTLEY: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir. I do accept.

I also want to thank Morocco Temple and their Representatives. I look forward to working with you again for one more year. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Congratulations to you, Lew.

Nominations are now in order for the Office of Imperial Oriental Guide.

I recognize Illustrious Sir Howard Bozeman, Past Potentate of Kerbela Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HOWARD BOZEMAN [Kerbela Temple]: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my Fellow Representatives: It is with great pleasure that I appear here for the sixth consecutive time to nominate an individual for Imperial Oriental Guide who is a dedicated Shriner, a wonderful gentleman from El Paso Texas, John C. Nobles.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: All in favor say aye; opposed. The nomination is unanimously carried.

Do you accept, John?

IMPERIAL SIR NOBLES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my Fellow Delegates: It is with a great deal of humility that I accept and may I express to you my continued support for the Shrine of North America and this Fraternity. I do accept. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you, John.

Nominations are now in order for the Office of Imperial Treasurer.

I will recognize Dr. Douglas Day, Potentate of Al Kader Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR DOUGLAS DAY [Potentate, Al Kader Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Guests: The man who I will be nominating has so many qualifications that I will not go into any of them.

However, I think you just need to know that he has been a Trustee for Shriners Hospitals for some twelve years; he has been our Imperial Treasurer for ten years. Also, he is a conservative man in relation to financial matters and I feel if he continues in this way, he certainly has the support of everyone present here.

I now place in nomination, without hesitation, our present Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Sir Webber C. Harrington. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: All in favor please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

Webb, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Thank you.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, My Fellow Representatives: I month ago I did not think that I would have the privilege of standing here and accepting this high honor. I am pleased to tell you, however, that this past month has been a very good month and with the great support and really heart-warming support that I have received from the Imperial Divan and the Board of Trustees to lighten my work just a little bit, I think we are going to have a great year.

With that, Imperial Sir, I do accept and thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Congratulations, Webb.

Nominations are now in order for the Office of Imperial Recorder.

I will recognize our Imperial Treasurer, Webber C. Harrington.

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Let me say that it is a great privilege for me to place in nomination for the Office of Imperial Recorder the name of Jack H. Jones.

In 1968, in Al Kader Temple, I had the privilege of initiating Jack Jones into the Shrine and, therefore, I am very, very proud to place his name in nomination for reelection as the Imperial Recorder of the Shrine of North America.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: All in favor say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

Let me ask you, Jack, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Let me say that I will continue my efforts to the best of my ability. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Nominations are now in order for the position of Imperial First Ceremonial Master and I would like to recognize Norman Maagero, Potentate, Melha Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR NORMAN MAAGERO [Potentate, Melha Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is with personal pride and great pleasure that I place in nomination Imperial Sir Ralph

W. Semb for the Office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you.

All in favor say aye; opposed nay. The nomination is unanimously carried.

Let me ask you, Ralph, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR SEMB: You bet. (Laughter)

Thank you very much. To all of you Representatives, you will have another year of enthusiasm with me and I am pleased to accept that nomination. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: You know, the only thing good about that is that I do not have to watch him jump around as much as I did this year. (Laughter)

Nominations are now in order for the Office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

I will recognize the Potentate of Calam Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR GARY FLOCH [Potentate, Calam Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: It is indeed a pleasure for me to place in nomination for the high Office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year, the name of Robert N. Turnipseed, who has served this Fraternity well. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: All in favor say aye; opposed nay. The motion is unanimously carried.

Let me ask you, Bob, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR TURNIPSEED: Imperial Sir, Members of Calam Temple and Nobles All: I certainly appreciate the honor that you have given me and I will do my best to carry out the duties of the Imperial Divan during the coming year.

Thank you very much. I do accept.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Nominations are now in order for the Office of Imperial Marshal.

The Chair will recognize Jordon Bowcott, the Potentate of Gizeh Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JORDON BOWCOTT [Potentate, Gizeh Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is with a great deal of personal pride and a sense of high honor that I place in nomination the name of Imperial Sir Kenneth W. Smith for the Office of Imperial Marshal. Further, Imperial Sir, I would move, if there are no other nominations, that nominations be closed and that the Imperial Recorder cast an affirmative ballot of all Representatives for Kenneth W. Smith for the Office of Imperial Marshal for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: You know, that is awful nice but we are going to vote as we have been doing anyway.

All in favor say aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

Do you accept, Ken?

IMPERIAL SIR SMITH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and My Fellow Representatives: I certainly do accept and I am honored with your support and I will endeavor to carry on your wishes for both our philanthropy and the Fraternity for the coming year.

Thank you very kindly and I do accept. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Congratulations, Ken.

We next go to the Office of Imperial Captain of the Guard and at this point the Chair will recognize the Potentate of Antioch Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR DWAYNE JONES [Potentate, Antioch Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles: Imperial Sir Charles "Tad" Claypool has spent a lot of time in court but has been able to avoid any jail time this year. (Laughter)

In relation to what he has been doing for the good and welfare of this Fraternity for these many years, I recommend he be elected to the position of Imperial Captain of the Guard for the ensuing year.

Therefore, Imperial Sir, I place in nomination Imperial Sir Charles "Tad" Claypool for the Office of Imperial Captain of the Guard.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: All in favor say aye; those opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

Do you accept, Tad?

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: You darn right I accept. (Laughter)

I also thank you for your confidence in me and God bless our Fraternity.

Thank you so very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: That completes that item of business. However, we are still waiting for the results of the ballot that you took some time ago. We will have an announcement on that, I am sure, very shortly.

However, let me say by way of announcement that tomorrow morning, at nine o'clock a.m., we will return here for a Public Session. Please bring your wives as well as the Nobles who are not Representatives. At that time, we will all be the guests of our Imperial Potentate-Elect, Tony Bukey and share with him and his family the splendor of his pageant.

Also, tomorrow afternoon at three p.m. we will hold a Public Session. Please have your wives as well as Nobles who are not Representatives attend. At that time we will hear the report of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of our hospitals and the report of the Public Relations Committee.

Please be advised that following those reports, if time permits, we will conduct other business matters of the Order and hospitals.

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I think we have a report here now.

NOBLE HATHAWAY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is a pleasure for me to give you the results in connection with item 6.

There were a possible 866 votes, 779 actually voted, there were eight spoiled ballots. Necessary for choice, 520.

The votes were distributed as follows: "Yes," 243; "no," 528.

...Cheers and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Proposition No. 6, as you have just heard from the report given, has failed. Thank you.

Now, let me ask, at this point, some of you wanted to report and give your checks presented in relation to the hospitals. Let me ask you, do you still desire to do that at this time or do you want to quit today and come back tomorrow or what?...Cries of "tomorrow, tomorrow"...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Well, okay.

Also, be sure that you are here with your lady in the morning for Tony Bukey's Pageant because I know he has looked forward to that office for a long, long time and he certainly deserves it.

In addition to that, let me say that upon the closing of the Pageant, we will take the ballot in relation to the Imperial Outer Guard and also the rest of the elections. Then we will break for lunch until one o'clock.

Do you have something, Jack?

...Imperial Sir Jones briefly again reminded the Representatives concerning some social functions to take place...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you.

At this time I would like to call on our Imperial Chaplain for a Benediction.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN LOFTIS: Heavenly Father, we know that You have been present with us for this Session. We know of Your goodness and Your grace, Your love. We thank You for the Shrine of North America and we thank You for men who will stand up and state their positions in all honesty on both sides of an issue and then, in the democratic process, make a decision.

Heavenly Father, please stay with us for the balance of this week for it is in Your blessed name that we pray. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I declare this Annual Session Meeting adjourned until tomorrow at the time of the Imperial Potentate's Pageant.

...Whereupon, the One Hundred Nineteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at four-fifty o'clock p.m....

MORNING SESSION
TUESDAY, JULY 6, 1993
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Pageant honoring Imperial Potentate-Elect Tony Bukey, convened in the Lila Cockrell Theatre, Convention Center, San Antonio, Texas, at nine o'clock a.m., Illustrious Sir C. Douglas Mayes, Imperial Trustee, Past Potentate of Oasis Temple and Master of Ceremonies, presiding.

NOBLE MAYES: Good morning. Welcome to another great day for the Shrine of North America.

Is everybody happy?

...Cries of "yes"...

NOBLE MAYES: This is going to be a big day.

Now, while you are all with us here this morning, I am just going to ask you all to relax and in a minute the lights will be brought up and there will be presented to you some distinguished guests and people who have run this show who are here with us this morning. We will get to introduce them in just a few moments.

However, I do want to welcome you to another great day and we have already had several of those great days for the Shrine of North America and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. It is great to be here today.

It is my duty and privilege to announce that the One Hundred Nineteenth Annual Incoming Imperial Potentate's Pageant is now open. (Gavel)

May I, at this time, present the Past Imperial Officers and Members of the Board of Trustees and their families. Will you please stand.

Would you give them a nice round of applause.

...Applause ensued as the Past Imperial Officers and members of the Board of Trustees and their families arose...

NOBLE MAYES: And now the Imperial Divan of the Shrine of North America and family members all, please stand.

...Applause ensued as those individuals arose in recognition...

NOBLE MAYES: Saluting the members of the Imperial Family, the Sabbar Temple Band will now play John Philip Sousa's "Nobles of the Mystic Shrine."

...John Philip Sousa's March entitled "Nobles of the Mystic Shrine" was then rendered by the Sabbar Temple Band...(Applause)

NOBLE MAYES: Let me say, Noble Director, I have heard that tune played a number of times and I think that is the best that I have ever heard it played.

Is that not great? They certainly have been playing some great music this morning. (Applause)

Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests, Nobles and Ladies: I want to welcome you now officially and formally to the One Hundred Nineteenth Imperial Shrine Pageant of Richard L. "Tony" Bukey as Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America.

With that, I will ask for a little music from the band in order to bring in the Arizona Delegation.

...Whereupon, the Arizona Delegation was escorted into the auditorium to the music of "Ragtime Cowboy Joe" being rendered by the Sabbar Temple Band...(Applause)

NOBLE MAYES: Again, we welcome all of you to our program. It gets better as it goes along, does it not?

Now let me introduce, for the Invocation, Imperial Chaplain-Designate, Past Potentate Jerrel Hudson.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN-DESIGNATE HUDSON: Thank You, Lord, for assigning us a task that does so much good for the world and gives us so much satisfaction. Grant us long lives that we may continue the partnership that we formed with You in 1922 to build the first Shriners Hospital for Children for Crippled Children.

Tough times are with us, Lord. Give us the courage to make tough decisions and the wisdom to see them through.

We ask for a special blessing for Imperial Sir Tony and Lady Juanita as they begin their year-long odyssey. Lay Your loving hand upon them and keep them safe. Amen.

NOBLE MAYES: Thank you, Noble Jerrel.

You may be seated, please.

Now, please stand by for the rendering of the National Anthems of three great countries.

...Whereupon, the National Anthems of Mexico, Canada and the United States were played, following which the Shrine Pledge was recited...

NOBLE MAYES: And now, Nobles and Ladies, a special video presentation: "Tony Bukey, the Gentleman from Arizona."

...Whereupon, a video presentation of the film "Tony Bukey, the Gentleman from Arizona" ensued...(Applause)

NOBLE MAYES: You have just viewed the video presentation, "Tony Bukey, the Gentleman from Arizona." I think you will all agree that was very, very good.

Now, Nobles and Ladies, it gives me pleasure to present the Imperial First Lady Juanita Bukey, escorted by her grandsons, Matthew and Zachary.

...Whereupon, Imperial First Lady Juanita Bukey was escorted to the stage by her grandsons, Matthew and Zachary to the music of "Hello, My Baby" being played by the Sabbar Temple Band...(Applause)

NOBLE MAYES: And now, Nobles and Ladies, I present to you Noble Truman Campbell, Past Potentate and Chief Supreme Tialoc of the Order of Quetzalcoatl.

NOBLE TRUMAN CAMPBELL: Nobles and Ladies, as Chief Supreme Tialoc of the International Order of Quetzalcoatl, it is my distinct honor and privilege to present the One Hundred Nineteenth Imperial Potentate-Elect of the Shrine of North America, Imperial Sir Richard L. "Tony" Bukey.

...Whereupon, Imperial Potentate-Elect Bukey, was escorted, by members of the Order of Quetzalcoatl with appropriate background music being played by the Sabbar Temple Band, to the podium...(Applause)

NOBLE MAYES: Was that not spectacular? (Applause)

Well, all right, I am now going to introduce to you the Past Potentates of Sabbar Shrine Temple, Tucson, Arizona, and I would ask you please hold your applause until I have introduced all of them.

For the year 1992, Illustrious Sir Elliott Pritchard and his Lady, Shirley.

For the year 1991, Illustrious Sir Marvin Hoffman and his Lady, Ruth.

For the year 1990, Illustrious Sir Jerrel Hudson and his Lady, Matie.

For the year 1987, Illustrious Sir John James and his Lady, Marianne.

For 1984, Illustrious Sir Roy Taylor and his Lady, Jane.

For 1983, Illustrious Sir Mac Sebastian and his Lady, Pinky.

For 1977, Illustrious Sir Dr. Seneca Erman and his Lady, Dorothy.

For 1972, Illustrious Sir W. I. "Bud" Miller and his Lady, Mary Lee.

For 1966, Illustrious Sir Harry Stith and his Lady, Nancy.

Now a nice round of applause for all of those distinguished Past Potentates and their Ladies. (Applause)

NOBLE MAYES: Now, inasmuch as that worked out so well, let us continue because we are on a roll here now.

Now, Nobles and Ladies, presenting El Zaribah Shrine Temple, Phoenix, Arizona, the elected Divan. Again, please hold your applause.

Recorder, Noble Harold Wendorf and his Lady, Jeanne.

Treasurer, Noble Sam Madsen and his Lady, Marjorie.

Oriental Guide, Noble Donald H. Claxton and his Lady, Margarete.

Assistant Rabban, Noble Charles Krebs and his Lady, Betty.

Chief Rabban, Noble Jack Garrett and his Lady Marge.

Illustrious Potentate Otto Loven and his Lady, Bess.

Now let us give them all a nice round of applause. (Applause)

Thank you very much.

And now, Nobles and Ladies, presenting Sabbar Shrine Temple, Tucson, Arizona, and its Elected Divan.

Please again hold your applause until all have been introduced.

Recorder, Noble Bill Thompson and his Lady, Marleah.

Treasurer, Noble Herb Croft and his Lady, Lucretia.

Oriental Guide, Noble Ben Miller and his Lady, Gay.

High Priest and Prophet, Noble Jack Arnold and his Lady, Jean.

Assistant Rabban, Noble Robert Schuler and his Lady, Carolyn.

Chief Rabban, Noble Mike Oexman and his Lady, Connie.

And now, Illustrious Sir Dr. Harmon Harrison, Potentate, and his Lady, Mary.

And now let us give them all a nice round of applause. (Applause)

And now, Nobles, while Imperial Potentate-Elect Tony Bukey and his Lady, Juanita are being seated, I am going to present to you Imperial Sir Jack Jones, Imperial Recorder of the Shrine of North America, to present the Imperial Potentate's Flag.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Masonic Guests, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives, Nobles and Ladies: Imperial Sir Bukey, it gives me great pleasure to present to you, on behalf of this Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America, your Imperial Potentate's Flag, bearing the Shrine's Official Seal as well as your name and city.

As you lead this great Fraternity, let this Flag stand with our three National Flags and serve as a symbol of your authority and the importance of your high office.

Let it also serve to remind us and to remind you about our devotion to the principles of Freemasonry and Shrinedom in our commitment to serve mankind through the world's greatest philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Imperial Sir, representing this Imperial Council and all Shriners everywhere, I present this Fraternal Flag to you with love, respect and best wishes for an enjoyable and productive year and may God bless you and Lady Juanita and protect you both during your travels.

...Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Flag and applause then ensued...

NOBLE MAYES: We will next have the presentation of the Imperial Potentate's Swagger Stick by Noble John Rice, Captain of the Al Malaikah Mounted Patrol. In the likely event that he was with Bill Clinton in San Francisco last night, we will move along with the program. (Laughter)

You know, I heard two lawyers talking awhile ago and one of them said, "You know, if Clinton's energy tax goes through, gasoline is going to be so high that us lawyers are going to have to start car pooling behind the ambulances." (Laughter) Again, I did not say that. (Laughter)

With that, I will recognize Noble John Rice.

NOBLE JOHN RICE: Imperial Sir Tony, it has been a custom of Al Malaikah Temple to make a presentation to you as Imperial Potentate. With me is the Commandant of Units of Al Malaikah Temple and the Captain of the Pyramid Patrol.

Imperial Sir, it is with a great deal of pleasure that I continue the tradition of Al Malaikah Patrol by presenting you with this swagger stick with all of your Masonic and Shrine accomplishments indicated thereon.

...Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Swagger Stick and applause then ensued...

NOBLE MAYES: Thank you, gentlemen.

Representing the Canadian Temples, Imperial Sir Kenneth Smith.

IMPERIAL SIR KENNETH SMITH: Imperial Sir Tony, it is my privilege this morning, on behalf of the Canadian Temples, to make a presentation to you.

At this time I would like to introduce Imperial Sir and Past Imperial Potentate Edward G. McMullan for a presentation.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MCMULLAN: Thank you very much, Ken.

Imperial Sir Tony and Lady Juanita, in 1980, the Canadian Temples started this presentation. If you will look around you today, you will find that there are twelve Temples from Canada. In 1980, however, we only had nine Temples.

These Potentates, who I am sure you are all familiar with, represent 27,000 Shriners in Canada.

It is my pleasure, in behalf of the twelve Potentates, representing their individual Temples from West Coast to the East Coast and on to the Island of Newfoundland, this beautiful tray, with all of the names of all of the Temples in Canada. It says here, "Presented to Imperial Sir Richard L. Bukey, Imperial Potentate, 1993- 1994 from your Canadian Temples and your friends."

...Presentation of silver tray to Imperial Sir Bukey and applause then ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR SMITH: And now, Imperial Sir Tony, I present to you Past Imperial Potentate Jack M. Streight for the purpose of making a presentation as well.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE STREIGHT: Imperial Sir, in behalf of all the Canadian Temples here, I have the honor to present to you the Flag of Canada, our National Flag.

...Presentation of Canadian Flag and applause then ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR SMITH: Tony, on behalf of those Canadian Temples, from the Atlantic to the Pacific, we wish for you a very successful term of office in the coming year. (Applause)

NOBLE MAYES: Thank you gentlemen.

And now, Ladies and Nobles, representing Aloha Temple, from Hawaii, Illustrious Sir Robert L. Paris, Potentate.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PARIS [Potentate, Aloha Temple]: Imperial Sir Tony and Lady Juanita, I have two things.

The maile lei has traditionally been a gift and the artifact worn by royalty of the Hawaiian Islands. Today, you are going to become honorary royalty.

...Presentation of maile leis to both Imperial Sir Tony and Lady Juanita then ensued...(Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PARIS: Also, Imperial Sir Tony and Lady Juanita, for those long hours that I know you are going to be sitting on that bus and wiling away your time, Aloha Temple and its members have brought before you from Hawaii an important artifact, made from the favorite woods of kings for the last several thousand years in Hawaii.

This is something that will grow in beauty, along with the two of you, over the years and will help you pass away those many hours on your bus.

...Presentation and applause ensued...

NOBLE MAYES: And now, Ladies and Nobles, I present to you, from Anezeh Temple in Mexico City, Illustrious Sir Dr. Enrique Domville, Potentate.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR DOMVILLE [Potentate, Anezeh Temple]: Imperial Sir Tony, it is a privilege, in behalf of Anezeh Temple, to present to you this (indicating) hat.

...Presentation of Mexican sombrero and applause ensued...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR DOMVILLE: Also, we wish to present to Lady Juanita a garment such as the women of Mexico wear.

...Presentation of Mexican garment to Lady Juanita ensued...(Applause)

NOBLE MAYES: I will next recognize Illustrious Sir Dr. Harmon Harrison, Potentate of Sabbar Shine Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR DR. HARMON HARRISON [Potentate, Sabbar Temple]: Imperial Sir, it is my honor and pleasure to present you with this Imperial Potentate's Fez. We ask that you wear it with honor and loyalty to the Imperial Shrine for the coming year.

...Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Fez and applause ensued...

NOBLE MAYES: I now present to you Juanita and Tony's grandsons, Matthew and Zachary Hodges, for a presentation.

...Whereupon, a gift from grandsons Matthew and Zachary was then presented...(Applause)

NOBLE MAYES: We will next have the presentation of the Imperial Potentate's Lapel Pin by Lady Juanita.

...Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Lapel Pin by Lady Juanita then ensued...(Applause)

NOBLE MAYES: At this time I would present to you Noble Royal Dana for a special presentation.

NOBLE ROYAL DANA [Al Malaikah Temple]: From the Wayne Enterprises to the Illustrious Tony Bukey, Imperial Potentate of North America, the family of John Wayne sends its congratulations and best wishes to Tony Bukey, the Gentleman from Arizona, as he takes the Office of Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, may God's blessings be with you, Tony, and your lovely Juanita, as you assume the leadership of thousands of dedicated Nobles of the Mystic Shrine in their quest to relieve the pain and suffering of thousands of burned and crippled children throughout the world—a truly noble and important work.

...Whereupon, an engraved plaque, from the Wayne Enterprises, was presented to Imperial Sir Tony Bukey...(Applause)

NOBLE MAYES: Thank you, Royal Dana, one of the true heroes of motion pictures. It seems strange that I am older than he is but, nevertheless, he is still my hero.

Thank you very much, Royal. It was certainly a very wonderful presentation. (Applause)

Now, Ladies and Nobles, another presentation from the Chief Supreme Tialoc of the International Order of Quetzalcoatl, Truman Campbell.

NOBLE TRUMAN CAMPBELL: Imperial Sir Tony, again, on behalf of the members of the Order of Quetzalcoatl, I am pleased to present to you, as a token of our friendship, this gift. Congratulations and best wishes for a very successful Shrine Year.

...Presentation and applause ensued...

NOBLE MAYES: Thank you very much, Illustrious Sir.

And now I will recognize El Zaribah Shrine Temple for a presentation to be made by Illustrious Sir Otto Loven, Potentate.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LOVEN [Potentate, El Zaribah Temple]: Imperial Sir Tony, on behalf of El Zaribah Shriners, we are very pleased to present you with this token of our appreciation and our best wishes for a very successful year as Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America.

...Gift presentation and applause ensued...

NOBLE MAYES: Sabbar Shrine Temple Past Potentate Sebastian has a presentation for the Imperial Sir.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR SEBASTIAN: Imperial Sir Tony, I enjoyed every year that I was on that Divan with you and I still enjoy seeing you.

Now, since time is the most important thing that you have, I have a little gift here to take care of that time.

...Presentation of a book ensued...(Applause)

NOBLE MAYES: And now the Sabbar Shrine Temple presentation to be made by Illustrious Sir Dr. Harmon Harrison, Potentate.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HARRISON [Potentate, Sabbar Temple]: We have had a tradition within the Imperial Shrine, sir, and we intend to carry it out—your transportation for the year, the keys to your car.

...Presentation of car keys and applause ensued...

NOBLE MAYES: And now, Ladies and Nobles, the presentation of the First Lady's bouquet by Sabbar Shrine Temple's First Lady, Mary Harrison.

...The presentation of a bouquet to First Lady Juanita and applause then ensued...

NOBLE MAYES: And now, Imperial Sir Tony, it is time for your to introduce—well you know what you are supposed to do next—(laughter)—time for you to introduce the Imperial Potentate-Elect's family and so I will ask you to take charge at this point. The microphone on the stage is yours and, as a matter of fact, you can now do whatever you would like. (Laughter) Also, no matter what you do, we will all obey you. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BUKEY: First of all, I would like to say that any honors that I received while up here were received in behalf of this great Fraternity. Of course, during the next year, I will endeavor to do my best to keep it in the tradition of the past.

At this point, it gives me a very great pleasure to be able to present to you the various members of my family.

...Whereupon, Imperial Sir Bukey individually introduced the various members of his family...(Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BUKEY: Thank you so very much for being here with me this morning.

NOBLE MAYES: And now, Imperial Sir Tony Bukey, please do not go away because it is now time for you to present the Fezes by yourself to your various appointees.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BUKEY: While we are attempting to get ourselves organized and, let me add, very rarely do you see me disorganized, I would like to say that there are some very fine people at Sabbar Temple who have done a very, very fine job in my behalf.

First of all, I would like to have you give a great big round of applause to a great Sabbar Shrine Temple Band, directed by Paul Grimes, who have been winners in my book every time. Would you please arise.

...Applause ensued as the members of the Sabbar Shrine Temple Band arose...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BUKEY: Now, I have some Fezes that I would like to present to some very special people.

You have already met Imperial Chaplain Designate Jerrel L. Hudson, who opened this Pageant with an Invocation.

Let me say that Jerrel is a good friend of mine and two years ago when I asked him if he would accept the appointment as my Imperial Chaplain, he was so concerned that he represent this great Fraternity with the dignity and honor that it deserved, that he started school. About a month or so ago, Juanita and I went to his church, at which time he presented the sermon. He has done an excellent job and I am proud to say that he is my friend and, Jerrel, I am proud to present to you this Fez as the Imperial Chaplain-Designate of the Shrine of North America.

...Presentation of Imperial Chaplain's Fez and applause then ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BUKEY: I believe that if things are done that they should be done in harmony. In Denver we have a great Temple, El Jebel Temple and I also have a great number of friends there, two of whom are very special to me.

One of those is the Director General, a Past Potentate of El Jebel Temple, Claire H. Cusick.

...A Director General Fez presentation to Claire H. Cusick then ensued...

(Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BUKEY: Now, while Claire is going to do a great job for me, just as a matter of a little insurance, I have appointed a Deputy Director General, Jack Patten, Past Potentate of El Jebel Temple.

...Presentation of Deputy Director General Fez to Noble Patten then ensued...(Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BUKEY: Let me say that as I embark on this Office of Imperial Potentate for the next twelve months, I hope that I will be able to turn over to the Representatives of the Shrine a healthier, better organized Shrine of North America than it is today. That is my pledge to you.

I will work tirelessly and call together all of the resources I can and that, Nobles and Ladies, is my pledge to you.

I would also like to say at this point that I owe a special debt of gratitude to my Lady Juanita. She has been beside me every step of the way and has been unwavering in her support for what I believe has to happen. Of course, we do not do it without a few arguments but she lets me win once in awhile. (Laughter and applause)

Now, also, most of you that know me also know that I am not gifted in the skills of speaking and so we are running a few minutes ahead of schedule. However, this Imperial Council Session has business to do and if we can get it done, maybe we can pick up with these few minutes and have a little better party time.

At this time, I am going to call on the Imperial Chaplain-Designate to give us the Benediction and then our band conductor, Paul Grimes, will have the band play as you all exit the auditorium.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN-DESIGNATE HUDSON: I do not want to take off this beautiful Fez but I know it is tradition. I will ask that you hold for an announcement right after the Benediction.

May the Lord bless us and keep us, make His face to shine upon us in our going out and in our coming in. Amen.

NOBLE MAYES: Congratulations to you, Imperial Sir Tony and thank you, Jerrel.

I do have an announcement concerning the photographs of the convention and also the parade.

The official photographers have informed me that all convention pictures, including the parade, will be on display in the Marketplace entrance. That is for your enjoyment and perusal and, of course, purchase.

And now, that great Sabbar Shrine Temple Band will kind of play us off the stage. Let us give them another big round of applause.

...Applause ensued...

NOBLE MAYES: Also, thanks to Bill Sisco for his help here today.

...Whereupon, at ten-thirty o'clock a.m., the Pageant Ceremony was concluded...

MORNING SESSION TUESDAY, JULY 6, 1993 ELEVEN-FIFTEEN O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundred Nineteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council was reconvened at the San Antonio Convention Center, San Antonio, Texas, at eleven-fifteen o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Everett Evans presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Nobles and Representatives, will you please take your seats.

I declare this Annual Session and Annual Meeting reconvened.

The Chair will recognize Imperial Sir Bob Turley.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I would move you that all of those Imperial Officers who were nominated yesterday be today elected by the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee casting one unanimous ballot for each of them.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: You have heard the motion which has been seconded.

Is there any discussion?

All in favor say aye; opposed nay. It is so carried. Thank you.

NOBLE PETTIT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is my pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Convention for all of those Officers of the Iowa Corporation nominated to the Office to which they were nominated at yesterday's Session.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you, Walt.

With that, I will ask the candidates for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard and their nominators to come to the stage.

Jack, our Imperial Recorder, can you get some numbers for the purpose of having them drawn by the various nominators? That will enable us to determine who will be nominated first.

Let me say to the nominators that you will be given no more than five minutes for your nominating speeches.

While they are doing that, let me say that we are going to do this as quickly as we can and following the nominations, we will take a ballot and endeavor to get that back as quickly as we can before we recess for luncheon. If we do not, then we will reconvene at one-fifteen o'clock p.m. and we will make the announcement at that time and then, following that, we will take care of the nominations for the Trustees. As you know, however, we must get our business attended to by about two forty-five p.m. because at that time, we will have the presentation of our PR Department and we also will have the report from the Chairman of our Board of Trustees.

...At this point, drawing by nominators for nominating position then ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: With that, I will recognize Larry Jefferson, Potentate of Murat Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LARRY JEFFERSON [Potentate, Murat Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Distinguished Grand Masters and My Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: My name is Larry Jefferson, Potentate of Murat Temple and it is now my privilege and great honor to place in nomination the name of M. Burton Oien for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard.

It is easy to nominate Illustrious Sir Burt because of the extensive campaign he has conducted during the last year. He has attended all the regional Association Meetings and the great majority of you have had the opportunity to meet with him in your home territories and have heard him discuss his views on the issues and challenges that face our great Fraternity and his dreams for our hospitals and our crippled and burned children.

You have all received the brochure Burt put out so I do not feel it is necessary to review all of his accomplishments and qualifications.

I do believe that I should point out the primary area of expertise that Burt would bring to the Office of Imperial Outer Guard. His specialty is in finance and accounting, and with the millions of dollars being spent each year on our hospital program, it is important that the Board have some personnel with particular expertise in finance. He would also be able to help out in the area of Temple finances which are very critical to so many of our Temples.

Burt was able to bring that expertise to the Imperial Finance and Audit Committee which he was appointed to chair for several years prior to announcing his decision to offer his talents and commitment to the Shrine of North America. Many important issues were brought before that Committee during those years that affected both hospital and Imperial Council issues.

Burt has been the Head of Accounting and Information Systems Department at the University of Alaska, Fairbanks, for the last ten years. His leadership role in the Department resulted in the Accounting Department receiving national Accounting Department accreditation. At that time there were only a few Accounting Departments nationwide to receive that recognition. Upon his retirement this summer, he was one of four faculty at the University of Alaska, Fairbanks, to receive the rank of Professor Emeritus.

He has also proven his dedication to the Shrine of North America. During the time he served on the Divan prior to becoming Potentate of Al Aska Temple in 1990, he missed only two Divan and stated meetings because he was out of state on business. This was accomplished while living almost 400 miles from the Temple in Anchorage. During 1990, while he was Potentate, he took a leave of absence from January 1st until September 1st in order to be in Anchorage. I believe that proves dedication to the Shrine of North America.

Burt has also continued to be active in Lodge and both Scottish and York Rite, after having been Master of his Lodge and the head of all three York Rite bodies. During the few months that those in Alaska call summer, you can usually find Burt and his wife, Sharon, out at the Shrine Club cabin on Harding Lake near Fairbanks. They spend the weekends working on improving the cabin and grounds.

Burt and Sharon have been married for twenty-eight years and she is his strongest supporter in this campaign. Their son Mike and his wife Jocelyn live in Denton, Texas and many of you have had the opportunity to meet them in the hospitality room these last few days. The entire family is supportive of the commitment that Burt is willing to give the Shrine of North America.

Yes, Nobles, I am indeed honored and privileged to nominate a man whom I feel is highly qualified for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard, a man who has proven his leadership ability and his dedication to his work, our Masonic Fraternity and, in particular, the Shrine of North America.

I believe it is very important that not only will Burt be able to help our Fraternity and hospitals, but will also be able to devote full time to the Office of Imperial Outer Guard.

I place into nomination for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard the name of Past Potentate M. Burton Oien of Al Aska Temple, Anchorage, Alaska. I ask you to join with me in placing your vote for Burton Oien. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: For another nomination, I now recognize Illustrious Sir Mahlon Hessey of Boumi Temple, an Emeritus Representative and Trustee.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MAHLON HESSEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I am Mahlon Hessey of Boumi Temple and an Emeritus Representative and Trustee.

As you can see, I am temporarily suffering from a bit of a handicap. The patch is real, due to a

detached retina. So please forgive me for the lack of eye contact.

Some ships sail east, some sail west,
Under the self same winds that blow.
But 'tis not the gales,
'Tis the set of the sails,
That determines the way we go!

And that is what I want to talk to you about for the next few moments—The set of the sails. For in this election for Imperial Outer Guard between two first-year candidates, it is important that we elect a good captain and firm helmsman to sail our ship of state through some tempestuous seas and into the Twenty-First Century.

Raoul Frevel already skips his own ship as the President and Chief Executive Officer of his family's very successful catering business, Atlantic Caterers. It operates in the Baltimore-Washington corridor. As such, he wrestles daily with the vicissitudes which confront any small enterprise in a highly competitive arena and in a very soft economy.

He is Past President of his Lions Club in Baltimore

He is an active member of St. Matthews United Church of Christ and has served as a member of its governing council.

He stood on the podium of Boumi Temple in 1971 as the International Master Councilor of the DeMolay; two decades later he stood on the same stage as Boumi's youngest Potentate at the age of forty—a real testament to his ability, dedication and zeal. He was active in both the units and clubs of the Temple and was President of the Feedayes (which is the young men's group of our Temple). He remains active in the DeMolay to this very day as President of the DeMolay Foundation of Maryland and has chaired our Grand Lodge's Masonic Youth Day since 1983. He relates to young and old alike.

Raoul has been active in all facets of Masonry: his Blue Lodge, the Scottish Rite, the Tall Cedars, the ROJ and the Order of the Eastern Star. He comes from a Masonic family—his father and brothers are all Shriners.

He has been unflagging in his support of our hospitals. Twice he flew Tony Volpentest and Tony's parents to Baltimore to infect our Nobility and their wives and friends with fervor and support for our philanthropy. And he has been on the Executive Council of Boumi's Annual Golf Classic which has been a principal fund raiser for our hospitals.

I do not believe it is necessary to reiterate his litany of endorsements. He has more of them than all the Indy 500 cars on race day. You have all received them.

On a more personal note, he is an effective public speaker. If you have heard him speak about his programs, within the framework of Freemasonry, on the podiums, behind the lecterns, in front of the microphones and under the prosceniums of a hundred Masonic and Shrine stages throughout North America, whether you are ruled by the head or the heart, you know that he will present to the world a persona with which one can relate and which will reflect great credit upon our sister institutions.

He has—the charisma of a Gene Bracwell, the salesmanship of a Walker Kisselburgh, the business acumen of a Vic Thornton, the love of this Fraternity of a Bill Vaughan of Virginia or a Tom Yantis of Texas.

He listens—and has solicited your views in his travels around the country.

He gives more credit to others than he seeks for himself—a rare commodity indeed!

He is innovative and creative.

He is an independent candidate, beholden to no group or political action committee.

He is a man of vision who knows "You cannot discover new oceans unless you have the courage to lose sight of the shore," and that "The speed of the leader determines the rate of the pack."

My Fellow Representatives, if you want to set your sails for the future, to endure any conditions of the sea, I urge you to join me in voting for Raoul Frevel, whose name I now place in nomination for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard.

Vote for Raoul now! R-A-O-U-L!

Thank you for your attention. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: If there are no other nominations, I will declare nominations closed and we will proceed with the balloting.

We will use white ballot No. 2—white ballot No. 2. Save your stubs and we will pick them up immediately. I would also add that the use of both of their first names written on your ballot will be okay.

...Whereupon, voting and collection of ballots then ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Have all voted? Is there anybody who has not voted?

Seeing no hands raised, I will now declare the ballot closed and ask the Tellers to retire for the purpose of counting the ballots and bringing us a report as quickly as possible.

While we are waiting and to conserve time, I will now call on Illustrious Sir I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, for a report from that Committee.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAMDIN: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

First of all, Fellow Representatives, loosen up.

Let me first say that matters that are referred to the Grievances and Appeals Committee arise out of a dispute. That means that there are one or more parties or persons or associations involved.

Throughout the year, all correspondence comes to me and it generally is from one party but they have not contacted the other party. That, of course, is not fair.

As recent as last week, before I left home, I received some correspondence in relation to which the other side had not been copied at all. However, I was able to locate the person on the other side and FAXed the material to him and he FAXed us a reply that we received here on Saturday morning.

Now then, let me further add that we have a fair play paragraph in Article 30 and fair play would dictate that you copy the other side with everything that you send to the Committee. Please do that because my telephone bill is getting too large.

Before starting the reports, let me say that when we go home on Thursday afternoon, this Committee will start to work because we get problems presented to us all year long.

We are also very fortunate on this Committee to have people of character.

For example, we have two Emeriti members on this Committee who attend everything and work very hard with us—Past Imperial Sir Jack Streight, member of the Queen's Court in British, Vancouver. We also have as an Emeriti member Gerald Groat, Jr., who is an Assistant Prosecutor in Detroit, Michigan. You can read in the paper, for example, and find that Jerry has been quite busy.

Also, from Memphis, Tennessee, we have Bob Henderson on this Committee.

From the Capital, Washington, D.C., from Almas Temple and a Past Grand Master and a member of the Bar of the State of Maryland, we have Charlie Iversen.

From Charleston, West Virginia, we have a former United States Prosecutor, W. Warren Upton.

From British, Vancouver again, a gentleman who just retired as Chancellor of the University there, a member of the Queen's Court, Leslie Peterson.

Also, from down in Pensacola, Florida, we have J. B. Hopkins, a member of the Bar from Florida.

Also, from Georgia, we have Robert E. Hughes, a member of the Bar of the State of Georgia.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an Appeal filed by Noble Howard Hatfield from a ruling of no probable cause by a Grievance Committee of Moila Temple.

Said Appeal was timely filed and the matter was scheduled for a Hearing on July 3, 1993, in the Marriott Rivercenter Hotel, Salon B, San Antonio, Texas, beginning at nine forty-five a.m.

Due notice of the Hearing was given all parties concerned by first-class mail, postage prepaid.

The Hearing was held as scheduled. Noble Hatfield did not appear. Moila Temple was represented by Illustrious Sir Edward Lemmon, Potentate, and Noble Cliff Boyer, Recorder.

The facts are that while Noble Hatfield was sitting in a golf cart in Moila Temple parking lot, he was accosted by Noble Dennis Crouser. Further, as he, Noble Hatfield, stepped out of the golf cart, Noble Crouser struck him about the neck and chest area.

Noble Hatfield filed a complaint with the Potentate of Moila Temple who, in accordance with the Imperial Bylaws, Article 30, Section 330.4(a)(2), appointed a Temple Grievance Committee.

It appears from the documents submitted, that the Temple Grievance Committee held two (2) meetings at which the Complainant and the Accused were present.

At the second meeting held on August 3, 1992, Noble Crouser apologized for his actions and left the meeting. It is uncertain from the evidence before the Committee as to whether or not Hatfield accepted the apology. It was clear to the Committee that the assault was not aggravated but more in the nature of a push or shove.

Thereafter, the Temple Committee filed its report of no probable cause.

After a full consideration of all the documentary evidence submitted, oral testimony given by the Potentate and Recorder, your Committee is of the unanimous opinion that the decision of the Temple Grievance Committee finding No Probable Cause existed, should be sustained and that the appeal should be denied.

Respectfully submitted:

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman

Robert F. Henderson

Charles S. Iversen

W. Warren Upton

Leslie R. Peterson, QC

J. B. Hopkins

Robert E. Hughes

I would move for the adoption of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The motion has been duly made and seconded.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed nay. The motion is so carried.

NOBLE LAMDIN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an appeal filed by the Cape Coral Shrine Club from a finding of no probable cause by the Temple Grievance Committee regarding a complaint filed against Noble Edward C. Packer of Araba Temple.

Said appeal was timely filed and a Hearing was scheduled for July 3, 1993, in the Marriott Rivercenter Hotel, Salon B, San Antonio, Texas. Due notice of said Hearing was given all parties concerned by first-class mail, postage prepaid.

The Hearing was held as scheduled, and the Appellant, Cape Coral Shrine Club, was represented by Noble Joe Uttinger. Noble Kenneth A. Steuerer, Recorder, represented Araba Temple. The accused, Noble Edward C. Packer, did not appear.

The facts indicate that the Cape Coral Shrine Club was the named beneficiary of any annuity purchased by one Lady Mae von Rautenkranz. That upon her death the insurance company issued its check in the amount of \$58,071.15, payable to the Shrine Club, and delivered it to Noble Packer. Noble Packer proceeded to invest said check in an account with Dean Witter.

The Shrine Club learned of the bequest when Noble Packer made an announcement about it at their Christmas Party.

Thereafter, the Shrine Club began an investigation to ascertain the whereabouts of funds. Noble Packer would not in any way assist them, and after a long search, they were able to locate the source of the funds and the fact that they had been invested with Dean Witter.

Another long series of inquiries followed and finally, in June, 1992, Dean Witter issued its check payable to the Shrine Club for the funds in the account. They did not reimburse the Shrine Club for its expenses which, including attorney fees, amounted to about \$4,000.

The evidence revealed that the Shrine Club was not notified of the Temple Grievance Committee's meeting and, as a consequence, was not present or given an opportunity to be heard.

After a full consideration of all the evidence and oral arguments, your Committee is of the unanimous opinion that the Temple Grievance Committee did not comply with the Imperial Bylaws, Article 30, Section 330.4(a)(2), which reads as follows:

"The complaining Noble and the accused Noble 'SHALL' be afforded an opportunity to be heard before the Grievance Committee." The use of the word "SHALL" is mandatory and must be followed or complied with. Failure to do so deprived the aggrieved party of due process.

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals recommends that the appeal be granted and the matter be returned to Araba Temple with instructions to reconvene the original Temple Grievance Committee in order to permit the Shrine Club to appear before it and be heard in accordance with the Imperial Bylaws Section referred to above.

Respectfully submitted:

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman

Robert F. Henderson

Charles S. Iversen

W. Warren Upton

Leslie R. Peterson, QC

J. B. Hopkins

Robert E. Hughes

I would move for the adoption of the report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: A motion has been moved and seconded.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor of the motion to adopt the report please say aye; opposed. The motion is so carried.

NOBLE LAMDIN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an appeal filed by former Noble Bruce A. Dehlin of Kena Temple, from the action of Kena Temple in refusing to permit him to rescind his resignation and reinstate his membership in Kena Temple.

Said appeal was timely filed and a Hearing was scheduled for July 3, 1993, in the Marriott Rivercenter Hotel, Salon B, San Antonio, Texas. Due notice of said Hearing was given all parties by first-class mail, postage prepaid.

The Hearing was held as scheduled and the appellant appeared without Counsel. Kena Temple was represented by Illustrious Sir Darrell A. Hamilton, Potentate, and Joseph L. Wileman, High Priest and Prophet.

The facts are that on or about November 4, 1992, former Noble Dehlin was requested to appear at the Temple for a meeting with the Potentate, Chief Rabban, Assistant Rabban, High Priest and Prophet, Oriental Guide, Past Potentates Edward Buckley and Bruce Morris and Noble William E. Williams.

Dehlin was handed a sheaf of papers and permitted to go into an anteroom to read them. Upon returning to the meeting, he was requested to resign and the charges contained in the papers would be withdrawn. After considerable discussion, Dehlin agreed to resign. At that point the Potentate, Chief Rabban and Assistant Rabban went to the Potentate's office and contacted the complainant by phone who agreed to withdraw his charges if Dehlin resigned. Dehlin then submitted his resignation in writing.

Shortly thereafter Dehlin attempted to rescind his resignation which Kena Temple refused to accept.

Dehlin then filed his appeal with the Temple who refused to forward same to the Imperial Recorder since Dehlin was no longer a member of the Shrine.

Dehlin subsequently attempted to join Almas Temple and their (Almas Temple's) request for a waiver of jurisdiction was denied by Kena Temple.

Section 323.9(b)(2) provides for termination of membership by voluntary resignation upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple by a member in good standing and "free from charges."

The Imperial Bylaws make no provision for rescinding a resignation.

Robert's Rules of Order states that when a resignation has been acted upon (Section 34, page 259, Newly Revised Edition 1981) the only way to reverse such resignation is to follow whatever procedure is prescribed by the Bylaws for reinstatement.

Dehlin relies solely on the fact that Article 30, Section 330.4(2) was not complied with. However, this reliance is misplaced since this body has already ruled that a Noble against whom a complaint has been lodged but as to whom the formal written charges described in Article 30 have not been filed, is "free from charges" within the meaning of Section 323.9(g) and may resign his Temple membership. Proceedings 1978, page 78.

In view of the above, after full consideration of all the evidence and oral arguments, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals is of the unanimous opinion that the resignation cannot be rescinded and that Dehlin's relief can only come from a new petition for membership. We recommend that the appeal be denied.

Respectfully submitted:

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman

Robert F. Henderson

Charles S. Iversen

W. Warren Upton

Leslie R. Peterson, QC

J. B. Hopkins

Robert E. Hughes

I would move for the adoption of the report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: You have a motion before you, made and seconded, to adopt the report as presented.

Is there any discussion?

Hearing none, all in favor say aye; opposed. The motion is so carried.

NOBLE LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, that concludes our work at the moment. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS Thank you so very much.

...Various announcements ensued by the Imperial Recorder at this point...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I have a special request from Leopold Eddinger, Potentate of Mahi Temple in 1992, that I would like to honor. If you are somewhere around I would request that you come to the stage.

You know that they had a terrible hurricane down there and this Temple did a yeoman's job for everybody concerned with that area. As one big, happy family, all of you came to their aid. I think that the Potentate of that year would like to tell you all about it. It will only take a couple of minutes. He would like to thank you for all you did for him.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LEOPOLD EDDINGER [Past Potentate, Mahi Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I am sure that all of you are aware of the devastation that occurred in the wake of the recent hurricane that passed through Miami. I am sure all of you have read about this in the newspapers and heard about it over television.

Perhaps, if I may, I would just like to be permitted a few moments to tell you what actually happened down there insofar as the Temple was concerned.

When people from all over the country saw the devastation caused, they immediately started sending supplies down to us. Mahi Temple became the warehouse.

It was unbelievable because we had truck loads, we had trailer loads, things coming Federal Express and UPS and it just got stacked up and up.

We had Masons and their ladies help to coordinate all of this at Mahi Temple. From there it was transported by truck, car, trailers to Homestead where the greatest need was.

Imagine, for example, being at home and then, during the middle of the night, you have a big storm hit you. You get up in the morning and you find, for example, that half of the roof of your home is gone, you have no household water, you have no electricity and you have no telephone. Also, there are no restaurants open, there are no grocery stores open, there are no filling stations open—it is like a war zone. Also, there are no diapers for babies.

The Brotherhood of Masonry came into effect. It truly was unbelievable.

One of the Lodges in Homestead started cooking meals and they were serving anywhere from 1,600 to 1,800 meals per day. There was nowhere else to find food. There was no ice.

Imagine this happening to you in your town or in your home.

The Brotherhood of Masonry is alive. You cannot imagine the amount of food and everything else that came in—it just went on and on.

Our Temple ceased operations for approximately two months so that we could handle and they could use the Temple facilities to transport all of what was received. This involved food and almost everything else that was needed.

You know, in situations like this, sometimes strange things tend to happen. For example, Chicago sent down 5,000 new brooms, no handles, but we had 5,000 new brooms. (Laughter)

As Potentate for 1992, I would like to thank all of the Nobility and the Masons for the help that they gave us in South Florida. It truly made me feel good to be a Mason and see that Masonry really worked.

Nobles, I thank you for your time and I thank you for your help. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Well, most certainly that was quite a disaster down there. Mahi Temple will long be remembered for the part that they played in it and those people from that area who were not Masons and were not Shriners asked me, you know, what made people do things like that? They wanted to be a part of it and, you know, sometimes something good comes out of something bad and I know that all of you fellows came to the front and we, in turn, have been very, very proud of what you did. We thank you so very, very much for what you did and we thank you for taking a little bit of time here to make your report to everybody present. We know that when our Brethren or Temples need help, there will be somebody there to render it to them.

God bless you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Now, I think we have a report for you here at this time.

NOBLE HATHAWAY: Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives: It is a pleasure to give you the ballot for the position of Imperial Outer Guard.

There were a possible 866 votes; 831 voted, Raoul received 260 votes and Burt received 569 votes. ...Cheers and applause ensued...

NOBLE FREVEL: Imperial Sir, I would like to thank all of those who voted for me. I thank you for letting me participate in the election process. It has worked and now it is time for us to come together.

I would like to at this time make a motion that a unanimous ballot for M. Burton Oien for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard of the Shrine of North America be cast.

...Applause then ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you so very, very much for that statement.

Now, I will recognize Illustrious Sir Gary Dunwoody.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR DUNWOODY: Imperial Sir, I would like to be given the microphone for a point of personal privilege, Imperial Sir?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Okay.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR DUNWOODY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: I am Gary Dunwoody, a Past Potentate of Scimitar Temple.

It is with great pride, enthusiasm and a great amount of anticipation that I stand before you today, along with various Representatives from our Temple, for the purpose of informing you that if I am reelected as a Representative of this Imperial Council at our Annual Temple Meeting and, Nobles, I have every reason to believe that I will be reelected, inasmuch as my Temple has reelected me six times to represent them to these Imperial Council Sessions, it is my intention to present myself to you as a candidate for the high Office of Imperial Outer Guard.

As I embark upon my third national campaign, I look forward to traveling across North America, establishing new friendships and renewing old acquaintances.

Once again, I will be asking for your vote and support. I will also be seeking your advice and look forward to hearing your concerns and especially mine for our great philanthropy and Fraternity.

Many of you, I am sure, are familiar with the saying, "You cannot tell the players without a program." Before you make a commitment in relation to the 1994 Imperial Outer Guard's race, would you please review my credentials and my qualifications.

As I complete the last year of my term as a member of the Board of Trustees, it is my desire to continue to be of service to you. This can only be possible with your vote and support.

Nobles, thank you for your kind attention. I sincerely believe that I can make a contribution. I ask that you please give serious consideration to my candidacy and join me in Denver, Colorado, at our One Hundred Twentieth Imperial Council Session to vote for Gary Dunwoody for the high Office of Imperial Outer Guard.

God bless you, God bless the Shrine and God bless North America. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you, Gary.

If there is no further business to come before us, we will take a break now and I will see you at one-fifteen. Thank you so very much for your patience.

...Whereupon, the One Hundred Nineteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at twelve o'clock noon to reconvene again at one-fifteen o'clock p.m....

AFTERNOON SESSION
TUESDAY, JULY 6, 1993
ONE-FIFTEEN O'CLOCK P.M.

The One Hundred Nineteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council was reconvened at the Convention Center, San Antonio, Texas, at one-fifteen o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Everett Evans presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Nobles and Representatives, will you please take your seats.

I declare the Annual Session and Annual Meeting reconvened.

Let me say, before proceeding, I think that most of you know that one thing that I attempt to do is to be fair to everybody. It is good to have all of the candidates in the race but, on the other hand, I think it is also wise and fair that everybody has their opportunity.

Therefore, I asked Noble Frevel if he would like to have an opportunity to also make his announcement so that, at that point, we will have had two announcements and, therefore, nobody can complain

that the announced candidates were not given an equal opportunity.

At this time, I would like to call on Noble Frevel.

NOBLE FREVEL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, My Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: I know that I did not jump right back up here as is customary but then I thought it was only fair that I go back to the hotel and speak with my wife and also talk to my brothers and other members of the family and also talk to the Potentate of the Temple to make sure that they would support me as a Representative next year and it would not break up the Temple in a battle back there for a Representative. They have said that they will do that.

If you will all get behind me, I will appreciate it. You know who I am and what I stand for. I am the one that put the word out to you that more members were quitting than were dying. Let us get into the people business. Let us start caring about all the Nobles in our Temples. Let us start talking about Temple finances. After all, there would not be our hospitals without our Temples.

Please, give me a vote in 1994 in Denver and, in turn, I will be a super Imperial Officer for you for eleven years.

Thank you very much.

...Cheers and applause ensued...

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Perhaps while we are waiting the return in connection with the ballot now being counted, perhaps I can recognize Walt Pettit in relation to some pieces of legislation he may now wish to present to you.

NOBLE PETTIT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I have been asked by the proponents of items 10 and 14 on the Call to request your permission to withdraw. These are on pages 24 and 26 in the Call. Therefore, if I may, I will give you this report from the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: We hereby request the permission of this Imperial Council Session to withdraw Item Number 10 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1993.

This is signed by the proponent, Illustrious Sir D. L. Matthews, Potentate and Representative of Sudan Temple:

/S/ David L. Matthews

Imperial Sir, withdrawal requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I would recommend to you that you ask the Representatives whether or not they will grant their unanimous consent, and if withdrawn, I would further move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and any other committee to which this proposal has been referred, be discharged from further report.

I would so move.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Is there a second?

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Are there any questions?

Now, I am sure you heard what was said. In order for this to pass, you have to have a unanimous vote.

All those in favor of withdrawal of item No. 10 please say aye; opposed nay. It is unanimously carried.

NOBLE PETTIT: Thank you, Representatives.

Now, the next piece of legislation concerns withdrawal of item No. 14 on the Call.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: We hereby request the permission of this Imperial Council Session to withdraw Item Number 14, page 26 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1993.

This is signed by the proponents:

/S/ Herbert L. Blankenship

/S/ David L. Matthews

/S/ James C. Moore

/S/ Billy Ray Schumpert

/S/ Dewey Crutchfield

Imperial Sir, withdrawal requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I would recommend to you that you ask the Representatives whether or not they will grant their unanimous con-

sent, and if withdrawn, I would further move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and any other committee to which this proposal has been referred, be discharged from further report.

I would so move.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Is there a second?

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The motion has been duly made and seconded and please remember, again, that it will take unanimous vote of the Representatives to have item No. 14 withdrawn.

...The question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The question has been called for.

All in favor of withdrawal of item No. 14 please indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It is unanimously carried.

While we are waiting here, I believe that the Imperial Marshal has a brief announcement about the activities planned for this evening.

...Whereupon, Imperial Sir Turnipseed, Imperial Marshal, gave a brief explanation concerning the planned activities for the evening...

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Let me ask you, Imperial Sir, Jack, do you have a guest that you would like to introduce at this time?

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, it certainly is an honor for me at this time to ask if he would come to the podium to say a few words, Illustrious Sir and Past Potentate of Acacia Temple and now the Grand Master of the Order of DeMolay, William J. Mollere.

...Applause ensued as Noble William J. Mollere approached the podium...

NOBLE WILLIAM J. MOLLERE [Grand Master, International Supreme Council, Order of DeMolay]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Right Worshipful and Most Worshipful Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives, Nobles and My Brothers All: I want to thank you very much for your hospitality and for the opportunity to be here during this Imperial Session and to share with all of you just a few thoughts regarding the Order of DeMolay and its relationship with the Shrine of North America.

Of all of the organizations that I am associated with or hold membership in, DeMolay and the Shrine are by far the most important to me personally.

When looking at our two organizations, at first glance, you may conclude that our groups are very, very different but, in fact, that our only tie seems to be our relationship with Freemasonry. However, that would be an inaccurate conclusion to reach.

Our organizations are, in fact, very much alike. Both DeMolay and the Shrine have a complete and undying commitment to youth. The Shrine, through its resources, heals young people and gives them hope for a better life, a future where dreams can be conceived, sought after and achieved.

Although the DeMolay program does not quite "heal," it does indeed teach the art of dreaming for the future and also teaches the prerequisite skills necessary for success.

Another way that we are similar can be found in our leadership ranks.

In 1961, I joined Istrouma Chapter, Order of the DeMolay, in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, and began the process of building my Masonic career and my family membership.

The Nobility elected me to serve as Potentate of Acacia Temple in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, in 1990. Last week I was installed as Grand Master of the International Supreme Council, Order of DeMolay.

This has been an interesting path to travel; however, it is not a unique one.

You see, the founder of the Order of DeMolay, Frank S. Land, was Potentate of Ararat Temple in Kansas City, Missouri, in 1931 and he served the Shrine of North America as Imperial Potentate in 1955.

The Shrine hosts, to this day, each year, at the Conference of Grand Masters, a breakfast honoring this great Shriner.

Shrine leaders who are also DeMolay leaders, as members of the International Supreme Council, John W. Dean, III; Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.; Gene Bracewell; George Powell and our own Jack Jones. Jack is currently serving as my Chairman of Fraternal Relations, which brings together all of our Masonic Family and all of our International DeMolay organizations.

Last week, at the meeting of the International Supreme Council, we elected to membership several other Shriners to be members—Nobles John D. VerMaas, John C. Nobles and Robert N. Turnipseed. I congratulate each of these who have been elected. We feel that their leadership in our International Supreme Council will bring about a greater glory.

I recently asked that our DeMolay organizations survey some of our Shrine Temples and we were

only able to get to fifty of them before I came here this week. However, we found out that eleven of our Potentates are Senior DeMolays in those fifty Temples and also an additional fifty-four Divan members are also Senior DeMolays. I believe this shows we do produce a few leaders.

DeMolay benefits from the leadership in the Shrine of North America and the Shrine of North America certainly benefits from the leadership training in the Order of DeMolay.

You must agree that it is a wonderful relationship that the Shrine and the Order of DeMolay experience. However, I believe that this relationship should be ever stronger and more beneficial.

At our recent International Supreme Council meeting, I directed the International Policy and Purpose Committee of DeMolay to explore what our young men could do to further the Shrine of North America and in talks here with the leadership, we have decided that it would be very beneficial for our young men to help in the hospital program.

This great philanthropy has also become the philanthropy that our young men work with. It would be young people helping young people. With this direction and with the implementation, I believe that our tradition of working together will grow even stronger.

By working together in the past, we have made a difference in the lives of countless young people. By working together in the future, we can continue those same good works.

Thank you, my Noble Brothers and may God bless the Order of DeMolay and may God bless the Shrine of North America. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you very much.

Is the Grand Master of Texas, Bob Snell, in the audience? I do not see him.

How about Illustrious Sir Mitchell, Grand Master of Rhode Island?

I have had a recommendation to call on the Grand Master of Tennessee, is he present? If so, I would have you come up here and say a few words to all of us.

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER ROBERT HENDERSON [Grand Master Tennessee]: Imperial Sir, My Brethren, other Grand Masters: It is certainly a privilege to have Imperial Potentate Evans call on me for a few comments. This is the first time for me and I therefore want to indicate I appreciate it.

I just want to express Tennessee's appreciation to our Imperial Potentate for allowing us to participate in the visit to the Alamo. It was a momentous occasion, well received and we certainly all appreciated it.

Thank you, Brother Evans, and thank you, my Brethren, for this opportunity. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Let me, at this time, introduce to you Imperial Sir Ralph Semb, who has been working out in the vineyards all year concerning Membership. He indicated to me that he had some things he desired to talk to you about.

I know you are tired of hearing Ralph, too, but here he is. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR SEMB: Actually, what I was doing was waiting for Mike Andrews to go find some material because we have a few awards to give to some of the Temples who did have a positive gain. Now, I am not going to get into my Membership Report today but as soon as Mike can come up with these plaques, we will announce and present a plaque to the Temples that had a membership gain during the past twelve months.

Of course, as you know, membership is very important to us in relation to our future and we wanted to honor those that did have a positive gain.

You know, before we used to honor those who had the least amount of losses and so on and so forth. Well, Mike has arrived with the plaques and so we are ready to go.

Let me say that these plaques are all presented for the same reasons to these various Temples that are going to receive them—in other words, for their membership efforts and to ensure the future of our great Fraternity.

...Whereupon, Membership Gain Plaques were presented to the Temples as follows...

	1992	1993	
TEMPLE	POTENTATE	POTENTATE	% GAIN
Al Amin	C. A. "Bud" Francis	Barney B. Bryant	1.2%
Al Bahr	Chuck Baldridge	C. G. "Con" Dahl	1.6%
Al Shamal	Bernie R. Hiron	Bill Donhou	5.6%
Anezeh	Adrian D. Schor	Enrique Domville, M.D.	19.1%
Cairo	James W. Wright	Harley A. Soulia	2%
Marzuq	W. Elvyn Land	Roland C. Miller	.8%

Masada	John M. Keltch	Robert R. Bruce	4.7%
Mazol	Herman W. Starkes	Albert G. Notfall	.7%
Osiris	Marlyn Cunningham	W. Kirk Boughner	.3%
Philae	Philip Beeler	Cyril Thomas	2.6%
Zelzah	John T. "Tom" Gailey	Robert E. Cook	.6%

IMPERIAL SIR SEMB: That completes it, Imperial Sir and, again, I wish to thank all of you for your efforts this last year toward increasing our membership.

The balance of my report will be presented to you later.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I will now recognize Imperial Sir Bob Bailey to present his report on Shrine Rooms East.

IMPERIAL SIR BOB BAILEY: Shrine Rooms East, at the George Washington Masonic Memorial, is one of the attractions that every one of you should see.

The George Washington Masonic Memorial stands over the City of Washington and from it you can view the Capitol and all of the other great places in the capital of our country.

However, we need to do some refurbishing of our Rooms. Many of the displays concerning the hospitals are not in the new building.

While I was there a month or so ago, I counted sixteen of the models of the old hospitals that are still being shown. We need to update that for those people going through there in order to let them know that we are aggressive and we are building new hospitals and that we stand in the forefront of medical science and that we are not using old buildings that have long been outdated.

The Room where the altar and the chairs are set up to look like a Temple ready for a meeting, had flags that were falling apart and if, for example, someone were to touch the cloth of those flags, they would fall to shreds. Therefore, we have now replaced all those old flags with new flags in that room.

Also, we have taken some of the artifacts from the case because we have had a theft or two within the last couple of years and so we have taken some of those things out and sent them to be put into the safe at Tampa for keeping until we have the opportunity to tighten up the security in relation to those rooms.

Also, we do not have all of the pictures of the Past Imperial Potentates up because we have run out of room until we do a little bit of remodeling.

Also, all of the Fezes of the various Temples are not in the case because we have run out of room in the case. Again, we need to make a little more room.

Also, we do not have there all the pictures of the Past Chairmen of the Board of Trustees or even a picture of the present Chairman because the pictures are so large that they have taken up considerable space. We will be redoing those and bringing newer or more modern pictures in.

Also, we have a lot of people that flow through there.

Now, I do not know whether you have ever seen the "Parade to Glory"—which involves a mechanical Shrine parade, which is approximately some eight to ten feet wide and about sixteen to eighteen feet long and when it is activated, this parade moves around the table and people, kids in particular, just want to go and see the Shrine parade.

We are doing a little cleaning in relation to that, with the help of Wayne Warfield of Kena Temple and Robert Wulbern, who is an architect from Washington, D.C. For the first time, he has given us a detailed blue print of the room where everything is located. Also, Wayne has gone in and helped to rearrange some areas that needed to be rearranged—in other words, they have taken some of the obsolete showcases down into the basement so that, in turn, we can have room which we can use to upgrade and update the Shrine Rooms East so that you will be proud of them and the people that desire to go through there to observe the historic facts concerning the Shrine of North America will be just as pleased with being able to view these artifacts as you are.

Now, I do not know whether or not I will be reappointed to this Committee but it is now set up to go and if I am reappointed, I think you will be pleased with your visits to the George Washington Masonic Memorial, Alexandria, Virginia.

If you have a class, a Masonic class that is going to Washington, D.C., please make sure that they have an opportunity to visit that building. It is one of the grandest monuments, not only to George Washington, the Father of our Country, but also all of the Masonic Fathers.

The historic Masonic Room, I might add, is still being used by one of the Blue Lodges, and I think it is Alexandria Lodge No. 1, also by the Scottish Rite, the York Rite and also the Grotto.

All of the bodies have rooms that they keep up as show places for those who visit our nation's Capital. If you have anyone that is going in that direction, please have them stop and see this exhibit. They will certainly be impressed by the beauty of this.

Thank you. (Applause)

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Now, for what I know will be the most exciting and enjoyable part of this afternoon's program.

Previously, I had an opportunity to serve as Chairman of Public Relations and I thought we had a pretty good time and also had a few accomplishments. Then our Imperial Potentate, Everett Evans, followed me as Chairman and he did a fantastic job and I thought that nobody was ever going to be able to do a better job than that as PR Chairman and then this next Noble and Imperial Sir was appointed as Chairman of Public Relations and he has exceeded everyone's wildest expectations. He has done a fantastic job as Chairman of the Public Relations Committee.

I know he has a wonderful show for you this afternoon and a wonderful story to tell that all of you will enjoy.

Therefore, at this time, please bring on with a round of applause our Imperial Chairman of the Public Relations Committee, Imperial Sir John VerMaas.

...Applause ensued as Imperial Sir VerMaas approached the podium...

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN VERMAAS: Thank you, Imperial Sir Gene.

Imperial Potentate Evans, Imperials, Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs, Members and Representatives of the Imperial Council, Ladies and Special Guests: Good afternoon and welcome to what we believe will be one of the most memorable presentations of this One Hundred Nineteenth Imperial Council Session.

I do not plan on standing up here for thirty minutes and giving you a report on PR activities that all of you can read for yourselves in the annual report.

But I do want to mention that this past Imperial Year was characterized by a highly successful Public Relations Program which earned the Public Relations Department a total of no less than twelve awards in a number of prestigious award competitions including the New York Film Festival and the U.S. International Film and Video Festival, among others. This is a list of the competitions in which the special recognitions were earned.

And, by the way, I mention this to you not so I can stand up here and boast as Chairman of the Imperial Public Relations Committee—but because competitions like these give us a chance to see how our efforts stack up against those of other organizations and companies from throughout North America and, in some cases, around the world.

And I think what we have seen this past year bears out what we have been saying for years now—which is namely that the materials coming out of the Public Relations Department in Tampa are on a par or better than those of any other organization or company around.

Before I introduce the premier of our special patient success film for this year, I want to tell you about the success of a campaign which is now in its second year, and with your help, has become the most successful campaign of its kind in the history of the Shrine and Shrine Hospitals.

[Slide]: It was two years ago in San Francisco at the Imperial Council Session that the "Shriners Help Kids" campaign was unveiled featuring the largest number of campaign elements utilizing a single theme of any campaign in our history. Everything from billboards and truck decals to mall dioramas and newspapers rack stand cards. And, thanks to all of you—thanks to Shrine Temples, Shrine Clubs and Shriners Hospitals everywhere—over 30,000 different items have been distributed bearing this recognizable "Shriners Help Kids" campaign theme.

[Slide]: The hustle and determination of Nobles all across North America have made the "Shriners Help Kids" campaign the most visible and successful of any similar campaign in our history and, believe me, it would not have been possible without you.

We say it all the time—in Seminars, at Association Meetings—and we "preach it" in our publications. We say we can produce award winning materials day in and day out, but if they do not get used, we might as well just throw them in the trash—they will not do anybody any good.

Well, thanks to you Nobles and the Nobility in your hometowns, the campaign is helping to get the word out as never before. More and more people are learning that we may be a fun loving Fraternity—but we are a Fraternity with a mission—and that mission is to help kids.

Nobles, give yourselves a hand for your hard work and dedication over the past twelve months—you

are the ones who have really made it possible. (Applause)

That is the best hand anybody has gotten all week—but you deserve it.

One more thing before we get to the reason you came this afternoon. I believe you should see a public service campaign before we send the tapes out to radio and TV stations—instead of after—and I think you are going to like what we have to show you.

...Public Service Campaign video ensued... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR VERMAAS: In the past we have used a lot of celebrities as what they call in the industry “Host Presenters”—basically people who help us tell the story of Shriners Hospitals. But we started thinking about a new campaign that would use some people who know us better than Burt Reynolds, Delta Burke, William Shatner, Barbara Mandrell or any of the other celebrities we have used in the past could ever know us—the parents of the kids we have helped.

So even-though these public service announcements will not be distributed until this coming fall, we wanted you to have an opportunity to see the three new PSAs which represent what we believe is a powerful testimonial to the work of our Shriners Hospitals.

... Video of public service announcements to be used then ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR VERMAAS: How did you like them? (Applause)

As I said, these PSAs are not available yet—we just completed producing them. But they will be distributed this coming fall.

The gentleman in that second PSA—the police officer—is from right here in San Antonio. He is one of “San Antonio’s finest” and we produced that public service announcement from a much longer interview that was done with Officer Ortiz and I am not quite sure you get the full sense of just how he feels about the Shrine and Shriners from the sixty seconds you saw. Let us take a look at a little of the interview we did with Officer Ortiz.

...Video of interview with Officer Ortiz ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR VERMAAS: I think all of you will agree helping folks like Officer Ortiz and his young son is what it is all about and Officer Ortiz feels so strongly about the help that he and his family received that he wanted to be here today to personally thank all of you.

Please help me welcome Officer Alex Ortiz and his son, Alex, Jr.

...Applause ensued as Officer Ortiz and his son approached the podium...

OFFICER ALEX ORTIZ: Ladies and gentlemen, you have touched my heart.

A few months ago, Alex could hardly walk but, I ask you, does he not walk nice now. (Applause) You did this.

I want to share something with you so please bear with me.

I want to take this opportunity to thank the Shriners for the wonderful help that they provided to my son. My family and I wish all of the blessings of the Lord on you and your great cause.

I also know that there will be a lot of delegates hitting the streets of this nation and also Canada and Mexico to help keep these hospitals afloat. To you I say, “Continue to knock on that door and it will open—‘seek and you shall find and it shall be given to you’.”

I also feel very strongly in my heart that when these words were uttered they had Shriners in mind. “Blessed are the people, for they shall be called children of God.” I know that you Shriners are doing the work of the Lord.

You go forward and bring peace and meaning to a child and his family.

Also, “When you did this for the least of my brethren, you did it for me.” You are doing the Lord’s work.

Also, I want to ask you people for one big favor. When you leave this Convention and you leave my city and you go out into the United States of America, to Canada and to Mexico, and you meet those people that help you, I want you to meet them with a big heart and a kiss. Say to them, “Alex Ortiz asked me thank you.”

God bless the Shrine. (Applause)

ALEX ORTIZ, JR.: Ladies and gentlemen, I would like to also take this time to express my gratitude to you for all of the wonderful things that Shriners have done for me.

I was scared as a child, knowing that I was going to have surgery, that they were going to cut me open but then just going to that hospital and seeing those children made me realize that what I had was nothing. Those children were so happy that I could not help also be happy with them.

Throughout my stay at Shriners Hospitals, I was so happy with all of the children—we played together, talked to each other, told each other different stories about what had happened to us and, by

doing that, there was no way that I could feel bad.

I would like to thank you from the bottom of my heart. Thank you very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR VERMAAS: I would just like to say basically, I guess, life is not fair but God is good. Things do change, there does come a change of perspective through faith in God, as Officer Ortiz and his son have found out.

I would also like to say for myself that when the doctor comes in and sees a patient and says, "You have cancer," it changes your perspective of life. The sun looks a little bit brighter and the light looks a little bit different.

I am sure that when the phone rang for Everett and Maxine Evans, indicating that their daughter had lost her leg, that certainly they felt, in turn, that life was not fair.

Also, for some of the other children that we have here, our special guests, I am sure that when they were born without a part of their bodies, that their thoughts also were that life was not fair. This was the same way with others and when Darla Hansen was burned over eighty-five percent of her body, that her parents likewise felt that life was not fair.

Also, you will see in our movie today that the parents of Diane Auman also felt that life was not fair—that sometimes the Lord has other things in mind and, in turn, good things come from that and so, to each of you, let me say that we have to look at that better perspective.

I had a good number of people come up to me in Orlando last year after we presented the Darla Hansen story and say to me, "How are you going to top this next year?" And our Imperial Potentate, Everett Evans, told me he had the same thing happen to him the year before when he was Chairman of the Imperial Public Relations Committee. They came up to him and wanted to know what he was going to do to top Beth Cole and Tony Volpentest's story.

But I have to tell you, and I am sure Imperial Sir Everett would agree, we are not up here trying to "top" the previous year when we introduce you to the special youngsters we highlight every year at this Imperial Council Session. And I do not think it is fair to compare these youngsters because they are all special and they prove two things—first, that having a disability does not disable a person and, second, that all of our hospitals produce winners.

As we have said before, if our success as Shriners is measured in the success of those we help, then we have probably succeeded beyond the wildest expectations of those Nobles who, back in 1920, charted a course for what has become the finest network of children's hospitals in the world.

I do not think the Founding Fathers could have envisioned a network of hospitals that would produce young people like Tony Volpentest, Beth Cole, Michelle Holdorf, Darla Hansen or the subject of this year's patient film, Diane Auman. Diane comes from just outside my hometown of Lincoln, Nebraska and she has become sort of a folk hero in those parts. As one of the people we interviewed for the film told us, Diane is the kind of a young woman you would like your daughter to grow up to be. She is an inspiration and serves as a shining example of what we would hope all kids we help at Shriners Hospitals could turn out to be.

...At this point, a video entitled "The Diane Auman Story" ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR VERMAAS: And with that, Nobles, ladies and Gentlemen, please help me welcome Diane Auman.

... At this point, Miss Auman was wheeled to the front of the stage playing a baby grand piano and rendering a musical selection... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR VERMAAS: Let me say that we think that Diane is very special back home, too.

Now, at this time we do have with us two special guests and at this time I would like to introduce to you Merle and Marilyn Auman, the parents of Diane and perhaps they would like to come up on the stage and say a few words and, while they are coming up, let me say that it gets kind of tough when you are this close to the parents and to Diane because we come from the same hometown and Merle is in the same kind of business as I am but, in reality, we are just poor old husbands. (Laughter)

Perhaps, Marilyn, you might like to use this microphone over here.

MRS. MARILYN AUMAN: Thank you very much, Shriners, for all you have done. I know that you have gone through a lot of work to raise these funds for a lot of different kids and, on the part of my family, it likewise is very much appreciated.

You know, when Diane was little, we wondered whether or not she would ever be able to do anything. We knew that she was interested in sports and so when it came time to ask the Shriners if there were any attachments that can be used, we were surprised at their reply. They were always willing to give all of the help they could.

With that, I just want to thank you so very, very much for everything you have done.

I also want to thank you for this trip to San Antonio. It is my first time here and it has been really great. Also, a special thanks to John VerMaas, to Mike Andrews and all of the staff for working with us. I am sure it took a lot of patience on their part. Everyone has been so nice to us and so, again, we thank you.

I would also like to say that my faith is very important to me. We have always tried to do what is right. We tried to teach Diane about the Lord and help her to believe in Him.

We thank all of you once again for caring about Diane's problems and helping her as you have. Thank you very much. (Applause)

MR. MERLE AUMAN: You know, I think that Marilyn has said about almost everything I could have said and, as you know, women usually tend to do that. (Laughter)

There are, I suppose, a lot of things that can be said in relation to just the idea of people like you helping out, stretching forth your arms to us and helping out in any way that you can.

There were times when it got a little rough for Diane, especially when she was at a younger age, when she hit the stairs and things like that but eventually you tend to overcome some of these frustrations. Diane, as a matter of fact, has learned to overcome a lot of things.

I thank you for what you have done for us, also for bringing us down here to San Antonio and, also, our thanks once again to John VerMaas, Mike Andrews and the other staff people that have made it a great time for us. For all of this we thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR VERMAAS: At this time we would like to again have Diane, our special guest, come out here once again.

...Whereupon, Diane returned to the stage dressed in a volleyball uniform...(Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR VERMAAS: Diane, the microphone is yours.

MS. DIANE AUMAN: I guess the only thing that I can say to you is "thank you." Also, let me say that I did not know there were so many people here. (Laughter)

Without your support, the support of others as well, I would not be standing here right on your stage at this moment.

Therefore, once again, I thank you for everything that you have done for me. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR VERMAAS: You know, we practiced this previously but we are not sure whether or not it will work at this point in time. However, we are going to see if we can give somebody in the audience a souvenir.

...Whereupon, Imperial Sir VerMaas tossed a volleyball to Diane who, in turn, with both hands, hit it into the audience...(Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR VERMAAS: Imperial Sir Everett, I know that Diane would love to present this autographed volleyball to you.

...Presentation of autographed volleyball and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR VERMAAS: Let me also announce that there is going to be a video copy of Diane's story for each of the various Potentates of the various Temples. It will be back at the Public Relations Office waiting for you to pick up and take home with you.

At this point, Imperial Sir, we would hope that you would accept our report.

...Laughter and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Congratulations, John and Mike, and thank you so very much for everything you have done. Of course, our Chairman of the Board of Trustees likewise worked hard on this program.

If there is anybody out there who does not like this report, come and see me. (Laughter)

Thank you so very much for your attendance and I know for those of you who wish to talk with Diane, you will have the opportunity to come up to the stage after this meeting is adjourned.

God bless all of you and thank you for being here.

I am sure, John, that this indication of applause was also an indication for the acceptance of your report.

Again, we invite any of you to come up here on the stage and talk to these fine people who are up here.

This meeting is now adjourned.

...Whereupon, the One Hundred Nineteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at four-forty-five o'clock p.m....

MORNING SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 7, 1993
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundred Nineteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council was reconvened in the Convention Center, San Antonio, Texas, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Everett M. Evans presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Will you all please take your seats. I would like to call this Session to order at this time.

Let me indicate to you we have a long day ahead of us today in order to get our business over with on time and I know you are as excited about getting done as I am. However, if you will cooperate with us, we will attempt to get you out of here as quickly as possible.

At this time, I would like to recognize our Imperial Chaplain for the Invocation.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN LOFTIS: Our most precious Heavenly Father, as we wind down this wonderful Session of this Meeting of the Nobility, as we look at all of the good things that have happened in the past, let us, at this time, have in our minds that wonderful service of our Imperial Potentate-Elect, Tony Bukey.

Heavenly Father, You are the only one that knows of all of the thoughts, the actions, the plans, the service, the sacrifice. Let us all be grateful to him and others like him in the past that made us the wonderful Fraternity that we are.

Also, Heavenly Father, we ask Your blessings on every person in this meeting today. Bless their homes and their loved ones.

Also, guide and direct our activities that the decisions we make today will be pleasing to Thee, for it is in Your precious name we pray. Amen.

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: At this time, I would like to call on Bob Turnipseed to present the report of the Insurance Committee. I do not know who he all has here with him but I am sure he will present them.

With that, will you please proceed, Bob.

IMPERIAL SIR TURNIPSEED: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Delegates, I am Bob Turnipseed, Chairman of the Insurance Committee.

Two of the Imperial Officers, Imperial Sir Burt Ravellette and Imperial Sir Bob Bailey, serve on this Committee along with me.

Now, over the past year, we have been asked at every association meeting and received numerous letters concerning insurance for the Nobility and insurance for the employees of the various Shrine Temples.

We commenced an investigation in order to find out the types of insurance that might be needed and also to provide for these insurance services.

We have had a twenty-five-year affiliation with Alexander and Alexander through our hospital corporation. They have a solely owned subsidiary called Paul Burke and Associates out of the Twin Cities in Minnesota, whom we have interviewed with and we have put a program together with and, further, it has been approved by the Joint Boards, whereby the Shrine and also the Nobility, their spouses, bona fide Temple employees and their spouses for an insurance policy involving supplemental health—cancer, accidental death and so on.

We need to give our Nobility some relief in relation to insurance.

You know, with the changing times in relation to the new Administration, we do not know what the new healthcare service will be like.

We do, however, believe that a lot of the Nobility, and our average age is sixty-six years, if they have retired from a corporation that had insurance benefits, that a lot of these will be cut out. What we are offering is an insurance program, a direct mailing service and at no cost to the Shrine of North America.

It is a type of service that will say to these individuals, "If you like it, if the premiums are good, buy it. If your local insurance broker in your hometown can provide you with a better service and better benefits at a lower price, purchase that. In other words, purchase it from him.

This is strictly an offer to the Nobility who do not have a mass purchasing power with lower premiums.

I am having passed out through the audience now a brochure that we had prepared explaining some of the benefits.

Now, Imperial Sir, at this time, I have two insurance people from the insurance agency and, Imperial Sir, at this time I would request unanimous consent of the Representatives that we allow David Vrieze, a non-Representative, to present information in the form of a slide presentation about this matter to the Imperial Council Session.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: You have heard the request, are there any questions? Let me ask you, was there a second to that request?

...The request was then severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The request has been seconded.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor of granting this permission please say aye; opposed nay. The request is unanimously granted.

Carry on, Bob.

IMPERIAL SIR TURNPISEED: At this time I would like to present David Vrieze from Paul Burke and Associates and also John Veale, our Insurance Risk Manager.

Let me say that Mr. Vrieze is the Senior Vice President of Paul Burke and Associates out of Twin Cities and he will make a presentation, a slide presentation and then, following that, we will entertain a question and answer period.

We are asking you to look at this and then support item No. 11 as contained in the Call so that we can enhance this program through direct mail by using the signs and symbols of the Order.

With that, I will now call on David.

MR. DAVID VRIEZE: Good morning, everybody.

Just a moment, I am attempting to get our slides to work properly here.

Now, the first thing that I want to do is that we want to move quickly along here.

I want to thank you. It is a privilege and an honor for me to be before you today.

I would be remiss, however, if I did not tell you that I have spent five days here in San Antonio with you and they have been five wonderful days. Your hospitality has been phenomenal.

I went home last night, called my wife and she found it very difficult when I attempted to explain to her that I had just come home from a party with several thousand close friends. However, let us get on with the insurance program.

Now, we want to talk about a benefit program for the Nobility of the Shrine.

[Slide]: Today I want to talk about as to what this program encompasses, what it can do, how we became involved and how we propose to help you with it.

Gail represents Paul Burke and Associates and we are a wholly owned subsidiary of Alexander and Alexander, which is the world's largest retail insurance brokerage and the second largest insurance and financial service firm in the country. Our business is providing membership insurance programs for affinity groups of all sizes—groups from several million to groups of merely several thousand.

Now, what can a sponsored Membership Benefits Program do for you?

Let me start out by saying that several months ago, the Imperial Council came to us, along with the Insurance Committee and John Veale and asked us if we could help put together a Member Benefit Program.

The question was asked—"Can a Membership Benefit Program help us attract new members and also help us retain our existing members?" We responded with an unequivocal "Yes, it can."

A Membership Benefit Program, as you might know from perhaps your associations in other organizations, does exactly that or otherwise people in other organizations would not have them.

It gives another reason for an individual at the appropriate time in his path through Masonry to make the appropriate Shrine decision.

Now, people will not necessarily do it just because of a sponsored Benefit Program but it is one additional reason.

It is also, once a member is a Shriner, as Imperial Sir Turnipseed pointed out, it gives one additional reason for remaining a Shriner to make the decision to spend those discretionary dollars on membership dues.

It does aid membership attraction and, further, it does aid membership renewal rates.

There is an interesting slide that I have, and I wish that you could see it, that says "risk." There is a red circle around it with a line through it. There is no risk to the Shrine, there is no financial risk, there is no insurance risk. Also, there is no risk to the Temple. As a matter of fact, everything is totally vol-

untary. For example, if an individual member desires to raise his hand and say, "I like that," then they can raise their hand and say, "I would like that."

All the financial risk is borne by the appropriate insurance companies that we recommend and that your insurance group ends up selecting.

The types of programs that we are offering initially and which we propose to you are supplemental programs. They are made up of programs such as accidental death, cancer, Medicare supplement and supplemental hospital projections.

[Slide]: Now, you may not be able to see this slide from in the back of the room but essentially we do have some typical costs in relation to those kinds of programs ranging from \$75 a year to \$1,350 a year for the Medicare supplement program.

We have also proposed—well, last Sunday I proposed at a meeting I had with the Recorders Association, we proposed a program for Temple employees, a comprehensive major medical program with a choice of various insurance programs and insurance companies that will benefit those employees of the Temple.

Generally speaking, a sponsored insurance program harnesses the buying power of a large organization like you, resulting in generally cost savings and tailored benefits that we can adapt specifically to Shrine members.

Now, why should the Shrine do this?

Obviously, of course, there is the aspect of membership attraction and retention, but also there is the aspect of your membership asking for these kinds of programs.

You should now or you soon will have a brochure and on the front is a letter from a gentleman, it is a real letter sent to the Benefits Manager of the Shrine of North America at Tampa.

Our proposal and the proposal of the Insurance Committee is really in response to that letter.

Further, I want to emphasize that this program again is strictly voluntary.

A member can raise his hand and say, "Yes, I want it, I will apply for that."

It involves easy enrollment, privacy of the member's own home, toll-free customer service, all services provided by PBA.

We administer the programs on your behalf and for the various insurance companies that we may select or recommend for various programs. Further, even though we may have five programs with five insurance companies, there will be one single toll-free number for the Nobility to call with their questions.

It is convenient. We will bill the members, they can pay by credit card, they can pay by preauthorized check or even electronic funds transfer and, finally, everything is strictly confidential.

Further, the execution of this program is done by us.

We use basically direct mail as well as developing advertisements, brochures, news articles, etc., for individual Temple Newsletters.

Direct mail is really the most cost effective method of reaching the membership.

There will be no telemarketing. It will only be in-bound—the member initiates any personal contact with regard to the program.

Further, with regard to mailing lists, all mailing lists are protected. They are not our property. They are maintained under very secure conditions and we use them only with your permission.

Also, in terms of getting this thing going directly, let me say that it offers one more advantage. It allows you the opportunity to test the waters before any program is made available across the country.

We may select a random number of the Nobility to receive a test package with a product. We will be able to gauge the response. If the response is positive, it then goes to the entire membership. On the other hand, if it is not, we will not embarrass the individual Temples nor the Shrine of North America by having a product that really is not desired or needed in the marketplace.

PBA, as I said, is a wholly owned subsidiary of Alexander and Alexander. We were asked by the Imperial Council last February to meet with the Insurance Committee at Tampa, Florida, and since that time, there have been an incredible number of hours spent working with several people and most specifically your Imperial Sir, Bob Turnipseed, Burt Ravellette and Bob Bailey. An incredible amount of time has been put in with us working with these individuals in the development of a program.

We have over twenty-five years of affiliation with the Shrine. We are extremely proud of that. We have no other Masonic or other fraternal conflicts of interest, have no other clients in that regard.

Now then, let me talk for a moment as to how the program is implemented and how we go to work.

First of all, we have to do more research. It has been great, the five days that we have spent being

here, getting to know you people and knowing what you want and also knowing of your concerns. However, on the other hand, we need to do a little bit more formal research to find out what it is your members really, really desire.

The next thing that we will do is that we will propose to the Insurance Committee several insurance products. Right now I have on my desk some twenty-eight insurance proposals for about five different products, preliminary, from about eight different insurance companies. We have begun our analysis but whatever we recommend, we will be competitive in the marketplace. It must be, if it is going to be effective.

We will develop a marketing plan, we will present that to the Insurance Committee, we will implement some test mailings, we will report the results to the Insurance Committee and then we will get to work in rolling out the program for the membership across the country.

Also, in conclusion, I would like to remind you that your leadership advocates this type of program, this type of Membership Benefit Program, which will hopefully allow your members to get maybe a better deal on insurance. However, more importantly it will give them the motivation to make the decision to be a Shriner and stay a Shriner.

This is a simple process, there is no risk, it is strictly voluntary and we at PBA and Alexander and Alexander are very proud and happy to be working with you folks on it.

Thank you again for everything. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR TURNIPSEED: Thank you, Bob.

Also, Fellow Representatives, thank you for your time in listening to our program. We urge you to give consideration to this matter when item No. 11 comes up.

We do have present here our Insurance Manager, John Veale, from Tampa. He will be out in the lobby, along with the two representatives from Paul Burke and Associates and so if you have any personal questions that you might want an answer to, you can get together with these individuals and they will be more than happy to meet with you.

Again, thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you so very much, Bob. That is a good report and we appreciate these individuals being here to explain it to us and, further, I know it is something that a number of Representatives have been interested in for quite awhile.

At this time I will call on Roger Scott from J and L to give the report on this issue.

NOBLE SCOTT: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 11 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1993, beginning on page 25 of the Call. It is a resolution of the Imperial Insurance Committee regarding group insurance.

The reason reads as follows:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Imperial Insurance Committee is satisfied that it would be in the best interests of the Order to determine whether insurance for various risks including, but not limited to, accident, life, cancer, Medicare supplement, supplemental hospital, auto, homeowners, long term care and home health care, can be offered to the Nobility at reasonable and competitive premiums;

WHEREAS, if any such insurance can be offered to the Nobility at reasonable and competitive premiums that it would be an additional incentive for maintaining membership in the Order and an additional incentive for becoming a member of the Order.

WHEREAS, the use of the word "Noble" or "Shriner" and terms, signs and symbols of the Order would enhance the potential of such a program;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the use of the foregoing words, terms, sign, symbols and membership lists of the Order in association with such an insurance program, if offered to the Nobility, is hereby approved.

The Committee reports that the resolution is in proper and legal form and its passage will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS:

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
 Roger Scott
 Robert E. Cooper
 Theodore Corsones
 Leonard W. Smith
 Alex L. Rogers
 James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Imperial Sir Robert N. Turnipseed, Chairman of the Imperial Insurance Committee, for an appropriate motion and statement.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The Chair recognizes Imperial Sir Bob Turnipseed.

IMPERIAL SIR TURNIPSEED: Imperial Sir, I would make a motion that item No. 11 in the Call be approved as stated.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The motion has been made and seconded that this item be adopted.

Is there discussion?

NOBLE C. E. LEESON [Aladdin Temple]: The question I have is this—that with this type of a program and considering the age of a number of members that we have, have they also considered the fact that this plan should also guarantee insurability which, I am sure you will agree, should be the key concern of all of us.

Any program that we put together might, in a way, provide us with perhaps lower premiums but then the major concern with most of us, most of our older people, will be guaranteed insurability and I request that that particular aspect of it be directed.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: You know, that is such a simple question, I am going to ask Imperial Sir Turnipseed to answer it. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR TURNIPSEED: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

I can assure you that it is lonesome at the bottom of the Line. (Laughter)

However, yes, you will have guaranteed insurability. They will come out with question areas, as all insurance companies do, and there are also certain risks and clauses contained within it but, as we understand it, insurability will be guaranteed.

IMPERIAL SIR RAVELLETT: I might add to that that it will be done in accordance with actuarial tables and when you put a guarantee on it, and you kind of have to work that way, it would reflect what the market is and also the hope that we would be competitive through our mass purchasing of this type of insurance in relation to whatever category it is.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Are there any further comments?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ED MAAG [Ainad Temple]: Imperial Sir, I would like to speak to Imperial Sir Turnipseed, please, if I may.

I do not rise in opposition nor in favor of this because I do not know enough about it as yet but, with your permission, I would like to ask you a few questions.

IMPERIAL SIR TURNIPSEED: Be my guest.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MAAG: First, is it contemplated that the Imperial Council, the Iowa Corporation, shall in any way benefit financially by way of commissions from Alexander and Alexander or the insurance underwriters who are underwriting this program?

Also, secondly, do you anticipate or expect as a part of this plan that individual Shrine Temples shall benefit financially by rebate of commissions from these policies?

IMPERIAL SIR TURNIPSEED: To answer your question, sir.

No benefit to the Imperial Shrine of North America nor will any of the 191 Temples will receive a benefit. All expected premium commissions will be rolled back into lower premiums.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MAAG: Sir, I am assured and I thank you.

IMPERIAL SIR TURNIPSEED: Thank you very much, Illustrious Sir.

...At this point, the question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: There has been a call for the question.

I believe you are ready to vote. However, again, I would like to inform you that this only involves a simple majority vote.

All in favor of this item please say aye; those opposed. It is so carried. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL SIR TURNIPSEED: Thank you, Nobles.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: We will next proceed to item No. 12 on the Call and I will recognize Noble Rogers from the J and L Committee for the purpose of presenting a report.

NOBLE ROGERS: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 12 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1993, beginning on page 25 of the Call. It is a resolution of Islam Temple to change its location.

The resolution reads as follows:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Islam Temple, San Francisco, California, has requested that its location be changed from San Francisco, California to San Mateo, California;

AND WHEREAS, it appears that Islam Temple has complied with §322.5 of the Imperial Bylaws;

AND WHEREAS, it appears to the Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interest of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the proposal to move Islam Temple from San Francisco, California to San Mateo, California be approved and that the charter of Islam Temple be amended accordingly.

The Committee reports that the resolution is in proper and legal form and does not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE

AND LAWS:

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Roger Scott
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Leonard W. Smith
Alex L. Rogers
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Illustrious Sir George H. Follett, a member of the Dispensations and Charters Committee, for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The Chair will recognize Illustrious Sir George Follett.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR FOLLETT: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: Item Number 12, located on pages 25 and 26 of the Call to this Imperial Session, was referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters. Item Number 12 is a proposal to change the location of Islam Temple from San Francisco, California to San Mateo, California.

A hearing on this proposal was held by your Committee on Saturday, July 3, 1993. No Noble appeared in opposition to the proposed Temple move.

Your Committee concluded that Islam Temple followed the proper procedure in adopting a resolution to change its location; that more than two-thirds of the Temple members voting were in favor of the change; that the result of the election was certified to the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days before this Session; and that the move would be in the best interest of the Order and the Temple.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS:

Terry McGuire, Chairman
George H. Follett
Claude W. Lyon
Vance Reed
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
James H. Shacklett, Jr.
Earl P. Brown

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Illustrious Sir Terence A. Quedens, Potentate and Representative of Islam Temple, the proponent of this resolution, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I will call upon Illustrious Sir Terence A. Quedens.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR QUEDENS [Potentate, Islam Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, I respectfully request that the resolution submitted in relation to item No. 12 regarding our relocation from San Francisco to San Mateo, California, be approved by the Imperial Council and the Representatives of this Session.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: You have heard the motion and the second.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor please say aye; those opposed. It is unanimously carried.

I will next refer to Buddy Tingle of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

NOBLE TINGLE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 13 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1993, beginning on page 26 of the Call. It is a resolution of Syria Temple to change its location.

The resolution reads as follows:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Syria Temple, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, has requested that its location be changed from Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania to Harmer Township, Pennsylvania;

AND WHEREAS, it appears that Syria Temple has complied with §322.5 of the Imperial Bylaws;

AND WHEREAS, it appears to the Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interest of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the proposal to move Syria Temple from Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania to Harmer Township, Pennsylvania be approved and that the charter of Syria Temple be amended accordingly.

The Committee reports that the resolution is in proper and legal form and does not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE

AND LAWS:

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman

Roger Scott

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

Leonard W. Smith

Alex L. Rogers

James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Illustrious Sir Claude W. Lyon, a member of the Dispensations and Charters Committee, for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I will next call on Illustrious Sir Claude W. Lyon for a report from the Dispensations and Charters Committee concerning this item.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LYON: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: Item Number 13, located on page 26 of the Call to this Imperial Session, was referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters. Item Number 13 is a proposal to change the location of Syria Temple from Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania to Harmer Township, Pennsylvania.

A hearing on this proposal was held by your Committee on Saturday, July 3, 1993. No Noble appeared in opposition to the proposed Temple move.

Your Committee concluded that Syria Temple followed the proper procedure in adopting a resolution to change its location; that more than two-thirds of the Temple members voting were in favor of the change; that the result of the election was certified to the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days before this Session; and that the move would be in the best interest of the Order and the Temple.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
 AND CHARTERS:

Terry McGuire, Chairman
 George H. Follett
 Claude W. Lyon
 Vance Reed
 Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
 James H. Shacklett, Jr.
 Earl P. Brown

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Illustrious Sir John L. "Jack" Leavy, Potentate and Representative of Syria Temple, the proponent of this resolution, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I will recognize Illustrious Sir John L. Leavy.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LEAVY [Potentate, Syria Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives All: I would like to make a motion for approval of Item No. 13 as presented in the Call.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: You have before you a motion and a second to approve item No. 13 as presented.

Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed nay. It is unanimously carried.

At this time, I would like to call on Judge Cooper for a report concerning item No. 15 on the Call.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR COOPER: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 15 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1993, beginning on page 26 of the Call. It is a resolution of Hasan Temple to withdraw from the Dixie Shrine Association.

The resolution reads as follows:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Hasan Temple, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, did at its stated meeting held December 16, 1992, receive and consider and approve a resolution to withdraw from the Dixie Shrine Association;

AND WHEREAS, pursuant to §209.1(b) such proposal was considered and approved by the Dixie Shrine Association May 15, 1993, and its position thereon reported to the Imperial Recorder;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(a) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation approve the proposal of Hasan Temple and the Dixie Shrine Association to change the membership of such association by deleting therefrom Hasan Temple, Albany, Georgia, and that the charter of the association be amended accordingly.

The Committee reports that the resolution is in proper and legal form and does not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
 AND LAWS:

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
 Roger Scott
 Robert E. Cooper
 Theodore Corsones
 Leonard W. Smith
 Alex L. Rogers
 James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon

Illustrious Sir James H. Shacklett, a member of the Dispensations and Charters Committee, for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir James Shacklett.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JAMES SHACKLETT: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters, Resolution 15, which is located on page 26 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1993. Resolution 15 is a proposal requesting an amendment to the Charter of the Dixie Shrine Association by deleting Hasan Temple therefrom. This association of Temples was originally organized in 1960.

Your Committee met on Saturday, July 3, 1993, with the proponent of the resolution and several Representatives of Hasan Temple. After due consideration of the information gleaned from these Nobles, your Committee concluded that the proponent of Resolution 15 has fully complied with Section 209.1 (b) and (c) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, which sets forth the procedure and form to be followed for a change in the membership of a Shrine Association; that the proposed change in Shrine Association membership was voted on and approved by Hasan Temple, and was considered and approved by the Dixie Shrine Association; and that the proposed change in membership would be in the best interest of the Order, Hasan Temple and Dixie Shrine Association. Your Committee therefore unanimously recommends that Resolution 15, which provides for a change in membership of the Dixie Shrine Association by deleting Hasan Temple, be approved.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS:

Terry McGuire, Chairman
George H. Follett
Claude W. Lyon
Vance Reed
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
James H. Shacklett, Jr.
Earl P. Brown

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Illustrious Sir G. David Powell, Jr., High Priest and Prophet of Hasan Temple, the proponent of this resolution, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir G. David Powell.

NOBLE POWELL [Hasan Temple]: Speaking in behalf of our Potentate, Allen Parrish, who was unable to make this Session because of illness and in behalf of all of the Divan and membership of Hasan Temple, I ask that item No. 15 be approved as stated in order to permit Hasan Temple to remove itself from the Dixie Shrine Association. I would so move.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The motion has been made and seconded.

Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed nay. The motion is unanimously carried.

Let me say that we hope your Potentate gets back with us real soon and does not have a difficult illness problem. Thank you for filling in for him.

We now proceed down to item No. 16 and this will be another report to be submitted by Ted Corsones of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR CORSONES: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 16 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1993, beginning on page 26 of the Call. It is a resolution of Amran Temple to withdraw from the Southeastern Shrine Association.

The resolution reads as follows:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Amran Temple, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, did at its stated meeting held January 27, 1993, receive and consider and approve a resolution to withdraw from the Southeastern Shrine Association;

AND WHEREAS, pursuant to §209.1(b) such proposal was considered and approved by

the Southeastern Shrine Association February 13, 1993, and its position thereon reported to the Imperial Recorder;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(a) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation approve the proposal of Amran Temple and the Southeastern Shrine Association to change the membership of such association by deleting therefrom Amran Temple, Raleigh, North Carolina, and that the charter of the association be amended accordingly.

The Committee reports that the resolution is in proper and legal form and does not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS:
Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Roger Scott
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Leonard W. Smith
Alex L. Rogers
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Illustrious Sir Terry McGuire, Chairman of the Dispensation and Charters Committee, for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I will now call upon Illustrious Sir Terry McGuire, Chairman of Dispensations and Charters Committee.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR TERRY MCGUIRE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters, Resolution 16, which is located on page 26 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1993. Resolution 16 is a proposal requesting an amendment to the Charter of the Southeastern Shrine Association by deleting Amran Temple therefrom. This association of Temples was originally organized in 1934.

Your Committee met on Saturday, July 3, 1993, with the proponent of the resolution and several Representatives of Amran Temple. After due consideration of the information gleaned from these Nobles, your Committee concluded that the proponent of Resolution 16 has fully complied with Section 209.1 (b) and (c) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, which sets forth the procedure and form to be followed for a change in the membership of a Shrine Association; that the proposed change in Shrine Association membership was voted on and approved by Amran Temple, and was considered and approved by the Southeastern Shrine Association; and that the proposed change in membership would be in the best interest of the Order, Amran Temple and Southeastern Shrine Association. Your Committee therefore unanimously recommends that Resolution 16, which provides for a change in membership of the Southeastern Shrine Association by deleting Amran Temple, be approved.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS:
Terry McGuire, Chairman
George H. Follett
Claude W. Lyon
Vance Reed
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
James H. Shacklett, Jr.
Earl P. Brown

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Illustrious Sir Dewey C. Crutchfield, Potentate and Representative of Amran Temple, the proponent of this resolution, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I will now call upon Illustrious Sir Dewey C. Crutchfield, Potentate and Representative of Amran Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR CRUTCHFIELD [Potentate, Amran Temple]: I respectfully move, Imperial Sir, that item 16 on the Call be approved.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The motion has been made and seconded.

Are there any questions?

If not, all in favor please say aye; opposed nay. It is carried.

With that, I will next call on Roger Scott of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws concerning a report on item No. 17 on the Call.

NOBLE ROGER SCOTT: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 17 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1993, beginning on page 27 of the Call. It is a resolution of Rizpah Temple to withdraw from the Southeastern Shrine Association.

The resolution reads as follows:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Rizpah Temple, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, Rizpah Temple did at their October, 1992, stated meeting consider and unanimously pass a resolution to withdraw from the Southeastern Shrine Association;

WHEREAS, thereafter on February 13, 1993, the Southeastern Shrine Association did consider and approve such request, and did so advise the Imperial Recorder;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(a) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation approve the proposal of Rizpah Temple and the Southeastern Shrine Association to change the membership of the Southeastern Shrine Association by deleting therefrom Rizpah Temple, Raleigh, North Carolina, and that the charter of the association be amended accordingly.

The Committee reports that the resolution is in proper and legal form and does not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS:

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman,
Roger Scott
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Leonard W. Smith
Alex L. Rogers
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Illustrious Sir Terry McGuire, Chairman of the Dispensation and Charters Committee, for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I will call upon Illustrious Sir Terry McGuire.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR TERRY MCGUIRE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters, Resolution 17, located on page 27 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1993. Resolution 17 is a proposal requesting an amendment to the Charter of the Southeastern Shrine Association by deleting Rizpah Temple therefrom. This association of Temples was originally organized in 1934.

Your Committee met on Saturday, July 3, 1993, with the proponent of the resolution and several representatives of Rizpah Temple. After due consideration of the information gleaned from these Nobles, your Committee concluded that the proponent of Resolution 17 has fully complied with Section 209.1 (b) and (c) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, which sets forth the procedure and form to be followed for a change in the membership of a Shrine Association; that the proposed change in Shrine Association membership was voted on and approved by Rizpah Temple, and was considered and approved by the Southeastern Shrine Association; and that the proposed change in membership would be in the best interest of the Order, Rizpah Temple and Southeastern Shrine Association. Your Committee therefore unanimously recommends that Resolution 17, which provides for a change in membership of the Southeastern Shrine Association by deleting Rizpah Temple, be approved.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
 AND CHARTERS:

Terry McGuire, Chairman
 George H. Follett
 Claude W. Lyon
 Vance Reed
 Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
 James H. Shacklett, Jr.
 Earl P. Brown

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Illustrious Sir Jerry D. Padgett, Potentate and Representative of Rizpah Temple, the proponent of this resolution, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The Chair now calls upon Illustrious Sir Jerry D. Padgett.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PADGETT [Potentate, Rizpah Temple]: I make a motion that this proposal be approved.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: You have before you a motion and a second that this proposal be approved.

Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried.

We next move to item No. 18 on the Call and I will call on Noble Rogers to present the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

NOBLE ROGERS: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 18 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1993, beginning on page 27 of the Call. It is a resolution of the South Central Shrine Association to add Acacia Temple of Baton Rouge, Louisiana to the Association. Such resolution reads as follows:

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation approve the proposal of Acacia Temple and the South Central Shrine Association to change its membership by adding Acacia Temple of Baton Rouge, Louisiana, to its jurisdiction and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

The Committee reports that the resolution is in proper and legal form and does not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
 AND LAWS:

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
 Roger Scott
 Robert E. Cooper
 Theodore Corsones
 Leonard W. Smith
 Alex L. Rogers
 James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Illustrious Sir Vance Reed, a member of the Dispensations and Charters Committee, for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The Chair will recognize Illustrious Sir Vance Reed.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR VANCE REED: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters, Resolution 18, which is located on page 27 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1993. It is a proposal requesting an amendment to the Charter of the South Central Shrine Association by adding Acacia Temple thereto. This association of Temples was originally organized in 1978. Acacia Temple had adopted a resolution at its April stated meeting to join

the association, subject to the approval of the Imperial Council.

Your Committee found that this association has abided by its Charter by limiting its activities to holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes; that Acacia is a nearby Temple; that Acacia Temple would add to the vitality of this association; that Acacia Temple would abide by the purposes of this association; and that the proposal has complied Section 209.1 (b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council.

It is our unanimous opinion that this change in membership would be in the best interest of the Order and this association of Temples.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS:

Terry McGuire, Chairman
George H. Follett
Claude W. Lyon
Vance Reed Walter
L. Emerson, Jr.
James H. Shacklett, Jr.
Earl P. Brown

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Illustrious Sir Harold J. Lassabe, Potentate and Representative of Acacia Temple, the proponent of this resolution, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The Chair will recognize Illustrious Sir Lassabe, Potentate and Representative of Acacia Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HAROLD J. LASSABE [Potentate, Acacia Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I make a motion that this resolution be adopted.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: It has been moved and seconded that this item be adopted.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all those in favor indicate by saying aye; those opposed nay. It is unanimously carried. Thank you.

At this point, perhaps you should take an opportunity to briefly stretch your legs a second while I make this presentation to you.

You know, there was a time when our bands were really not very good and they were falling apart and this Noble took it upon himself to attempt to put them back together and did a wonderful job. At any rate, I think you will have to agree that they are a lot stronger than they used to be.

Therefore, at this time, we wanted to take this opportunity at this time to honor him for all of his hard work. This plaque is being presented to Noble Robert C. Richards and it reads as follows.

...Whereupon, the words of commendation and appreciation indicated on the plaque were read to the Representatives...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: You know, there is not a parade that would really be a parade without a Shrine Band in participation and we thank you so much for everything that you have done.

...Presentation of plaque and rising applause ensued...

NOBLE RICHARDS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, I want to thank you so very, very much for presenting me with this plaque. It certainly was a great honor, an unexpected honor and I might also add, we are just getting started with this project. Again, thank you so very, very much. (Applause)

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: At this time I would like to call on Walter Pettit.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PETTIT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, my congratulations to you for resolving the resolutions indicated in your Call so rapidly but with the appropriate considerations.

I have at this point in time another withdrawal which concerns item No. 4. This is for your consideration.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: We hereby request the permission of this Imperial Council Session to withdraw Item Number 4 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1993.

This is signed by the proponent Illustrious Sir Donald R. Hollingbery, Past Potentate and Representative of Masada Temple:

/S/ Donald R. Hollingbery

Imperial Sir, withdrawal requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I would recommend to you that you ask the Representatives whether or not they will grant their unanimous consent, and if withdrawn, I would further move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and any other committee to which this proposal has been referred, be discharged from further report. I would so move. ...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: You have before you the motion and a second to withdraw item No. 4 from the Call. Also, again to remind you, to effect this request, it requires the unanimous consent of all the Representatives.

All in favor of withdrawal indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It is unanimously carried and the item will be withdrawn.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PETTIT: I would now like to ask you to get your Call out. You will need it because of the nature of this report which concerns item No. 9.

You have been considering resolutions which required a majority and all of those resolutions now going into the Call have been concluded. Now, the remainder of the matters on the Call concern themselves with amendments to the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, which will require a two-thirds vote.

This is a report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 9 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1993, beginning on page 24 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend §335.2 of Article 35 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language so that such section as modified would read as follows:

ARTICLE 35 Prohibited Practices

335.2 Improper Advertising

(a) Prior Approval. The use of the word "Noble" or "Shriner" or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises, is prohibited unless specifically approved by:

(1) A majority vote of the Representatives present during the Annual Session of the Imperial Council; and any proposal to allow the use for such purpose shall first be sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing, and in the form to be proposed, at least sixty days before the session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session: or

(2) A majority vote of the Board of Directors if the proposal involves a charitable fund raising activity.

(b) Exemption. This section does not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

Let me say at this point that the Committee and the proponent of this legislation have been having discussions and the proponent is in agreement that in item (2) to delete the words "if the proposal involves a charitable fund raising activity."

Your Committee has met with the proponent of the proposal and he has given his consent to striking, in paragraph (2) the words "if the proposal involves a charitable fund raising activity." Therefore, if you will get your pencils out and run a line through the last one-half of paragraph (2) by running a line through the words "if the proposal involves a charitable fund raising activity." The Committee reports that the proposal, as amended, is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS:
Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Roger Scott
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Leonard W. Smith
Alex L. Rogers
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that the proposal be amended without objection and that you call upon the proponent, Illustrious Sir, Theodore Corsones, Past Potentate and Emeritus Representative of Cairo Temple, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The Chair will recognize Illustrious Sir Ted Corsones.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR TED CORSONES: Imperial Sir, I would move adoption of item No. 9 as amended.

...The motion was duly seconded...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR CORSONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives All: The Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation in Section 207.6 give the following powers to the Boards of Directors—that is, your elected Imperial Officers:

“The Board of Directors has all the powers usually vested in the Directors of a business corporation, except as otherwise provided in the Articles of Incorporation, these Bylaws or the laws of the State of Iowa.”

Now, this is somewhat in conflict with Section 332.2, the Section now under consideration, which informs us that this corporation can make certain decisions concerning the conduct of its affairs involving the use of the words “Noble” or “Shriner” and symbols only once a year—that is, when we meet each summer for the Annual Imperial Council Session. We know, however, that no active corporation can function effectively if it is restricted in the conduct of its affairs to but one week out of fifty-two weeks a year.

Extremely important matters affecting the well-being of your Iowa Corporation and your Colorado Corporation occur almost every day of the year. They need to be promptly attended to by the persons you elect annually to conduct the affairs of your corporations.

It is not necessary for me to discuss the critical nature of the finances of the Iowa Corporation. We all know the situation. I submit that we must, at all times, be alert to rational opportunities to raise revenues for the Imperial Council as well as our hospitals.

Item No. 9 allows your Board of Directors to review and analyze all opportunities that are presented during the period of time when this Imperial Council is not in Session for its one week in the summer. If your elected officials determine that an opportunity is in the best interest of the corporation, then they can seize the opportunity while it is available and implement it.

By your adoption of item No. 9, our Bylaws will be consistent with Section 207.6, which grants the general authority to conduct the affairs of your corporation, when you are not in Session, to the Board of Directors.

This obviously does not in any way restrict the ability of elected Representatives to continue to present any proposals they have because the previous paragraph is not deleted whatsoever. It provides an alternative with either/or.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I will recognize the Chairman of our Board of Trustees.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Imperial Sir, My Fellow Representatives: I speak in support of item No. 9 as amended.

Nobles, there have been many, many times when we have had programs presented to us which we felt were very, very good to help us raise funds for our hospitals and also as Temple fund raisers. However, that window of opportunity has long past because we had to wait until the following year to put it into the Call.

Therefore, I will certainly appreciate your support in approving item No. 9 as amended.

Thank you very much.

...The question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The question has been called for.

All in favor of adoption of the proposal as amended please indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

At this time I will call on Illustrious Sir Leonard Smith for a presentation concerning item No. 7.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR SMITH: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 7 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1993, beginning on page 23 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend §325.8 of Article 25 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, by deleting certain language, so that such section as amended would read as follows:

ARTICLE 25
Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§325.8 Nomination. Candidates for office and Representatives must be placed in nomination from the floor.

The Committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS:
Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Roger Scott
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Leonard W. Smith
Alex L. Rogers
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Illustrious Sir Harold J. Lemmon, Past Potentate and Representative of Hella Temple, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The Chair will recognize Illustrious Sir Lemmon.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LEMMON [Past Potentate, Hella Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Elected Representatives and Nobles: My name is Harold J. Lemmon, a Past Potentate of Hella Temple and an elected Representative to this Convention.

Imperial Sir, I would make a motion that the last four words of Section 325.7, "Nominating Committees are prohibited" be deleted.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Is there a second?

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Noble Lemmon, do you wish to discuss?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LEMMON: Yes, Imperial Sir.

Whereas the Temples of this Fraternity continue to lose an aging membership and with the aging qualifications of a small membership at this time, it makes it more difficult to believe that qualified candidates will volunteer for election to the offices of the Temple. Therefore, it is desirable that the Temples have the authority to establish a Nominating Committee for the purpose of assuring a candidate for elective Office.

Other nominations, as in the past, will continue to be made from the floor.

If this motion passes, no Temple is required to act to form a Nominating Committee. This motion makes it possible to form a Nominating Committee under such rules and regulations as the individual Temple would adopt that are not contrary to the Imperial Bylaws.

Again, I repeat, this motion does not provide for a Nominating Committee. It only makes it possible if a Temple desires to have a Nominating Committee that the Temple has the freedom of choice.

I would so move.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: You have heard the motion and the second.

Are there any questions?

...The question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The question has been called for. Remember, once again, all of these have to pass by a two-thirds vote.

All in favor of the motion indicate by saying aye; those opposed. Well, I am a little bit in doubt and so I am going to ask for the help of my legal beagles up here to work with me on this.

Well, first of all, let us take a standing vote.

All in favor of this amendment please rise; be seated. Now those who just stood voted for the amendment. Now, all opposed please rise. I will say that it is carried by the necessary two-thirds majority. (Applause)

At this time I will call on Illustrious Sir Tingle for a presentation of item No. 3 on the Call.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR TINGLE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 3 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1993, beginning on page 22 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Subsection (b) of 211.5 of Article 11 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language so that the Subsection (b) as amended will read as follows:

ARTICLE 11
Budget and Revenues

Section 211.5 Per Capita Tax.

...
(b) Added to dues. The full amount of the per capita tax shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues, unless the Temple, by affirmative vote at a stated meeting, elects to absorb all or part of the per capita tax due from life members created by dues prepayment §332.6(a)(2)).

The Committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS:
Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Roger Scott
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Leonard W. Smith
Alex L. Rogers
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Illustrious Sir James L. McConnell of the Finance and Audit Committee for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I will recognize Illustrious Sir James L. McConnell.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MCCONNELL: To the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Finance and Audit, Item Number 3 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1993, found on page 22 of the Call.

Your Committee met in a scheduled meeting on Saturday, July 3, 1993, in San Antonio, Texas and considered the proposal. Your Committee has determined that this proposal will have no financial effect on the revenue of the Imperial Council. Under this proposal, the Temple remains responsible to pay the per capita tax to the Imperial Council for such "prepaid" life members.

This report was unanimously adopted.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON FINANCE
AND AUDIT:
James L. McConnell, Chairman
Rayford McLaurin
Robert O. Land
Rolan C. Simpson
D. Sam Erickson
Palmer D. Burde
Jack L. Weaver

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Illustrious Sir Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Past Potentate and Representative of Abou Ben Adhem Temple, the proponent of this amendment, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I will recognize Illustrious Sir Walter S. Pettit.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR WALTER S. PETTIT: If I may, Imperial Sir.

Nobles and Representatives, this is simply an attempt to return to you the language that was taken

from you in the amendment of 1991.

What has occurred is that amendment is a tremendous amount of confusion and misunderstanding with respect to the ability of the separate Temples to determine whether or not they may pay per capita tax for especially those paid life members who have been sold life membership on the basis that forever they may not be required to pay dues or per capita.

To make your peace with those members especially was the purpose for which this language was returned for your consideration.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Is there any discussion?

The motion has been made and seconded.

All in favor say aye; those opposed. It is carried by the necessary two-thirds majority. Now, item No. 4 has been withdrawn.

I will now call on Past Potentate Leonard Smith for a presentation concerning item No. 1 in the Call.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR SMITH: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 1 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1993, beginning on page 21 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend §203.5 of Article 3 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, by adding and deleting certain language so that the new section as amended will read as follows:

ARTICLE 3 Representatives

Section 203.5 Elected Representatives.

In addition to any other Representatives it may have, each Temple is entitled to one elected Representative, or 2 if its membership exceeds 300, or 3 if its membership exceeds 600, or 4 if its membership exceeds 1,000, or 5 if its membership exceeds 2,000 or 6 if its membership exceeds 4,000, or 7 if its membership exceeds 8,000, or 8 if its membership exceeds 16,000. For this purpose the membership of a Temple is determined as of December 31st immediately preceding its annual meeting. A Temple is entitled to no more than 8 elected Representatives.

The Committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and does not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS:
Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Roger Scott
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Leonard W. Smith
Alex L. Rogers
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Illustrious Sir James L. McConnell, Chairman of the Finance and Audit Committee, for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir McConnell.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MCCONNELL: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Finance and Audit, Item Number 1 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1993, found on page 21 of the Call.

Your Committee met in a scheduled meeting on Saturday, July 3, 1993, and reconvened Tuesday, July 6, 1993, San Antonio, Texas and considered the proposal. Item Number 1 concerns an amendment to §203.5 to increase the number of elected Representatives of the Imperial Council. Your Committee has examined this proposal to determine the economic effect, if any, to the Imperial Council if the proposal is approved.

The proposal would increase the number of Representatives by approximately 199.

Using 1993 costs of air travel and per diem expense, your Committee has estimated that passage of this proposal would increase the annual expenditure to the Imperial Council in the amount of \$345,000.

If this cost were added to the Annual Session, it would result in a deficit of approximately \$200,000 in the 1994 budget rather than the \$139,000 surplus now projected.

To cover the additional expenditures, additional revenues would have to be generated through an increase in per capita tax. Without such an increase your Committee does not recommend adoption of Item Number 1.

This report was unanimously adopted.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON FINANCE
AND AUDIT:

James L. McConnell, Chairman
Rayford McLaurin
Robert O. Land
Rolan C. Simpson
D. Sam Erickson
Palmer D. Burde
Jack L. Weaver

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Illustrious Sir William G. Selsam, Potentate and Representative of Aladdin Temple, the proponent of this amendment, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The Chair will recognize Illustrious Sir William Selsam.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR WILLIAM SELSAM [Potentate, Aladdin Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I am William G. Selsam, Potentate and Representative of Aladdin Temple, Columbus, Ohio.

I propose to you that the concept of one man, one vote is well recognized and established in representative assemblies throughout this great country. I propose to you that what I am bringing to you today will extend that concept of one man, one vote to representation in the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America.

The proposal before you would permit 128 Temples to acquire additional Representatives—as Illustrious Sir Jim said, 199 new Representatives to this Imperial Council session.

Some seventy-one Temples would receive one new Representative; forty-four Temples would receive two new Representatives; twelve Temples would receive three new Representatives, one Temple would be entitled to four new Representatives.

Nobles, I would suggest to you that this is not an attempt for large Temples to take control. (Laughter)

I would assure you that control of the Imperial Council, if you looked at the number of Temples at the rate of 4,000 and under, who would receive additional Representatives, the majority of Representatives added to this proposal are in those Temples under 4,000. There are very few added to the large Temples but then it does give the large Temples this added activity or added ability.

It will permit the large Temple to offer the opportunity of participation to more of their Nobility.

I assure you, and I have looked into this and talked about this with the Nobles throughout our area, young men today do not want to wait ten or fifteen years to become actively involved in the leadership of the organizations that they join.

They have experienced instant gratification throughout their lives and they are now seeking, if they are going to join, the opportunity to become involved in leadership.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives, I ask you, please give us the opportunity to involve our Nobility.

...Whereupon, various calls for the question then ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The question has been called for.
Is there any further discussion?

As you know, this will take a two-thirds majority vote.

All in favor say aye; opposed nay. It is defeated by a more than two-thirds majority. Thank you.

Let me say that I am instructed by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee to say that that was defeated by the necessary two-thirds majority. (Laughter)

Now, for item No. 2, I will call on Roger Scott.

NOBLE ROGER SCOTT: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your

Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 2 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1993, beginning on page 21 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend subsections (a) and (d) of §205.1 of Article 5 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, by deleting certain language so that the new subsections (a) and (d) as amended will read as follows:

ARTICLE 5
 Mileage and Per diem

§205.1 Mileage Allowance.

Amount. Each Representative who attends a session of the Imperial Council shall be paid a mileage allowance. It shall be for a round-trip comparable to, but not in excess of, the lowest unrestricted discount airfare or, if such is not available, the lowest coach or most economical airfare from the departure airport to the destination airport. The departure airport, except as provided in subsection (c), is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to his Temple. The destination airport is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to the city of the session. Rates shall be obtained as of the sixteenth day prior to the opening of the session.

(d) Form. The Imperial Recorder shall mail a mileage allowance form to each Representatives prior to the session. The Representative shall complete this form and he must present it at the time he registers for the session. He shall indicate on the form, under oath, what method of transportation he used to travel to the session and such other information as may be requested by the Imperial Recorder. If public transportation was used, the Representative must attach his receipt for the payment of the transportation. In the event the Imperial Potentate determines that a Representative knowingly misrepresented any of the information on the form, he shall forfeit all of his mileage allowance and per diem and he shall be subject to discipline for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

The Committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE

AND LAWS:

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
 Roger Scott
 Robert E. Cooper
 Theodore Corsones
 Leonard W. Smith
 Alex L. Rogers
 James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Illustrious Sir James L. McConnell, Chairman of the Finance and Audit Committee, for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I will call on the Chairman of the Finance and Audit Committee, Jim McConnell.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MCCONNELL: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Finance and Audit, Item Number 2 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1993, found on page 21 of the Call.

Your Committee met in a scheduled meeting on Saturday, July 3, 1993, and reconvened Tuesday, July 6, 1993, in San Antonio, Texas and considered the proposal.

Your Committee has examined the proposal to determine the effect, if any, on the Imperial Council if this proposal is adopted. Using 1993 costs of airfare and per diem expense, and expenses directly related to spousal attendance, the Committee estimated there will be a reduction in annual Imperial Session expenses in the approximate amount of \$483,000. Your Committee expresses no opinion on the non-financial effect of this proposal.

This report was unanimously adopted.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE
 AND AUDIT:
 James L. McConnell, Chairman
 Rayford McLaurin
 Robert O. Land
 Rolan C. Simpson
 D. Sam Erickson
 Palmer D. Burde
 Jack L. Weaver

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Illustrious Sir William G. Selsam, Potentate and Representative of Aladdin Temple, the proponent of this amendment, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The Chair again recognizes Illustrious Sir William Selsam.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR WILLIAM SELSAM [Potentate, Aladdin Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives, I move the adoption of item No. 2 on the Call.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: You have a motion and a second before you to adopt item No. 2 of the Call.

I will recognize the proponent of this amendment for appropriate discussion.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR SELSAM: Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and My Fellow Representatives: I know what you are going to do with this also. (Laughter)

However, let me tell you, as you have just heard Illustrious Sir Jim say, this would save the Imperial Council in the neighborhood of \$400,000 a year.

I suggest to you, as I have looked at the budget and also the proposed budget for next year and if we estimate that and carry it out for a couple more years, that if we do not find a way to reduce expenditures of the Imperial Council, that we will have no alternative, probably as soon as the Imperial Council Session to be held in Indianapolis, to increase the per capita tax.

Now, while that was not necessarily dues as we related to it, to our Nobility back home, when we ask them to pay more, they say it is more dues and they do not care where it is coming from or what title it has on it. It is money out of their pocket.

This proposal would eliminate spouse travel only. Each Representative will continue to get the per diem allowance which includes the hotel room at a double rate; which means that his wife could stay in his hotel room and still receive that benefit.

I ask you this—how many other organizations pay even their own delegates to attend national conventions?

I will tell you, Nobles, that I am in the association business. There are few that pay delegates to attend from the national organizations. There are many, however, that pay delegates to attend by the local organization that they are representing at that national organization. Further, I know of none that pay for spouses to attend from the national level.

Again I remind you, Representatives, that we must find a way to reduce expenditures.

The expenditure in relation to the Imperial Council Session is the largest single expenditure of the Imperial Council. It represents in the neighborhood of from thirty to thirty-three percent of the total budget.

I would suggest to you that this is a way to avoid another per capita tax increase as early as Indianapolis.

Thank you. (Applause)

...At this point, the question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The question has been called for.

All in favor of this amendment indicate by saying aye; those opposed nay. I will declare that the proposal is defeated by the necessary two-thirds majority.

At this time I will call on Illustrious Sir Ted Corsones for the presentation by the J and L Committee of item No. 5 on the Call.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR CORSONES: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 5 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1993, beginning on page 22 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend §211.5 of Article 11 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding thereto a new subsection (h) which would read as follows:

ARTICLE 11
Budget and Revenues

§211.5 Per Capita Tax.

(h) Hardship. A Temple that remits the Temple dues of a member for hardship, and such remission, is for one hundred percent (100%) of the Temple dues, may also remit the per capita tax of such member for the year or years that his Temple dues have been remitted, and so advise the Imperial Treasurer.

The Committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS:
Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Roger Scott
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Leonard W. Smith
Alex L. Rogers
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Illustrious Sir James L. McConnell, Chairman of the Finance and Audit Committee, for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The Chair will call upon Illustrious Sir McConnell.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MCCONNELL: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Finance and Audit, Item Number 5 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1993, found on page 22 of the Call.

Your Committee met in a scheduled meeting on Saturday, July 3, 1993, and reconvened Tuesday, July 6, 1993, in San Antonio, Texas and considered the proposal. Your Committee is cognizant of and sympathetic with the problem of our members suffering financial hardship. However, the Committee is also cognizant of the continuing revenue needs of the Imperial Council. We estimate this proposal would cause a \$250,000 annual loss in revenue to the Imperial Council if adopted. We feel such a loss would, of necessity, accelerate the date at which an increase in per capita tax would be required.

The Committee does not recommend passage of Item Number 5.

This report was unanimously adopted.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON FINANCE
AND AUDIT:
James L. McConnell, Chairman
Rayford McLaurin
Robert O. Land
Rolan C. Simpson
D. Sam Erickson
Palmer D. Burde
Jack L. Weaver

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Illustrious Sir William G. Selsam, Potentate and Representative of Aladdin Temple, the proponent of this amendment, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The Chairman calls on Illustrious Sir William Selsam.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR WILLIAM SELSAM [Potentate, Aladdin Temple]: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of item No. 5 in the Call.

...The motion was duly seconded...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR SELSAM: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: This is for the benefit of the Temples and, believe me, this is justly needed, it is great.

Imperial Sir, as I have traveled around the country, I have found a real interest in our Nobility in encouraging them to retain their membership in the Shrine and it is a suggestion to them that there are programs available from the Temples to help them in solving their hardship problems. This is outstanding and I commend the Imperial Sir for his efforts in that area.

However, there is a point where we must say, "What can we as Temples afford? How many members can we afford to remit dues on and continue to submit the present per capita tax to the Imperial Council?"

This proposal would say that if the Temples remitted 100 percent of the dues of the member for hardship reasons, it may remit the per capita tax for that member.

It is similar in language to Section 332.3 of the Imperial Code that permits the Temple to remit the hospital assessment for hardship reasons.

As a matter of fact, it carries even a stronger requirement that before such remissions on Imperial per capita tax could be applied, the Temple would have to remit 100 percent of the Temple's dues.

I would suggest to you that with an aging membership, with growing financial problems, the Temples need relief. We cannot afford to bear the entire burden of helping members to retain their membership in the Shrine.

I urge your adoption of the proposal.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Is there any discussion?

...The question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The question has been called for.

Again, this will take a two-thirds vote for passage.

All in favor of the proposal please say aye; opposed nay. It does not appear to me to have received the two-thirds necessary vote.

I am going to call for a ballot vote. We will take that and then go to lunch.

Well, wait a moment, we will do something else before we do that.

Going back to the motion that we were just acting on, those that are in favor of that motion please stand and hold up your ballot book; now be seated and those in opposition please stand. Now, it looks like that failed by a majority of two-thirds. Therefore, you have voted that down.

With that, if there is no objection, we will now go to lunch and also since you have been working hard at this Session, I am going to let you have a little bit longer period for lunch and so I will announce that we are going to reconvene this Session again at one-thirty this afternoon.

...Whereupon, the One Hundred Nineteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at eleven-twenty-five o'clock a.m. to reconvene at one-thirty o'clock p.m....

AFTERNOON SESSION WEDNESDAY, JULY 7, 1993 ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The One Hundred Nineteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council was reconvened at the Convention Center, San Antonio, Texas, at one-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Everett M. Evans presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Will the Representatives please take their seats. I will ask that this Session please come to order.

At this time, I would recognize Imperial Sir Ken Smith for the report concerning Mileage and Per Diem.

IMPERIAL SIR SMITH: To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the 1993 Imperial Council: As provided in Article No. 5, Sections 205.1 and 205.5 of the Bylaws for the Imperial Council, your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, in keeping with the law, recommends for those entitled to receive pay, mileage allowance of a round-trip comparable to, but not in excess of, the lowest unrestricted discount air fare or, if such is not available, the lowest coach or most economic air fare, from the departure airport to the destination airport for himself and his spouse if she accompanied him, or the sum of twenty-eight cents (U.S. currency) per mile round-trip, whether or not his spouse accompanied him, if he used ground transportation (public or private), but not to exceed the amount indicated in §205.1(a); or an amount not to exceed that indicated in §205.1(a) for himself, and for his spouse if she accompanied him, if he used private air transportation. If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the Session, the departure airport shall be that airport nearest

his place of residence. He shall also be paid per diem expenses of \$129.50 for the hotel, plus twenty dollars (\$20) for meals, for each day he attends the Session.

All members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall receive \$129.50 for the hotel, plus twenty dollars (\$20) per day for three extra days. All members of the Committee on Finance and Audit, the Committee on Dispensations and Charters, the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, and the Committee on Grievances and Appeals shall receive \$129.50 for the hotel, plus twenty dollars (\$20) per day for two extra days.

Your Committee recommends the adoption of this report, and I so move.

COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND
PER DIEM:

Kenneth W. Smith, Chairman
Webber C. Harrington
Charles A. Claypool
Earl P. Brown

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The motion has been made and seconded.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed nay. The motion is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL COUNCIL REPRESENTATIVES—119TH IMPERIAL SESSION
PER DIEM AND TRAVEL, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
JULY 5-8, 1993

<i>Temple</i>	<i>City & State</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Per Diem</i>	<i>Travel</i>	<i>Total</i>
AAD	Duluth, Minnesota	Donald Brandt	598	844	1442
		Aaron Glazman	598	844	1442
		Richard Kern	598	760	1358
		Richard Moncel	598	844	1442
AAHMES	Livermore, California	Fletcher Abbey	598	522	1120
		Donald L. Emig	598	542	1140
		James D. Rigg	598	740	1338
		Roland W. Terry	598	840	1438
ABBA	Mobile, Alabama	W. Calvin Carroll	598	368	966
		Harry M. D'Olive	598	368	966
		Joseph H. Nix	598	368	966
		John M. Tyson	598	368	966
ABDALLAH	Overland Park, Kansas	James P. Brown	598	258	856
		Larry Dean Gaston	598	417	1015
		Arthur Wm. Keefer	598	417	1015
		Dean Schurr	598	258	856
ABOU BEN ADHEM	Springfield, Missouri	James T. Brown	598	344	942
		F. T. H'Doubler Jr.	0	476	476
		Gordon Langston	598	385	983
		Jimmie D. Lee	598	385	983
		Walter S. Pettit	0	317	317
		Scott Schaefer	598	442	1040
ABOU SAAD	Republic of Panama	R. L. Shearer	598	442	1040
		Stevin C. Helin	598	535	1133
		Dean C. Homa	598	854	1452
		Robert T. Russell	598	1174	1772
		Robert J. Saarinen	598	1097	1695
		Darryl L. Steiner	598	1174	1772
ABU BEKR	Sioux City, Iowa	Thomas N. Berger	598	561	1159
		Clarence Carney	598	464	1062
		Kent Hansen	598	660	1258
		Wayne W. Soule	598	561	1159
ACACIA	Baton Rouge, Louisiana	George Dunaway	598	257	855
		Harold J. Lassabe	598	257	855
		Fred O. Sims	598	257	855
		Cliff E. Stringfield	598	257	855

<i>Temple</i>	<i>City & State</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Per Diem</i>	<i>Travel</i>	<i>Total</i>
ACCA	Midlothian, Virginia	Clarence C. Boggs	598	900	1498
		L. Lee Bradshaw	598	900	1498
		Marion E. Dawson	598	900	1498
		C. Andrew Perry	598	900	1498
AFIFI	Tacoma, Washington	Robert M. Flint	598	966	1564
		Don H. Nau	598	966	1564
		Donald L. Nunn	598	966	1564
		William H. Scott	598	906	1504
AHMED	Marquette, Michigan	Robert L. Bouschor	598	341	939
		Roger A. Juntunen	598	826	1424
		Franklin G. Rector	598	826	1424
		Charles C. Simons	598	826	1424
AINAD	East St. Louis, Illinois	William A. Werner	598	826	1424
		Kurt R. Grosse	598	418	1016
		Hallie F. Lewis	598	418	1016
		Edward G. Maag	1046	502	1548
AKDAR	Tulsa, Oklahoma	David L. McCann	598	418	1016
		Ronald D. Williams	598	518	1116
		Sam Camporeale	598	312	910
		Ray Fisher	598	228	826
ALADDIN	Columbus, Ohio	Pete Goltra	598	166	764
		Richard K. Newsome	598	252	850
		Roger R. Scott	897	252	1149
		Charles H. Tawater	598	449	1047
AL AMIN	Corpus Christi, Texas	Harold J. Cochran	598	646	1244
		Terry L. DeVassie	598	646	1244
		C. E. Leeson	598	1214	1812
		William G. Selsam	598	323	921
AL ASKA	Anchorage, Alaska	Barney B. Bryant	598	80	678
		Robert S. Brzycki	598	80	678
		James R. Cramer	598	80	678
		Russell G. Sturgis	598	80	678
AL AZHAR	Calgary, Alberta, Canada	Fred V. Angleton	598	1330	1928
		Ronald E. Cunningham	598	1511	2109
		Joseph K. Kish	598	1324	1922
		M. Burton Oien	598	1765	2363
AL BAHAR	San Diego, California	Harry E. Alger	598	814	1412
		J. J. Armstrong	598	751	1349
		James M. McCulley	598	830	1428
		Edward G. McMullan	598	1421	2019
AL BEDOO	Billings, Montana	R. William Pitman	598	751	1349
		D. Keith Rowley	598	752	1350
		C. G. Dahl	598	454	1052
		Phillip A. Johnson	598	832	1430
ALCAZAR	Montgomery, Alabama	Arnold Lee Korey	598	516	1114
		Robert P. Schwartz	598	516	1114
		W. R. Essex	598	760	1358
		Kenneth Fichtner	598	621	1219
ALCHYMIA	Memphis, Tennessee	Robert V. Ludwick	598	760	1358
		R. W. Wintermute	598	261	859
		Harry Baker	598	461	1059
		Malcolm D. Herring	598	461	1059
ALEE	Savannah, Georgia	Bill D. Johnson	598	660	1258
		C. Alvin Stephens	598	461	1059
		G. E. Thierfelder	598	461	1059
		Rufus E. Craven	598	546	1144
ALEPPO	Wilmington, Massachusetts	Robert F. Henderson	897	606	1503
		Gene L. McDaniel	598	230	828
		B. W. Thornburg	598	230	828
		A. B. Williams	598	512	1110
ALEPPO	Wilmington, Massachusetts	Lester A. Claxton	598	747	1345
		Edwin L. Coleman	598	747	1345
		Jack L. Hepner	598	747	1345
		J. Curtis Lewis	598	906	1504
ALEPPO	Wilmington, Massachusetts	Charles H. Stokes	598	747	1345
		William V. Tyson	598	747	1345
		William P. Alboth	598	605	1203
		H. Richard Cornwell	598	1001	1599
ALEPPO	Wilmington, Massachusetts	Frederick W. Shaw	598	605	1203
		Donald D. Stewart	598	1486	2084
		Harvey J. Waugh	598	605	1203

<i>Temple</i>	<i>City & State</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Per Diem</i>	<i>Travel</i>	<i>Total</i>
ALGERIA	Helena, Montana	William A. Allen	598	758	1356
		Eric J. Anderson	598	534	1132
		Terry R. Powell	598	534	1132
		Raymond O. Tweeten	598	953	1551
ALHAMBRA	Chattanooga, Tennessee	William E. Barber	598	544	1142
		John N. Bullard	598	680	1278
		Robert E. Cooper	1047	680	1727
		Rayford J. McLaurin	897	680	1577
		Alvin D. Smith	598	680	1278
ALI GHAN	Cumberland, Maryland	Jack W. Fridinger	598	960	1558
		J. Thomas Jacobs	598	930	1528
		Huntington F. Smith	598	960	1558
		G. Fred Widmyer	598	960	1558
AL KADER	Portland, Oregon	F. Douglas Day	598	664	1262
		Clay Gordon	598	592	1190
		Webber C. Harrington	0	359	359
		Donald J. Mayer	598	592	1190
		L. E. Schiler	598	592	1190
AL KALY	Pueblo, Colorado	Lonie Hearn	598	520	1118
		Harold Scott	598	520	1118
		Gerald B. Sube	598	520	1118
		Billy Thornburg	598	586	1184
AL KORAN	Cleveland, Ohio	John A. Evanko	598	602	1200
		Walter Fishleigh	598	602	1200
		Monte E. Thomas	598	785	1383
		Robert M. Zegarac	598	301	899
AL MALAIKAH	Los Angeles, California	Aaron Grossman	598	258	856
		David L. Haldeman	598	258	856
		Walker S. Kisselburgh	0	568	568
		Roger E. Murdock	598	516	1114
		Cecil A. Stevens	598	258	856
		Nicholas Thomas	598	258	856
ALMAS	Washington, D.C.	Charles W. Corey	598	846	1444
		S. Flory Diehl	598	846	1444
		Charles S. Iversen	897	662	1559
		C. Tom Williams	598	846	1444
AL MENAH	Nashville, Tennessee	Glenn W. Aiken	1196	503	1699
		James L. Ham	598	503	1101
		R. T. McNaney	598	696	1294
		E. Gale Robinson	598	504	1102
		Parker Toler	598	614	1212
		Charles H. Williams	598	503	1101
ALOHA	Honolulu, Hawaii	Rudolph A. Duncan	598	1524	2122
		James P. Malczon	598	536	1134
		James F. McNeal	598	1085	1683
		Robert L. Paris	598	1072	1670
AL SHAMAL	Edmonton, Alberta, Canada	Robert W. Dean	598	793	1391
		W. C. Donhou	598	793	1391
		Bruce W. Hogle	598	793	1391
AL SIHAH	Macon, Georgia	Jack Deason	598	660	1258
		Harley Phillips	598	612	1210
		Bobby B. Simmons	598	612	1210
		John H. Todd	598	612	1210
		Joe A. Witherington	598	612	1210
ALZAFAR	San Antonio, Texas	Emmett C. George	598	0	598
		D. Martin Hutchison	598	0	598
		Terrance E. McGuire	897	0	897
		E. C. Vest	598	0	598
		Reese L. Harrison	598	0	598
AMARA	Palm Beach Gardens, Florida	Jack Donahue	598	556	1154
		Frank D. Morgan	598	576	844
		Bob J. Stamm	598	556	1154
		David M. Struthers	598	556	1154
AMRAN	Raleigh, North Carolina	Jim Covington	598	800	1398
		Dewey C. Crutchfield	598	800	1398
		James M. Jennings	598	800	1398
		Robert E. Marshburn	598	800	1398

<i>Temple</i>	<i>City & State</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Per Diem</i>	<i>Travel</i>	<i>Total</i>
ANAH	Bangor, Maine	Goodwin O. Gilman	598	864	1462
		James E. Halkett	598	864	1462
		Larry L. Hersom	598	864	1462
		Ernest C. Park	598	864	1462
		Sidney W. Winchester	598	864	1462
ANEZEH	Mexico City, Mexico	Hans W. Asmus	598	476	1074
		Enrique Donville	598	418	1016
		Hector J. Fuentes	598	209	807
ANSAR	Springfield, Illinois	Robert Bollman	598	555	1153
		George R. Kennedy	598	388	986
		Derek McKinney	598	555	1153
		Lester Petersen	598	555	1153
ANTIOCH	Dayton, Ohio	Robert W. Beachler	598	760	1358
		Charles A. Claypool	0	1840	1840
		Cletis Combs	598	760	1358
		William Terry Fasnacht	598	760	1358
		Horace Gladney	598	760	1358
		Dwayne C. Jones	598	760	1358
ARAB	Topeka, Kansas	E. I. Anderson	598	299	897
		Paul Gibbons	598	508	1106
		John Ross	598	508	1106
		Jerry Teichgraeber	598	480	1078
ARABA	Fort Myers, Florida	John P. Carew	598	668	1266
		Robert E. Patten	598	668	1266
		Russell A. Porter	598	668	1266
		Kenneth A. Steuerer	598	283	881
		John E. Warren	598	668	1266
ARABIA	Houston, Texas	J. Fred Loofs	598	107	705
		Richard E. McNeal	598	107	705
		Ted A. Mosshart	598	107	705
		Rufus W. Peckham	598	107	705
ARARAT	Kansas City, Missouri	Robert L. Beeler	598	530	1128
		Jerry Carpenter	598	530	1128
		Jack P. Cummins	598	530	1128
		Charles E. McArthur	598	426	1024
AZAN	Melbourne, Florida	John C. Alexander	598	749	1347
		Edward O. Stillie	598	749	1347
		William Van Peeren	598	749	1347
		Arnold Wanger	598	749	1347
BAGDAD	Butte, Montana	Ralph G. McCoy	598	287	885
		Jay I. Morris	598	414	1012
		Joseph I. Morris	897	647	1544
		William H. Swaim	598	951	1549
BAHIA	Orlando, Florida	Harold H. Coulson	598	582	1180
		Thomas E. Embree	598	582	1180
		Mervin D. Henning	0	647	647
		Robert F. Kidder	598	582	1180
		Charles V. Snapp	598	1850	2448
BALLUT ABYAD	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Jack D. McComas	598	325	923
		Dale G. Pipher	598	325	923
		Gary J. Schwartzman	598	325	923
		Clayton P. Shinn	598	325	923
		Walter Williams	598	325	923
BARAK	Monroe, Louisiana	R. T. Kinney	598	270	868
		Samuel J. Lamkin	598	270	868
		Donald E. Logan	598	270	868
		Johnny B. Mitchell	598	270	868
BEDOUIN	Muskogee, Oklahoma	Walter A. Barrett	598	228	826
		Lyle Bibb	598	282	880
		Harvey C. Johnson	598	282	880
		Gregory L. Schuler	598	282	880
BEJA	Green Bay, Wisconsin	William Asmus	598	760	1358
		James Derusha	598	760	1358
		Floyd L. Meyer	598	342	940
		Robert Squires	598	760	1358
BEKTASH	Concord, New Hampshire	Donald Berwick	598	600	1198
		Robin A. W. Guthrie	598	600	1198
		Albert A. Rogers	598	600	1198
		Charles B. Scheys	598	600	1198

<i>Temple</i>	<i>City & State</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Per Diem</i>	<i>Travel</i>	<i>Total</i>
BEN ALI	Sacramento, California	R. L. Barta	598	582	1180
		Donald M. Bloom	598	582	1180
		Charles W. Fink	598	582	1180
		Alvin T. Swanson	598	582	1180
BEN HUR	Austin, Texas	Joe C. Cole	598	44	642
		Gene Freudenberg	598	44	642
		Sammy D. Powell	598	44	642
		Stephen T. Rye	598	44	642
BENI KEDEM	Charleston, West Virginia	Fred A. Alexander	598	713	1311
		Paul R. Carpenter	598	713	1311
		Willard H. Erwin	598	378	976
		H. Pat Oshel	598	716	1314
		Graves H. Trumbo	897	378	1275
		W. Warren Upton	897	698	1595
BOUMI	Baltimore, Maryland	Raoul L. Frevel	598	844	1442
		Mahlon W. Hessey	0	762	762
		Wilbur C. Jensen	598	600	1198
		I. Sewell Lamdin	897	307	1204
		Robert L. Simmons	598	600	1198
		D. Hugh Wilkinson	598	600	1198
CAHABA	Huntsville, Alabama	B. D. Clark	598	505	1103
		Lucian D. McCulloch	598	505	1103
		Herbert S. McKelvy	598	505	1103
		Lonnie McMinn	598	440	1038
		A. M. Robertson	598	505	1103
		Joseph Herman Swaim	598	505	1103
CAIRO	Rutland, Vermont	Christopher T. Corsones	598	480	1078
		Theodore Corsones	0	1634	1634
		Charles P. Mason	598	453	1051
		Gary P. Morse	598	900	1498
		Harley A. Soulia	598	900	1498
		James W. Wright	598	801	1399
CALAM	Lewiston, Idaho	Gary R. Floch	598	1046	1644
		George H. Follett	897	1073	1970
		Ronald Hodge	598	808	1406
		Tim Krueger	598	1046	1644
		Robert N. Turnipseed	0	1912	1912
CRESCENT	Trenton, New Jersey	Arthur E. Armitage	897	896	1793
		Richard D. Fausch	598	846	1444
		Harvey M. Levin	598	846	1444
		Ronald S. Marvin	598	866	1464
		George W. Powell	598	1012	1610
		James A. Yocum	598	846	1444
CYPRUS	Albany, New York	Richard G. Barrell	598	855	1453
		Richard J. Gibbons	598	808	1406
		Alfred Krueger	598	658	1256
		George J. Wilk	598	1032	1630
DAMASCUS	Webster, New York	Robert L. Anderson	598	720	1318
		Charles R. Frear	598	720	1318
		Richard A. Henderson	598	492	1090
		Cyrus Kloner	598	793	1391
		Derek E. Van Houten	598	720	1318
EGYPT	Tampa, Florida	John Cannon	598	634	1232
		William Gaston Gainer	598	669	1267
		Jack H. Jones	0	680	680
		R. S. Lang	598	704	1302
		Donald R. Millard	598	704	1302
		George B. Nye	598	634	1232
EL BEKAL	Anaheim, California	Richard O. Hughes	598	482	1080
		Donald A. Nielsen	598	536	1134
		Floyd Price	598	536	1134
		Roy T. Reynolds	897	744	1641
		Leo C. Sutliff	598	482	1080
ELF KHURAFEH	Saginaw, Michigan	James C. Caswell	598	802	1400
		Wallace L. Fink	598	959	1557
		Norman J. Vlk	598	820	1418
		James B. Vredevelde	598	802	1400
EL HASA	Ashland, Kentucky	Clyde I. Blevins	598	628	1226
		Paul R. Daniels	598	628	1226
		Freeman Hamilton	598	314	912
		Samuel L. Waggoner	598	628	1226

<i>Temple</i>	<i>City & State</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Per Diem</i>	<i>Travel</i>	<i>Total</i>
EL JEBEL	Denver, Colorado	Robert G. Burg	598	462	1060
		Donald J. Hillman	598	560	1158
		Amer Plaisted	598	502	1100
		Richard E. Williams	598	560	1158
EL KAHIR	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	Russell H. Anthony	598	258	856
		James M. Fry	598	516	1114
		L. Dean Redmon	598	594	1192
		Warren E. Smith	598	594	1192
		George R. Zinser	598	594	1192
EL KALAH	Salt Lake City, Utah	Maurice D. Durrant	598	288	886
		Thomas H. Eastwood	598	576	1174
		David B. Edwards	598	576	1174
		Harry B. Reich	598	576	1174
EL KARUBAH	Shreveport, Louisiana	Clarence G. Ashley	598	216	814
		E. D. Clark	598	512	1110
		Jerry W. Fowler	598	216	814
		Thomas E. Johnson	598	216	814
		James E. Vanderberry	598	216	814
EL KATIF	Spokane, Washington	Dale R. Hearn	598	988	1586
		William J. Honeycutt	598	810	1408
		William J. Schieche	598	810	1408
		John W. Swainson	598	810	1408
EL KORAH	Boise, Idaho	L. Dan Rowell	598	656	1254
		Robert D. Stevenson	598	568	1166
		Gary West	598	880	1478
		Paul J. Winther	598	530	1128
EL MAIDA	El Paso, Texas	Jerry Ditmore	598	244	842
		Lloyd Muir	598	244	842
		John C. Nobles	0	315	315
		J. Wesley Statton	598	244	842
		Stan Stein	598	244	842
EL MINA	Galveston, Texas	Raymond Benski	598	132	730
		James Blackburn	598	132	730
		George Mielenz	598	132	730
		Grant Mock	598	132	730
EL RIAD	Sioux Falls, South Dakota	Jack Anfinson	598	516	1114
		Ed Anstine	598	516	1114
		Orville Bonacker	598	594	1192
		Richard D. Hurd	598	516	1114
		Lyle Sturdevant	598	516	1114
EL ZAGAL	Fargo, North Dakota	Virgil Froemke	598	820	1418
		David B. Rott	598	880	1478
		Kent Swenson	598	600	1198
		Lynn D. Thompson	598	820	1418
EL ZARIBAH	Phoenix, Arizona	Jack M. Garrett	598	454	1052
		Charles J. Krebs	598	370	968
		N. Otto Loven	598	370	968
		Richard H. Russell	598	668	1266
GIZEH	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	Glenn Allen	598	436	1034
		Jordan R. Bowcott	598	792	1390
		Leslie R. Peterson	897	903	1800
		William I. Shollert	598	792	1390
		Kenneth W. Smith	0	959	959
		Jack M. Streight	897	879	1776
HABIBI	Westlake, Louisiana	E. D. Benson	598	187	785
		Donald O. Gorum	598	187	785
		Murray C. House	598	187	785
		William V. King	598	215	813
HADI	Huntingburg, Indiana	Steve Ripstra	598	538	1136
		Robert H. Hertzberger	598	612	1210
		W. Wayne Howard	598	612	1210
		Richard Phillips	598	720	1318
HADJI	Pensacola, Florida	Carlton Daugeette	598	400	998
		Norman W. Edgett	598	400	998
		R. A. Hofer	598	400	998
		J. B. Hopkins	897	411	1308
		S. E. Williamson	598	400	998

<i>Temple</i>	<i>City & State</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Per Diem</i>	<i>Travel</i>	<i>Total</i>
HAMASA	Meridian, Mississippi	Thomas Emmett Bolton	598	384	982
		Bill Cooley	598	384	982
		T. K. Griffiths	598	822	1420
		R. A. Posey	897	618	1515
		James A. Skelton	598	822	1420
		Robert W. Taylor	598	384	982
		Jack Williams	598	384	982
HASAN	Albany, Georgia	Daniel J. Griffin	598	800	1398
		Robert E. Hughes	897	519	1416
		Rufus C. Johnson	598	800	1398
		Andrew F. Kinard	598	806	1404
		G. David Powell	598	860	1458
HEJAZ	Greenville, South Carolina	Bo Beheler	598	678	1276
		John E. Bradley	598	678	1276
		Robert C. Lake	598	880	1478
		James C. Moore	598	678	1276
		Jerry L. Scholl	598	678	1276
HELLA	Garland, Texas	Alton W. Edwards	598	151	749
		H. James Lemmon	598	151	749
		Claude W. Lyon	897	151	1048
		Allen D. Pope	598	151	749
		John W. Thompson	598	151	749
HILLAH	Ashland, Oregon	William W. Atwood	598	906	1504
		Ron Crouse	598	453	1051
		George Ebert	598	546	1144
		Keith Smith	598	546	1144
INDIA	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	George J. Faubion	598	188	786
		Clifford L. Miller	598	188	786
		Bob V. Simmons	598	188	786
		Lawrence Tate	598	188	786
IREM	Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania	Kenneth E. Burkel	598	906	1504
		Gordon E. Dussinger	598	906	1504
		Wilbur S. Knorr	598	906	1504
		Gerald E. Munzing	598	906	1504
ISIS	Salina, Kansas	William D. Denholm	598	399	997
		J. Doug Jolley	598	399	997
		Daniel L. Richardson	598	399	997
		Claire M. Schmitt	598	399	997
ISLAM	San Francisco, California	Dave Dunn	598	488	1086
		Robert Menary	598	490	1088
		Joseph P. Padgett	598	958	1556
		Terence A. Quedens	598	490	1088
		Ross D. Worboys	598	490	1088
ISMAILIA	Buffalo, New York	Harold L. Aldrich	598	912	1510
		Earl F. Knauss	598	912	1510
		Henry Z. Lang	598	770	1368
		Leslie R. McMorris	598	846	1444
		Keith J. Scheetz	598	351	949
JAFFA	Altoona, Pennsylvania	Ralph W. Arthur	598	756	1354
		Harvey J. Culler	598	860	1458
		Fred N. Imler	897	620	1517
		Dale R. Woomer	598	756	1354
JAMIL	Columbia, South Carolina	Jack L. Harmon	598	760	1358
		Harold B. Palmer	598	760	1358
		C. Richard Rowell	598	760	1358
		Billy Ray Schumpert	598	760	1358
JERICO	Kingsport, Tennessee	H. Ralph Morrison	598	760	1358
		Willard Nicholson	598	760	1358
		Hugh L. Pickle	598	760	1358
		L. Roger Williams	598	760	1358
JERUSALEM	New Orleans, Louisiana	Melvin E. Cain	598	215	813
		Nicholas Randazzo	598	215	813
		Melvin J. Spizale	598	215	813
		Geralto J. Vita	897	302	1199
		M. Phil Weinstein	598	215	813
JOPPA	Biloxi, Mississippi	Robert A. Kirkbride	598	358	956
		Roy F. Parker	598	358	956
		Robert H. Simmons	598	358	956
		Wendell H. Yarbrough	598	358	956

<i>Temple</i>	<i>City & State</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Per Diem</i>	<i>Travel</i>	<i>Total</i>
KAABA	Davenport, Iowa	George E. Axmear	598	516	1114
		Lonnie A. Conger	598	612	1210
		David G. Klein	598	556	1154
		Richard G. Wunderlich	598	284	882
KALIF	Sheridan, Wyoming	John W. Hornbeck	598	755	1353
		Robert P. Kennedy	598	755	1353
		John E. Woodward	598	481	1079
KALURAH	Endicott, New York	Orlin Darrach	598	341	939
		Peter Yanalavitch	598	341	939
		Joseph D. Tinklepaugh	598	682	1280
KAREM	Waco, Texas	Aubry Ray Farris	598	99	697
		Jack Hawkins	598	99	697
		Don H. Jones	598	99	697
		Roy H. MacKenzie	598	99	697
		Jake Roberts	598	99	697
KARNAK	Dollard des Ormeaux, Quebec, Canada	Del Dumoulin	598	908	1506
		Douglas F. Foster	598	908	1506
		Kenneth A. Foster	598	454	1052
		John E. Gilday	598	1830	2428
KAZIM	Roanoke, Virginia	Donald L. Garlock	598	720	1318
		Joseph R. Morton	598	746	1344
		Thomas E. Scott	598	800	1398
		Fran E. Turner	598	746	1344
		William C. Vaughan	598	720	1318
KEM	Grand Forks, North Dakota	H. Odell Berg	598	468	1066
		James L. McConnell	0	741	741
		Darrel R. Schrader	598	468	1066
		John E. Widdel	598	468	1066
KENA	Fairfax, Virginia	Lawrence W. Finiseey	598	656	1254
		Darrell A. Hamilton	598	656	1254
		Donald G. Moore	598	500	1098
		I. Wayne Morefield	598	636	1234
KERAK	Reno, Nevada	William Aydelotte	598	491	1089
		William F. Hill	598	506	1104
		Warren Meacham	598	752	1350
		Elwin Studebaker	598	546	1144
KERBELA	Knoxville, Tennessee	Robert H. Bailey	598	369	967
		Wayne Bell	598	700	1298
		C. Howard Bozeman	0	492	492
		William Grigsby	598	660	1258
		Leonard W. Smith	1046	660	1706
		David C. Wolfenbarger	598	516	1114
KHARTUM	Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada	Charles Brown	598	867	1465
		R. Tom Johnstone	598	867	1465
		Frank Kiraly	598	867	1465
		Don Kunderman	598	867	1465
KHEDIVE	Virginia Beach, Virginia	David M. Blair	598	684	1282
		Raymond E. Highsmith	598	684	1282
		Charles E. Lee	598	684	1282
		Charles B. Taylor	598	684	1282
KHIVA	Amarillo, Texas	Ted Hennis	598	138	736
		Ralph Jumper	598	287	885
		Glenn McMennamy	897	276	1173
		Vance Reed	897	276	1173
		R. A. Rinehart	598	256	854
		Rolan C. Simpson	897	201	1098
KISMET	New Hyde Park, New York	Jesse M. Beckman	598	742	1340
		Charles Hansen	598	568	1166
		Donald Harrison	598	900	1498
		Raymond F. Manners	598	1002	1600
KORA	Lewiston, Maine	James E. Curtis	598	736	1334
		Walter L. Emerson	897	680	1577
		J. Henry Lalumiere	598	736	1334
		Jacob M. Lustig	598	736	1334
		Peter M. Setford	598	736	1334
KOREIN	Rawlins, Wyoming	Neal A. Kirk	598	650	1248
		Dennis Ragan	598	650	1248
		Steve Smith	598	650	1248
		Roger Sybrant	598	650	1248

<i>Temple</i>	<i>City & State</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Per Diem</i>	<i>Travel</i>	<i>Total</i>
KOSAIR	Louisville, Kentucky	Aubrey Combs	598	680	1278
		Larry D. Hamfeldt	598	660	1258
		Harlie Sadler	598	578	1176
		William Williamson	598	660	1258
LU LU	Plymouth Meeting, PA	Wayne E. Allison	598	618	1216
		James J. Campanile	598	622	1220
		John W. Dean	0	798	798
		Oskar R. Huber	598	966	1564
		George W. Mano	598	618	1216
		James H. Shacklett	897	924	1821
LUXOR	Saint John, New Brunswick	Richard A. Burpee	598	949	1547
		J. William Murray	598	788	1386
		Murray D. Stevens	598	863	1461
		Robert W. Stokes	598	457	1055
MAHI	Miami, Florida	Robert J. Alexander	598	764	1362
		Woodland B. Deringer	598	764	1362
		James C. Hathaway	1196	688	1884
		Thomas E. Jackson	598	764	1362
		Jack R. Piatt	598	764	1362
MARZUQ	Tallahassee, Florida	Warner P. Garrison	598	502	1100
		Richard Michael Sims	598	704	1302
		Roland C. Miller	598	704	1302
MASADA	Yakima, Washington	John G. Hardin	598	287	885
		Donald R. Hollingbery	598	846	1444
		Wayne M. Parkison	598	846	1444
MASKAT	Wichita Falls, Texas	J. Stephen Dryden	598	192	790
		Harles Hanson	598	192	790
		Gary Hill	598	192	790
		W. A. Spoons	598	192	790
		John L. Tunnell	598	192	790
MAZOL	St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada	Frederick S. Hawkins	598	1148	1746
		Albert G. Noftall	598	1123	1721
		Leslie J. Winsor	598	1148	1746
MECCA	New York, New York	Joseph J. Bombace	598	999	1597
		Alexander J. Oleksy	598	682	1280
		Joseph A. Peloso	598	999	1597
		Ben Moskowitz	598	574	1172
MEDIA	Watertown, New York	Charles A. Brox	598	716	1314
		Paul E. Foster	598	924	1522
		Donald J. McIlvenna	598	900	1498
MEDINAH	Chicago, Illinois	William H. Bock	598	526	1124
		Earl P. Brown	897	661	1558
		Donald B. Engleson	598	526	1124
		R. Steve Sandeman	598	526	1124
		Roy E. Schaetzlein	598	592	1190
MELHA	Springfield, Massachusetts	Arthur E. Hastings	598	644	1242
		Norman T. Maagero	598	608	1206
		Ralph W. Semb	0	2240	2240
		Edward W. Shore	598	644	1242
		Sheldon M. Titcomb	598	322	920
MIDIAN	Wichita, Kansas	John Arnold	598	360	958
		Berkley Conn	598	360	958
		William K. Himebaugh	598	360	958
		Merle J. Cannon	598	348	946
MIRZA	Pittsburg, Kansas	James L. Belew	598	356	954
		Francis DeMott	598	424	1022
		John T. McAdam	598	424	1022
		William R. Senecaut	598	424	1022
MIZPAH	Fort Wayne, Indiana	Alfred J. Edwards	598	700	1298
		Ronald J. Harruff	598	700	1298
		Howard O. Jomod	598	700	1298
		Eldon O. Paul	598	700	1298
		William M. Ulmer	598	700	1298
MOCHA	London, Ontario, Canada	Owen Coles	598	848	1446
		Dougal Dorland	598	786	1384
		James Hahn	598	848	1446
		William Lawson	598	848	1446

<i>Temple</i>	<i>City & State</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Per Diem</i>	<i>Travel</i>	<i>Total</i>
MOHAMMED	Peoria, Illinois	Robert F. Avery	598	580	1178
		Daniel E. Bowers	598	594	1192
		Thomas C. Duncan	598	580	1178
		Gary N. Sellers	598	580	1178
		Jerry W. Winberry	598	580	1178
MOILA	St. Joseph, Missouri	Clifford M. Boyer	598	451	1049
		Robert L. Combs	897	175	1072
		Richard Kuntz	598	350	948
		Edward Lemmon	598	451	1049
		Don Schuler	598	350	948
MOOLAH	St. Louis, Missouri	Lawrence D. Jones	598	388	986
		James H. Martin	598	502	1100
		Kenneth E. Myles	598	502	1100
		Randall I. Ottinger	598	388	986
MOROCCO	Jacksonville, Florida	Lewis B. Brantley	0	1844	1844
		Roy T. Lord	598	362	960
		Wilford C. Lyon	598	884	1482
		James B. Sistare	598	724	1322
		Randolph R. Thomas	0	1844	1844
		Ted E. Volkmann	598	724	1322
		William H. Wood	598	724	1322
MOSLAH	Fort Worth, Texas	Ronald L. Caffey	598	148	746
		Paul A. Johnson	598	148	746
		William Risk	598	148	746
		C. Victor Thornton	0	148	148
		Gerald A. Wyatt	598	148	746
MOSLEM	Detroit, Michigan	Gerald W. Groat	897	781	1678
		Larry R. Ode	598	628	1226
		Adam Olweean	598	628	1226
		William E. Petrocy	598	307	905
		Charles E. Strong	598	781	1379
MOUNT SINAI	Montpelier, Vermont	Dana V. Hudson	598	900	1498
		Richard Thompson	598	900	1498
		Roy C. Vance	598	900	1498
		Frederic T.W. Wall	598	900	1498
MURAT	Indianapolis, Indiana	Larry D. Jefferson	598	480	1078
		Alexander L. Rogers	1047	680	1727
		Joey L. Scott	598	480	1078
		Herbert E. Smith	598	255	853
NAJA	Deadwood, South Dakota	Lowell C. Holmgren	598	760	1358
		James Parke	598	760	1358
		Wesley D. Sorensen	598	760	1358
		Dwayne L. Walliser	598	760	1358
NEMESIS	Parkersburg, West Virginia	Richard S. Clark	598	840	1438
		Eugene T. Hague	598	522	1120
		Drexel H. Westfall	598	756	1354
NILE	Mountlake Terrace, WA	Vernon E. Bell	598	966	1564
		John R. Gronlund	598	966	1564
		Charles H. Grove	598	966	1564
		Marion R. Holstine	598	966	1564
		John G. Lien	598	966	1564
		Aurie J. Thompson	897	966	1863
NUR	Wilmington, Delaware	Patrick J. Burke	598	706	1304
		Edward J. Rayner	598	706	1304
		Karl A. Schopfer	598	925	1523
		Paul H. Steele	598	644	1242
OASIS	Charlotte, North Carolina	Herbert L. Blankenship	598	672	1270
		C. Douglas Mayes	0	246	246
		John S. Miller	598	702	1300
		John T. Price	598	672	1270
		James H. Richardson	598	672	1270
OLEIKA	Lexington, Kentucky	Gordon Cook	598	594	1192
		Edsel E. Moore	598	594	1192
		Dennis W. Stamper	598	594	1192
		Robert J. Turley	0	351	351
		Tom Utterback	598	594	1192
OMAR	Charleston, South Carolina	Rudolph Box	598	690	1288
		William M. Home	598	586	1184
		D. Dixon Lee	598	1920	2518
		E. S. Threadgill	598	665	1263
		Bobby D. Watts	598	665	1263

<i>Temple</i>	<i>City & State</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Per Diem</i>	<i>Travel</i>	<i>Total</i>
ORAK	Michigan City, Indiana	Robert B. Bailey	0	486	486
		Douglas L. Hepp	598	484	1082
		Richard M. Parbst	598	484	1082
		William L. Renn	598	484	1082
		John W. Ruppert	598	484	1082
ORIENTAL	Troy, New York	William H. Fagg	598	860	1458
		Charles W. Fake	598	696	1294
		Alexander H. Richard	598	756	1354
OSIRIS	Wheeling, West Virginia	Charles E. Bolyard	598	350	948
		W. Kirk Boughner	598	700	1298
		Henry J. Ciechomski	598	700	1298
		Frederick L. Hess	598	700	1298
OSMAN	St. Paul, Minnesota	D. Sam Erickson	897	926	1823
		David J. Hawkins	598	602	1200
		Merlin H. Kvaal	598	602	1200
		J. P. Mueller	598	301	899
PALESTINE	Cranston, Rhode Island	Charles A. Henry	598	649	1247
		Donald F. Hopkins	598	649	1247
		Antonio Pereira	598	649	1247
		John Richard Polidoro	598	721	1319
PHILAE	Halifax, Nova Scotia	Donald B. Judson	598	855	1453
		Donald W. Matheson	598	984	1582
		Roderick D. Robertson	598	1030	1628
		Cyril Thomas	598	1002	1600
PYRAMID	Milford, Connecticut	Stanley J. Buschel	598	632	1230
		Walter G. Eichner	598	826	1424
		William F. Knipple	598	826	1424
		Charles J. Martin	598	826	1424
		Edward W. Ondecko	598	826	1424
RAJAH	Reading, Pennsylvania	James E. Bernecker	598	600	1198
		Carl R. Ensslen	598	600	1198
		Arlan G. Heckman	598	600	1198
		Walter A. Wagner	598	612	1210
RAMESES	Toronto, Ontario, Canada	Boyd E. Dixon	598	467	1065
		John R. Hodson	598	598	1196
		Robert R. McGregor	598	466	1064
		Robert W. Smith	598	467	1065
RIZPAH	Madisonville, Kentucky	Bobby Fike	598	517	1115
		Jim Lewis	598	506	1104
		Jerry C. Padgett	598	517	1115
		Herb Wilke	598	517	1115
SABBAR	Tucson, Arizona	Richard L. Bukey	0	1560	1560
		Harmon G. Harrison	598	594	1192
		H. Michael Oexman	598	660	1258
		Elliott J. Pritchard	598	594	1192
		Robert A. Schuler	598	594	1192
SAHARA	Pine Bluff, Arkansas	Edward F. Andrews	598	316	914
		Les Deam	598	230	828
		Richard O. Lawrence	598	316	914
		Burton E. Ravellette	0	528	528
		Johnnie D. Savage	598	316	914
SAHIB	Sarasota, Florida	O. G. Porter	598	316	914
		Ralph E. Kaye	598	661	1259
		W. Bruce Steube	897	470	1367
		Lester G. Taylor	598	470	1068
SALAAM	Livingston, New Jersey	Glenn D. Walters	598	661	1259
		Palmer D. Burde	1196	975	2171
		John B. Clyburn	598	682	1280
		C. Michael Knapp	598	662	1260
		Frank Leah	598	682	1280
		Edward F. Roos	598	682	1280
SALADIN	Kentwood, Michigan	Jacob A. Wingerter	598	780	1378
		Ronald L. Goos	598	886	1484
		Phillip L. Krallman	598	886	1484
		Robert W. Precious	598	766	1364
		Beverly E. Roberts	598	886	1484

<i>Temple</i>	<i>City & State</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Per Diem</i>	<i>Travel</i>	<i>Total</i>
SCIMITAR	Little Rock, Arkansas	Sam B. Archer	598	230	828
		Tom Dooley	598	312	910
		Gary W. Dunwoody	0	224	224
		A. W. Hepp	598	230	828
		Leo Johnson	598	312	910
		Harold D. Stringfellow	598	230	828
SESOSTRIS	Lincoln, Nebraska	J. E. Lorenzen	598	660	1258
		Paul A. Malzer	598	660	1258
		Sanford H. Nelson	598	660	1258
		Daniel J. Roth	598	660	1258
		John D. VerMaas	0	605	605
SHADDAI	Panama City, Florida	James David Baxley	598	560	1158
		Samuel J. Fischer	598	684	1282
		Russell W. Lawrence	598	458	1056
		Glenn L. Snyder	598	560	1158
SHARON	Tyler, Texas	Cone Carter	897	169	1066
		Everett M. Evans	0	169	169
		Fred R. Moore	598	169	767
		James O. Ritter	598	169	767
		Cecil B. Scruggs	598	169	767
SPHINX	Newington, Connecticut	Joseph P. Cirilli	598	700	1298
		Charles R. Clouse	598	807	1405
		Harold C. Lewis	598	700	1298
		James E. Mantz	598	700	1298
SUDAN	New Bern, North Carolina	T. Bruce Boyette	598	684	1282
		Bobby C. Dixon	598	405	1003
		David L. Matthews	598	764	1362
		Albert H. Parker	598	780	1378
		Bobby L. Womble	598	764	1362
SUEZ	San Angelo, Texas	J. W. Begnaud	598	120	718
		Martin G. Browne	598	120	718
		Charlie Pfeiffer	598	120	718
		Dave Smelser	598	120	718
		Thomas C. Yantis	598	120	718
		James E. Yeley	598	120	718
SYRIA	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	Benson G. Henderson	598	246	844
		John L. Leavy	598	756	1354
		Richard A. Leydig	598	756	1354
		Jack L. Weaver	897	756	1653
		Frank Zoltani	598	756	1354
SYRIAN	Cincinnati, Ohio	Donovan L. Donohoo	598	760	1358
		John G. Drach	598	649	1247
		John A. Silvernell	598	684	1282
		C. K. Wright	598	649	1247
TADMOR	Akron, Ohio	Gerald L. Davis	598	602	1200
		Daniel R. Evans	598	766	1364
		Herbert Farnsworth	598	766	1364
		Russell Gatrell	598	766	1364
		Virgil D. Markley	598	766	1364
TANGIER	Omaha, Nebraska	Ronald K. Andersen	598	509	1107
		Roger T. Nicholson	598	464	1062
		James W. Smith	598	464	1062
		Charles W. Watkins	598	464	1062
TEBALA	Rockford, Illinois	Thomas Davig	598	500	1098
		M. Scott Hansen	598	500	1098
		Ronald C. Robertson	598	500	1098
		Richard A. Thompson	598	500	1098
TEHAMA	Hastings, Nebraska	John S. Lowe	598	660	1258
		Rolland L. Manske	598	660	1258
		Rodney N. Page	598	660	1258
		Donald D. Vogel	598	660	1258
TEHRAN	Fresno, California	Eugene A. Bopp	598	806	1404
		William J. Dalzell	598	880	1478
		Richard E. Herrinton	598	840	1438
		Dan L. Pearce	598	840	1438
TIGRIS	Liverpool, New York	Raymond Clapper	598	900	1498
		Charles L. Clark	598	810	1408
		Robert M. Kogler	598	967	1565

<i>Temple</i>	<i>City & State</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Per Diem</i>	<i>Travel</i>	<i>Total</i>
TRIPOLI	Milwaukee, Wisconsin	A. Jack Chapman	598	380	978
		Arthur R. Erdmann	598	760	1358
		Hans W. Gerlach	598	760	1358
		Robert E. Manske	598	700	1298
		Robert E. Mueller	598	440	1038
TUNIS	Ottawa, Ontario, Canada	James E. Clarke	598	1048	1646
		D. Stewart Robertson	598	987	1585
		Ronald W. Thompson	598	987	1585
		Arthur Twigg	598	987	1585
WAHABI	Jackson, Mississippi	George M. Arthur	598	522	1120
		Alfred E. Freeman	598	522	1120
		E. O. Gardner	598	522	1120
		James D. Pearson	598	586	1184
WA WA	Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada	J. R. Davidson	598	710	1308
		D. P. Houston	598	710	1308
		D. R. Osborne	598	1145	1743
		R. G. Sanders	598	710	1308
YAARAB	Atlanta, Georgia	Frank W. Beckworth	598	660	1258
		Gene Bracewell	0	1640	1640
		John B. Harp	598	660	1258
		Marshall D. Stephens	598	660	1258
		Stratton M. Zelack	598	660	1258
YELDUZ	Mina, South Dakota	Clarence W. Sauer	598	738	1336
		Alvin Fischer	598	351	949
		Richard H. Pinkerton	598	702	1300
		H. Lloyd Stellner	598	702	1300
ZA-GA-ZIG	Des Moines, Iowa	Jim Greenhorn	598	536	1134
		Roy E. Boyd	598	536	1134
		Larry Lewellin	598	536	1134
		Jim Maples	598	536	1134
ZAMORA	Irondale, Alabama	Charles R. Crowder	598	456	1054
		Jimmy Morton	598	576	1174
		W. G. Pettey	0	448	448
		Glenn R. Shaw	598	456	1054
		James M. Tingle	1046	480	1526
		Harry Wallace	598	456	1054
ZELZAH	Las Vegas, Nevada	Robert E. Cook	598	434	1032
		John Holler	598	374	972
		Lewis D. Kirgis	598	434	1032
		J. Linden Smith	598	434	1032
ZEMBO	Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	William C. Boor	598	676	1274
		William D. Kerr	598	676	1274
		James C. Porrett	598	676	1274
		Frank W. Young	598	676	1274
ZEM ZEM	Eric, Pennsylvania	Gary R. Caldwell	598	462	1060
		Richard G. Freyermuth	598	2006	2604
		David K. Miller	598	658	1256
		Kenneth L. Steinhoff	598	462	1060
		Myron H. Treter	598	378	976
ZENOBIA	Toledo, Ohio	Bernard Lemieux	598	749	1347
		Oscar Oehmler	598	339	937
		Howard E. Smith	897	792	1689
		Neil Smith	598	576	1174
		Bernard S. Welniak	598	518	1116
		Claude Young	598	518	1116
ZIYARA	Utica, New York	Robert F. Dumka	598	820	1418
		James F. King	598	820	1418
		Stewart Williams	598	800	1398
		George D. Wynne	598	709	1307
ZOR	Madison, Wisconsin	Russell Dunnum	598	609	1207
		Vern Engebretson	598	586	1184
		Kenneth Grinde	598	580	1178
		Robert Jenkins	598	580	1178
ZORAH	Terre Haute, Indiana	John C. Gerth	598	328	926
		Larry G. Meadors	598	328	926
		Edward M. Reiber	598	588	1186
		Ronald K. Smith	598	588	1186

<i>Temple</i>	<i>City & State</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Per Diem</i>	<i>Travel</i>	<i>Total</i>
ZUHRRAH	Minneapolis, Minnesota	John H. Andersen	598	393	991
		Thomas J. Casey	598	664	1262
		Donald M. Goetzman	598	664	1262
		Marvin W. Schendel	598	607	1205
		Warren F. Weck	598	524	1122
			512,934	526,935	1,039,869
	Imperial Chaplain Harry L. Loftis		0	169	169
GRAND TOTALS			512,934	527,104	1,040,038

I will now recognize Illustrious Sir James L. McConnell, Chairman, Finance and Audit Committee, Iowa Corporation.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MCCONNELL: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: Your Committee on Finance and Audit submits to you for your approval the following calendar year reports with respect to operating revenues and expenses for the Iowa Corporation.

1. Report of operating revenues and expenses, including departures from budget, for the year 1992.
2. Adjustments to the 1993 operating budget since its adoption at the Imperial Council Session held in Orlando.
3. Proposed operating budget for 1994.

Report for the Year 1992

The report of operating revenues and expenses of the Iowa Corporation for the year 1992 is included in the Book of Reports which you have already received. The only adjustment to the budget was a \$200,000 reduction in the Imperial Council Session. No inquiries having been received concerning departures from the budget, your Committee recommends ratification and approval of this report.

Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of this report for the year 1992, as reflected in the Book of Reports.

...The motion was duly seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MCCONNELL: We go next to the report for the year 1993.

Included with your registration packet was a statement detailing the opening revenues and expenses reflecting amounts appropriated for the year 1993, including adjustments made by the Board of Directors. Since the approval of the 1993 budget during the Imperial Council Session at Orlando, there have been no adjustments to total revenues. Total budgeted revenues remain at \$4,353,000. Expenses increased by \$77,000 for total expenses of \$4,188,000. This budget presently reflects an excess of revenues over expenses in the amount of \$165,000.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions, I move the ratification, approval and adoption of the adjusted budget for the year 1993.

...The motion was duly seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MCCONNELL: We next proceed with the report for the year 1994.

Also included with your registration packet was a budget statement covering the operating revenues and expenses of the Iowa Corporation for the year 1994, which reflects revenue of \$4,385,000, expenses of \$4,246,000 resulting in an excess of revenue of \$139,000. It is necessary to adopt this tentative budget for 1994, as this Imperial Council will not meet again until mid-1994.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions, I move the adoption of the proposed budget for 1994 as submitted.

...The motion was duly seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and carried...

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE
AND AUDIT

James L. McConnell, Chairman
Rayford McLaurin
Robert O. Land
Rolan C. Simpson
D. Sam Erickson
Palmer D. Burde
Jack L. Weaver

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: At this time, I would like to recognize Noble Vernon Bell for the purpose of making Emeritus Members of the great Nobles who have attended these Sessions for fifteen years.

NOBLE VERNON BELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives:

I stand before you today as Chairman of the Committee on Emeriti Members. Standing with me are the members of my Committee. I now ask that all those Representatives who have been notified of their eligibility for Emeritus Membership come forward.

In prior years, your Representatives requested that the biographical data submitted on each one of these outstanding Representatives not be read but, rather, placed in the record. If that is your desire today, your Committee will honor that request.

As you know, Imperial Council Law, Section 203.4 reads as follows:

§203.4 Emeriti Representatives:

Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any Session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that Session and who has been a Representative for at least fifteen years, including that Session.

I will now call on individual members of my Committee to place in nomination the name of one or more Representatives for Emeritus status.

...At this point, the following Nobles received their Emeriti Representative Certificates from various members of the Committee...

1993 EMERITUS REPRESENTATIVES

John M. Tyson

Personal: Date of Birth: August 26, 1925; Married, Eight Children; Occupation: Attorney; Military: U.S. Naval Air Corp.

Civic Activities and Honors: Former State Senator and Representative, Alabama State Department Commander American Legion, Founder and Trustee University of Alabama, Chamber of Commerce.

Masonic: Masonic Lodge: J. H. McCormick Lodge No. 874; York Rite: Mobile Commandery No. 2; Scottish Rite: Mobile 32 KCCH.

Masonic Memberships: Al Hassen Grotto.

Masonic Offices Held and/or Honors Received: 32 KCCH, York Rite College.

Shrine: Abba Temple, Mobile, Alabama; Date Initiated: 1955.

Temple Offices Held: Potentate, Hospitality Chairman, Temple Attorney, Captain of Patrol.

Other Shrine or Shrine-Related Memberships: Southeast Shrine Patrol Association; VP Southeast Shrine Directors Association.

Other Offices Held or Honors Received: Former Member Dispensation and Charters Committee; Director District 18 Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee.

Robert F. Henderson

Personal: Date of Birth: June 9, 1932; Married, Three Children; Occupation: President Miller Lumber Company; Civic Activities and Honors: Jackson Parks Commission; President, Miller Lumber; Board of Directors Miller Lumber Company; Board of Directors Miller and Company; Board of Directors Mico Land and Timber and Elco Land and Timber; Lumbermans Club; Past President South Central Lumber Club.

Masonic: Masonic Lodge: Jackson Lodge No. 45; York Rite: Jackson, Commandery No. 13; Scottish Rite: Memphis.

Masonic Memberships: Grand Lodge.

Masonic Offices Held and/or Honors Received: Grand Master State of Tennessee, 1993.

Shrine: Al Chymia Temple, Memphis, Tennessee; Date Initiated: October, 1964.

Temple Offices Held: Board of Governors; Past President Jackson Shrine Club; Past President Motor Club; Royal Order of Jesters.

Other Shrine or Shrine-Related Membership: Red Cross of Constantine; Royal Order of Scotland; DeMolay.

Other Offices Held or Honors Received: Imperial Grievances and Appeals Committee; Imperial Election and Teller Committee.

Jack H. Jones

Personal: Date of Birth: February 8, 1932; Married, Two Children; Occupation: Imperial Recorder; Military: USAF Retired.

Civic Activities and Honors: Member, Governing Board AMI Town and Country Hospital; Member, Tampa Chamber of Commerce.

Masonic: Masonic Lodge: Hillsborough Lodge No. 25; York Rite: Tampa Ivanhoe Commandery No. 8; Scottish Rite: Tampa Consistory.

Masonic Memberships: Royal Order of Jesters Court No. 194; Southern California Research Lodge; National Sojourners; Active Member DeMolay Supreme Council.

Masonic Offices Held and/or Honors Received: Thirty-third Degree, A.A.S.R., S.J.; Past Commander Tampa Council of Kadosh; DeMolay Honorary Legion of Honor.

Shrine: Egypt Temple, Tampa, Florida, Date Initiated: December, 1968.

Temple Offices Held: Recorder.

Other Shrine or Shrine-Related Memberships: Past Commander, Egypt Temple Legion of Honor, Past Colonel of Units, Past Housing Chairman.

Other Offices Held or Honors Received: Imperial Recorder; Director of Masonic Relations and Membership Development; Numerous Other Committee Appointments, Past and Present.

Fred N. Imler

Personal: Date of Birth: April 30, 1933; Married, Four Children; Occupation: President of Imler Poultry.

Civic Activities and Honors: Grace United Church, President Church Council, Deacon and Church Elder; Area Vo-tech Advisor, Board of Directors, Blair Associates for the Blind; Hollidaysburg Lions Club; Fort Fetter Riding Club; Altoona Blair County Chapter of Commerce; Blair County Tourist Convention Bureau; Pennsylvanians for Effective Government.

Masonic: Masonic Lodge: Portage Lodge No. 220; York Rite: Altoona Mountain Council; Scottish Rite: Valley of Altoona.

Masonic Memberships: Tall Cedars, Horseshoe Curve Hillbillies, Square and Compass Club.

Shrine: Jaffa Temple, Altoona, Pennsylvania; Date Initiated: May 24, 1969.

Temple Offices Held: Potentate, 1980; Founder Jaffa Hospital Crusade 1980; Chairman

Jaffa Crusade seven years; Chairman Pennsylvania Hospital Crusade; Jaffa Improvement Association.

Other Shrine or Shrine-Related Memberships: Jaffa Mounted Patrol, Mid Atlantic Horse Patrol, President Altoona Shrine Club, Legion of Honor, Honorary Member Jaffa Drum and Bugle Corporation, Jaffa Band and Clowns, International Shrine Band.

Other Offices Held or Honors Received: Director of Region 22 Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee, Imperial Regional Membership Committee, Captain of the Guard Aide, Imperial Jurisdictional Lines Committee, Imperial Representative Registration Committee.

Wilford C. Lyon, Jr.

Personal: Date of Birth: June 1, 1935; Married, Two Children; Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer, Independent Insurance Group, Inc.; Military: U.S. Marine Corps Reserves.

Civic Activities and Honors: Board of Trustees, Comm. TV, Inc.; WJCT Rotary Club; Board of Trustees Gator Bowl Association; Board of Directors, the Young Mens Christian Association; Board of Trustees Edward Waters College of Jacksonville; Board of Directors, North Florida Council of Boy Scouts of America.

Masonic: Masonic Lodge: Duval Lodge No. 159 F.&A.M.; York Rite: Duval Chapter No. 48 Commandery Demascus No. 2 K.T.; Scottish Rite: Valley of Jacksonville, Orient of Florida.

Masonic Memberships: Red Cross of Constantine; St. Honore Conclave.

Masonic Offices Held and/or Honors Received: Knights Commander of Court of Honor (KCCH); DeMolay Life Member; DeMolay Court of Honor.

Shrine: Morocco Temple, Jacksonville, Florida; Date Initiated: November 14, 1959.

Temple Offices Held: Potentate 1973; Chairman Board of Trustees; Morocco Black Camel Fund; Past President Morocco Cabiri; Life Member Morocco Temple Patrol.

Other Shrine or Shrine-Related Memberships: Royal Order of Jesters, Court 90, Director 1979.

D. Sam Erickson

Personal: Date of Birth: January 1, 1931; Married, Four Children; Occupation: CPA; Military: Army Air Corp.

Civic Activities and Honors: Mankato Airport Commission; Elder, Presbyterian Church.

Masonic: Masonic Lodge: Mankato Lodge No. 12; York Rite: No 7-Mankato, Commandery No. 004; Scottish Rite: Valley of Rochester, Minnesota.

Shrine: Osman Temple, St. Paul, Minnesota; Date Initiated: 1964.

Temple Offices Held: Potentate, 1981.

Other Shrine or Shrine-Related Memberships: St. Paul Court No. 9 Royal Order of Jesters.

Other Offices Held or Honors Received: Finance and Audit Committee Since 1982.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Representatives, you have standing before you a group of men who have given dedicated services to the Shrine for the past fifteen years, whom we now choose to honor by affording them Emeritus Membership status.

What is your pleasure?

...Whereupon, it was severally moved, seconded and unanimously carried that these Nobles be afforded Emeritus status...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: At this time I would like to call on your Membership Chairman who has done a tremendous job this year. He has been dressed in cowboy clothes most of the year and tried to even act like one and everybody thought he probably was until he said something. (Laughter)

I am happy to present to you Imperial Sir Ralph Semb. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR RALPH SEMB: Thank you very much.

Are we ready? You know, at eleven o'clock they said, "Be ready." Now, at ten minutes of two, we have made it.

...Cry of "You are lucky"...

IMPERIAL SIR SEMB: Yes, you are right, I am lucky. It is exciting, I will tell you that.

Incidentally, Imperial Sir Everett, before you go get comfortable off the stage and I get into this Membership report, let me say that Illustrious Sir Nofall from Mazol Temple in Newfoundland, while we were at the Officers' Seminar in New Orleans, he took a break and he took the opportunity to go outside and have a cigarette next to the bus of Everett Evans and it was not long before a couple of young kids walked by, they looked at the bus and they looked and saw the Fez on Albert here and they reached into their pockets. Now, he said that they did not look like they could afford a penny but they gave a couple of dollars and Illustrious Sir Albert gave me the \$2 to present to Everett Evans because he did not have a chance to get to him.

Therefore, I have here \$2 from two people who saw the bus and it really means something to see that bus travel around the country.

...Applause ensued as the \$2 was tendered to Imperial Sir Evans...

IMPERIAL SIR SEMB: Let me ask, how are you all doing up there in the sky seats?

...Cries of "great"...

IMPERIAL SIR SEMB: Well, all right. I hope you do not have any nose bleeds and if you do, if you need any oxygen, the aviators are meeting out at Maggie's and maybe we can get some oxygen for you. (Laughter)

But, at any rate, I did have a quick lunch and then we went out to install the Shrine Aviators Association and that also worked quite well.

Imperial Sir Everett, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters and Nobles: This is your Membership Committee's report.

I want to take a moment to thank Imperial Sir Everett Evans for giving me the opportunity to serve the Nobility of the Shrine of North America as its Membership Chairman.

On the Committee, and I would like to have them stand, please, are Imperial Sir Jack Jones, Imperial Sir John VerMaas, Imperial Sir Tad Claypool and Illustrious Sir Raoul Frevel. Give them a hand, please, because they did one heck of a job. (Applause)

This was indeed an enthusiastic Committee. We were charged with making a program work and not to point a finger at anyone but ourselves. And, I might add, we did that. We went around the country trying to tell you that we needed to bring people into the Shrine, right from the basic Blue Lodge. We were not going to point a finger at anyone and if we failed, it was our fault.

Let me say that we did that all year and I want to compliment all of you for doing that.

We were not going to blame anyone—this was going to be a team effort.

Now, we hit the road at full speed. As you may recall, last year at the close of the Imperial Council Session, we were given permission by Imperial Sir Jack Dean to announce what the program was going to be. I will tell you that we were on the road right away.

We visited some seventy-two Temples and talked about the Top Gun Program. During the year we passed out some 9,137 Top Gun pins. As a matter of fact, Imperial Sir Everett did it at every stop that he was at. When we visited some of the Temples or the Associations, we likewise passed them out.

The program was well received in all but eleven Temples. One hundred eighty Temples took part and I commend you and I thank you for that. Give yourselves a hand. (Applause) It certainly was great.

We had a few Temples, and I do want to mention them because I want them to come to me afterwards and tell me what it was that we did wrong in relation to them and also ascertain as to why they did not take part. These Temples were Aad, Abou Saad, Abu Bekr, Al Bedoo, Kena, Kora, Mecca, Media, Mocha, Rameses and Tigris. I want you to come to me later on, fellows. I want to know what we can do to get you involved in relation to what we are attempting to do here at the Imperial level. We need the help of everybody.

Further, I even went on and visited some of these Temples and put on a seminar and yet we did not get any information from them and, therefore, I would like to know as to why. We want to know because if it is something that we did wrong, we want to correct it.

You know, Tommy Lasorda said this, "In baseball and in business, there are three types of people—those who make it happen, those who watch it happen and those who wonder what happened." This Committee wanted to make it happen. We have a few Temples that are wondering what is happening, even after a visit from a member of this Committee or the Imperial Potentate.

To all of you, let me say, we have a mission. It was to create enthusiasm, new ideas, to promote a new wave of thinking and, finally, to see growth without seeing fault with other prerequisites. We need to work as a team, think like a team and perform like a championship team.

Some of our Temples have done just that. For example, Jaffa Temple in Altoona, Pennsylvania, has created 254 Shriners and expects an additional 200.

For example, Illustrious Sir Dale Woormer has been inviting the ladies and has had special activities for them. Al Malaikah Temple in Los Angeles has learned to do what is current. They have been engaged in doing country and Western line dancing. They have had a great success and are now doing it again.

In relation to Ben Ali Temple, they had over 300 initiates and I think that what we are doing is working.

At Philae Temple, Potentate Cy Thomas has been enthused by everything that we have been doing.

He has been so enthused not only with membership, and I know you cannot see these pictures on the screen here, but he has big signs on the highways where over 36,000 to 40,000 cars pass by on a daily basis. Of course, this has to do with public relations but then, in reality, it all works together.

Not only that, but he works at selling PCMs as a Temple activity. He is working at selling Permanent Contributing Memberships and, I might add, Mazol Temple in Newfoundland is also doing a fantastic job with PCMs. Last year, believe it or not, they exceeded a figure of twenty-two and have surpassed that mark this year.

Also, Orak Temple has dedicated itself to bringing fun and family back to their Temple and the success stories go on.

We are working as a team asking these Temples, "What is it that we can do for you?"

Now then, we have a couple of slides to show you up here.

[Slides]: Our Top Gun Program certainly was very well received and in an effort to go around and pin that Top Gun on, and I hope you will wear it with pride, but a lot of people are beginning to ask—"What is it, we want one of those."

And, of course, we changed the slides. We had, for example, the "Ten Most Wanted" not only for the Temples but for each of the various clubs and units and it worked because we were attempting to get people who are not yet into the Fraternity in any way, shape or form—we wanted them so that, in turn, we could take somebody who might be in the insurance business—take someone from our Temples into that business and have those individuals go and talk to these other individuals—in other words, give them an application to the Shrine, have them fill that out and then when he got either to the Consistory or the Commandery, he would then receive another application which obviously he could not fill out at that particular time. However, when he did get those filled out, he would ask about the Blue Lodge and, in relation to that type of a procedure, he would eventually ask more questions about everything.

It was our goal to bring people in starting right down there with the Blue Lodge and then right up through the Shrine. Further, that mission has to continue. We have to do that.

In relation to the "Most Wanted" posters, we had those everywhere. We had them on bulletin boards and signs and anywhere else we could put them. These were not just inside of our various Temples but we wanted the public to know that we were going to do these things.

[Slide]: Now, as you can see, we were dressed up in western outfits all of the time. You know, I was thinking about bringing my six-shooter in but after thinking about the danger I might create, I decided to leave it back home.

We have had fun dressing up with the ropes and the six-shooters, marching in parades and just having a great time.

As a matter of fact, many Potentates, when they saw me walking through the airport with saddle bags—walking through with those on, they would say, "Golly, what have you created here?" However, it turned out that everybody was enthused about it.

When we met with Grand Masters, for example, they would say, "What is this guy, what is he doing?" However, after they got the message that, you know, it has been tradition to walk around with a tuxedo on, etc., and then here comes a guy with spurs on and dressed in cowboy boots, we are putting fun back into the system.

You know, there is no more of a boring report than either Membership or EWG and we are thus trying to make it exciting. I think we are doing that.

We paraded Monday in the parade and, if you were there, you saw your Imperial Officers walking and marching in the parade. Did you see them? If not, I would suggest that you look for them tonight because they want to reach out—they want to touch the public and let them know that we are concerned about our future.

We are marching in an effort to get everybody off of the streets and into the marching units. We need more marchers in our parades. We want to lasso anyone we felt should be a Shriner.

For example, we are encouraging more Ceremonials, we are encouraging more Temple meetings, for very obvious reasons. If you have a candidate who needs to be elected, then you should have a stated meeting in order to do that.

If you can bring him in, give him the Obligation, you will find that he is the most active, the most enthused Shriner that you have at the time. You need to get him in—please do not make him wait six months or a year because in some Temples they really only have one Ceremonial a year. However, you have to have them whenever you have a candidate who needs it.

Also, we hope that the Temples will include the women in more of their functions. Changes have to be made in our usual way of doing things. And, as a matter of fact, the Top Gun Program did just that for us—it gave us an opportunity to make some changes that we have not made in many years—in other words, to ask the Nobility again, “What is it that the Temple can do for you?” That is because today’s society is not like it was in the forties and the fifties, when men were knocking on the doors to get into this Fraternity. As a matter of fact, at that time, we could tell the candidates what we wanted them to do and where they had to go. However, today society has changed—there are many more reasons to stay home, to be with the wife, who has been working all day. There are sixty percent more women working in corporate positions today than there were thirty years ago.

We are becoming more family oriented.

You know, the other day I went with Ted Corsones to the Moony Factory and I was just amazed at the number of ladies that were working there. You know, everybody is working and so there is less time to spend together. As I said, we are becoming more family oriented. After all, with men and women working together, there is less time to spend together and if you, the Shriner, wish to go to a meeting, you had better have something planned for the wife and it should be the “in thing” in your community.

With regard to the “in thing” in your community, what is happening today? For example, it could be line dancing and, again, I would like to have you look at Al Malaikah Temple and the success story that they had in connection with line dancing.

Also, look at last night—did you not have a great time last night when we were over there with the country western band and the line dancing and everything? (Applause) You know, the Nobility and their ladies were all there enjoying themselves and it was just fantastic. They were all there for a good time and were certainly having one.

You have to be involved in relation to what is current in this day and age or you are not going to get any new candidates.

Also, one of our goals this year was to get more creations. Wow, guess what? You did it! We had more creations this year than we did the year before and I congratulate you for the work that you are doing.

This Committee is excited about that goal being reached. As I said earlier, we passed out 9,137 Top Gun Awards. However, as you can understand, the Shrine Year and the Membership Year, well, they all seem to be going in different directions.

[Slide]: For example, we reported to you what the membership was on December 31 of the preceding year. With that, let us look at a few of these slides. I hope you can see these.

First of all, let me say that we created from December to the following December 14,620 new Nobles. Congratulations. You did a great job.

We affiliated 2,550. We restored 3,366 for a total gain of 20,536. That, of course, is positive thinking. We need to continue on that and I will tell you later on as to what your goals are going to be for the forthcoming year.

[Slide]: The deductions were, for example, that we demitted 8,414. We suspended, Nobles, 21,282. Again, that figure was 21,282 and that is the first time that we have ever suspended more than passed away. Some 21,005 passed away.

[Slide]: Here you see your total. We now, as of December 31, 1992, have 687,296 in our membership. Our estimates are that you are losing some 1,500 per month unless we go out and do something about it.

Suspensions were our main concern.

Our concerns are about those suspensions and what we can do about it.

First of all, however, I want to thank the office staff down at Tampa Headquarters because they have done a magnificent job. They worked overtime so that we could get letters out to some of these individuals who were going to be suspended. They tracked the returns and, I might add, some of them are quite interesting.

For example, we sent letters to many of the individuals that were going to be suspended by December 31st. This was a part of the Imperial Potentate’s suspension program.

Even with the number of letters that we sent out, the disappointment came when so many were suspended.

Now then, our next project was to find out why. Why did these people elect to be suspended? Why would an organization that does so much good have so many people suspended?

So your Committee, along with a very dedicated staff at Headquarters, attempted to send out thousands of questionnaires to many of these suspended Nobles. We also had an independent company do a survey of suspended Nobles that we did not write to.

In the survey, the one that we did at Headquarters regarding the suspensions, you must understand that we sent out questions regarding what this Committee thought were going to be important. Inasmuch as we were the ones requesting the information, it could have been shaded to our favor. However, this is what we learned.

Of those that we contacted, fifty-seven percent were not contacted by their Temple prior to being suspended. Some fifty-seven percent of those who returned their questionnaire sheets indicated that they were not contacted prior to being suspended. Also, only five percent were contacted in person. Telephones or mail is not the answer. These people commented to the effect, "If you want me in the Shrine, then come and talk to me." In a lot of cases, you might have upset the lady and, in turn, that letter or whatever will just go into the circular file.

Also, some fifty-eight percent of those who had responded indicated they had not paid their dues in the Rites and had been suspended for non-payment of dues there also.

Further, they were asked if they would reinstate if any changes were made in the Shrine.

Seventy percent said "no." They were very upset, according to some of the comments, in relation to what was happening.

Also, some fifty-eight percent had financial difficulties, twenty-five percent had poor health, twenty percent lost interest, twenty percent had no time and nineteen percent had to travel too far.

Now, if we are beginning to lose members because of traveling too far, think about those people in today's society that would like to join but will not do so for the same reason.

Next they were asked as to why they joined the Shrine. Now, interestingly and completely opposite from what we learned at the Membership Seminar, seventy percent indicated they had joined to help Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. However, all along we thought they were joining for fun.

Also, the average length of membership of those returning the questionnaire was 19.66 years.

As you can see by the report, financial hardships is the number one problem we have. We need to keep these people happy, for reasons that are very simple.

For example, the sons or grandsons of future members of these individuals may someday like to join an organization like the Shrine. The individuals that we suspend will be unhappy and will not recommend anyone for this Fraternity. Think about that seriously.

You suspend somebody and they are upset with us. If we just offer the individual a demit for the present year's dues or less, he will then, in turn, be a happy individual. Then if he is asked about joining the Shrine at a later date or this Fraternity of ours, he will be very positive in his response.

Let us work on those upset Nobles at any cost. If you work with that individual, chances are that at a later date it will pay many dividends for all of us.

Now I would like to comment a little bit on the survey conducted by the independent firm. There are going to be some overheads put on the screen and if you cannot read them, I will attempt to read them for you.

With that, we will go the transparencies first. Well, it is going to be difficult for all of you to see this and so I will read it to you.

This is an executive summary of the service that was done by the Davis Consulting Firm and the critical part of it is this.

Item No. 1. By a very significant degree, the membership records and information on members who have been suspended are inaccurate, outdated, incomplete and misleading. That is one thing that we really need to do in our Temples and that is to get our membership list up to date.

We had given this consulting firm some 2,100 names to call in relation to a fourteen-minute conversation. There were some 683 of those whom we could not contact because of the wrong telephone number. Further, the telephone numbers came from our Temples. Therefore, this is an area that we are going to work on and where we at Headquarters, eventually, will be able to have a complete listing of the Nobility of the Shrine of North America and, further, we are going to attempt to recommend to you people that you get your membership list up to date at the Temple level.

2. The levels of dissatisfaction reported in the survey are significantly understated and the average age of respondents appears more youthful because of the refusal of so many older members to participate.

For example, when a member of this list was asked if he was current in his dues in the Shrine or they understood that he was suspended, many of them got upset and hung up the telephone. This involved many of the older members.

Incidentally, when the results of this survey were presented to the Joint Boards, it was agreed that we were going to make a tape of the exact presentation and we, in turn, will have this tape sent to each one of the Temples so that you will be able to review it in its entirety.

3. Suspensions appear to be the result of dissatisfaction with the delivery of the fundamental and promised benefits of the organization—Fraternity, new friendships, fun and social intercourse and, to a lesser degree, charity.

In other words, they do not receive the benefits that we have promised them and we will show you that in the form of a graph a little later on.

4. Finances, while an issue, are not the root cause. Lower costs would not be a recommended pathway to solving problems with non-payment of dues. A staggered payment plan and more attention to the finances of giving (charities) would be more beneficial than reducing or forgiving dues or assessments.

I will also say a little bit about that later on but basically what they are saying is think about credit cards, think about monthly installment payment plans because it might help some of these individuals who are being or have been suspended.

5. Much greater attention must be paid to youthful, recent youthful satisfied and dissatisfied Shriners than is currently being done.

Here I am not talking about youthful in age but I am talking about youthful in number of years being in the Shrine. Those are the people that are our future. We need to listen to what they want to say.

6. Unmarried Shriners, while in the minority, appear to have greater opportunities for satisfaction, are more satisfied and more active. There appears to be a stronger than imagined influence by the spouses on matters related to activity, satisfaction and suspensions.

Again, this is another good idea as to why we need to get the ladies involved.

7. There are no major geographical differences. Income is not an important factor in relation to the entire survey.

8. Senior, long-standing members are among the most inactive and least satisfied, unlikely to be influenced, unlikely to renew and unhappy with many aspects of membership.

Now, that may even be understated.

9. There is conflicting information about recent activity in Shrine (attending an event) and other membership and activity data about members.

10. Leadership in the Shrine, personal health and charity are all issues that affect and contribute to dissatisfaction or satisfaction.

[Graph]: Now then, I have a graph up here now. This graph, for example, shows the levels of satisfaction with Shrine membership of those that were suspended.

Now then, let me add that this is a 100 percent graph and you can see, for example, that those who were very satisfied of those suspended took up only about twenty-six percent; those that were sort of satisfied were a little bit less; those that we were neutral, just a little bit over twenty percent and those that were really dissatisfied and very dissatisfied went down to below ten percent. That is the levels of satisfaction with the Shrine membership.

[Graph]: Here we see the next graph. These are the expected benefits of membership by age.

Let me explain to you and indicate to you that they were asked in relation to this particular question, "Give to me in order those that you feel are most important."

Now, it indicated in the order that they gave, that fellowship always came first, friends always came second, fun and social always came third and charity always came fourth. Now, while it shows that more people might have responded to charity, that was the order in which they presented it.

Also, you can tell, in relation to those who were young, which involves the first ten years of membership, they expected a certain benefit from the Shrine; those that were middle-aged expected a little more and those that were old did not expect as much. That continued to go down.

[Graph]: Here we have the next graph. This was the benefits of membership expected versus received.

For example, here is a good graph that shows you why a lot of people are becoming dissatisfied. In other words, we talked them into joining and, in turn, they are expecting a lot of benefits.

For example, you did a great thing today by bringing in that insurance proposal because that is going to give us a great benefit so that the Shrine, when they bring candidates in, will have an option to say, "Hey, we can get you health insurance or life insurance." It will be a benefit that is real.

They are expecting benefits, for example, like going to a Ceremonial and maybe having dinner. However, they are not getting that. Therefore, in relation to expected versus received indicates that there is a great difference there and, further, you can see that we have a lot of work to go to the Nobility and

ask, "What is it that you really want that we, in turn, can get your expectations up again?"

[Graph]: "Could the leadership have convinced you to stay?" Now, those that said "yes" were some sixteen percent. However, you cannot find them. You would have a tough time finding that sixteen percent. Not only that, but if the older people had not hung up the telephone, that number would have gone down even lower. That sixteen percent would have gone down to ten or eleven percent or somewhere in there.

Therefore, you can see that in relation to the majority of those, the leadership could not have convinced them to stay. They were gone. Further, we shall come to some conclusions about this later on.

[Graph]: This one is really difficult to see but those that had less than ten years in the Shrine were some forty-one percent of the total that were asked about this survey. They were the largest group of suspended members. Those that had been in the Shrine for ten years or less were the largest group of suspended members. Also, most of them were married. That is something that is very important here.

Now for some recommendations and suggestions.

[Slide]: Initiate a major effort to get existing member records into a computerized membership management system.

Develop important direct mail program to update the records of all members.

Take immediate steps to get every new member into a system even while the membership information system is developing.

Change the type and quality of information on new members while enrolling them in the system.

Plan and announce a two-three day seminar in some city for all Recorders in association with a hardware and software manufacturer to train these Recorders. Make a major effort to get all to attend and establish national accounts.

Develop Central Headquarters polling capabilities to oversee membership records and change management criteria.

2. Initiate a staggered monthly or quarterly remittance payment system whereby members can elect, or be asked, to make payment of dues on a monthly or quarterly payment system.

Determine if alliances with major credit or debit card is possible to easy payment methodology.

Determine if flexibility of a system is required.

Recognize the value of additional communications opportunities even as costs are increased.

Make charity assessments a part of this system.

Recognize that all Shrine fund raising and communications and member retention will improve as a result of this new payment methodology.

3. Identify specific ways in which the basic products of fellowship, fraternity, making new friends and fun can be rebuilt into Temple activities.

Evidence supports the conclusion that leadership at all levels has lost touch with the real purpose of the Shrine and this has affected the quality of benefits members receive. This needs to change.

Temple leaders need to know or relearn that they are in the business of having fun and making men feel good about membership.

As a strategy or effort, this is at least as important as new member development as a means of stemming losses due to suspension.

Assessing membership satisfaction—particularly among the more recent, more youthful members needs to be immediate and ongoing.

A subscriber based how-to-program needs to be developed for all Temple leaders.

Now, a glimpse of the future. What are going to be the future determinants of joining and satisfaction with organizations like the Shrine?

Number one is how the organization relates to work. A decade or longer recession, a generation growing up less well off than parents, rising costs of education and loss of job security are going to place work ahead of the family and well ahead of leisure and fun as a contributor to human behavior.

2. How the organization relates to family. Time required to extend the work day, two income households and longer drive times will put real pressures on decisions to join clubs or organizations that do not have real benefits or contribute to society in real terms.

3. What the organization stands for. Increasingly, the quality of men that the Shrine and other organizations want will reject silly, secretive and inconsequential organizations. More people are joining recycling clubs than are joining the Shrine. The environment, youth, health and security are future drivers.

4. How the organization delivers quality. The demand for total customer satisfaction, quality benefits, quality products and quality experiences will not apply only to products. Total quality is a standard by which all of the above will be measured.

5. How the organization meets its challenges. Organizations like the NRA, Pepsi, Boy Scouts and Freemasonry will be constantly pressured by demands by people, government, special interest groups and the legal community. Issues of exclusivity, fraternity, racial bias, sexual bias, secretiveness and irrelevance go hand in hand with lack of awareness. Total understanding may become a standard for total quality.

You know, as I walked through the parking lot, I did not see any Noble who came to this Session in a horse and buggy. You were all up to date and current with modern times.

Now then, again, we need to change some of the things that we do.

Yes, they changed many years ago, some of the things in relation to transportation but, for many reasons, many of our leaders want to keep things in the same antiquated way. We do need to change and, in the process, can make our members happy by the way our Bylaws are stated.

Remember, in relation to the Davis Survey, we talked about the credit card or monthly payments. Maybe, for example we should offer our seniors over a certain age a discount when they pay their dues. I would urge that you give that idea some serious thought.

Further, we do believe that by increasing our dues at the Temple level we will be able to give more benefits to our members. If our survey shows that they are not getting those benefits, then we need to increase those dues because the only way we can give them benefits is to have more dollars available. They expect much more than they get and these suggestions will help in keeping our members within our ranks and greatly encourage others who want to join.

Listen to these figures. For every three men over the age of seventy-five years of age in the Shrine, there are only two who are under forty-five. Yes, for every three men over the age of seventy-five in the Shrine of North America, there are only two that are under forty-five.

Further, I looked at our elected Divans in relation to our 191 Temples. I found that 494 of them are retired. This is 494 Officers out of 1,337 who are retired—better than one-third.

There are 346, plus or take a couple, of our voting Representatives that are retired out of 860—just short of one-half. We really need to concentrate not only on the youthful Shriner, as we said earlier, but on the youthful in turn to think about some new ways and to listen to some of these people.

At the Grand Masters' Conference, I believe it was a Deputy Grand Master from Indiana, and I am not going to swear to that but I think it was, he got up, he was in his early forties and told the Grand Masters, "It is time you listened and elected some younger guys in the Grand Lodge Line so that, in turn, we can come up with ideas that are current with today's society." I believe him.

Now, once again, I would like to show you a couple of slides.

[Slide]: For example, in relation to Masons, in 1941 there were 2.4 million. Masons estimated in the year 2010, 700,000. If we continue to decline at the present rate, we will be down to 700,000 Masons and if we decline according to live actuarial tables, we will be down to 600,000.

Now, we know that there are some 900,000 Scottish Rite Masons and we also know that there are some 250,000 York Rite Masons and we need to get in and work with our Scottish and York Rite bodies to bring more people into our Fraternity.

However, let me present this for your consideration.

Of the members who are both Scottish and York Rite Masons combined, which is somewhere around one million, and I am going to use myself as an example and indicate to you that I belong to two Valleys and I also belong to two York Rite bodies. My name is included in that number four times. Also, I know that there are many Imperial Officers who belong to two Jurisdictions or two Valleys. I do not know what the actual number is but I am going to guess maybe we have some 800,000 people that we can have in the Shrine as members.

We already have some 680,000 and so that leaves us some 120,000. Now, on the other hand, if the records show that the majority of these people are over sixty-six years of age, if you look at reality, you will see that we need to work hard because there are a lot of people out there that we can get into the Shrine, people who are going to be young, energetic and really want to go on.

Therefore, it is going to behoove each and every one of us to get back in there and work with our Blue Lodges and also to work with our Grand Lodges to get them also to realize the significance of change.

Many of the Grand Lodges have already made that change. For example, they have eliminated the learning of some of the major Ritual by sitting down and understanding and that is a great step forward.

As a matter of fact, in this connection, the State of Michigan is doing real well. Nebraska is also doing well. Also, California has come very far. There are so many great things happening out there. Please believe me when we say that.

[Slide]: Here are some projections on a graph and it shows membership in 1980, where it was 940,000 and where it is projected to be by the year 2010 and, again, it has not stopped declining. Therefore, we need to change that.

Your Membership Committee is dedicated to getting out and working with each one of you enthusiastically to make it happen.

[Slide]: Here we have membership projected trends among Grand Lodges in North America. Look where it is going, fellows. It means that we have to work—2.4 million and by the year 2010, some 600,000.

[Slide]: Now, look at this one. Here is the creations and suspensions chart. Please note how the creations are continuing to go down and then also the suspensions. For example, in 1992 we had more suspensions than we did creations. That, of course, is terrible—more suspensions than creations. That was back from 1989.

[Slide]: “If it ain’t broke, break it!” Do you remember that from a few years ago? You bet you do. However, we found a better one. I have always said, “If it ain’t broke, break it and make it better.” If it is bright, make it glisten. It is better this way, however, because it sounds a lot better.

[Slide]: “It was not broke but we fixed it anyway.” I saw that on a sign at the football game last year at San Francisco—it was not broke, but we fixed it anyway. It is not broke but you can fix it. However, let us work together with these people and, further, let us convince them that we are there to help them and not to hinder them.

[Slide]: I am not sure what this one is.

Oh, yes. Every rule here can be challenged except this one and that goes for the Blue Lodge, too. Every rule in the Bylaws can be challenged but this one. Just think about it.

I believe that completes all of the slides and graphs.

Now, again, we need to impress upon these individuals that there is a need to break that terrible thing called “tradition.”

For example, I went to a Temple and they said, “Hey, we wanted to bring the ladies to have another party this summer but the Potentate said ‘That is not tradition.’ ” Well, as you know, ladies are very important and therefore do not take them for granted. Society has changed and we are not just a male organization. The ladies are raising millions of dollars yearly for our hospitals and help at every opportunity they get with fund raising, particularly, again, if they are asked.

Now you may have some Past Potentates or other Nobles who may not like this. Let them know, however, that you are trying new programs, putting new efforts into having fun and it must include our ladies.

Heck, have mixed dinners at the Temple or at a restaurant and while you meet, give them a speaker from the hospital or from a civic club. Make the meetings exciting.

Also, Ceremonials are very important and should be fun. More important, however, is the lack of contact with the new candidate after the Ceremonial. The lack of contact with that candidate once he has been given the Fez is important.

Letters should go to each one of these members not from just the Potentate but from the entire Divan for months on end or years on end. Again, not just from the Potentate if, in fact, he ever sends any.

Every member of the Divan should take an active part in sending mail to these candidates including their lady’s name in that letter at every opportunity.

I think that many of you remember here today when I ran for the position of Imperial Outer Guard and in the letters that I sent to you, they always included your lady’s name and I will tell you this, that to this day, people still come to me and say “That was very nice.” They really enjoy it because they need to know that they are important. Just like that new member, he also needs to know that he is very important.

Of course, it also takes a lot of money to do this and now many of our Temples are having difficulties financially.

Well, your Membership Committee recommends that every Membership Committee should have at least twenty percent of your Temple’s budget into membership. Chief Rabbans, take note and include it now. I say that because at the next seminar you should start including that into your budget.

Public relations is also important. We are very excited about what we are doing.

Now, another thing that is important, fellows, is that the Shrine is involved with the Masonic Task

Force and if you have not heard about it, you should. We contribute \$25,000 per year into this effort because we said, "Please believe in your goals because they are worthy of our support."

It is quite clear to your committee that everyone wants to continue to be a member of the Masonic Family and with that in mind, it is important that we continue to support the Task Force and help them in educating our Lodges and giving them new ideas.

By your vote the other day, this Committee will continue to work very hard with every Valley and I can only urge each and every one of you, if you have a problem with a Valley, please let me know and I will write to the officials and, as a matter of fact, I will work with you. We just need to have this.

There are some very important leadership things coming out that you will certainly be very proud of in relation to this Masonic Renewal Task Force.

Continuity is also very important. We need to make sure that the Potentate today will allow the Chief Rabbani to do his thing and get prepared for the following year.

How many of you use the new Marketing for Membership film that we sent out? How many have seen it? Well, I want you to know that your Membership Chairman has it and if you have not seen this, it will help you in relation to your telephone commitments to these people.

The new soccer program that Imperial Sir Ken Smith is running is very important to membership and to our communities. We realize, of course, that change is hard to accomplish but then we need to make these new commitments to our people out there today, that we will, in fact, help them to get things going.

Also, we are a very important part to universal healthcare.

Shriners Hospitals makes the largest single contribution to the care of disabled children in the United States on a continuing basis. The annual operating budget of Shriners Hospitals has exceeded the entire federal contribution to children with special healthcare needs over the last five years. In fact, the total budget for Shriners Hospitals is roughly equivalent to one-half of the annual budget for the entire budget for the Bureau of Maternal and Child Healthcare.

Do you agree that we need more members? Let me hear you, do you agree?

...Cries of "yes, yes"...

IMPERIAL SIR SEMB: You bet we do and we have to get out and work on it.

I would encourage you to read the books by John Robinson because they are all very important.

Now, the good news is this—that we are going to continue the Top Gun Program. However, it is going to be called the Silver Bullet Award and we are not only going to give you the Top Gun but if you get another candidate, you are going to have the Silver Bullet Award. We are going to use the cactus to reach out and grab you.

[Slide]: Here you have the Silver Bullet Award and we are going to pin that on to you. You have two candidates, you get this one.

[Slide]: Also, for top line signers, two more candidates, you are eligible for the Imperial Potentate's prestigious Silver Bullet Award.

[Slide]: Also, in relation to the Ten Most Wanted, we have something going on in that and you will receive the details concerning that later.

There you go, that is the deal.

Now, I also will conclude by showing you another film. I want to show you a video entitled "The Paradigm Pioneers." With that, that will be the finale concerning this Membership report and I thank you for your kind attention.

...Cheers and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you, Ralph.

Now, he may have given you a little bit much but I know it is important and I do not know of anyone who has worked any harder than Ralph and I wish you would give him a hand of appreciation because, in relation to all of his efforts, he has really tried.

...Sustained applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Before we have the presentation of the film, I would like to recognize Imperial Sir Jack Dean.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Imperial Sir, I just would like to tell you that I attended the meeting of the International Horse Patrol that was held this morning as you directed and installed their officers this afternoon.

Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you, Imperial Sir Jack. That was certainly a big deal. (Laughter and applause)

However, let me say that Jack and I have been friends for a very long, long time and he did the same

thing to me. You know, I went to a Motor Corps luncheon awhile ago and they filled this cardboard box up with their lunches for the hospitals. There is some \$800-odd dollars contained within this box. When you see the Motor Corps members, please thank them. (Applause)

Now, with that, we will entertain the showing of the film that Ralph mentioned entitled "Paradigm Pioneers."

...Whereupon, the video presentation called "Paradigm Pioneers" then ensued...(Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR SEMB: Imperial Sir, this concludes the Membership report and I would move for its acceptance.

...The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Now, we have one or two more things to do and then I will let you go until tomorrow morning, is that all right?

...Cheers and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Of course, as you know, we have a parade this evening.

With that, I would like to recognize Imperial Sir John VerMaas.

IMPERIAL SIR VERMAAS: Imperial Sir Everett, in behalf of the Public Relations Department, I would like to present to you your scrapbook for 1992-1993. It has all of your pictures in it.

...Presentation of scrapbook to Imperial Potentate Evans ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you very much. However, let me say that I do not have time to look at it right now. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR VERMAAS: However, please make sure that you do not go away and leave it lay. Last year they went off and left it lay.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Well, you know, I would not do that. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR VERMAAS: Imperial Sir, I just want to go over the 1993 Dromedary Awards with you at this time.

In this year's Dromedary Award competition, we had over 100 entries, which means that more than fifty percent of the Temple Editors participated.

According to the judges who critiqued the Temple publications, the Editors are making great strides in improving the design, layout and content of your publications.

As Chairman of the Imperial Public Relations Committee, I would like to extend a big thank you to every Temple Editor for a job well done. You know, very often our Temple Editors do not receive the recognition they deserve but, believe me, they are doing a great "behind the scenes" job.

In this year's Dromedary Awards competition, we had twelve top winners based on Temple membership—four each in the Newspaper, Magazine and Newsletter categories and we had fifty-seven Honorable Mention winners—publications that the judges considered "above average" and deserving of special recognition.

Here are our top publications for 1993.

In the Temple Newspaper category, the winners are:

"Camel Tales"—El Zagal Temple

"Temple Topics"—Sabbar Temple

"The Tattler"—Tripoli Temple

"The Desert Dust"—Oasis Temple

In the Temple Magazine category we had the following:

"Tunis Shereef"—Tunis Temple

"Araba Palms"—Araba Temple

"Kora Sands"—Kora Temple

"Papyrus"—Rameses Temple, a repeat winner from last year's competition.

In the Temple Newspaper category the first three were also winning entries a year ago:

"Cairo Courier"—Cairo Temple

"Kosair Columns"—Kosair Temple

"Ainad Bulletin"—Ainad Temple

"Desert Dust"—El Korah Temple

If the Potentates and Editors from any of the Temples are present, please come up front to the side of the stage. We will see that you get your picture taken with your respective Dromedary Award.

Also, congratulations to all of the winners, including the "Honorable Mention" winners. All of our "Honorable Mention" winners were notified by mail a few weeks ago, but if you are not sure and want

to know which Temple publications won "Honorable Mention" awards, a list of all winning entries is posted in the Public Relations Headquarters located in Conference Room No. 5 at the Marriott Rivercenter.

I hope to see more of your publications entered in next year's Dromedary Awards competition. Good luck to all of the Temple Editors.

Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you very much, John.

Let us give John a big hand. (Applause)

Let me say that both he and Mike Andrews have done a good job and also certainly these Temples that have been announced as the winners have likewise done a good job.

At this time, I would like to recognize Imperial Sir Ken Smith.

IMPERIAL SIR SMITH: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

I bring to you a report concerning Shrine Soccer and a report, at the same time, concerning your Imperial Athletic Committee.

You know, they are giving me the needle up here pretty good but then how do you feel to be the closer of an Imperial Session? I think it is great.

Nobles, in March, at our Educational Seminar, we launched a program with your support concerning Shrine Soccer.

We had the United States Soccer Federation and Association back our program.

Of course, it takes a little while to get the mechanics in relation to everything to work. However, we have done that now.

This afternoon, as you leave, outside of the doorway you are going to be given the official publication of the United States Soccer Federation. In it, on page 5 there is a tremendous article about your Shrine Philanthropy.

Now, in that article it alludes to what is going to happen.

The United States Soccer Federation has associations in each state totaling fifty-four, because some states have more than one.

They will be told, at their annual convention on the 15th of July, as to how Shrine Soccer will work. Here, for example, is a letter that I just received today from the Georgia State Soccer Association:

"Greetings from the Georgia Soccer Association."

They are the state association in Georgia but also a member of the United States Soccer Federation.

"We would like to arrange for an appointment with your local/state representatives in Georgia to further explore and implement your generous plans to sponsor our soccer program, Shrine Soccer."

Nobles, that is what it is called. That is what the jersey says—"Shrine Soccer."

I know that some of you have embarked upon the program already and I compliment you for doing that.

I know sometimes it is tough to say, "Well, we do not know if we want to put that on the jersey." Well, you will find out that will be very welcome after the 15th of July.

Also, Shrine Soccer will begin officially on September 1st because the Shrine Soccer year runs from September 1 to August 31.

Some leagues are three leagues—fall, winter, spring—others are fall, no winter, spring and summer—but then it goes around for the whole year.

Further, what is coming up next year, with the World Cup being held here in the United States, I can assure you that, in turn, it is going to be a tremendous boost to us.

Also, please remember that those parents take those little children to that game. Also, for those Canadian Potentates, I would like to have them come up here after the Session closes today and receive all of their information from the Canadian Association.

Now, in closing, I would just like to give you a word and a report from your East-West Game.

Today, there are some 132 Temples that have signed up to support the Daddy Program, our great East-West Game.

The largest support we get from our own Fraternity, the greater that game will become. It is truly our window in sports in North America.

We had 84,000 at the game last year and we had over a quarter of a million dollars net.

Thank you, fellows, because that is a heck of a job well done. (Applause)

Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: You and your Committee, Ken, are both to be thanked for your tremendous efforts in this regard.

Now, last year we had the absence of one of our greatest people who has worked so diligently and he has asked for Jack Dean to read a little thing for you and I would like to ask Imperial Sir Jack to do it at this time.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Nobles, you will recall last year that Judge Sewell Lamdin, the Chairman of our Grievances and Appeals Committee, was absent from our Session and this Imperial Council adopted a resolution of appreciation to him for all of his services and the loss of his wife and so he asked me if I would read this to you.

"The Lamdin family wishes to express their appreciation for the wonderful resolution adopted by the body at its 1992 Session and for the great out-pouring of expressions of sympathy on the loss of Dottie and more particularly the amount of money in donations to our hospitals in her memory which resulted in her name being entered in the Gold Book of the Philadelphia Unit. Thank you very much" (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Please remember that tomorrow our Session will be held in the Marriott Rivercenter Hotel. That will be held in the Grand Ball Room.

At this time, I would like to ask our Imperial Chaplain to dismiss us.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN LOFTIS: Heavenly Father, we are so grateful for the wonderful reports that we have had this day. We ask You to fix our minds and our hearts in going back to our individual Temples and attempting to carry out this wonderful program of working for our crippled kids. It is in Your precious name we pray. Amen.

...Whereupon, the One Hundred Nineteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at three-twenty-five o'clock p.m....

MORNING SESSION
THURSDAY, JULY 8, 1993
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundred Nineteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council was reconvened in the Grand Ball Room, Marriott Rivercenter Hotel, San Antonio, Texas, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Everett M. Evans presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Will you please take your seats.

I will recognize our Imperial Chaplain.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN LOFTIS: Heavenly Father, as we come near the close of this One Hundred Nineteenth Imperial Council Session, we cannot help but express our appreciation and our love and our thanks to You for Your servant everyday.

Of course, we know that You have a big smile for the love of Shrinedom, for its goodness to crippled children and to mankind.

We ask that Thou be with the new administration coming in. Guide them and direct them in the coming year. Also, guide and direct our Imperial Sir, Everett Evans, as he nears the completion of his term.

All of this, in Your precious name, we pray. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: You know, it has been my pleasure to have our Imperial Chaplain travel around the country with me. Let us give him a round of applause. (Applause)

At this time I will call on Imperial Sir Ralph Semb to report for the Ritual Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR SEMB: I will not be long. (Laughter) I guarantee you that because we want to go home also.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles: This is the report of your Special Committee on the Ritual.

The Committee consists of Imperial Sir Robert B. Bailey, Imperial Sir Robert J. Turley and me. It was created by our Imperial Potentate, Everett M. Evans. The Committee's assignment was to review, consider and evaluate the existing Ritual of the Shrine of North America and propose such revisions as may be appropriate so that the Ritual will be in compliance with the law of the land, Shrine Law and today's mission of our Order and hospitals, yet retain the beauty and pageantry of our ceremonies.

The Ritual, as we revised, was placed in the registration packets of all Representatives to this Imperial Council Session. We hope that you had an opportunity to review it.

The new Ritual of the Shrine of North America has been expanded to include needed new material, such as Installation Ceremony, an Appendix and an Index. As a result, if you want to find a particular

topic, such as the "Inspired Charge," you can readily locate it by referring to the index.

Imperial Sir, we have talked to several Representatives since our arrival at San Antonio. These Representatives have been kind enough to give us the benefit of their recommendations. We appreciate and respect their opinions.

Therefore, after having discussed the revised Ritual handout with these interested Nobles, your Committee has unanimously agreed to amend the revised Ritual in two particulars.

The first is on page 32 and to those of you who have the revised Ritual in your possession, you can follow along with me. Again, on page 32 is the Inspired Charge.

Six lines down where it says "but all mankind's religions should respect," after the word "respect," then strike the entire next line which says "as good and worthy—even believing none."

Now, in our discussion with some of you Representatives, you suggested that we take that line out and we agreed with that.

That is the change that we have made in the Ritual.

With that in mind, Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption of the report and the revision to the Ritual.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Is there a second to the motion?

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The motion has been duly made and seconded.

Is there discussion?

IMPERIAL SIR SEMB: Let me say, with regard to Bylaw changes, what we presently have we passed in 1945. It has been some forty-eight years since we changed this particular Ritual in relation to each of these, the current social molds.

For example, going to page 11, "holy books," holy books are really not Masonic property and so we changed that.

On page 17, we took out the twenty and twenty-one. Our methodology here was to get away from those individuals who thought that we were a cult, that we were religious and that we needed to think about the Shrine and keep it in that respect.

We took out where it said "prerequisites to take the Obligation" and, in that connection, we felt this way—that inasmuch as we were fully away from the Obligation, where you would be violated, we changed the wording there so that we would be in tune with today's society. Now, also, in that connection, we felt that some of the prerequisites had not as yet done that. However, when they do it, we would have no objection to putting it back in.

In addition to that, there is the "Installation of Officers," Also, "Stage Directors" are now put in there—where, for example, they salaam and give the Order of the sign.

Also, we now refer to Robert's Rules of Order for Shrine Law which was not done before.

Also, we have brought in the Shriner's Creed, which many of us need to have heard—both at the installation ceremony as well as in the Ritual.

The Shrine Pledge of Allegiance has been changed to read as it should read in connection with the Shrine Pledge.

Those are some of the changes that we made.

Further, your Committee worked for many, many hours on this and I think we have come up with something constructive. However, I would certainly elicit any further comment or any questions that you might have because, at the present time, we feel very comfortable with it the way it is.

Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Yes, sir. You speak in opposition?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LESLIE PETERSON [Gizeh Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I think that I am in agreement with the majority of the recommendations that the Committee has made. However, I only have one general objection and that is that they have removed any reference to Brethren or Masonic Masons.

For example, specifically on page 18, you will note that the first introduction a candidate has to the Shrine is in that prologue. It relates to being linked with the Masonic Order and they are always referred to as "Brethren."

Now, why should we be forbidden in the future to refer to someone that is not a Noble as a "Brother"?

Therefore, I would move that that be deleted and "Novices" be deleted or, on the other hand, let us refer to them as "Brethren."

This appears to be drafted on the basis of the resolution that was defeated the other day about the prerequisite bodies.

Again, for example, in the Obligation, when they stand before the Altar and they repeat after the Potentate, "Now upon this sacred book, I register my solemn vow binding myself thereto and also to the prerequisite of this membership." Now then, you have deleted that and I take strong objection to the deletion of the Obligation where it says that there are obligations also in the prerequisites for membership. (Applause)

Therefore, Imperial Sir, I would move that that be reinstated and those are my two amendments.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR RANDAZZO [Potentate, Jerusalem Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: My name is Nicholas Randazzo and I am Potentate of Jerusalem Temple.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Hold it just a second. I did not hear a second to the motion made. Was there a second?

...The motion was then duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: All in favor of that please say aye; opposed nay.

...Cries of "What are we voting on"...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Well, excuse me, there appears to be some problem here as to what we are voting on and so I will call on Sewell Lamdin to give us an explanation as to where we presently are.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAMDIN: Well, by way of explanation, let me say that Imperial Sir Ravellette was entitled to the floor, Bob Turley was entitled to the floor.

Now then, as some further explanation here in the way of clarification, when you have an amendment and the amendment is seconded that, in turn, puts that amendment before the body. Also, any amendment, at that point, is open to discussion.

Now, Imperial Sir Ravellette desired to discuss the amendment and I also understand that Imperial Sir Turley likewise desired to discuss the amendment. They have that right.

Therefore, on the basis of what has taken place, we will, at least for the moment, erase that vote and then come back to it.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you very much.

I presume that clarifies that.

If everybody is clear, I will next recognize Imperial Sir Ravellette. Before I do that, let me ask you, Burt, what is your position on this—are you either "for" or "against"?

IMPERIAL SIR RAVELLETTE: Well, Imperial Sir, I think I know what I want to do—I want to speak on the amendment. I think that is the way to proceed.

Now, my friend from Gizeh Temple has just said that he wanted to see, I believe on page 26, the words there remain the same and those words are, "and now, upon this sacred book I register my solemn vow, binding myself thereto and also of the Obligation of the prerequisites of this membership as long as my life shall last."

I want to make sure that is what we are talking about.

Also, I want to say another word or two and that is this—that you may hear that it is covered in the Bylaws or that it is covered somewhere else in our organization but, on the other hand, I maintain to you that when a candidate is being inducted into this Order he has no knowledge of our Bylaws and he needs to know it right here in this Ritual.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I will next recognize Imperial Sir Bob Turley.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Let me say, Imperial Sir, that I am not going to leave the Chairman of my Committee out here hanging because what he told you is not his judgment but it is the judgment of the Committee.

...At his point there were several exclamations of "Cannot hear, cannot hear"...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Will you please start over again, Bob, and perhaps get a little closer to the microphone.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: I just said that I am not going to leave the Chairman of this Committee hanging. I served on this Committee and what he told you is not just his judgment, it is the judgment of the Committee.

Now then, let me tell you why.

For example, in my state, when the Governor takes his oath of office, or when any elected or appointed official takes an oath, clear down to a Notary Public, they and even these little secretaries that are normally covered, have to swear that they have never fought a duel with deadly weapons nor given or accepted a challenge, nor acted as a second nor assisted anyone else of less opinion.

Now, when people are made aware of that, they snicker, they giggle and they laugh. However, that

is something that goes back to our 1891 Constitution. It is required that that oath be given.

Now, somebody once said that we are really being blessed if we can see ourselves as others see us.

Recently, I am sure, you have read in the newspapers that people who are ignorant of the history of Freemasonry who know nothing of the past, who do not know as to why we have certain things in the Obligation of the prerequisites, are very critical of both Obligations.

I will not repeat them on the record here because I cannot do that and, further, I am sure that you know them all. Also, I am sure you know that they have been published in the public press.

Now then, the people on the outside scoff at those. We take them as symbolic and that is all right, but what this Committee is attempting to do here is to try to remove a cause for the outside world to criticize us for something that the Shrine does not mean.

If these Obligations are essential and if they are believed, then it is sufficient that they be taken into prerequisite degrees. They do not need to be repeated here.

Any man who takes his Obligations in the preceding degrees serious, should not be compelled to repeat them in some other Order.

Now, we can do two things and that is what the Committee proposes to do.

The two things are (1) to take seriously in the preceding degrees the Obligation we have taken there and we do not have to repeat it elsewhere and (2) remove the cause of people on the outside giving us a bad name, so that they do not have to do that.

Now then, that is your Committee's proposal. Further, it is a serious proposal. It is not meant to denigrate the preceding degrees or the Obligations taken there by any means.

The way that you can do what we suggest to you is to defeat the amendment.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Is there further discussion on the amendment?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR THOMAS C. YANTIS [Suez Temple]: There are several items concerned with this.

First of all, I would like to answer Bob Turley.

For example, I do not know, in relation to the outside world, as to why they have to be instructed in our Obligation in the first place. They are not a party. (Applause)

They have all heard and taken that vow already.

Now, I agree that our Ritual may be a little bit antiquated in the things in there that they are suggesting be taken out. On the other hand, there are some things left out which I think should be put in.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Tom, please limit your remarks to what we are talking about at this point.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR YANTIS: Well, Imperial Sir, I am talking about the revision.

This has not come to us until this Session and there are a lot of changes in here.

There are a lot of factors that need further discussion here and, needless to say, I think this whole thing needs a lot of study. Also, I think each Temple should have a copy of this, be able to study it within the Temple and then suggest implementations for other changes to the Committee. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Is there any further discussion? This is on the first amendment.

Restate the amendment, if you will.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAMDIS: Ask the proposer to come back to the microphone and restate the amendment as offered.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PETERSON: Imperial Sir, there are two amendments.

The first was on page 18, I believe, where there was a change in the wording—leaving “Brethren” in and removing “Novices.”

The other is on page 26, which has to do with the Obligation. The wording there that was initially mentioned was stated by me from the Ritual as it exists today. I will read it again, if I may.

It says, “I now, upon this sacred book, register my solemn vow, binding myself and also to the Obligations of the prerequisites and its membership as long as my life shall last.”

Those were my amendments, Imperial Sir.

REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, I think this is important enough and I think this is going to take a lot of time and, further, I think there should be a lot of discussion between the various Temples in relation to all of this and so I think we should table this issue until our meeting of next year. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Do you all understand what he has done? If there is no further discussion, then we will vote on that. Essentially, the motion is to table. Is there a second?

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: All those in favor of tabling this item until next year please indicate by

saying aye; opposed nay. I will declare it to be tabled.

Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL SIR RAVELLETT: If I might ask, I have a point of order.

You know, we were talking on the amendment and, therefore, was the motion to table the original motion?

REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, I would like to move that if it is resubmitted, that a final draft be mailed to the Representatives in advance of the next meeting of the Imperial Council—that it be mailed to all Imperial Council members and the Potentate of each Shrine Temple so that it can be properly reviewed by those committees on the local level who are involved with the Ritual.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Well, you know, I do not think that motion is out of order. Is there a second to the motion?

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The motion is that this material be sent to you a little bit ahead of time so that you, in turn, will have an opportunity to review it. I am not speaking either for it or against it but I think it is in order.

All in favor say aye; opposed nay. It is unanimously carried.

I will next call on our Imperial Treasurer, Webb Harrington.

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It is a real pleasure for me to report to you at this time the Treasurer's reports for the year 1992 for both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations.

When you registered for this Convention, in your packet were these (indicating) two little blue books which are a Book of Reports.

I know that you have all been busy this year and it is difficult to read all the material that you need to understand in order as to what is going on with respect to your finances, as well as many other things. However, I would urge you to study this Book of Reports and if you have not already done so, please do so, so that when you get back to your own Temples, you will be more informed about your organization and, in turn, it will be of a great deal more value to you.

Now, just let me tell you briefly that what I have tried to do in these Treasurer's reports is to give you information which you will not find elsewhere in the Audit reports or the reports of the Finance and Audit Committee.

Specifically, one of the things that I have attempted to do is to give you comparative information between years and you will find in relation to both of these that we now have ten years of comparative data, not only of comparative data but you have a breakdown of what constitutes our different funds. I think, if you read it, you will find that very enlightening.

I know that many of you have been concerned, with respect to the Colorado Corporation, about the fact that we have had to use a lot more realized capital gains in the last year or so than we had originally thought we might have to.

However, I will tell you this—that since interest rates have declined, what we have found is that realized capital gains have gone up and we hope that we are keeping a fairly level approach to the financing of the Colorado Corporation. Therefore, keep that in mind as you read that report.

With respect to the Iowa Corporation, you will remember that we amended the Bylaws to increase the per capita tax and we now have the Iowa Corporation in a very good financial position, at least for now.

So here again, if you will refer to your Book of Reports on the Iowa Corporation, I think you will find that data very helpful to you.

Also, I have some very good news for you and that is that just before I arrived this morning at this meeting, we had gotten some printouts in relation to the mileage for this Session and you fellows deserve a great deal of credit for the responsible way in which you arranged for your transportation to this Session and it looks like we have saved some \$450,000. (Applause)

With that, I want to thank all of you and if you have any questions, I will certainly be happy to meet with you in private.

Thank you very much, Imperial Sir. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I will recognize Illustrious Sir Walter Pettit at this time.

ILLUSTROUS SIR PETTIT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I have one announcement, this being the last item on the legislative calendar.

I have been advised that there was a typographical error in the matters of New and Amended Bylaws

approved that were in your packet with regard to Amara Temple.

There was a typographical error under Amara Temple which stated the provisions of the Temple Bylaws which were amended and approved were:

"Article V, Section 1, Initiation Fee."

The report in your packet under Amara Temple should have stated the provision of the Temple Bylaws which were amended and approved were:

"Changing the date for presenting the Temple budget to November and the date for adopting the Temple budget to December."

Imperial Sir, I would move that the New and Amended Temple Bylaws Approved, Series of 1992-1993, be amended to correct this typographical error.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: You have before you the correction of an error in relation to the Amara Temple Bylaws as presented by Illustrious Sir Pettit.

Is there any discussion?

There being no discussion, all in favor of approval indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is unanimous-ly carried.

I will next call on Illustrious Sir Pettit for the presentation of item No. 8 in the Call.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PETTIT: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 8 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1993, beginning on page 23 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend §328.6 of Article 28 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, by deleting the present §328.6(a) in its entirety and substituting in its place a new §328.6(a); by deleting the present §328.6(e) and §328.6(f) entirely, so that such §328.6, as amended, will read as follows:

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers §328.6 Where Petitioner Must Apply.

(a) Waiver—When. A petitioner must apply for membership to that Temple in whose jurisdiction he has been an actual resident for at least six months, or to that Temple nearest to his actual place of residence, or he must have a waiver.

(b) No change.

(c) No change.

(d) No change

(e) Deleted.

(f) Deleted.

If approved by the Imperial Council, the following language is to be inserted at the beginning of §328.4(a): "Except as provided in §328.6(a)."

The Committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and does not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman

Roger Scott

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

Leonard W. Smith

Alex L. Rogers

James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Imperial Sir Ralph Semb, Chairman of the Imperial Membership Committee, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The Chair will recognize Imperial Sir Ralph Semb.

IMPERIAL SIR SEMB: Imperial Sir, I would move that the item as contained on the Call be referred to the Jurisdictional Lines Committee for consideration and review and that this Committee has the authority to present a report to the 1994 Imperial Council Session.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: You have heard the motion and the second.

Is there discussion?

All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed nay.

Well, wait a moment. Let me tell you what we are voting on.

I think the motion before you is that he wants to delay this until next year until you can be presented with further information. I believe that is the intent of the motion.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAMDIN: Let me ask, Imperial Sir, do the Representatives need an explanation as to what has been voted on?

...Cries of "yes, yes"...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAMDIN: If I may, Imperial Sir, let me say that the proposer of the legislation has moved that it be referred to the Jurisdictional Lines Committee. As of the moment, it has not been presented to the Jurisdictional Lines Committee and they have not reported it out and there is no report from them.

He moved it go to the Jurisdictional Lines Committee for further study and a report at the next Session of this Imperial Council. That is what you voted on.

REPRESENTATIVE: According to our Rules, page 30, item 4, that is what has to be done.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAMDIN: That is what you have voted in favor of doing.

REPRESENTATIVE: However, that is what I am saying—that it absolutely has to go to the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: In other words, if you vote in the affirmative, then it goes back to the Jurisdictional Lines Committee. If you vote "no," you consider it here.

...The question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: All in favor of the motion indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It has been carried to go back to the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

At this point I would like to call on a Noble and Imperial Officer who has been after my job all year long and I guess I am going to have to give it to him here very shortly. However, he is coming to the microphone for the purpose of indicating to you what you are going to be doing next year.

Tony.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BUKEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives to the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America: I would just like to briefly state my position and what my intended actions will be over the next twelve months.

My position is that I, as an elected officer of the Shrine of North America, have a responsibility to the organization to do everything I can, based on good information research and through the ballot, if necessary, and chart a course that will hopefully ensure the future of this great Fraternity.

I do not pretend to have all of the answers. However, I do pledge to you that I will do a good study, that I will use the resources within this Association because we do have a lot of talent here. We have a lot of people who can help to solve the problems of this Fraternity and what it faces in the future.

I intend to use and direct the committees that are to be appointed and to use every resource available in order to search for solutions to the problems that we face.

You know, we do have problems on membership which, in my opinion, is a very serious problem and the most underlying problem that we have. However, there are likewise other serious problems in existence within the structure and in the framework.

Further, I intend to start traveling on the 16th of July. I intend to travel to as many Temples as I can, prior to my arrival asking them to allow for me approximately an hour to an hour and a half or even two hours to sit down with the Divans and Representatives of that particular Temple and have some serious discussions to identify and to listen to proposals that you may have toward solving some of these problems that we are presently facing.

I will suggest to you that there will be an opportunity, in a national way, for you to sit down and discuss the problems and to discuss the options available in order to bring those particular problems to resolution.

If during the course of the year we find that some of our problems have good solutions that will pass the test of the ballot, I am sure that people will come forth and make those recommendations in the form of an item for the Call for 1994.

That is essentially the basis upon which I assume the responsibility for this organization.

Further, I come to you with an open mind, I come to you with some ideas of my own and I would like to hear your ideas and I would like to have you listen to mine.

Further, I have the right to disagree with your ideas and you certainly have a right to disagree with mine.

I will give you the conclusions that I have gained based on the factual facts that I will be prepared to present to you. Further, I hope that you will give me the same courtesy as you adopt a position or I hope you would give simple evidence of support in relation to whatever conclusion you offer as a solution.

I think that is fair and I think that probably you think it is fair.

That briefly is a summary of what this Imperial Potentate is going to attempt to try to serve during this next term.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

I would now like to recognize Walt Pettit.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PETTIT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I am sure you have noticed that we are finished with legislation. I want to express my thanks to you from the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and to your Imperial Potentate.

You know, he announced in the beginning that he was a trucker but then I think he did an excellent job of presiding over this organization during this Session.

...Rising applause ensued...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PETTIT: Again, thank you very much, Representatives. I think that was indeed a spontaneous response in relation to what you have been hearing all week—both in relation to what you have seen and what you have heard all week and the epitome of what he has done during the year has been indicated in the manner in which he used the gavel in relation to everybody.

I would like to take a moment of special privilege to again thank the members of your Jurisprudence and Laws Committee whom I am sure you all recognize came in here a day early. They sacrificed a great deal of time with their wives and their families and they do not get the luncheon breaks and breakfast time opportunities that most of you Representatives do but they do it fairly and wisely and with your best interest in their hearts.

They are an exceptional bunch of lawyers. Also, they are a great bunch of Masons and Shriners and I would be privileged to take this group and sit them down in every community which you represent and I would guarantee that they would make one hell of an impact on your legal profession, upon your Masonic organization and upon society as a whole.

At this point, I would like to see you give them your sound thanks. (Applause)

And for me personally, thank you all. I consider you all my dearest friends and will do anything for you.

If I can be of any service to any of you, you will find my name in the Directory, give me a call.

Thank you all so very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I would also like to extend my personal thanks to this Committee for all of their efforts. They are a great bunch of lawyers, as Walt said.

I would again like to recognize our Director General, will you please stand. (Applause)

Also, just everybody that has had some function in putting this whole show together. I hope, as a result of all of the efforts of all those involved, you have all had a good time while you have been here.

Further, I cannot adequately tell you of the thanks that I have in my heart for all of you. (Applause)

At this point I would like to recognize Illustrious Sir Ed Maag.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ED MAAG [Ainad Temple]: Imperial Sir and My Fellow Representatives: You probably realize by now that this is the first time I have been here in about two and a half years. My wife passed away and for that reason I lost touch. I was not here for the various campaigns. I did not meet with the candidates.

Now, while it is a pleasure to be back, because I was away, I began to hear things. People called me and talked to me and, through that means of communication, I began to hear things about the campaigns which were disturbing to me and apparently disturbing to some of the other Representatives.

As a consequence of this, I listened to certain Representatives on the floor, Emeritus people and, as a result of all of this, I have drafted this resolution, Imperial Sir, which I offer and we offer in complete good faith and we ask, Imperial Sir, the adoption of the following resolution:

"WHEREAS, the election process currently being used to elect our Imperial Officers is becoming a matter of concern to certain of our Representatives; and

"WHEREAS, the Imperial Council seems to have tolerated or permitted to be developed political agents, as well as extensive Political Action Committees; and

"WHEREAS, large sums of money are being expended for travel, telephone, postage and other related expenses; and

"WHEREAS, current practices are deemed by some to discourage some well-qualified candidates from seeking office; and

"WHEREAS, our current Bylaws do not appear to regulate the election processes adequately; and

"NOW, THEREFORE BE IT

"RESOLVED, that the incoming Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir, "Tony" Bukey, be and he is hereby, requested to appoint promptly a Special Committee of nine, consisting of three Imperial Officers, three Emeriti Members and three Annual Representatives to study the election processes used by candidates for election to the Imperial Line, which such Committee shall report back not later than the third day of the next Imperial Council Session; and be it further

"RESOLVED, that such Committee make specific recommendations to the Imperial Council, including but not limited to the following:

(1) Whether or not restrictions or conditions on election funding and expenditures by candidates should be imposed; and, if so, the terms and conditions of any such restrictions or conditions; and

(2) Whether or not candidates for office to the Imperial Line should be required to file reports of monies raised and expended by any such candidate, and the time limits for filing such reports, if any; and

(3) Upon such other matters pertaining to the election processes as such Committee deems appropriate."

This resolution is co-sponsored by myself, a Representative of Ainad Temple; Past Imperial Potentate Walker Kisselburgh; Past Imperial Potentate Dr. H'Doubler; Illustrious Sir John Tyson, a Representative of Abba Temple; J. B. Hopkins; and Past Imperial Potentate Warren Weck.

Imperial Sir, I move you the adoption of this resolution.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The motion has been made and seconded.

Is there any discussion?

...The question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The question has been called for.

All in favor of the adoption of this resolution please say aye; opposed. The resolution is declared to be adopted.

Now, if I may, I would like to comment with regard to Ralph and his Membership presentation made yesterday.

As we all know, Ralph is certainly a very wonderful guy and, in relation to his Membership Committee, he has so much material to offer and which he wants you to have that I, in turn, take the responsibility for his program being a little bit long yesterday. Now, I could not have done without him this year and, of course, I am glad he was here. I believe he wants a little bit of recognition at this time.

IMPERIAL SIR RALPH SEMB: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

As has been previously indicated, I am certainly enthused with this position of Membership Chairman. However, I cannot do it alone—I need your help.

We have set a goal, and I did not get to it yesterday, of some 19,000 creations. Can I get your help?

...Cries of "yes, yes" and applause ensued...

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Now, once again, Tony, let me ask you, do you want this job or not? (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BUKEY: I certainly do.

Further, I would like to take this opportunity, before I perform some other official duties, to say to you, Representatives, that every Imperial Officer up here is anxious in the pursuit of the responsibilities that have been assigned to them in relation to the committees that they will be responsible for.

You know, the committee system is a great system. It certainly works.

Now, in relation to everything that goes on concerning these committees during the next year, you can depend on one thing and that is that the chairman of the respective committee will be thoroughly informed and he, in turn, will inform the Representatives as to the work of that committee.

All of this, I am sure, will be done by Board resolution with a recommendation to the Representatives based on fairness, good judgment and a sincere desire to serve this Fraternity. I believe that. I know it is true and I think you also know that it is true.

I would like to suggest now that for all of their work, if you would give the Imperial Divan, the various committee chairmen and the staff your thanks for pursuing this task with diligence and dedication and for a single-minded purpose in trying to solve the problems of this Fraternity. (Applause)

Also, Imperial Sir, with your permission, I would now like to ask that all Imperial Officers, through the Imperial High Priest and Prophet, form a line at stage right for the purpose of presenting the Representatives with their plans to date relative to the forthcoming Imperial Council Sessions.

At this point, I will ask Imperial Sir Ravellette to come to the microphone.

IMPERIAL SIR RAVELLETTE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Guests, Fellow Representatives: It is my pleasure to report concerning the 1995 Session.

It will be held at Indianapolis, Indiana. We are looking forward to your visit and we promise to extend to you that great Hoosier hospitality and to take care of both you and your lady while you are there.

There will be two parades, with a day parade on July 4th and an evening parade on the evening of July 5th.

I would like to thank all of the Assistant Rabbans who attended our reception and we are looking forward to a great year.

We are receiving excellent response in relation to the rooms and in relation to deposits, etc., and we are very pleased with that.

I do have a little tape to run here in order to give you a little bit of an idea as to what will be available for you at Indianapolis.

...Whereupon, a videotape relative to what will be available for the Indianapolis, Indiana Session then ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR RAVELLETTE: That will be my report, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BUKEY: I would next like to call on Imperial Sir Bob Bailey.

IMPERIAL SIR BOB BAILEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: After you have been to Indianapolis, Indiana, we would be thrilled to have you come to New Orleans, Louisiana from June 30th through July 4th, 1996.

Most of you have had an opportunity to visit New Orleans, visit properties and see the places where you might desire to be when you were present there for the Imperial Seminar School of Instruction.

We have been to New Orleans in 1981 and again in 1988 and we are going there again in 1996.

Joe Vita will again be the Director General and most of you, if not all of you, know Joe and the great job that he does in putting on an Imperial Council Session.

Therefore, we invite you to New Orleans, the Mardi Gras, the parade and indeed to join us in a lot of fun in 1996. Therefore, in 1996, please plan your itinerary for being present in New Orleans.

Thank you very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BUKEY: That was Imperial Sir Bailey and I would now like to call on Imperial Sir John VerMaas.

IMPERIAL SIR VERMAAS: Imperial Sir Tony and Delegates and Representatives: As you know, we will be going to St. Louis in 1997. My intent in picking a convention city was to attempt to get to the heart of the United States and I did that and I would, at this time, like our Director General for that Convention, Art Haack, to tell you all about it. As you know, good things often tend to come in little packages.

NOBLE ART HAACK: Thank you very much.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles All: From June 29th to July 3rd the Imperial Session will be held in St. Louis, Missouri.

Although that old Mississippi River is giving us a hard time right now with all of that flooding, we also feel that we are going to have fun in relation to the Moolah Temple Nobles doing what they can to make that trip a remarkable trip for you.

We have a "flood" of great restaurants, five-star restaurants down to the usual fast food restaurants. We also have a number of great hotels. We also have great shopping centers and shopping malls and we also have a world of entertainment activity waiting for you, all of them within distance of the great Arch

of St. Louis, which I am sure all of you will want to take a little trip up into.

We are looking forward to 1997 and we certainly do invite each and every Noble from each and every Temple to participate in the Imperial Council Session to be held at St. Louis in 1997.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BUKEY: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

I would now like to call on Imperial Sir Lew Brantley to share his plans for 1998 with us.

IMPERIAL SIR BRANTLEY: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir Tony.

We have had a survey done among the newly elected people on the Line this year. We received back a lot of good advice.

I have to tell you, however, that we have not as yet made a decision as to where that year's Convention is going to be but we had several options that we were looking at.

Atlanta, of course, was very much interested in it. That is a popular city and there is a lot to do there.

Now, inasmuch as 1985, the last time we were there, was a very, very successful year, we thought it would be a good factor for all of you.

However, the real desire that I particularly had in the beginning and those that responded to our survey were very favorable to is we would like to have gone into the Tampa/ St. Petersburg area, because there are a number of you present yet who have not seen your Headquarters. Therefore, we would like to have you be able to see your Headquarters and, of course, also see one of your hospitals and, of course, it is close enough for you to take a vacation trip for several days to Disney World. The rooms there, however, are not up to the requirements of the Imperial Council. We are told, however, that they are in the talking process and they look forward to the building of a new Headquarters hotel downtown.

However, our problem is that even if they started today that we probably would not have it ready by the time we needed it. If, however, they do not get started by next week, then we are going to be in deep trouble with rooms. So that one is in trouble.

Also, Miami has received some attention but, in view of its present status, it is now in the process of attempting to rebuild its image. It has a bad reputation in relation to crime and those sorts of problems.

Of course, we would be happy to also discuss that location for the future but, right at the moment, it is not in very strong contention.

I have a sympathy for them in a way because they took that hurricane pretty bluntly and it knocked the heck out of them but then that is not enough to take our Nobles down there and their families down there where they would not feel comfortable.

Also, another condition in relation to coming down to Florida is, concerning the overall planning, you have to keep in mind as a major decision, Disney World at Orlando.

Now, if we do that—were we to go into Orlando, we would also go on Disney property and there is no safer place in the world than being on Disney property.

However, whatever the final decision ends up to be, let me promise you that we are going to have fun in 1997-1998.

Did you know that John VerMaas and I were born on the same day of the same year? However, I am just bigger than he is and prettier than he is. However, I am going to follow right behind him and give you a good Convention.

Thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

...Brief joviality ensued at this point. ... (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BUKEY: And now I would like to take a point of personal privilege and have Claire Cusick come up. I will be very grateful to him if he will tell us a little bit about Denver for next year.

NOBLE CLAIRE CUSICK: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives and Nobles: Many of you have been very enthusiastic in supporting Denver as the host city for the Imperial Council Session in 1994 and we thank you for the support.

Our plans are progressing on schedule and we anticipate a successful Imperial Session.

If you do need to increase the number of your room registrations or need to add some rooms or if at this point you have not secured rooms, please contact our Housing Chairman as soon as possible.

In 1983 we hosted the Imperial Session and today we still receive comments on an outstanding Session.

Look to Denver as the ultimate Convention destination as well as a place to take your families for their vacation in 1994.

We want you to come and have fun and enjoy the city and help Imperial Sir Tony to conduct the busi-

ness that will come before the One Hundred Twentieth Annual Imperial Council Session.

Thank you very much and we hope to see you in Denver in 1994. (Applause)

Somebody asked me the dates and they will be from July 3rd through the 7th of July of 1994.

Again, thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BUKEY: Imperial Sir, that completes the report of the Time and Place Committee and I would move we approve the times and places for the Annual Sessions not previously approved as recited in this report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: is there discussion?

If not, all of those in favor of the motion indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I would recognize the Imperial Recorder for the purpose of receiving a motion to ratify the acts of the Officers and Directors of your Iowa Corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I move that all the acts and transactions of those who have acted as Officers and Directors of the Iowa Corporation for the past year, and those taken at this Annual Session, be ratified and approved.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Is there discussion?

There being none, all in favor please say aye; opposed nay. It is unanimously carried.

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: At this time it is a great pleasure for me to bring forward to you a Noble and the individual who is most responsible for everything you have had in San Antonio. He has worked very diligently for a long time.

He is a Past Potentate of Alzarar Temple and a very qualified individual. He has worked diligently for a long time and so, Terry, would you please come up and say a few words.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR TERRY MCGUIRE [Past Potentate, Alzarar Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles: We have enjoyed having you here. Also, as I told you last year when the Fez of Director General was placed on my head, I said that if we lived through this year and did not kill one another, we will have a good Convention. I would have to say, in that respect, that our relationship has been super and I also hope that you all have enjoyed your time here in San Antonio and I hope that in the future we will have the opportunity to host the Convention again.

The City of San Antonio really enjoyed having you here. They worked so well with us to make your stay pleasant.

I hope you all enjoyed the hospitality of the members of Alzarar Temple, which they put out for a year and a half. We enjoyed working with you and we also enjoyed having you here and again, thank you very, very much and have a safe trip home and we will see you next year in Denver.

...Rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: At this time I would like to recognize Past Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton for a report of the Resolutions Committee.

You know, I think that the greatest Imperial Session that I have ever attended was the one that we had in Dallas/Fort Worth when Imperial Sir Vic was the Imperial Potentate. You know, if I can come anywhere close to follow his standard, I will be happy.

At this time, I would like to recognize Past Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the One Hundred Nineteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine convened in San Antonio, Texas, July 4 to July 8, 1993;

WHEREAS, the City of San Antonio, along with its many dedicated city employees, particularly Assistant City Manager Rolando Bono; the Convention and Visitors Bureau; Executive Director, Steve Moore; Marketing Manager, Alicia Vargas; and Assistant Marketing Manager, Patsy Vaughn; and the San Antonio Police Department, extended extraordinary hospitality and a warm welcome to all the Nobles and their families;

WHEREAS, much of the success of this important Session can be credited to careful, con-

scientious and total planning by Terry McGuire, the Director General, and Emmett C. George, the Illustrious Potentate, his Divan and the Nobility of Alzafar Temple;

WHEREAS, the progress of the Order during the past year must, in an immeasurable amount, be due to the untiring efforts and energy of Imperial Potentate Everett M. Evans, his Divan and the Board of Trustees;

WHEREAS, the total cooperation of the Representatives added immeasurably to the smooth operation of this Session; and

WHEREAS, Oldsmobile Division of General Motors, particularly Keith Kapanka, has added pleasure and comfort to the Imperial Family, Illustrious Officers and Nobles;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that our official thanks and deep appreciation for the many things done for our convenience, pleasure and comfort, be extended to each of the foregoing individuals, city and state officials and organizations for a successful and pleasant Imperial Council Session in the very beautiful city, San Antonio, Texas; and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution be made a part of the minutes of this Session, and we, your Committee on Resolutions, be discharged from our assignment.

Respectfully submitted

COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

C. Victor Thornton, Chairman

Terry McGuire

Emmett C. George

Geralto J. "Joe" Vita

Earl P. Brown

Jack M. Streight, Q.C.

Chairman Emeritus

Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this resolution.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: You have before you the resolution as presented by Imperial Sir Thornton for adoption.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed nay. The resolution is unanimously adopted.

Now, the next item says "Farewell Address of the Imperial Potentate." Well, I have already done that.

However, I just want to say to all of you, God bless you and thank you for everything you did for me during this past year. You have been kind to me and Maxine, my driver and everyone else and all I can say is that we all love you.

...Rising applause then ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I now recognize Imperial Sir Robert J. Turley, who has been designated by the Imperial Potentate-Elect to be the Installing Officer, for the purpose of installing the newly elected Officers, Directors and Trustees of our Colorado Corporation and the Officers and Directors of the Iowa Corporation, with Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell acting as the Installing Marshal.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

Now, as indicated, Imperial Sir Bracewell is the Installing Marshal and so, at this point, I will ask the Installing Marshal to assemble all the Officers, the Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation for their installation.

...Whereupon, those to be installed were assembled in proper protocol order...

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Thank you very much.

I now recognize our Imperial ChaplainDesignate, Jerrel Hudson, for the purpose of offering a prayer for our newly elected Officers, Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation, and Officers and Directors of the Iowa Corporation.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN-DESIGNATE HUDSON: Will you all please rise.

Almighty God, a new era is about to begin.

Invest us with the wisdom, patience and courage and love for our fellowman to keep this wonderful Fraternity moving forward that we may be sure of the greatest philanthropy on earth, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, remains healthy and wealthy and wise. In Your holy name we ask all of this. Amen.

...At this point, the Oath of Office was administered to the Officers, Directors and Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, followed by the Oath of Office being administered by the

Installing Officer to the Imperial Officers and Directors...

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: I will now ask each of the Officers to pass their Jewel of Office to their successor.

...Whereupon, each Officer passed their Jewel of Office to their successor...

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Now, Imperial Potentate-Elect Bukey, if you will approach the podium, it is necessary that I ask you some questions.

...Whereupon, at this point, Imperial Potentate-Elect Bukey repeated in the affirmative answers to questions concerning the Office of Imperial Potentate as propounded by Imperial Sir Turley...

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Now, the Imperial Potentate's Fez will be presented to him by Illustrious Sir Bill Vaughan, Past Potentate of Kazim Temple.

...Whereupon, the presentation of the Imperial Potentate's Fez then ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: I will now recognize Nobles George Kaftin and Maurice Oien to present the Fez to our newly elected Imperial Outer Guard.

...Presentation of Fez to Illustrious Sir M. Burton Oien ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: At this point it gives me a great deal of pleasure to present the Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel to our now Junior Past Imperial Potentate, Everett M. Evans.

...Presentation of Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel then ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: And now, the Fez of the newly appointed Imperial Chaplain will be presented by the new Imperial Potentate himself, Imperial Sir Tony Bukey.

...Presentation of Fez to the newly appointed Imperial Chaplain then ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: The Imperial Chaplain's Jewel of Office will be presented to him by the outgoing Imperial Chaplain, Harry Loftis.

...Presentation of Jewel of Office to Noble Jerrel Hudson then ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: The Jewel to the Past Imperial Chaplain will be presented by our Junior Past Imperial Potentate.

...Whereupon, the presentation of the Past Imperial Chaplain's Jewel then ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: And now, Imperial Sir Tony Bukey, I take great pleasure in presenting to you the gavel of the Office of Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America. By this gavel, you command us in all our endeavors for the new year. Use it wisely and well.

...Gavel presentation and applause ensued at this point...

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: I now declare the Officers, Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation and the Officers and Directors of the Iowa Corporation duly installed in the stations to which they were appointed or elected and entitled to all honor and obedience provided by custom and law.

Nobles, please join me in a standing ovation.

...Rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BUKEY: Thank you so very much, Imperial Sir Bob Turley.

I think I expressed to you earlier in this meeting what I think are important matters for this Imperial Potentate to pursue and I reaffirm what I have already said. I will endeavor to lead this Fraternity with a fair and even temper.

I would just like to say this about my good friend Bill Vaughan, something which you may not know, and that is that some ten years ago, Bill Vaughan nominated me for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard and I thought it would be appropriate that he perform the duty he did here this morning.

However, I might also add that Bill Vaughan and I differ on several issues and, with regard to that, I respect Bill Vaughan and I think he also respects me. We have come to our conclusions regarding these issues based on research that we ourselves have done and drawn our conclusions on that basis.

I bear no malice. I respect every man's opinion and I expect that everyone, while they may disagree with me at times, I would expect no different from any other man.

Now, Nobles, in compliance with the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, the following appointments have been made to our standing committees by your Imperial Potentate, as the Bylaws require:

...Whereupon, Imperial Potentate Bukey read the list of committee appointments made by him...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BUKEY: Also, Nobles, I hereby reissue the provisions of General Order No. 1, Series of 1992-1993, relating to the government of the Order. They are to remain in effect until superseded by General Order No. 1, Series of 1993-1994.

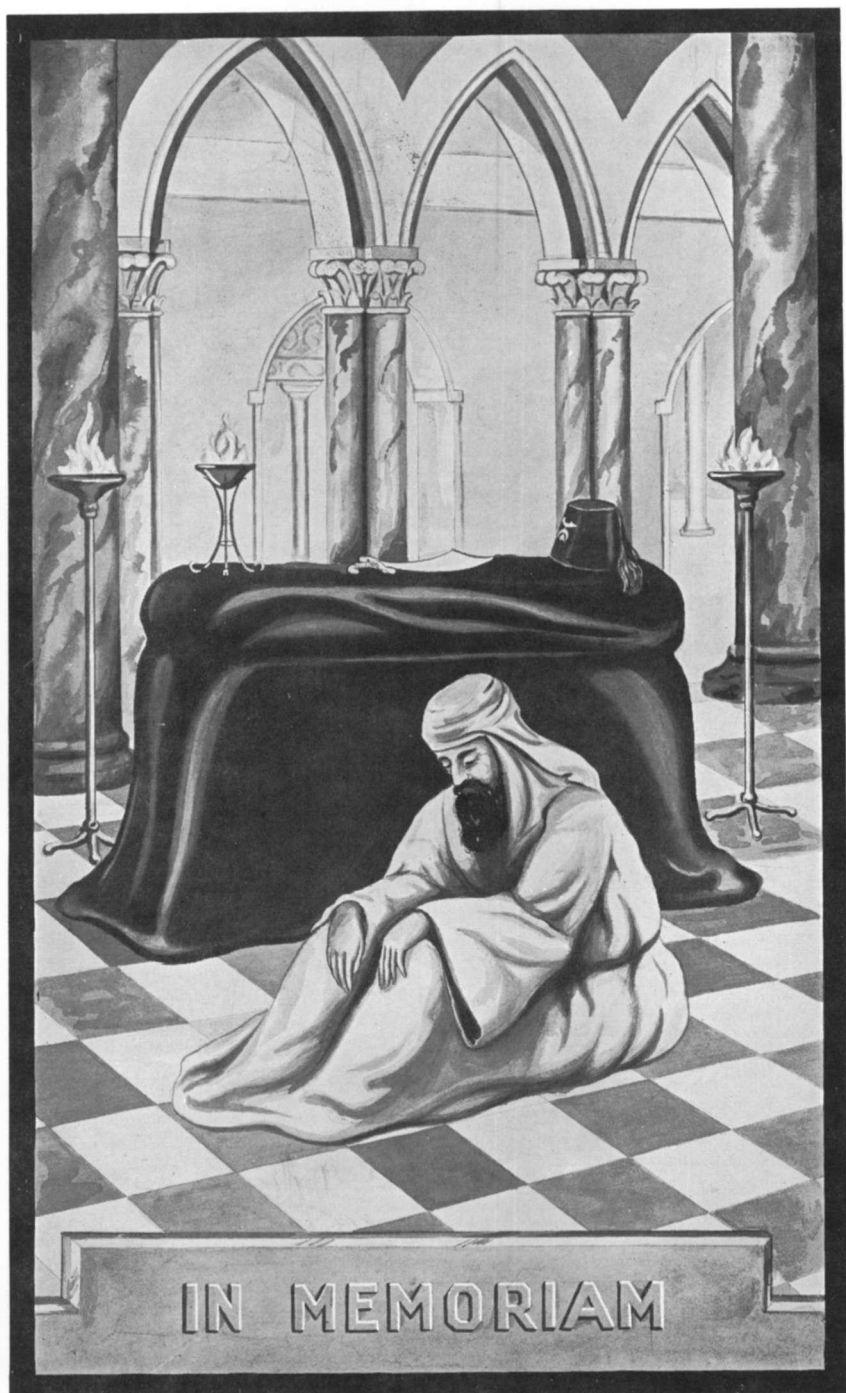
Now, I would recognize our Imperial Chaplain, Jerrel Hudson, for the Benediction.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN HUDSON: May the Lord bless us and keep us, may He make His face to shine upon us in our going out and coming in. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BUKEY: Nobles, until we meet again, may God bless each of you. Have a safe journey home.

I now declare this One Hundred Nineteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council and the 1993 Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children adjourned sine die.

...Whereupon, at ten forty-seven o'clock a.m., the One Hundred Nineteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., was adjourned sine die...



IN MEMORIAM

ANNUAL REPORT OF WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, TREASURER
IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

January 1–December 31, 1992

Imperial Potentate Everett M. Evans, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.
in meeting assembled at San Antonio, Texas, July 1993.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles:

Supplementing the report of our independent auditors, KPMG Peat Marwick, which is included in this Book of Reports, I have prepared and am appending hereto for the use of our officers, staff and representatives a summary of the revenues, expenses and changes in unrestricted fund balance of the Imperial Council for the ten years beginning January 1, 1983 and ending December 31, 1992.

The increase in per capita tax from \$3 to \$6, approved by the representatives at the 1991 session, effective January 1, 1992, has currently placed the Imperial Council on a sound financial footing. The 1993 budget, which will be reported by the Finance and Audit Committee, reflects an excess of revenues over expenses for the year 1993, however, with the continuing loss of membership this will decrease over the next few years.

The financial condition of the Imperial Council was enhanced by a refund of unused per capita tax by the Orlando Convention Corporation of \$106,000. As stated in Note 3 of the financial statements of the Imperial Council, the Imperial Council incurred \$41,000 of expenses on behalf of the San Francisco Convention Corporation and received no per capita tax refund from that Convention Corporation.

I want to particularly call to your attention Note 6 to the financial statements which explains the financial details with respect to the notecard program. The fund balance from this program has been reflected as a restricted fund, and is not included in the summary statement of revenues, expenses and changes in unrestricted fund balance appended hereto. Note 7 to the financial statements explains the calendar program for the benefit of the temples and their fraternal activities.

A comparison of actual vs. budgeted amounts for each category of revenue and expense for the year 1992 may be found in the report of the Finance and Audit Committee in this Book of Reports. That committee will report on both the 1992 and proposed 1993 Iowa Corporation budgets at the Imperial session.

Respectfully submitted,
Yours in the Faith,
Webber C. Harrington
Imperial Treasurer
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED FUND BALANCE

Ten Years Ended December 31, 1992
(In Thousands)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Revenues:										
Annual per capita dues.....	\$2,534	\$2,492	\$2,423	\$2,366	\$2,345	\$2,337	\$2,310	\$2,231	\$2,150	\$4,178
Initiation fees.....	69	65	57	51	47	46	44	39	34	36
Interest.....	358	357	351	296	291	332	406	307	212	194
Bequests.....					92		91	1		
MIS services (net of direct expenses).....	114	111	92	88	50	44	28	29	28	23
Refund of unused per capita tax.....	8	10	57	18	9	90		119		106
Other.....	5	7	6	9	18	23	15	17	13	16
	<u>3,088</u>	<u>3,042</u>	<u>2,986</u>	<u>2,828</u>	<u>2,852</u>	<u>2,872</u>	<u>2,894</u>	<u>2,743</u>	<u>2,437</u>	<u>4,553</u>
Expenses:										
Imperial Recorder's office.....	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	30	30	30
Executive Director — fraternal affairs office.....	146	163	164	179	236	271	305	338	322	337
	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	2	2
Imperial Treasurer's office.....										
Director of Masonic relations and membership development.....	53	60	63	70	75	81	85	101	84	99
General Counsel's office.....	12	11	13	19	25	36	32	35	30	31
Management information systems department.....	171	154	168	197	186	155	191	156	115	100
Temple microcomputer department ..		100	98	116	99	128	108	134	167	183
Public relations department.....	176	180	159	241	226	225	211	190	202	143
General and administrative expense.....	155	160	223	299	304	326	344	375	377	389
Other fraternal expense.....	164	175	138	148	235	223	174	121	97	130
Building operating expense.....	106	111	119	124	155	219	225	220	240	227
Board and committee expense.....	126	178	156	176	160	136	160	140	139	147
Imperial Divan.....	240	225	165	222	254	262	238	208	220	298
Imperial Council Session.....	1,229	1,258	920	877	838	909	1,096	919	1,200	969
	<u>2,616</u>	<u>2,813</u>	<u>2,424</u>	<u>2,706</u>	<u>2,831</u>	<u>3,009</u>	<u>3,207</u>	<u>2,970</u>	<u>3,225</u>	<u>3,085</u>
Adjustment due to change in date of assessment of annual per capita dues.....					2,365					
	<u>2,616</u>	<u>2,813</u>	<u>2,424</u>	<u>2,706</u>	<u>5,196</u>	<u>3,009</u>	<u>3,207</u>	<u>2,970</u>	<u>3,225</u>	<u>3,085</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses.....	472	229	562	122	(2,344)	(137)	(313)	(227)	(788)	1,468
Fund balance, beginning of year.....	5,082	5,554	5,783	6,345	6,467	4,123	3,986	3,673	3,446	2,658
Fund balance, end of year.....	<u>\$5,554</u>	<u>\$5,783</u>	<u>\$6,345</u>	<u>\$6,467</u>	<u>\$4,123</u>	<u>\$3,986</u>	<u>\$3,673</u>	<u>\$3,446</u>	<u>\$2,658</u>	<u>\$4,126</u>

ANNUAL REPORT OF JACK H. JONES
IMPERIAL RECORDER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

To: Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Greetings:

The following detailed statements of transactions of the General Offices for the fiscal period January 1, 1992 to December 31, 1992 are submitted for your information.

The report of the Imperial Auditor, showing complete information on all receipts in the General Offices and all remittances made to the Imperial Treasurer, together with the record of payment of all bills, checks for which are prepared in the General Offices, has been submitted and your attention is directed thereto.

The 1993 Election Returns for the 191 temples reflect that there are Representatives to the 1993 Imperial Council as follows:

	Total Number	Total Votes
At Large.....	13	13
Ad Vitam.....	19	19
Emeritus.....	121	101
Elected.....	753	753
Appointed.....	1	1
Total.....		887

At the end of 1992, the temple's annual report showed a total of 687,296 Nobles plus 5,695 Associate Members on the active rolls of membership. Permanent Contributing Membership Certificates were held by 48,434 Nobles, which relieves them from paying the annual Shriners Hospital assessment.

The net loss in Shrine membership for the year 1992 was 30,165. There continues to be two major problems confronting us — the small number of creations and a large number of suspensions. Last year, we created only 14,620 and suspended 21,282, the highest number of suspensions since 1934.

The membership details reflected in the annual temple reports are printed as a part of this report. It should be noted that only 11 temples reported a net gain in membership while 180 had net losses.

Every Potentate must make membership the number one priority in his temple. He should analyze his temple's past programs, closely scrutinize its present operation, and develop innovative programs that will enhance membership. A quarterly strategic planning meeting with his Divan and Membership Chairman could provide great dividends. Statistics indicate that temples with a lot of activities for its members and their families have been the most successful in membership. It is very important to have a good, active membership committee with a well qualified chairman. The Membership Development Manual is an excellent guide to structuring that committee and contains some good information to assist temples with their membership campaigns.

It is also very important that all temple officers work in close harmony with our prerequisite bodies and craft lodges to develop programs that will benefit the entire Masonic family. Once again, the Membership Development Manual contains some recommendations in this area.

During this Shrine year, the Imperial Potentate sent letters to all temples urging their support of the Order of DeMolay. They need our help. Please contact the DeMolay Executive Officer in your state or province to find out how your temple can help. These young men are potential future members.

Imperial Potentate Everett Evans has done a tremendous job throughout the year in promoting the best interest of our fraternity. He has been unselfish in giving of his time, talent and leadership on behalf of all Shriners, and for this I commend him for an enormous job extremely well done.

We have many new Recorders in our ranks to whom I extend a warm welcome. To all Recorders and their staff, my sincere thanks for your fine cooperation during the past year.

The following pages contain statistics that have been compiled for your use. Please study them and compare the history of membership in your temple with that of others.

Let's all put forth our best efforts to reverse this unacceptable membership trend.

ES SALAMU ALEIKUM
Respectfully submitted,
JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1992

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1992	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Change	Membership Totals	% of Change
Aad.....	2,464	30	8	11	16	40	83	2,374	3	3	2,380	3.5 -
Aahmes.....	5,281	180	22	16	137	212	140	5,010	43	8 -	5,045	5.2 -
Abba.....	1,985	48	14	18	11	68	58	1,928	7	2	1,937	2.8 -
Abdallah.....	2,293	52	17	18	33	49	63	2,235	19		2,254	2.5 -
Abou Ben Adhem.....	5,239	157	42	31	52	242	102	5,073	26	1 -	5,098	3.2 -
Abou Saad.....	1,247	48		15	14	63	27	1,206	10	1	1,217	3.2 -
Abu Bekr.....	2,910	54	7	3	38	26	89	2,821	14	1 -	2,834	3.1 -
Acacia.....	1,010	25	7	6	12	16	23	997	7		1,004	1.3 -
Acca.....	3,870	65	12	14	62	72	120	3,707	20	3	3,730	4.1 -
Afifi.....	2,672	29	18	7	42	104	84	2,496	37	5 -	2,528	6.7 -
Ahmed.....	1,057	37		1	7	23	38	1,027	2	1	1,030	2.7 -
Ainad.....	7,694	166	9	23	69	229	225	7,369	26	1	7,396	4.2 -
Akdar.....	2,688	49	22	24	32	235	80	2,436	27	2 -	2,461	9.4 -
Aladdin.....	13,414	314	28	84	149	329	429	12,933	23	2 -	12,954	3.6 -
Al Amin.....	1,620	76	19	6	19	29	35	1,638	32	2	1,672	1.2
Al Aska.....	1,095	19	7	3	12	40	18	1,054	53	1 -	1,106	3.7 -
Al Azhar.....	1,375	20	4	2	27	17	34	1,323	26		1,349	3.7 -
Al Bahr.....	3,514	291	38	10	88	51	144	3,570	56	2	3,628	1.6
Al Bedoo.....	1,800	13	3	12	28	13	60	1,727	11	2	1,740	3.9 -
Alcazar.....	2,365	51	15	11	17	110	64	2,251	5	1	2,257	4.8 -
Al Chymia.....	5,315	47	11	17	56	386	131	4,817	14	3 -	4,828	9.4 -
Alee.....	2,943	106	12	54	96	166	75	2,778	6	3	2,787	5.5 -
Aleppo.....	10,814	198	13	46	126	345	324	10,276	23	2 -	10,297	5.0 -
Algeria.....	2,059	13	12	5	18	41	69	1,961	21	1	1,983	4.7 -
Alhambra.....	3,450	99	18	23	33	127	91	3,339	18	1 -	3,356	3.2 -
Ali Ghan.....	1,523	34	1	3	14	22	42	1,483	14		1,497	2.6 -
Al Kader.....	3,722	48	22	13	50	8	143	3,604	17	1	3,622	3.1 -
Al Kaly.....	1,900	41	9	1	23	47	63	1,818	33	4	1,855	4.0 -
Al Koran.....	6,353	52	8	19	85	143	208	5,996	9		6,005	5.6 -
Al Malaikah.....	16,030	427	36	65	328	149	701	15,380	179	44 -	15,515	4.3 -
Almas.....	2,066	44	7	13	12	23	114	1,981	23	4 -	2,000	4.3 -
Al Menah.....	7,256	152	31	28	50	270	181	6,966	4		6,970	4.0 -
Aloha.....	2,932	131	7	16	32	108	71	2,875	59	2 -	2,932	2.0 -
Al Shamal.....	761	68	6	1	14	4	14	804	9		813	5.6
Al Sihah.....	2,932	107	15	11	24	100	112	2,829	4	2	2,835	3.4 -
Alzafar.....	4,378	148	39	16	57	190	119	4,215	38	2 -	4,251	3.7 -
Amara.....	2,529	42	29	7	73	146	72	2,316	108	21 -	2,403	8.9 -
Amran.....	2,293	46	9	15	36	82	46	2,199	82		2,281	4.0 -

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1992

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1992	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Change	Membership Totals	% of Change
Anah.....	4,067	83	5	7	16	44	75	4,027	8	1	4,036	1.0-
Anezeh.....	353	68		66	3		21	463	370	28	861	19.1
Ansar.....	6,562	204	17	15	54	79	175	6,490	9		6,499	1.1-
Antioch.....	7,168	95	15	14	100	103	202	6,887	11	2 -	6,896	3.9-
Arab.....	2,130	30	11	12	22	41	56	2,064	11	1	2,076	3.0-
Araba.....	2,729	36	62	2	36	58	93	2,642	192	16	2,850	2.4-
Arabia.....	8,490	127	30	28	126	634	245	7,670	72	2	7,744	9.6-
Ararat.....	8,101	191	24	25	37	355	213	7,736	36	3	7,775	4.4-
Azan.....	1,734	46	33	10	28	77	37	1,681	51	5	1,737	2.7-
Bagdad.....	922	13	3	2	9	16	21	894	46	3	943	2.6-
Bahia.....	4,430	82	42	15	66	77	109	4,317	83	5 -	4,395	2.6-
Ballut Abyad.....	3,145	117	24	8	82	51	123	3,038	31		3,069	3.4-
Barak.....	1,094	35	4	11	12	34	22	1,076	11	1 -	1,086	1.7-
Bedouin.....	1,445	43	10	20	7	54	24	1,433	12	1	1,446	.8-
Beja.....	1,061	27	5			14	24	1,055	30	1	1,086	.5-
Bektash.....	3,037	99	3	4	35	4	89	3,015	44		3,059	.7-
Ben Ali.....	6,209	177	31	11	67	101	221	6,039	58	3 -	6,094	2.8-
Ben Hur.....	2,158	32	19	15	38	69	86	2,031	15	1 -	2,045	5.9-
Beni Kedem.....	5,968	159	9	136	26	477	192	5,577	19	2	5,598	6.5-
Boumi.....	6,999	119	2	22	44	146	232	6,720	43	2	6,765	3.9-
Cahaba.....	2,228	61	19	12	44	84	55	2,137	17	1 -	2,153	4.1-
Cairo.....	1,145	40	2	23	15	20	27	1,148	16	1 -	1,163	.2
Calam.....	947	16	5		10	17	27	914	8	1	923	3.4-
Crescent.....	5,819	105	14	26	90	160	257	5,457	25	4 -	5,478	6.3-
Cyprus.....	1,486	38	1	2	18	34	64	1,411	9	1	1,421	4.9-
Damascus.....	1,399	29	2	2	25	36	59	1,312	5	1	1,318	6.1-
Egypt.....	8,374	150	60	17	108	299	254	7,940	171	10 -	8,101	5.2-
El Bekal.....	3,257	116	37	13	104	61	121	3,137	119	19 -	3,237	4.1-
Elif Khurafeh.....	4,249	99	8	11	47	86	123	4,111	26	2 -	4,135	3.3-
El Hasa.....	2,812	77	15	17	9	95	47	2,770	107	17	2,894	.9-
El Jebel.....	5,835	127	27	23	70	166	187	5,589	27	2	5,618	4.2-
El Kahir.....	2,775	23	1	30	95	104	88	2,542	6	1 -	2,547	8.4-
El Kalah.....	1,356	24	9	2	15	19	37	1,320	4		1,324	2.6-
El Karubah.....	2,914	56	7	24	30	133	72	2,766	8		2,774	5.1-
El Katif.....	2,674	38	8	20	33	39	80	2,588	31	4 -	2,615	3.3-
El Korah.....	2,297	34	20	8	22	26	75	2,236	12	2 -	2,246	2.7-
El Maida.....	1,896	31	4	6	32	28	68	1,809	13	1 -	1,821	4.6-
El Mina.....	1,774	26	9	2	21	46	53	1,691	24	2 -	1,713	4.7-

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1992

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1992	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Change	Membership Totals	% of Change
El Riad	1,923	24	7	2	13	35	39	1,869	6	2 -	1,873	2.9 -
El Zagal	1,863	29	6	8	22	48	42	1,794	19	2 -	1,811	3.8 -
El Zaribah	4,903	268	85	9	80	175	186	4,824	145	19 -	4,950	1.9 -
Gizeh	3,595	151	14	3	66	22	106	3,569	70		3,639	.7 -
Habibi	1,755	37	9	5	7	145	39	1,615	15	1 -	1,629	8.0 -
Hadi	4,034	36	9	4	75	188	111	3,709	5		3,714	8.0 -
Hadji	2,511	22	21	13	27	114	46	2,380	20		2,400	5.2 -
Hamasa	4,046	89	10	54	13	224	93	3,869	48		3,917	4.3 -
Hasan	3,000	63	2	3	22	129	74	2,843	4	1	2,848	5.2 -
Hejaz	10,052	71	15	112	27	567	179	9,477	20	2	9,499	5.7 -
Hella	8,722	162	35	75	99	384	272	8,239	31	3	8,273	5.5 -
Hillah	1,859	34	22	3	26	40	79	1,773	25	2 -	1,796	4.7 -
India	3,834	137	25	48	24	152	113	3,755	22	3	3,780	2.0 -
Irem	5,512	96	7	8	41	102	151	5,329	17	1 -	5,345	3.3 -
Isis	3,527	44	11	4	44	92	93	3,357	5	1 -	3,361	4.8 -
Islam	5,093	59	9	6	121	115	186	4,745	46	5 -	4,786	6.9 -
Ismailia	3,590	75	8	3	48	78	120	3,430	17	3 -	3,444	4.5 -
Jaffa	5,265	50	8	7	46	85	149	5,050	7		5,057	4.1 -
Jamil	3,360	44	12	13	16	135	71	3,207	29	4 -	3,232	4.6 -
Jericho	2,032	43	13	13	8	57	36	2,000	77	19	2,096	.6 -
Jerusalem	3,053	71	7	7	44	99	100	2,895	28	5 -	2,918	5.3 -
Joppa	1,494	11	11	35	14	105	32	1,400	10	4 -	1,406	6.5 -
Kaaba	3,267	37	2	22	59	125	115	3,029	13	1 -	3,041	7.3 -
Kalif	1,359	42		1	11	35	36	1,328	11	1 -	1,338	2.3 -
Kalurah	1,004	8			10	27	48	928	3		931	7.5 -
Karem	2,055	35	12	15	102	95	64	1,856	12	2 -	1,866	9.7 -
Karnak	1,067	25	2	2	19	31	29	1,017	4	2 -	1,019	4.9 -
Kazim	3,296	74	7	7	39	91	89	3,165	18	1	3,184	3.9 -
Kem	1,355	8	1	2	17	28	35	1,286	4		1,290	5.1 -
Kena	2,498	40	20	8	61	46	62	2,397	51	3 -	2,445	4.1 -
Kerak	1,710	21	16	2	20	8	65	1,656	33	2	1,691	3.0 -
Kerbela	3,741	54	30	20	39	131	88	3,587	28	4	3,619	4.0 -
Khartum	3,042	55		16	33	32	80	2,968	8	3	2,979	2.3 -
Khedive	4,934	58	11	62	71	76	153	4,765	30	8 -	4,787	3.6 -
Khiva	2,278	23	1	11	25	112	49	2,127	18	1 -	2,144	6.6 -
Kismet	1,466	19		6	23	43	90	1,335	4	1 -	1,338	9.0 -
Kora	5,303	82	13	18	56	103	124	5,133	19	3 -	5,149	3.3 -
Korein	1,869	49	7	11	10	40	54	1,832	11		1,843	2.0 -

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1992

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1992	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Change	Membership Totals	% of Change
Kosair	4,158	46	5	13	47	115	96	3,964	17		3,981	4.6 -
Lu Lu	3,747	52	8	21	41	97	156	3,534	18	1 -	3,551	5.7 -
Luxor	1,499	43	3	8	18	23	28	1,484	19	1	1,504	9 -
Mahi	4,046	52	24	22	52	278	138	3,676	69	4 -	3,741	9.1 -
Marzuq	739	45	8	2	5	31	12	746	20	1 -	765	8
Masada	532	14	23	2	4	2	9	556	104	6	666	4.7
Maskat	1,117	19	3	8	16	42	38	1,051	3	2 -	1,052	6.1 -
Mazol	604	27	2	1	6	11	9	608	4		612	.7
Mecca	1,211	42	2	23	10	63	44	1,161	15	9 -	1,167	4.8 -
Media	731	11			11	16	23	692	7	2	701	5.0 -
Medinah	8,721	83	13	18	44	246	298	8,247	66		8,313	5.4 -
Melha	3,116	63	2	6	34	75	87	2,991	17	4 -	3,004	4.1 -
Midian	5,534	68	36	124	66	349	154	5,193	9		5,202	6.2 -
Mirza	2,442	48	16	6	28	130	62	2,292	11	2	2,305	6.0 -
Mitzpah	6,039	91	25	8	63	130	161	5,809	32	2 -	5,839	3.8 -
Mocha	4,800	75	2	7	8	40	133	4,703	11		4,714	2.0 -
Mohammed	5,670	57	11	17	76	118	158	5,403	3	1	5,407	4.7 -
Moila	4,340	101	2	10	20	157	108	4,168	13	2 -	4,179	4.0 -
Moolah	7,043	93	19	40	58	256	199	6,682	21	2 -	6,701	5.1 -
Morocco	8,461	120	38	9	33	303	201	8,091	50	3 -	8,138	4.4 -
Moslah	7,267	111	29	33	92	268	193	6,887	30	1 -	6,916	5.2 -
Moslem	9,972	252	11	59	138	240	307	9,609	26		9,635	3.6 -
Mount Sinai	1,284	9	2	8	19	20	36	1,228	23	5 -	1,246	4.7 -
Murat	17,748	226	25	63	198	445	441	16,978	14	2 -	16,990	4.3 -
Naja	1,138	23	7	8	6	26	33	1,111	9	1 -	1,119	2.4 -
Nemesis	2,212	39	20	4	14	26	48	2,187	13	1 -	2,199	1.2 -
Nile	6,248	69	14	23	174	292	248	5,640	49	8 -	5,681	9.8 -
Nur	2,014	65	3	5	40	60	66	1,921	19	2	1,942	4.5 -
Oasis	13,269	408	55	38	106	274	362	13,028	97	4	13,129	1.8 -
Oleika	4,550	76	11	15	44	222	98	4,288	26	5 -	4,309	5.8 -
Omar	6,114	133	10	19	26	253	124	5,873	40	3 -	5,910	4.0 -
Orak	3,123	47	11	8	37	51	89	3,012	11	5	3,028	3.4 -
Oriental	979	29	2	19	15	36	30	948	9		957	3.1 -
Osiris	3,070	70	11	59	25	33	73	3,079	13		3,092	.3
Osman	2,545	28	13	15	21	49	86	2,445	40	5 -	2,480	4.1 -
Palestine	1,762	19	4	4	17	5	60	1,707	27	5 -	1,729	3.4 -
Philae	1,338	91		4	13	14	33	1,373	31	1	1,405	2.6
Pyramid	1,574	29		7	14	83	51	1,462	4	1	1,467	7.0 -
Rajah	7,843	119	11	11	46	82	175	7,681	25	2	7,708	2.0 -

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1992

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1992	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Change	Membership Totals	% of Change
Rameses.....	6,216	128	2	16	37	68	162	6,095	32	1 -	6,126	2.0 -
Rizpah.....	2,396	42	7	6	15	123	51	2,262	16	3	2,281	5.4 -
Sabbar.....	2,426	43	26	4	57	68	81	2,293	52	5 -	2,340	5.6 -
Sahara.....	2,437	37	5	2	23	118	58	2,282	24	3 -	2,303	6.4 -
Sahib.....	2,775	52	41		54	55	105	2,654	213	1	2,868	4.0 -
Salaam.....	2,837	58	11	9	32	70	111	2,702	61		2,763	4.7 -
Saladin.....	2,920	74	2	6	49	8	120	2,825	27	2	2,854	3.2 -
Scimitar.....	3,847	56	21	25	36	175	116	3,622	29	2	3,653	5.8 -
Sesostris.....	2,550	74	5	14	32	75	68	2,468	3	2	2,473	3.1 -
Shaddai.....	1,156	32	16	4	3	40	24	1,141	21	5 -	1,157	1.7 -
Sharon.....	3,795	67	23	22	35	119	92	3,661	26	1	3,688	3.5 -
Sphinx.....	3,229	43	4	5	47	12	106	3,116	16	1	3,133	3.5 -
Sudan.....	9,953	290	24	104	47	252	273	9,799	37	2	9,838	1.5 -
Suez.....	1,971	98	13	11	28	87	60	1,918	4	1	1,923	2.6 -
Syria.....	12,832	88	6	36	52	79	450	12,381	10		12,391	3.5 -
Syrian.....	6,485	153	9	55	65	327	161	6,149	7	1	6,157	5.2 -
Tadmor.....	3,736	63	5	11	38	93	131	3,553			3,553	4.9 -
Tangier.....	3,654	78	9	21	38	53	100	3,571	21	2	3,594	2.2 -
Tebala.....	3,358	41	10	12	38	98	96	3,189	21	3 -	3,207	5.1 -
Tehama.....	2,099	72	7	8	23	32	79	2,052	6		2,058	2.2 -
Tehran.....	1,834	42	7	4	40	46	52	1,749	20	4	1,773	4.4 -
Tigris.....	777	10		7	7	19	33	735	4	1	740	5.2 -
Tripoli.....	4,560	65	4	11	179	67	173	4,221	44	5	4,270	7.3 -
Tunis.....	1,097	31			4	7	32	1,085	33	1 -	1,117	1.2 -
Wahabi.....	4,098	59	13	21	18	435	114	3,624	22	4 -	3,642	11.6 -
Wa Wa.....	1,874	42	1	4	56	12	55	1,798	4	1 -	1,801	4.1 -
Yaaraab.....	9,852	290	25	36	59	368	243	9,533	50	1 -	9,582	3.2 -
Yelduz.....	1,084	15	1	3	10	20	24	1,049	5	1	1,055	3.1 -
Za Ga Zig.....	3,569	64	18	41	40	80	107	3,465	26		3,491	2.9 -
Zamora.....	4,879	161	11	34	32	170	124	4,759	3	4	4,766	2.4 -
Zelzah.....	1,548	61	45	14	19	46	51	1,552	36	6	1,594	.6
Zembo.....	7,823	80	11	7	70	126	264	7,461	9	1	7,471	4.6 -
Zem Zem.....	3,873	78	5	9	40	154	101	3,670	12	4 -	3,678	5.3 -
Zenobia.....	5,420	159	8	33	80	103	162	5,275	11		5,286	2.7 -
Ziyara.....	1,162	15	2	3	21	21	44	1,096	5	1	1,102	5.6 -
Zor.....	3,982	90	16	17	63	63	114	3,865	18	7	3,890	2.8 -
Zorah.....	1,839	53	3	19	23	58	48	1,785	3	1 -	1,787	3.0 -
Zuhrab.....	7,763	77	11	9	153	248	209	7,250	23		7,273	6.6 -
Totals.....	717,461	14,620	2,550	3,366	8,414	21,282	21,005	687,296	5,790	95 -	692,991	4.2 -

MEMBERSHIP REPORT**December 31, 1992****MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1991 717,461****ADDITIONS**

Created	14,620
Affiliated	2,550
Restored	3,366
Total Gain	<u>20,536</u>

DEDUCTIONS

Demitted	8,414
Suspended	21,282
Deceased	21,005
Total Loss	<u>50,701</u>

Net Loss for the year 1992 30,165**MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1992 687,296****Associate Membership, December 31, 1991 5,790****Loss of Associate Members 95****Associate Membership, December 31, 1992 5,695****TOTAL MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1992****including Associates 692,991**

MEMBERSHIP REPORT — ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1992

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	Gain (Loss)
1882.....	—	1,081	—	—	—	—	—	1,081	1,081
1883.....	1,081	345	39	—	3	1	1	1,460	379
1884.....	1,460	881	29	—	35	107	23	2,205	745
1885.....	2,205	906	11	—	33	23	27	3,039	834
1886.....	3,039	1,646	201	—	108	18	25	4,735	1,696
1887.....	4,735	2,695	365	—	165	29	36	7,565	2,830
1888.....	7,565	2,881	260	—	191	72	66	10,377	2,812
1889.....	10,377	3,500	83	—	185	53	84	13,638	3,261
1890.....	13,638	3,571	100	—	134	76	119	16,980	3,342
1891.....	16,980	4,563	198	—	345	83	186	21,127	4,147
1892.....	21,127	6,554	355	—	413	231	231	27,161	6,034
1893.....	27,161	4,887	210	—	266	257	294	31,441	4,280
1894.....	31,441	7,218	461	—	654	707	407	37,352	5,911
1895.....	37,352	5,367	291	—	445	666	397	41,502	4,150
1896.....	41,502	4,727	288	—	855	977	405	44,280	2,778
1897.....	44,280	5,239	429	—	764	1,300	468	47,416	3,136
1898.....	47,416	4,583	360	—	528	1,210	552	50,069	2,653
1899.....	50,069	6,760	641	—	719	667	629	55,455	5,386
1900.....	55,455	6,762	1,046	—	1,099	1,069	673	60,422	4,967
1901.....	60,422	8,582	646	—	549	997	773	67,331	6,909
1902.....	67,331	12,127	1,079	—	845	732	778	78,182	10,851
1903.....	78,182	11,164	1,407	—	1,410	653	963	87,727	9,545
1904.....	87,727	10,994	1,448	—	1,287	996	1,088	96,798	9,071
1905.....	96,798	7,735	672	—	873	781	764	102,787	5,989
1906.....	102,787	12,631	1,288	—	1,066	1,154	1,210	113,276	10,489
1907.....	113,276	15,311	1,795	—	1,846	665	1,414	126,457	13,181
1908.....	126,457	14,552	1,558	—	1,728	1,071	1,643	138,125	11,668
1909.....	138,125	14,103	2,333	—	2,279	1,500	1,625	149,157	11,032
1910.....	149,157	12,831	1,873	—	1,285	1,210	1,831	159,535	10,378
1911.....	159,535	18,404	1,439	—	3,048	1,578	2,091	172,661	13,126
1912.....	172,661	16,395	2,521	—	2,689	1,300	2,095	185,493	12,832
1913.....	185,493	18,972	2,186	—	2,555	1,688	2,368	200,040	14,547
1914.....	200,040	19,003	1,613	—	2,268	2,263	2,514	213,611	13,571
1915.....	213,611	17,702	2,901	—	4,154	3,220	2,841	223,999	10,388
1916.....	223,999	22,000	2,217	—	3,913	2,331	2,988	238,993	14,994
1917.....	238,993	26,578	1,779	—	2,746	2,647	3,129	258,828	19,835
1918.....	258,828	36,592	2,141	—	2,004	2,699	3,891	288,967	30,139
1919.....	288,967	79,984	4,426	—	3,675	2,128	3,830	363,744	74,777
1920.....	363,744	100,168	5,875	—	6,005	2,051	4,329	456,502	92,758
1921.....	456,502	60,152	8,327	—	6,763	2,774	4,628	510,816	54,314
1922.....	510,816	41,333	4,366	—	5,176	6,107	5,209	540,023	29,207
1923.....	540,023	37,463	4,365	—	3,365	7,758	5,572	565,156	25,133
1924.....	565,156	36,500	4,920	—	6,698	10,137	6,593	583,148	17,992
1925.....	583,148	28,839	5,847	—	9,330	16,380	6,305	585,819	2,671
1926.....	585,819	25,325	6,132	—	6,286	16,945	6,912	587,133	1,314
1927.....	587,133	21,868	5,449	—	6,288	19,874	6,952	581,336	(5,797)
1928.....	581,336	20,006	6,742	—	6,250	18,189	7,452	576,193	(5,143)
1929.....	576,193	18,289	6,855	—	6,203	18,780	7,959	568,395	(7,798)
1930.....	568,395	12,889	5,919	—	6,930	21,722	7,932	550,619	(17,776)
1931.....	550,619	7,139	5,801	—	9,635	27,777	8,320	517,827	(32,792)
1932.....	517,827	4,067	5,327	—	11,200	32,943	8,320	474,758	(43,069)
1933.....	474,758	3,139	4,960	—	7,675	45,304	7,869	422,009	(52,749)
1934.....	422,009	5,050	1,638	6,308	6,074	33,368	7,730	387,833	(34,176)
1935.....	387,833	5,440	1,819	8,864	4,955	26,824	7,403	364,774	(23,059)
1936.....	364,774	6,080	1,685	7,956	4,324	16,928	7,548	351,695	(13,079)
1937.....	351,695	7,258	8,305	7,416	5,703	16,969	7,366	339,636	(12,059)
1938.....	339,636	5,709	2,038	5,091	4,406	13,366	6,952	327,750	(11,886)
1939.....	327,750	6,541	1,799	4,471	4,144	12,489	7,259	316,669	(11,081)
1940.....	316,669	7,307	2,042	4,836	3,894	11,703	7,263	307,994	(8,675)
1941.....	307,994	9,129	1,867	7,326	3,439	9,318	7,089	306,470	(1,524)
1942.....	306,470	12,321	1,633	4,486	2,982	7,490	6,847	307,591	1,121
1943.....	307,591	30,010	2,295	7,500	2,378	4,830	7,243	332,945	25,354
1944.....	332,945	54,622	3,009	9,083	2,455	3,366	7,664	386,174	53,229
1945.....	386,174	53,530	3,513	8,266	2,980	2,581	7,961	437,961	51,787
1946.....	437,961	58,036	4,274	7,026	3,688	3,209	8,751	491,559	53,598
1947.....	491,559	52,025	4,056	5,647	4,017	3,311	9,297	536,662	45,103

MEMBERSHIP REPORT — ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1992

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	Gain (Loss)
1948	536,662	49,409	5,261	4,439	5,317	4,505	9,995	575,954	39,292
1949	575,954	44,902	3,923	3,898	4,249	5,905	10,608	607,915	31,961
1950	607,915	43,156	5,783	3,701	6,176	6,708	11,215	636,456	28,541
1951	636,456	45,014	6,021	3,263	7,546	7,501	12,011	663,696	27,240
1952	663,696	43,726	4,737	3,098	6,023	7,559	11,997	689,678	25,982
1953	689,678	48,019	3,811	3,021	4,994	8,421	12,814	718,300	28,622
1954	718,300	42,058	5,268	2,705	6,711	8,406	13,174	740,040	21,740
1955	740,040	41,569	3,980	3,030	5,449	8,401	13,594	761,175	21,135
1956	761,175	41,866	4,073	2,743	5,825	8,550	14,633	780,849	19,674
1957	780,849	43,692	4,129	2,579	6,524	8,938	15,455	800,332	19,483
1958	800,332	32,965	4,299	2,582	6,886	9,682	15,660	807,950	7,618
1959	807,950	35,272	4,450	2,457	6,727	11,207	16,104	816,091	8,141
1960	816,091	33,065	4,200	3,441	6,896	11,193	17,235	821,473	5,382
1961	821,473	32,421	4,479	2,959	7,151	11,382	17,195	825,604	4,131
1962	825,604	32,745	6,096	2,940	8,791	12,337	18,096	828,161	2,557
1963	828,161	35,346	5,086	3,268	7,690	11,065	18,820	834,286	6,125
1964	834,286	34,763	4,889	2,873	8,222	12,188	19,109	837,292	3,006
1965	837,292	37,162	6,204	3,356	8,853	11,156	19,494	844,511	7,219
1966	844,511	37,405	6,268	3,368	8,972	11,540	20,133	850,907	6,396
1967	850,907	37,847	6,466	2,920	9,077	11,341	20,436	857,286	6,379
1968	857,286	38,132	4,916	3,039	7,941	11,004	21,363	863,065	5,779
1969	863,065	39,094	4,996	3,197	7,966	9,688	21,728	870,970	7,905
1970	870,970	39,608	6,535	3,000	9,718	10,751	21,631	878,013	7,043
1971	878,013	41,872	6,657	3,072	9,905	11,002	22,207	886,500	8,487
1972	886,500	43,627	5,366	3,150	8,059	11,433	22,401	896,750	10,250
1973	896,750	44,777	8,074	3,292	10,867	10,771	23,105	908,150	11,400
1974	908,150	45,272	7,274	3,090	10,661	11,343	22,700	919,082	10,932
1975	919,082	43,485	9,955	2,848	12,987	11,469	22,529	928,385	9,303
1976	928,385	43,613	5,357	2,870	8,325	11,647	22,541	937,712	9,327
1977	937,712	37,426	6,490	2,875	9,747	12,552	22,496	939,708	1,996
1978	939,708	37,071	5,151	2,852	8,349	12,315	22,319	941,799	2,091
1979	941,799	34,335	4,633	2,794	8,403	14,002	22,752	938,404	(3,395)
1980	938,404	32,208	4,724	3,186	8,534	13,820	23,424	932,744	(5,660)
1981	932,744	30,169	9,089	3,609	12,517	15,417	23,210	924,467	(8,277)
1982	924,517**	28,087	5,072	3,204	8,401	16,832	23,189	912,458	(12,059)
1983	912,458	27,400	4,144	3,130	7,610	16,067	23,464	900,000	(12,458)
1984	900,000	25,951	3,842	3,039	7,585	17,871	22,935	884,441	(15,559)
1985	884,441	23,259	6,542	3,188	10,075	16,069	23,443	867,843	(16,587)
1986	867,843	20,942	4,681	3,628	8,903	17,228	23,479	847,484	(20,359)
1987	847,484	18,886	3,199	3,179	7,972	18,976	23,175	822,625	(24,859)
1988	822,625	18,445	3,613	3,491	9,611	17,054	22,775	798,734	(23,891)
1989	798,734	17,643	3,077	3,177	8,129	18,248	22,070	774,184	(24,550)
1990	774,184	15,674	3,994	3,166	8,353	20,263	21,462	746,940	(27,244)
1991	746,940	13,760	2,658	3,601	9,522	18,686	21,290	717,461	(29,479)
1992	717,461	<u>14,620</u>	<u>2,550</u>	<u>3,366</u>	<u>8,414</u>	<u>21,282</u>	<u>21,005</u>	687,296	<u>(30,165)</u>
TOTALS		<u>2,747,828</u>	<u>388,559</u>	<u>235,969</u>	<u>567,038</u>	<u>1,004,417</u>	<u>1,113,655</u>		<u>687,296</u>

*No restorations prior to 1934

**Figure amended to adjust Associate Membership Totals.

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES **Gains & Losses Last 6 Years 1/1/87 to 12/31/92**

TEMPLE	Membership January 1, 1987	Gain (Loss)						Membership December 31, 1992	Gain/Loss 6 Years	% Gain/Loss
		1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992			
Aad	2,831	(92)	(50)	(16)	(98)	(108)	(87)	2,380	(451)	15.9 -
Aahmes	6,887	(230)	(283)	(274)	(396)	(380)	(279)	5,045	(1,842)	26.7 -
Abba	2,364	(32)	(36)	(58)	(170)	(76)	(55)	1,937	(427)	18.0 -
Abdallah	2,455	(37)	18	(36)	(39)	(49)	(58)	2,254	(201)	8.1 -
Abou Ben Adhem	5,781	(40)	(105)	(62)	(144)	(165)	(167)	5,098	(683)	11.8 -
Abou Saad	1,554	(63)	(62)	(31)	(61)	(80)	(40)	1,217	(337)	21.6 -
Abu Bekr	3,291	(94)	(82)	(89)	(91)	(11)	(90)	2,834	(457)	13.8 -
Acacia	1,047	94	(75)	(20)	19	(48)	(13)	1,004	(43)	4.1 -
Acca	4,812	(157)	(157)	(171)	(220)	(217)	(160)	3,730	(1,082)	22.4 -
Affi	3,548	(98)	(105)	(128)	(298)	(210)	(181)	2,528	(1,020)	28.7 -
Ahmed	1,195	(22)	(33)	(33)	(14)	(34)	(29)	1,030	(165)	13.8 -
Ainad	8,634	(162)	(165)	31	(315)	(303)	(324)	7,396	(1,238)	14.3 -
Akdar	3,062	(99)	70	2	(138)	(182)	(254)	2,461	(601)	19.6 -
Aladdin	14,629	(321)	138	(392)	124	(741)	(483)	12,954	(1,675)	11.4 -
Al Amin	1,841	(31)	(34)	(31)	(26)	(67)	20	1,672	(169)	9.1 -
Al Aska	1,430	(32)	(72)	(61)	(64)	(53)	(42)	1,106	(324)	22.6 -
Al Azhar	1,637	(65)	(38)	(43)	(37)	(53)	(52)	1,349	(288)	17.5 -
Al Bahr	4,207	(55)	(122)	(107)	(148)	(205)	58	3,628	(579)	13.7 -
Al Bedoo	2,320	(79)	(132)	(114)	(102)	(82)	(71)	1,740	(580)	25.0 -
Alcazar	2,713	(75)	(35)	(94)	(89)	(50)	(113)	2,257	(456)	16.8 -
Al Chymia	6,043	(140)	(229)	(144)	(178)	(23)	(501)	4,828	(1,215)	20.1 -
Alee	3,416	(51)	(83)	(35)	(120)	(178)	(162)	2,787	(629)	18.4 -
Aleppo	12,766	(342)	(443)	(218)	(430)	(496)	(540)	10,297	(2,469)	19.3 -
Algeria	2,338	(10)	(23)	(69)	(110)	(46)	(97)	1,983	(355)	15.1 -
Alhambra	3,838	(95)	(86)	(69)	(23)	(97)	(112)	3,356	(482)	12.5 -
Ali Ghan	1,694	(36)	(13)	(41)	(25)	(42)	(40)	1,497	(197)	11.6 -
Al Kader	4,753	(235)	(147)	(226)	(191)	(215)	(117)	3,622	(1,131)	23.7 -
Al Kaly	2,247	(45)	(81)	(68)	(66)	(54)	(78)	1,855	(392)	17.4 -
Al Koran	8,080	(383)	(232)	(203)	(450)	(450)	(357)	6,005	(2,075)	25.6 -
Al Malaikah	21,904	(913)	(849)	(1,726)	(1,053)	(1,154)	(694)	15,515	(6,389)	29.1 -
Almas	2,563	(109)	(105)	(77)	(72)	(111)	(89)	2,000	(563)	21.9 -
Al Menah	7,827	(58)	(87)	(59)	(200)	(163)	(290)	6,970	(857)	10.9 -
Aloha	3,286	3	(23)	(122)	(74)	(79)	(59)	2,932	(354)	10.7 -
Al Shamal	777	26	(13)	(10)	(8)	(2)	43	813	36	4.6
Al Sihah	3,371	(92)	(46)	(117)	(106)	(74)	(101)	2,835	(536)	15.9 -
Alzafar	5,571	(134)	(186)	(277)	(284)	(274)	(165)	4,251	(1,320)	23.6 -
Amara	2,817	(11)	2	(9)	(11)	(151)	(234)	2,403	(414)	14.6 -
Amran	2,353	13	1	15	4	(11)	(94)	2,281	(72)	3.0 -
Anah	4,103	4	(36)	0	35	(31)	(39)	4,036	(67)	1.6 -
Anezeh	490	(5)	35	(41)	153	91	138	861	371	75.7
Ansar	7,506	(286)	(142)	(93)	(194)	(220)	(72)	6,499	(1,007)	13.4 -
Antioch	7,560	254	(78)	(158)	(142)	(257)	(283)	6,896	(664)	8.7 -
Arab	2,415	(50)	(8)	(64)	(62)	(90)	(65)	2,076	(339)	14.0 -
Araba	3,206	(15)	(25)	(60)	(93)	(92)	(71)	2,850	(356)	11.1 -
Arabia	10,726	(622)	(473)	(366)	(257)	(446)	(818)	7,744	(2,982)	27.8 -
Ararat	8,495	(169)	91	(65)	(216)	1	(362)	7,775	(720)	8.4 -
Azan	1,903	2	(101)	(21)	36	(34)	(48)	1,737	(166)	8.7 -
Bagdad	1,055	(10)	(18)	(8)	(24)	(27)	(25)	943	(112)	10.6 -
Bahia	5,238	(246)	(247)	149	(189)	(192)	(118)	4,395	(843)	16.0 -
Ballut Abyad	3,862	(137)	(135)	(128)	(159)	(127)	(107)	3,069	(793)	20.5 -
Barak	1,262	(53)	(69)	(52)	62	(45)	(19)	1,086	(176)	13.9 -
Bedouin	1,759	(61)	(44)	(33)	(68)	(96)	(11)	1,446	(313)	17.7 -
Beja	1,174	16	(28)	(14)	(43)	(14)	(5)	1,086	(88)	7.4 -
Bektash	3,444	(27)	(70)	(20)	(147)	(99)	(22)	3,059	(385)	11.1 -
Ben Ali	7,497	(266)	(178)	(293)	(224)	(269)	(173)	6,094	(1,403)	18.7 -
Ben Hur	2,657	(178)	(55)	(146)	(20)	(85)	(128)	2,045	(612)	23.0 -
Beni Kedem	6,791	(367)	83	(60)	(430)	(30)	(389)	5,598	(1,193)	17.5 -
Boumi	7,915	(143)	(143)	(184)	(202)	(201)	(277)	6,765	(1,150)	14.5 -
Cahaba	2,440	32	(12)	(66)	(33)	(116)	(92)	2,153	(287)	11.7 -
Cairo	1,277	6	(23)	(40)	(43)	(16)	2	1,163	(114)	8.9 -
Calam	1,089	(38)	(33)	(8)	(8)	(47)	(32)	923	(166)	15.2 -
Crescent	7,423	(274)	(375)	(341)	(233)	(356)	(366)	5,478	(1,945)	26.2 -
Cyprus	1,844	(72)	(78)	(57)	(66)	(76)	(74)	1,421	(423)	22.9 -
Damascus	1,793	(86)	(90)	(78)	(16)	(119)	(86)	1,318	(475)	26.4 -
Egypt	10,183	(323)	(375)	(288)	(290)	(362)	(444)	8,101	(2,082)	20.4 -

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES

Gains & Losses Last 6 Years 1/1/87 to 12/31/92

TEMPLE	Membership January 1, 1987	Gain (Loss)						Membership December 31, 1992	Gain/Loss 6 Years	% Gain/Loss
		1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992			
El Bekal.....	4,199	(182)	(179)	(182)	(162)	(118)	(139)	3,237	(962)	22.9 -
Elf Khurafeh.....	5,054	(141)	(175)	(214)	(141)	(108)	(140)	4,135	(919)	18.1 -
El Hasa.....	3,057	(17)	(27)	(7)	38	(125)	(25)	2,894	(163)	5.3 -
El Jebel.....	7,784	(302)	(484)	(393)	(324)	(419)	(244)	5,618	(2,166)	27.8 -
El Kahir.....	3,750	(133)	(187)	(82)	(134)	(433)	(234)	2,547	(1,203)	32.0 -
El Kalah.....	1,843	(79)	(112)	(99)	(104)	(89)	(36)	1,324	(519)	28.1 -
El Karubah.....	3,745	(131)	(205)	(177)	(93)	(217)	(148)	2,774	(971)	25.9 -
El Katif.....	3,227	(123)	(123)	(98)	(148)	(30)	(90)	2,615	(612)	18.9 -
El Korah.....	2,615	(86)	(47)	(80)	(43)	(50)	(63)	2,246	(369)	14.1 -
El Maida.....	2,464	(188)	(58)	(113)	(91)	(105)	(88)	1,821	(643)	26.0 -
El Mina.....	2,144	(30)	(111)	(45)	(55)	(105)	(85)	1,713	(431)	20.1 -
El Riad.....	2,120	(55)	7	(47)	(44)	(52)	(56)	1,873	(247)	11.6 -
El Zagal.....	2,106	(91)	(8)	22	(47)	(100)	(71)	1,811	(295)	14.0 -
El Zaribah.....	5,958	(108)	(189)	(219)	(135)	(259)	(98)	4,950	(1,008)	16.9 -
Gizeh.....	3,811	1	(22)	(87)	(10)	(28)	(26)	3,639	(172)	4.5 -
Habibi.....	1,916	7	(50)	(47)	41	(97)	(141)	1,629	(287)	14.9 -
Hadi.....	5,223	(258)	(309)	(188)	(312)	(117)	(325)	3,714	(1,509)	28.8 -
Hadji.....	3,322	(120)	(179)	(176)	(192)	(124)	(131)	2,400	(922)	27.7 -
Hamasa.....	5,065	(62)	(209)	(190)	(258)	(252)	(177)	3,917	(1,148)	22.6 -
Hasan.....	3,691	(126)	(124)	(148)	(126)	(163)	(156)	2,848	(843)	22.8 -
Hejaz.....	12,311	(280)	(378)	(499)	(394)	(688)	(573)	9,499	(2,812)	22.8 -
Hella.....	11,929	(1,054)	(223)	(799)	(874)	(226)	(480)	8,273	(3,656)	30.6 -
Hillah.....	2,303	(95)	(93)	(73)	(72)	(86)	(88)	1,796	(507)	22.0 -
India.....	4,749	(188)	(228)	(120)	(179)	(178)	(76)	3,780	(969)	20.4 -
Irem.....	6,328	(233)	(225)	(161)	(55)	(125)	(184)	5,345	(983)	15.5 -
Isis.....	4,185	(97)	(189)	(105)	(120)	(142)	(171)	3,361	(824)	19.6 -
Islam.....	6,401	(298)	(154)	(294)	(277)	(239)	(353)	4,786	(1,615)	25.2 -
Ismailia.....	4,639	(252)	(225)	(219)	(225)	(111)	(163)	3,444	(1,195)	25.7 -
Jaffa.....	6,284	(186)	(175)	(249)	(195)	(207)	(215)	5,057	(1,227)	19.5 -
Jamii.....	4,156	(129)	(169)	(188)	(144)	(137)	(157)	3,232	(924)	22.2 -
Jericho.....	2,290	(34)	13	(92)	(48)	(20)	(13)	2,096	(194)	8.4 -
Jerusalem.....	3,642	(149)	(127)	(118)	(47)	(120)	(163)	2,918	(724)	19.8 -
Joppa.....	1,926	(9)	(71)	(92)	(98)	(152)	(98)	1,406	(520)	26.9 -
Kaaba.....	4,122	(170)	(156)	(76)	(170)	(270)	(239)	3,041	(1,081)	26.2 -
Kalif.....	1,681	(44)	(63)	(36)	(77)	(91)	(32)	1,338	(343)	20.4 -
Kalurah.....	1,287	(55)	(71)	(63)	(55)	(36)	(76)	931	(356)	27.6 -
Karem.....	2,719	(145)	(182)	(114)	(146)	(65)	(201)	1,866	(853)	31.3 -
Karnak.....	1,152	24	(23)	(25)	(22)	(35)	(52)	1,019	(133)	11.5 -
Kazim.....	3,936	(177)	(164)	(115)	(42)	(124)	(130)	3,184	(752)	19.1 -
Kem.....	1,679	(113)	(64)	(33)	(58)	(52)	(69)	1,290	(389)	23.1 -
Kena.....	2,812	(29)	(57)	(61)	(98)	(18)	(104)	2,445	(367)	13.0 -
Kerak.....	1,989	(33)	(75)	(75)	(29)	(34)	(52)	1,691	(298)	14.9 -
Kerbela.....	3,814	116	(9)	(12)	(109)	(31)	(150)	3,619	(195)	5.1 -
Khartum.....	3,460	(72)	(107)	(91)	(72)	(68)	(71)	2,979	(481)	13.9 -
Khedive.....	5,861	(123)	(213)	(172)	(248)	(141)	(177)	4,787	(1,074)	18.3 -
Khiva.....	3,113	(170)	(142)	(151)	(177)	(177)	(152)	2,144	(969)	31.1 -
Kismet.....	1,956	(69)	(135)	(104)	(98)	(80)	(132)	1,338	(618)	31.5 -
Kora.....	5,689	(94)	(52)	9	(63)	(167)	(173)	5,149	(540)	9.4 -
Korein.....	2,187	(39)	(100)	(84)	(70)	(14)	(37)	1,843	(344)	15.7 -
Kosair.....	5,358	(192)	(193)	(285)	(300)	(213)	(194)	3,981	(1,377)	25.6 -
Lu Lu.....	5,062	(263)	(219)	(331)	(213)	(271)	(214)	3,551	(1,511)	29.8 -
Luxor.....	1,571	(4)	10	6	(51)	(14)	(14)	1,504	(67)	4.2 -
Mahi.....	5,513	(400)	(145)	(301)	(414)	(138)	(374)	3,741	(1,772)	32.1 -
Marzuq.....	—	—	634	74	41	10	6	765	765	20.6
Masada.....	—	—	—	—	533	103	30	666	666	24.9
Maskat.....	1,531	(83)	(56)	(136)	(90)	(46)	(68)	1,052	(479)	31.2 -
Mazol.....	564	11	1	18	18	(4)	4	612	48	8.5
Mecca.....	1,712	(89)	(86)	(35)	(127)	(149)	(59)	1,167	(545)	31.8 -
Media.....	864	(38)	(7)	(33)	(20)	(28)	(37)	701	(163)	18.8 -
Medinah.....	11,181	(691)	(421)	(304)	(512)	(466)	(474)	8,313	(2,868)	25.6 -
Melha.....	3,360	(60)	(49)	10	(83)	(45)	(129)	3,004	(356)	10.5 -
Midian.....	7,772	(186)	(254)	(201)	(844)	(744)	(341)	5,202	(2,570)	33.0 -
Mirza.....	2,775	(62)	(104)	(61)	(97)	2	(148)	2,305	(470)	16.9 -
Mizpah.....	6,563	(83)	(113)	(60)	(108)	(128)	(232)	5,839	(724)	11.0 -
Mocha.....	4,872	2	11	42	(56)	(60)	(97)	4,714	(158)	3.2 -

TEMPLE	Membership January 1, 1987	Gain (Loss)						Membership December 31, 1992	Gain/Loss 6 Years	% Gain/Loss
		1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992			
Mohammed	6,916	(339)	(327)	(230)	(222)	(125)	(266)	5,407	(1,509)	21.8 -
Moila	4,855	(46)	(195)	(15)	(142)	(104)	(174)	4,179	(676)	13.9 -
Moolah	8,907	(287)	(373)	(272)	(467)	(444)	(363)	6,701	(2,206)	24.7 -
Morocco	10,660	(390)	(724)	(321)	(277)	(437)	(373)	8,138	(2,522)	23.6 -
Moslah	8,856	(115)	(261)	(352)	(397)	(434)	(381)	6,916	(1,940)	21.9 -
Moslem	12,880	(580)	(673)	(436)	(558)	(635)	(363)	9,635	(3,245)	25.1 -
Mount Sinai	1,601	(31)	(62)	(71)	(65)	(65)	(61)	1,246	(355)	22.1 -
Murat	21,236	(342)	(698)	(896)	(770)	(768)	(772)	16,990	(4,246)	19.9 -
Naja	1,283	(35)	(39)	2	(31)	(33)	(28)	1,119	(164)	12.7 -
Nemesis	2,421	(56)	(20)	(74)	(40)	(6)	(26)	2,199	(222)	9.1 -
Nile	7,474	(273)	(111)	(171)	(210)	(412)	(616)	5,681	(1,793)	23.9 -
Nur	2,394	(45)	(64)	(82)	(54)	(116)	(91)	1,942	(452)	18.8 -
Oasis	14,309	(37)	(150)	(144)	(190)	(422)	(237)	13,129	(1,180)	8.2 -
Oleika	5,262	(88)	(102)	(56)	(197)	(243)	(267)	4,309	(953)	18.1 -
Omar	6,593	(68)	(79)	(136)	(33)	(123)	(244)	5,910	(683)	10.3 -
Orak	3,805	(168)	(131)	(82)	(140)	(150)	(106)	3,028	(777)	20.4 -
Oriental	1,188	(39)	(5)	(42)	(48)	(66)	(31)	957	(231)	19.4 -
Osiris	3,191	(58)	(50)	(65)	(57)	122	9	3,092	(99)	3.1 -
Osman	3,093	(109)	(82)	(79)	(112)	(126)	(105)	2,480	(613)	19.8 -
Palestine	2,022	(45)	(41)	(47)	(56)	(44)	(60)	1,729	(293)	14.4 -
Phila	1,339	1	2	12	(4)	19	36	1,405	66	4.9
Pyramid	1,956	(102)	(85)	(74)	(55)	(62)	(111)	1,467	(489)	25.0 -
Rajah	8,443	(92)	(79)	(96)	(175)	(133)	(160)	7,708	(735)	8.7 -
Rameses	6,214	60	(2)	16	17	(57)	(122)	6,126	(88)	1.4 -
Rizpah	2,735	(95)	(47)	(62)	(67)	(52)	(131)	2,281	(454)	16.5 -
Sabbar	2,901	(78)	(111)	(128)	26	(132)	(138)	2,340	(561)	19.3 -
Sahara	2,653	(112)	(112)	38	26	(32)	(158)	2,303	(350)	13.1 -
Sahib	3,077	(40)	(17)	53	(35)	(50)	(120)	2,868	(209)	6.7 -
Salaam	4,426	(203)	(1,422)	(173)	381	(111)	(135)	2,763	(1,663)	37.5 -
Saladin	3,755	(171)	(52)	(182)	(296)	(107)	(93)	2,854	(901)	23.9 -
Scimitar	5,406	(780)	(94)	(207)	(241)	(208)	(223)	3,653	(1,753)	32.4 -
Sesostris	2,786	(104)	27	(127)	9	(38)	(80)	2,473	(313)	11.2 -
Shaddai	1,153	17	25	29	(40)	(7)	(20)	1,157	4	.3
Sharon	4,049	(53)	(66)	52	(113)	(48)	(133)	3,688	(361)	8.9 -
Sphinx	3,760	(63)	(76)	(97)	(170)	(109)	(112)	3,133	(627)	16.6 -
Sudan	10,936	(119)	(67)	(230)	(275)	(255)	(152)	9,838	(1,098)	10.0 -
Suez	2,509	(107)	(139)	(98)	(124)	(66)	(52)	1,923	(586)	23.3 -
Syria	15,540	(626)	(637)	(566)	(514)	(355)	(451)	12,391	(3,149)	20.2 -
Syrian	9,167	(584)	(318)	(354)	(1,021)	(398)	(335)	6,157	(3,010)	32.8 -
Tadmor	4,449	(88)	(153)	(160)	(153)	(159)	(183)	3,553	(896)	20.1 -
Tangier	4,230	(175)	(100)	48	(141)	(187)	(81)	3,594	(636)	15.0 -
Tebala	4,057	(128)	(153)	(106)	(162)	(129)	(172)	3,207	(850)	20.9 -
Tehama	2,510	(106)	(98)	(58)	(62)	(81)	(47)	2,058	(452)	18.0 -
Tehran	2,377	(124)	(54)	(85)	(131)	(129)	(81)	1,773	(604)	25.4 -
Tigris	978	(37)	(43)	(43)	(27)	(47)	(41)	740	(238)	24.3 -
Tripoli	5,856	(245)	(273)	(330)	(216)	(188)	(334)	4,270	(1,586)	27.0 -
Tunis	1,111	19	0	(3)	(2)	5	(13)	1,117	6	.5
Wahabi	5,247	(175)	(148)	(219)	(343)	(242)	(478)	3,642	(1,605)	30.5 -
Wa Wa	2,222	(77)	(29)	(67)	(96)	(75)	(77)	1,801	(421)	18.9 -
Yaarab	10,878	(181)	(87)	(151)	(157)	(400)	(320)	9,582	(1,296)	11.9 -
Yelduz	1,270	(50)	(51)	(23)	(32)	(25)	(34)	1,055	(215)	16.9 -
Za Ga Zig	4,556	(137)	(316)	(112)	(203)	(193)	(104)	3,491	(1,065)	23.3 -
Zamora	5,488	29	(111)	(193)	(180)	(151)	(116)	4,766	(722)	13.1 -
Zelzah	1,822	(15)	(50)	(56)	(57)	(60)	10	1,594	(228)	12.5 -
Zembo	8,926	(163)	(204)	(237)	(230)	(260)	(361)	7,471	(1,455)	16.3 -
Zem Zem	4,206	(70)	(51)	(71)	(47)	(82)	(207)	3,678	(528)	12.5 -
Zenobia	5,493	(101)	474	(160)	50	(325)	(145)	5,286	(207)	3.7 -
Ziyara	1,492	(65)	(59)	(77)	(45)	(79)	(65)	1,102	(390)	26.1 -
Zor	4,867	(169)	(206)	(198)	(122)	(172)	(110)	3,890	(977)	20.0 -
Zorah	2,178	(103)	(38)	(82)	(51)	(62)	(55)	1,787	(391)	17.9 -
Zuhrh	9,915	(370)	(436)	(374)	(459)	(490)	(513)	7,273	(2,642)	26.6 -
Totals	853,260	(24,908)	(23,912)	(24,616)	(27,105)	(29,468)	(30,260)	692,991	(160,269)	18.7 -

PRINCIPAL BODIES OF MASONRY

STATE/PROV/COUNTRY	GRAND LODGE 1991		YORK RITE		SCOTTISH RITE		SHRINE	
	MEMBERSHIP	GAIN/LOSS	MEMBERSHIP	GAIN/LOSS	MEMBERSHIP	GAIN/LOSS	MEMBERSHIP	GAIN/LOSS
Alabama	51,973	-1,817	5,440	-323	11,037	-437	11,075	-382
Alaska	2,280	403	412	-15	1,712	-3	1,054	-41
Alberta	10,989	-419	1,383	-13	1,888	-69	2,127	-9
Arizona	13,782	-422	1,780	49	7,258	-184	7,117	-212
Arkansas	35,598	-1,147	2,159	-109	13,133	-1,041	5,904	-380
British Columbia	18,673	-147	2,543	-357	1,916	-363	3,569	-26
California	139,505	-5,813	9,899	-600	47,507	-1,168	39,630	-1,588
Colorado	23,607	-893	2,206	-55	11,737	-236	7,407	-328
Connecticut	25,546	-872	1,795	-58	6,482	-47	4,578	-225
Delaware	7,320	-127	419	-7	3,924	-123	1,921	-93
District of Columbia	6,971	-279	425	-37	3,754	-43	1,981	-85
Florida	71,793	-1,727	9,370	-143	39,582	-1,808	37,584	-1,900
Georgia	75,626	-1,800	9,846	-450	18,508	-278	17,983	-744
Hawaii	2,555	54	571	-1	1,585	-39	2,875	-57
Idaho	8,168	-282	1,147	-33	3,044	-98	3,150	-94
Illinois	115,014	-4,257	8,673	-276	44,059	-1,735	30,698	-1,307
Indiana	113,028	-3,500	7,530	-127	56,371	-2,122	31,293	-1,490
Iowa	42,893	-1,763	5,842	-181	11,635	-569	11,857	-664
Kansas	50,171	-1,362	6,034	-239	18,934	-1,141	15,141	-785
Kentucky	77,680	-2,379	7,241	-182	16,078	-439	13,284	-632
Louisiana	33,943	-1,275	3,366	-124	11,984	-635	9,349	-477
Maine	31,732	-680	4,332	-152	8,651	-191	9,160	-210
Manitoba	7,497	-447	1,063	-38	1,660	-22	2,968	-74
Maryland	30,912	-823	3,404	-204	9,448	-315	8,203	-319
Massachusetts	67,494	-2,014	6,353	-203	16,791	-430	13,267	-663
Mexico	Note 1		139	44	Note 1		463	110
Michigan	79,417	-3,109	5,749	-276	23,864	-1,451	17,572	-626
Minnesota	32,760	-1,255	5,267	-253	10,967	-565	12,069	-703
Mississippi	35,640	-1,374	7,022	-220	8,335	-428	8,893	-745
Missouri	68,483	-2,456	9,421	-317	23,843	-781	23,659	-1,064
Montana	11,294	-458	2,077	-67	3,999	-142	4,582	-199
Nebraska	22,712	-662	2,833	-136	7,670	-234	8,091	-212
Nevada	6,619	-188	886	13	3,147	-64	3,208	-50
New Brunswick	6,321	-302	1,089	-34	817	10	1,484	-15
Newfoundland	4,097	-216	531	3	198	6	608	4
New Hampshire	11,442	-275	1,094	-65	4,131	-81	3,015	-22
New Jersey	48,163	-1,859	1,453	-89	16,113	-753	8,159	-497
New Mexico	9,228	-287	1,370	-73	3,616	-187	3,038	-107
New York	102,551	-6,348	4,175	-189	18,903	-1,017	13,048	-757
North Carolina	66,517	-997	9,166	-18	26,516	-761	25,026	-489
North Dakota	5,921	-266	1,146	-61	2,098	-81	3,080	-138
Nova Scotia	8,406	-176	741	15	1,319	-15	1,373	35
Ohio	180,523	-5,124	19,331	-597	79,506	-2,484	40,793	-1,783
Oklahoma	44,692	-1,651	2,491	-161	21,574	-860	7,624	-343
Ontario	84,222	-2,406	7,247	186	14,430	-141	11,883	-230
Oregon	20,954	-753	2,299	-68	6,214	-396	5,377	-204
Panama	Note 1		329	-50	958	-44	1,206	-41
Pennsylvania	172,542	-3,732	12,870	-704	87,954	-2,951	46,106	-1,789
Quebec	7,914	-359	684	-39	794	-45	1,017	-50
Rhode Island	8,565	-391	Note 2		2,257	-74	1,707	-55
Saskatchewan	7,428	-757	1,384	-48	1,041	-50	1,798	-76
South Carolina	63,715	-1,423	10,234	-632	13,142	-488	18,557	-969
South Dakota	9,441	-317	1,648	-50	3,584	-67	4,029	-116
Tennessee	80,922	-1,910	10,572	-120	29,761	-1,056	20,709	-1,085
Texas	168,975	-5,517	19,509	-1,047	64,334	-2,457	44,793	-2,728
Utah	3,276	-198	654	-30	1,522	-36	1,320	-36
Vermont	10,309	-308	1,512	-49	1,873	-179	2,376	-53
Virginia	56,102	-1,390	4,132	-239	17,778	-690	14,034	-564
Washington	31,620	-1,684	2,104	-61	11,461	-432	11,280	-846
West Virginia	34,197	-684	5,382	16	13,482	-279	10,843	-407
Wisconsin	27,408	-836	3,106	-113	11,841	-371	9,141	-462
Wyoming	7,897	-340	1,604	-13	3,200	-87	3,160	-68
TOTALS	2,605,023	-83,796	264,484	-9,420	910,920	-33,267	687,296	-30,165

Note 1: Not Available

Note 2: Included in Massachusetts



Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report

Everett M. Evans, Imperial Potentate
and Board of Directors
The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of
the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America:

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America as of December 31, 1992 and 1991, and the related statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund balances, and of cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America as of December 31, 1992 and 1991, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary information included in Schedule I is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Tampa, Florida
March 5, 1993

KPMG Peat Marwick

BALANCE SHEETS

December 31, 1992 and 1991

(In thousands)

	<u>Assets</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1991</u>
Current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents		\$ 963	189
Investments (market — \$1,037 and \$1,029)		1,016	1,022
Accounts receivable:			
Shrine Temples		13	20
Notecard program		—	168
Other		12	13
Advance to Imperial Council Session Corporation		50	50
Accrued interest income		27	12
Deferred charges		13	9
Total current assets		<u>2,094</u>	<u>1,483</u>
Property and equipment		297	34
Less accumulated depreciation		50	30
Net property and equipment		<u>247</u>	<u>4</u>
Investments (market — \$2,590 and \$2,133)		<u>2,541</u>	<u>2,100</u>
Other assets:			
Advances to Imperial Council Session Corporations		75	75
Jewels and rings		140	131
Deferred compensation plan		78	60
Total other assets		<u>293</u>	<u>266</u>
		<u>\$ 5,175</u>	<u>3,853</u>
<u>Liabilities and Fund Balances</u>			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		\$ 152	136
Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children		199	258
Total current liabilities		351	394
Deferred compensation plan		78	60
Total liabilities		<u>429</u>	<u>454</u>
Fund balances:			
Unrestricted		4,126	2,658
Restricted		620	741
Total fund balances		<u>4,746</u>	<u>3,399</u>
		<u>\$ 5,175</u>	<u>3,853</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES
IN UNRESTRICTED FUND BALANCE

Years ended December 31, 1992 and 1991

(In thousands)

	1992	1991
Revenues:		
Annual per capita dues.....	\$ 4,178	2,150
Initiation fees.....	36	34
Interest.....	194	212
Data processing services (net of direct expenses of \$62 and \$60)	23	28
Refund of unused per capita tax	106	—
Other.....	16	13
	<u>4,553</u>	<u>2,437</u>
Expenses:		
Imperial Recorder's office.....	30	30
Executive Director — fraternal affairs office.....	337	322
Imperial Treasurer's office	2	2
Director of Masonic Relations and Membership Development	99	84
General Counsel's office	31	30
Management Information Systems department	100	115
Temple microcomputer department	183	167
Public relations department	143	202
General and administrative expense.....	389	377
Other fraternal expense.....	130	97
Building operating expense	227	240
Board and committee expense.....	147	139
Imperial Divan	298	220
	<u>2,116</u>	<u>2,025</u>
Excess of revenues over expenses before		
Imperial Council Session expense.....	2,437	412
Imperial Council Session expense.....	969	1,200
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	1,468	(788)
Fund balance, beginning of year.....	2,658	3,446
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 4,126</u>	<u>2,658</u>

STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES
IN RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE

Years ended December 31, 1992 and 1991

(In thousands)

	1992	1991
Revenues:		
Notecard program	\$ 273	493
Interest income.....	34	20
	<u>307</u>	<u>513</u>
Expenses:		
Notecard program	273	121
Membership recruitment publicity program	155	63
	<u>428</u>	<u>184</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	(121)	329
Fund balance, beginning of year.....	741	412
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 620</u>	<u>741</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

Years ended December 31, 1992 and 1991

(In thousands)

	<u>1992</u>	<u>1991</u>
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Excess (deficiency) of unrestricted revenues over expenses	\$ 1,468	(788)
Adjustments to reconcile excess (deficiency) of unrestricted revenues over expenses to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:		
Depreciation	20	7
Amortization of premiums on investments	68	5
Decrease in accounts receivable	8	14
Decrease in due from Imperial Council Session Corporation	—	2
Increase in accrued interest income	(15)	(12)
Decrease (increase) in deferred charges	(4)	3
Increase in accounts payable and accrued expenses	8	72
Increase (decrease) in due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	(59)	168
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	<u>1,494</u>	<u>(529)</u>
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Additions to property and equipment	(263)	—
Investment purchases	(1,503)	(3,127)
Proceeds from sale of investments	1,000	—
Additions to jewels and rings	(9)	(9)
Net cash used in investing activities	<u>(775)</u>	<u>(3,136)</u>
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Excess (deficiency) of restricted revenues over expenses	(121)	329
Adjustments to reconcile excess (deficiency) of restricted revenues over expenses to net cash provided by financing activities:		
Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable	168	(168)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued expenses	8	(119)
Net cash provided by financing activities	<u>55</u>	<u>42</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	774	(3,623)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	189	3,812
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	<u>\$ 963</u>	<u>189</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 1992 and 1991

(In thousands)

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies(a) Organization

The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (Imperial Council) is a nonstock, nonprofit corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Iowa. The organization is exempt from U.S. Federal income tax under Section 501(c) (10) of the Internal Revenue Code.

The Imperial Council is the supreme authority of the Shrine temples of North America. The Shrine is an international fraternity of approximately 693,000 members who belong to 191 temples throughout the United States, Canada, Mexico, and the Republic of Panama. Each temple is a separate unincorporated association with its own governing body and finances.

(b) Dues and Fees

The Imperial Council's principal source of revenue consists of per capita dues and fees received from its subordinate temples. Per capita dues are assessed effective January 1 of each year. Included in the annual dues of \$6.00 per capita (\$3.00 in 1991) is \$.20 which is designated for the annual Imperial Council Session.

(c) Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statements of cash flows, the Organization considers all highly liquid investments with maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

(d) Investments

Investments in U.S. Treasury notes are stated at the lower of cost or market, adjusted for amortization of premiums. Investments maturing in the following year are classified as current assets.

(e) Property and Equipment

Property and equipment is stated at cost. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

(f) Fund Balance — Restricted

Contributions received from a notecard program are restricted for use in a membership campaign to enhance Shrine membership recruitment and retention.

(2) Property and Equipment

Property and equipment at December 31, 1992 and 1991 consists of:

	<u>1992</u>	<u>1991</u>
Bus	\$234	—
Equipment	63	34
	<u>\$297</u>	<u>34</u>

In January 1992, the Imperial Council purchased a bus for a total cost of \$169 and subsequently paid \$65 to refurbish the bus. The vehicle was placed in service in July 1992 to meet the travel needs of the Imperial Potentates over the next two imperial years. Depreciation is being computed, using the straight-line method, over a two-year life with a residual value estimated at \$184. All expenses and depreciation are being allocated equally to the Imperial Council and the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(3) Due from Imperial Council Session Corporations

A separate corporation is formed for each of the annual Imperial Council Sessions (Sessions). Per capita tax amounts are advanced to the Convention Corporations to assist in defraying the expenses of the Sessions, including the reimbursement of travel costs of the Headquarters office staff. Any unused per capita tax advances are required to be refunded to the Imperial Council. Unused per capita tax refunds from the 1992 Orlando Convention Corporation totaled \$106, of which \$102 was received by the Organization prior to December 31, 1992 and the remaining \$4 is included in other accounts receivable.

In 1991, the Imperial Council incurred \$41 of expenses on behalf of the San Francisco Convention Corporation which were not reimbursed. Additionally, no per capita tax refunds were received from the San Francisco Convention Corporation.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

(4) Transactions With Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a separate charitable organization(s) was founded by the Imperial Council. Hospital assessments, donations and other receipts from Shrine temples are collected and remitted to Shriners Hospitals by the Imperial Council. The Imperial Council bears a portion of the operating expenses of the National Headquarters building owned by Shriners Hospitals. The two organizations also prorate salaries and other costs based on the estimated value received by each organization. Amounts of \$199 and \$258 were due to Shriners Hospitals at December 31, 1992 and 1991.

(5) Retirement Plans

The employees of the Imperial Council are included under the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan. The cost of this non-contributory retirement plan allocated to the Imperial Council was \$48 and \$43 in 1992 and 1991, respectively.

In addition, employees are covered under either a deferred compensation plan or the Voluntary Individual Retirement Annuity Savings Plan. Voluntary contributions by employees, up to 6% of eligible compensation, are matched by the Imperial Council up to 1.5% of eligible compensation. The total expense incurred by the Imperial Council under the retirement savings plan was \$10 in 1992 and 1991.

The deferred compensation plan consists of an annuity payable of \$78 and \$60 at December 31, 1992 and 1991, respectively, to an employee of the Imperial Council. An asset equal to the liability is included in the balance sheet.

(6) Membership Campaign

In 1988, the Imperial Council entered into a notecard program to raise monies for a membership campaign designed to enhance Shrine membership recruitment and retention.

In this regard, the Imperial Council entered into an agreement with Famous Artists' Corp. (an unrelated organization) to administer the notecard program. The agreement provided for the Imperial Council to receive a minimum of \$1.00 per notecard package mailed plus any additional net proceeds after payment to Famous Artists' Corp. (Famous) for cards, services, and expenses in administering the program. The notecard program was completed in 1992. The net proceeds to the Imperial Council from this program through December 31, 1992 were \$909.

During 1992, the Imperial Council received \$273 from mailings of notecard packages all of which was paid to Famous for cards, services and expenses in administering the program. Additional amounts have been billed by Famous amounting to \$430 for cards, services and expenses in administering the program which, under the terms of their agreement with the Imperial Council, will be paid out of any additional proceeds.

In October 1992, the Imperial Council was named as the defendant in a lawsuit with Famous Hospitality, Inc. (Famous Artists' Corp.). Famous Artists' asserts that the Imperial Council is liable for unrecovered expenses from the 1991-1992 notecard program. The allegations are based on the fact that the Imperial Council administered the calendar program (see note 7) simultaneously with the notecard program, therefore, limiting sales of the notecard program. No provision has been made in the Organization's financial statements with respect to this matter. In the opinion of management, the ultimate resolution of this claim will not have a material adverse effect on the Organization's financial position or results of operations.

(7) Calendar Program

In the fall of 1991, the Imperial Council entered into an agreement with Trans National Group Services (Trans National) to administer a fund raising calendar program for the benefit of the temples and their fraternal activities. The agreement provided for initial payments to the temples of \$.25 for each calendar mailed. The total receipts paid to the Temples amounted to \$173 in 1992. Contributions received from members are deposited into a bank account in the name of the Imperial Council from which payments are made to Trans National as funds become available. After Trans National recoups the initial payments and expenses of \$934 relating to the administration of the program, the balance of the contributions received shall be divided equally between the temples and Trans National. Proceeds of \$918 were received and paid to Trans National during the year ended December 31, 1992. No future proceeds are expected to be received or paid to Trans National. Since the Imperial Council is administering this program in a fiduciary capacity on behalf of the Shrine temples, neither the bank account nor the related liability is reflected in the accompanying financial statements.

EXPENSES

SCHEDULE 1

Years ended December 31, 1992 and 1991
(In thousands)

	1992	1991
Imperial Recorder's office:		
Retirement benefits	\$ 30	30
Executive Director — fraternal affairs office:		
Salaries	313	301
Travel	24	21
	<u>337</u>	<u>322</u>
Imperial Treasurer's office:		
Salary	2	2
Director of Masonic Relations and Membership Development:		
Director's salary	51	49
Staff salaries	34	23
Travel	14	12
	<u>99</u>	<u>84</u>
General Counsel's office:		
General Counsel's fee	28	27
Travel	—	1
Corporate matters	3	2
	<u>31</u>	<u>30</u>
Management Information Systems department:		
Salaries	72	76
Equipment rental	23	24
Forms and supplies	5	15
	<u>100</u>	<u>115</u>
Temple microcomputer department:		
Salaries	163	151
Computer support and supplies	13	7
Equipment maintenance	7	9
	<u>183</u>	<u>167</u>
Public relations department:		
Salaries	84	79
Travel	3	1
Supplies and expense	56	122
	<u>143</u>	<u>202</u>
General and administrative expense:		
Proration of accounting department salaries from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	41	41
Office supplies, printing, and expense	139	139
Equipment depreciation	7	7
General insurance	4	3
Group life insurance	5	3
Retirement plans	58	53
Long-term disability	6	3
Hospitalization insurance	51	49
Social Security taxes	51	50
Audit fee	14	13
Special audit/tax services	5	2
Miscellaneous	8	14
	<u>389</u>	<u>377</u>

EXPENSES

Years ended December 31, 1992 and 1991

(In thousands)

(Continued)

	1992	1991
Other fraternal expense:		
Donation to Order of DeMolay	\$ 25	20
Donation to Order of DeMolay — Canada	3	1
Shrine rooms — East	23	21
Shrine rooms — West	5	5
Grand Masters Breakfast	11	—
Copyright fees	47	35
Seminar School of Instruction	16	15
	<u>130</u>	<u>97</u>
Building operating expense:		
Proration from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	<u>227</u>	<u>240</u>
Board and committee expense:		
Board of Directors meetings	48	79
Jurisprudence and Laws	40	34
Membership	38	3
Special committees	21	23
	<u>147</u>	<u>139</u>
Imperial Divan:		
Imperial Potentate — Contingency Fund	53	40
Imperial Potentate — reimbursed travel	77	47
Imperial Officers — reimbursed office expense	25	27
Imperial Divan travel	99	86
Imperial Divan Seminar	12	7
Jewels, flags, and uniforms	32	13
	<u>298</u>	<u>220</u>
Imperial Council Session:		
Mileage and per diem	932	1,124
Reporting	2	2
Registration committee	5	4
Marshall staff	17	24
Miscellaneous	4	—
Headquarters contingencies	9	5
1991 Convention Corporation expense	—	41
	<u>969</u>	<u>1,200</u>
Grand total	<u>\$ 3,085</u>	<u>3,225</u>

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

**REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE
COVERING THE 1992 BUDGET YEAR**

Imperial Potentate Everett M. Evans, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

We submit for your approval the adjustments, revisions and departures to the Iowa Corporation's budget for the year ended December 31, 1992:

**STATEMENT OF BUDGETED REVENUES, EXPENSES, ADJUSTMENTS AND
CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED FUND BALANCE COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1992
(IN THOUSANDS)**

	Budget			Actual	Over (Under) Budget
	Approved at Orlando	Adjustments	As Adjusted		
Revenues					
Annual per capita dues.....	\$ 4,192	\$	\$ 4,192	\$ 4,178	\$ (14)
Initiation fees	40		40	36	(4)
Interest.....	250		250	194	(56)
MIS Services	28		28	23	(5)
Refund of unused per capita tax.....	10		10	106	96
Other.....	15		15	16	1
	<u>4,535</u>		<u>4,535</u>	<u>4,553</u>	<u>18</u>
Expenses					
Imperial Recorder's office.....	30		30	30	
Executive Director —					
fraternal affairs office	366		366	337	(29)
Imperial Treasurer's office	3		3	2	(1)
Director of Masonic Relations					
and Membership Development.....	95		95	99	4
General Counsel's office	41		41	31	(10)
Management Information Systems					
department	125		125	100	(25)
Temple microcomputer department....	258		258	183	(75)
Public relations department	276		276	143	(133)
General and administrative expense ...	439		439	389	(50)
Other fraternal expense.....	150		150	130	(20)
Building operating expense	236		236	227	(9)
Board and committee expense	178		178	147	(31)
Imperial Divan.....	340		340	298	(42)
	<u>2,537</u>		<u>2,537</u>	<u>2,116</u>	<u>(421)</u>
Excess of revenues before Imperial					
Council Session.....	1,998		1,998	2,437	439
Imperial Council Session	1,201	(200)	1,001	969	(32)
Excess of revenues	<u>797</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>997</u>	<u>1,468</u>	<u>471</u>
Fund balance, beginning of year	<u>2,658</u>		<u>2,658</u>	<u>2,658</u>	
Fund balance, end of year.....	<u>\$ 3,455</u>	<u>\$ 200</u>	<u>\$ 3,655</u>	<u>\$ 4,126</u>	<u>\$ 471</u>

DETAILED SCHEDULE OF BUDGETED EXPENSES
AND ADJUSTMENTS COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1992
(IN THOUSANDS)

	Budget			Actual	Over (Under) Budget
	Approved at Orlando	Adjustments	As Adjusted		
Imperial Recorder's office					
Retirement benefits *	\$ 30	\$	\$ 30	\$ 30	\$
	30		30	30	
Executive Director —					
fraternal affairs office					
Salaries	341		341	313	(28)
Travel	25		25	24	(1)
	366		366	337	(29)
Imperial Treasurer's office					
Salary	2		2	2	
Reimbursed office expense	1		1		(1)
	3		3	2	(1)
Director of Masonic Relations					
and Membership Development					
Director's salary **	51		51	51	
Other salaries	24		24	34	10
Travel	20		20	14	(6)
	95		95	99	4
General Counsel's office					
General Counsel's fee	28		28	28	
Travel	9		9		(9)
Corporate matters	4		4	3	(1)
	41		41	31	(10)
Management Information Systems					
department					
Salaries	84		84	72	(12)
Equipment rental	26		26	23	(3)
Forms and supplies	15		15	5	(10)
	125		125	100	(25)
Temple microcomputer department					
Salaries	216		216	163	(53)
Supplies	6		6	2	(4)
Travel	1		1		(1)
Equipment maintenance	14		14	7	(7)
Equipment purchases	19		19	9	(10)
Miscellaneous	2		2	2	
	258		258	183	(75)
Public relations department					
Salaries	88		88	84	(4)
Travel	5		5	3	(2)
Supplies and expense	183		183	56	(127)
	276		276	143	(133)
General and administrative expense					
Proration of accounting department					
salaries from Shriners Hospitals					
for Crippled Children	37		37	41	4
Office supplies, printing,					
and expense	179		179	139	(40)
Equipment depreciation	7		7	7	
Group life insurance	5		5	5	
Retirement plans	39		39	58	19
Long term disability	6		6	6	
Hospitalization insurance	47		47	51	4
Social Security taxes	52		52	51	(1)
Unemployment taxes	3		3	2	(1)
Florida intangible tax	4		4		(4)
Audit fee	15		15	14	(1)
Special audit/tax services	6		6	5	(1)
General insurance	4		4	4	
Miscellaneous	35		35	6	(29)
	439		439	389	(50)

* Paid to past Imperial Recorder George M. Saunders.

** This position is held by Jack H. Jones.

DETAILED SCHEDULE OF BUDGETED EXPENSES
AND ADJUSTMENTS
COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1992
(IN THOUSANDS)

(Continued)

	Budget			Actual	Over (Under) Budget
	Approved at Orlando	Adjustments	As Adjusted		
Other fraternal expense					
Donation to Order of DeMolay.....	\$ 25	\$	\$ 25	\$ 25	\$
Donation to Order of DeMolay — Canada	3		3	3	
Shrine rooms — East	35		35	23	(12)
Shrine rooms — West	15		15	5	(10)
Grand Masters' breakfast.....	15		15	11	(4)
Copyright fees	42		42	47	5
Seminar School of Instruction	15		15	16	1
	<u>150</u>		<u>150</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>(20)</u>
Building operating expense					
Proration from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	236		236	227	(9)
	<u>236</u>		<u>236</u>	<u>227</u>	<u>(9)</u>
Board and committee expense					
Board of Directors meetings.....	63		63	48	(15)
Jurisprudence and Laws.....	40		40	40	
Membership.....	25		25	38	13
Special committees	50		50	21	(29)
	<u>178</u>		<u>178</u>	<u>147</u>	<u>(31)</u>
Imperial Divan					
Imperial Potentate —					
Contingency Fund.....	53		53	53	
Reimbursed travel.....	113		113	77	(36)
Imperial Officers' — reimbursed office expense.....	36		36	25	(11)
Travel — Imperial Potentate					
Emissaries.....	80		80	99	19
Imperial Divan Seminar.....	20		20	12	(8)
Jewelry repair	1		1	2	1
Past Imperial Potentate's ring.....	15		15	9	(6)
Flags	2		2	1	(1)
Uniforms.....	20		20	20	
	<u>340</u>		<u>340</u>	<u>298</u>	<u>(42)</u>
Imperial Council Session					
Mileage and per diem	1,163	(200)	963	932	(31)
Reporting	3		3	2	(1)
Registration committee	5		5	5	
Marshall staff	22		22	17	(5)
Miscellaneous	3		3	4	1
Headquarters contingencies.....	5		5	9	4
	<u>1,201</u>	<u>(200)</u>	<u>1,001</u>	<u>969</u>	<u>(32)</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$ 3,738</u>	<u>\$ (200)</u>	<u>\$ 3,538</u>	<u>\$ 3,085</u>	<u>\$ (453)</u>

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,

James L. McConnell, Chairman
Finance and Audit Committee

DIRECTORY
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
and
SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
and Other Information
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
of the
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

**This Directory is Compiled from the
Latest Obtainable Information**

March, 1993

Toll Free Numbers for Information Concerning
Admission of Children to our Shriners Hospitals:

1-800-237-5055

For Florida Call:

1-800-282-9161

For Canada Call:

1-800-361-7256

GENERAL OFFICES

2900 Rocky Point Drive
Tampa, Florida 33607-1435
P. O. Box 31356
Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
813, 281-0300

FAX NUMBERS:

813, 281-2519/Accounting
813, 281-8113/Hospital Administration
813, 281-8496/Public Relations

CHARLES G. CUMPSTONE, JR.

Executive Director

FAX: 813, 281-8174

LEWIS K. MOLNAR

Executive Vice President

FAX: 813, 281-8174

PAUL E. IBACH

Assistant General Counsel

FAX: 813, 281-0943

THEODORE CORSONES

General Counsel

1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Ofc: 802, 775-0125

FAX: 802, 773-5727

WALTER S. PETTIT, JR.

Chairman

Jurisprudence and Laws Committee

P.O. Box 148

Aurora, Missouri 65605

Ofc: 417, 678-2187

FAX 417, 678-3538

D. SAM ERICKSON

Imperial Auditor

203, Lake Francis

Elysian, Minnesota 56028

Res: 507, 267-4460

FAX: 507, 267-4927

SHRINE PROTOCOL

*For the Use and Guidance of
Illustrious Potentates and Divan Members
of the Subordinate Temples,
Shrine Clubs and
Shrine Associations*

Revised
January, 1993

This protocol publication is primarily based on customs of the United States of America. Not all customs are relevant in those countries comprising the Shrine of North America. The recommendations in this printing are designed to make all nobles comfortable with the protocol of all the countries. Variations will be necessary where national laws comprising the Shrine of North America and/or customs differ from those stipulated in this publication.

PROPER DISPLAY OF NATIONAL FLAGS

It is the desire of the Imperial Potentate that each temple of this Order provide and display at all Shrine parades, functions, and meetings, the three national flags under which Shrine temples chartered by the Imperial Council operate (United States, Canada, and Mexico).

It has been noted that many temples improperly display one or more of the three national flags primarily in parades and at meetings.

Most nations designate the position on the *right* as the position of honor. International usage dictates that when flags of two or more nations are displayed together, they should be flown from separate staffs of the same height and should be approximately equal in size.

In an Auditorium

At Shrine functions and meetings, the three national flags should be displayed in the position of honor at the Potentate's or speaker's *right* as he faces the audience. It doesn't matter whether the flags are behind, alongside, or in front of the speaker, on raised platform or not; they should always be to his right. Another important point: The flag of the country in which they are being displayed should be on the speaker's extreme right (Canadian law does state that when three are flown together, the Canadian flag should occupy the central position).

At Parades

When in procession, the flag of the country in which they are being paraded should be either on the *marching right*, that is, the flag's own right, or if there are a great number of other flags, it may be in front of the center of that line. It is strongly suggested that the three national flags (United States, Canada, and Mexico) always be paraded side-by-side, in front of state, province, or other local flags, with the flag of the country in which they are being paraded having the position of honor on the *marching right*.

Other flags which temples may wish to parade should be in a line immediately following the three national flags in the following marching order, beginning on the right: state or province flag; Shrine temple flag; Imperial Potentate's flag; Past Imperial Potentate's flag; other flags.

One of the most common violations of international flag usage is the dipping of national flags at reviewing stands, during the playing of the national anthems and other occasions. *National flags should never be dipped to any person or thing.* However, all other flags should be dipped as a mark of honor.

In Front of Shrine Temples and Club Buildings

When the three national flags are displayed in front of a Shrine temple or club building, they should be flown from separate staffs of the same height and the flags should be of approximately equal size. The flag of the country in which they are being displayed should be in the position of honor on the extreme right; that is, a person's own right as he faces outward of the building's front entrance.

When a nation in which the flags are displayed proclaims that its flag should be flown at half staff, it would be improper to fly the other two flags at full staff; therefore, the flags of the other two nations should not be flown during that period.

CORRESPONDENCE TO IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate's schedule is such as to keep him away from his home and office for weeks at a time. For this reason, it is requested that *copies of all correspondence sent directly to him by temples and representatives be sent to the Executive Director at the General Offices in Tampa, Florida.* This practice will assure an expeditious handling of all such correspondence.

Temples are reminded that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or temple matters must be handled in accordance with Article 38 of Imperial Council Law.

VISITATION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate is the number one Noble of the International Shrine and must be accorded the protocol pattern and respect befitting his high office. Protocol dictates that careful plans and arrangements be made prior to his visitation and completed during his visitation.

The host temple Potentate, Director General, association president or their official representatives should be at the airport to meet the Imperial Potentate upon his arrival. An automobile and driver must be provided who is responsible for transporting the Imperial Potentate, his party, and luggage to the hotel. The driver should be available at all times.

Honor guard, color guard, or their uniformed units are often used to provide pomp and ceremony for the Imperial Potentate's arrival. Their use is not mandatory, however. Motorized Shrine units or official police may be used as motorized escorts from the airport to the hotel.

A suite of rooms should be provided for the Imperial Potentate. Normal courtesies are appreciated and should any additional information be required, please contact the Executive Director at the International Headquarters in Tampa.

The host temple Potentate traditionally presents the Imperial Potentate and/or his first Lady a commemorative remembrance during their visitation.

WHEN AN IMPERIAL OFFICER IS ASSIGNED BY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE AS HIS OFFICIAL REPRESENTATIVE, THAT IMPERIAL OFFICER IS ACCORDED THE SAME PROTOCOL PATTERN APPROPRIATE FOR THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE. THESE SAME COURTESIES APPLY TO ALL VISITING IMPERIAL OFFICERS.

Should your temple have as a member an Imperial Officer, the same courtesies should be extended when he is invited to a function as any other Imperial Officer.

The Imperial Potentate's host and his assigned aide or driver are responsible for the departure arrangements. These arrangements include transportation of the Imperial Potentate, his party, and luggage to the airport. Sufficient time should be allowed so as to assure the Imperial Potentate's arrival at the airport at least one hour prior to the departure flight time.

Order of Parade Formation for Temples and Associations

1. Police escort.
2. Dignitaries other than Masonic.
3. Parade Marshal.
4. Colors, singly or massed.
5. Musical unit (if possible).
6. Director General.
7. Imperial Potentate or other ranking Imperial Officer present. The Imperial Potentate will ride alone, or may invite any distinguished male guest passenger.

ONLY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILL RIDE ON THE BACK OF THE SEAT OF HIS CAR; ALL OTHERS MUST REMAIN ON THE SEATS OF THEIR CARS.

8. Imperial Officers other than the Imperial Potentate (by rank). (One Officer to a car—no guests.)
9. Past Imperial Officers (by seniority in rank).
10. Association Officers.
11. Distinguished guests (Grand Master and heads of other Masonic organizations).
12. Host temple Potentate and his Divan.
13. Visiting Potentates, Divans, and Past Potentates.
14. Uniformed units of Host temple followed by other temples in the order determined by the association.

Automobiles other than antique cars requiring special display, used for the purpose of transporting dignitaries, divan members or association officers, with the exception of the Potentate or association President, must be not less than two abreast. The general public's interest is in parade units, not automobiles. This will make the parade more interesting to those who have come to watch it.

SHRINE PARADE REGULATIONS

1. **NON-SHRINERS.** Other than the police escort, dignitaries and distinguished guests, only Shriners are permitted in Shrine parades.
2. **CADENCE.** Marching cadence will be 110 steps to the minute, except for specialized units which may require a different cadence.
3. **INTERVAL.** Intervals of not over 80 feet between temples and 40 feet between units are to be constantly maintained.
4. **NO IMPERSONATIONS.** No impersonations of ethnic groups, females, or political figures are allowed in parades.
5. **VEHICLE EQUIPMENT.** No motorized vehicles shall engage their sirens, flashing lights or colored lights. They are to use their turn indicators and items required by law.
6. **SAFETY LAWS.** Motorcycles, scooters, and other motorized vehicles

shall obey local laws regarding speed, prudent operation and the use of hard helmets instead of fezes.

7. **THROWING OBJECTS.** Neither candy nor other objects shall be thrown or handed to spectators along the parade route.

8. **DEMEANING DISPLAYS.** No demeaning displays, or discharge of firearms of any type, or other items that may be considered in poor taste are permitted.

9. **INTOXICATING BEVERAGES.** Members of participating units shall not drink any intoxicating beverages before or during any parade, and they shall be circumspect in the use of soft drinks in public places so as not to give the impression they are drinking intoxicants.

10. **REVIEWING STAND.** At the reviewing stand during Imperial parades, temple Divans will give the hand salute and will not stop to salaam. At association of temples parades, the temple Potentates may leave their cars and accept the salutes of their units.

11. **NATIONAL FLAG.** No national flag shall be lowered or dipped when passing the Reviewing Stand or elsewhere.

12. **ENFORCEMENT.** Parade marshals shall enforce all Shrine parade regulations and they shall report any violator to the Potentate of his temple. Failure on the part of a temple Potentate to cooperate with parade marshals shall be reported in writing.

13. **POTENTATE RESPONSIBILITY.** Each Potentate is personally responsible and accountable for knowingly permitting any violation of parade regulations. Temple Potentates are required to review parade regulations with their temple marshal, the Parade Marshal, and their unit heads.

CIVIC PARADES

Units that participate in non-Shrine parades may do so *only* with approval from their Potentate. Should they be requested to participate in the jurisdiction of another temple, they will also need the permission of the Potentate of that temple. Practice good Shrine etiquette when parading in non-Shrine parades and follow the protocol set up by the host sponsor of the parade.

Non-Shriners are not permitted to participate in Shrine Units in civic parades.

IMPERIAL SESSION PARADES

Order of Parade Formation

1. Police escort.
2. Dignitaries other than Masonic.
3. Parade Marshal and his aides.
4. Colors, singly or massed.
5. Musical unit.
6. Director General.
7. Automobiles of Imperial Officers (present and past).

8. Members, Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.
9. Masonic dignitaries.
10. Uniformed units of host temple.
(Uniformed units of other temples in the state or Shrine association will take their place elsewhere in the parade formation according to charter date only.)
11. Uniformed units of Imperial Potentate's temple.
12. Uniformed units of all temples, except host temple, will form in order of Charter date—oldest date first. Night parade will follow the same formation, except that the uniformed units of the temple of the Imperial Potentate-elect will immediately follow (10) uniformed units of Imperial Potentate's temple.

IMPERIAL SESSION PARADE REGULATIONS

In addition to Shrine Parade Regulations found on page 5, the following regulations apply to Imperial Council Session parades:

1. **INSTRUCTIONAL MEETING.** The Potentate of each participating temple shall designate an officer of his temple, and a person from each motorized unit participating in the parade, to meet with the Parade Marshal and the Imperial Marshal prior to the day parade. The time and place of the meeting will be announced at an appropriate time.

(a) A number of experienced Deputy Parade Marshals shall be provided with two-way radios and special transportation so that they can patrol the parade route. They shall have authority to remove from the parade any unit which is in violation of Shrine parade regulations or which cause a delay of the parade by failing to maintain proper intervals.

(b) Except with the express permission of the Imperial Potentate, no temple shall be permitted to participate in a parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.

(c) No temple shall have more than one official automobile in the parade. No empty buses, trucks or trailers shall participate in the parade.

(d) No late model automobiles other than the official automobiles will be allowed in the parade. This does not apply to temple units composed entirely of late model automobiles.

2. **TEMPLE OFFICERS.** No temple officers will be permitted in the parades without their temple uniformed units of at least 50 Nobles. Only one car shall be used by each temple. The car is to be occupied by the Potentate and Divan of the temple. No more than five temple officers, including the driver, will be permitted in a car. The temple Potentate is to remain in his vehicle and he may not mount the reviewing stand.

3. **NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES.** The use of large numbers of cars in smaller local communities is understandable. However, the Imperial Session parades require no unnecessary vehicles. These may cause an interruption of spectacular marching features for visiting officers and Divans and may add confusion and danger in the formation and spoil the pageantry from the viewpoint of the spectators.

4. **FLOATS.** No floats will be permitted in the parade without the prior approval of the Director General.

5. **COURTESY.** The purpose of Shrine parades is to afford an opportunity

for all participating temples to publicly display the pageantry and glamour of the Shrine. To effectuate this purpose, mutual courtesy needs to be extended among all temples. Over the years, many temples have expressed dissatisfaction over the lack of consideration by certain participating temples and their units. Splendid marching units, and temples with special display features, located by numerical precedence early in the parade on the actual line of march, have executed spectacular street drills which, in themselves, add much to the general picture, but which retard the forward movement of the parade as a whole. As a result, many of our newer units, located far back in the line of march, have had their forward movement repeatedly halted, have experienced exasperating delays, have been required to stand in line, have finished the parade weary and disgusted, and have found themselves marching down deserted streets.

NOTE: Frequently the Imperial Potentate must appoint another Imperial Officer as his official representative. When this happens, that Imperial Officer is accorded the same protocol pattern appropriate for the Imperial Potentate as outlined in the following sections.

CEREMONIALS AND RECEPTIONS

Ceremonials or Receptions

The Potentate should provide suitable transportation from the hotel to the place of the meeting for all Imperial Officers (present and past). An aide designated by the Potentate should be available at all times.

When a temple desires the presence of one or more Imperial Officers at a special activity of that temple, a written request should be submitted to the Imperial Potentate, with a copy to the Executive Director, detailing as much information about the activity as possible. If the requesting temple has an Imperial Officer, they may invite him directly, without going through the Imperial Potentate.

Reception for Ladies

At receptions or other functions where only Ladies are present, the Ladies of Imperial Officers follow the same order of precedence as for Imperial Officers.

Reception Receiving Line

At receptions or functions where a receiving line is used, the Imperial Potentate is the last one in the order of reception, with others stationed as indicated below. When Ladies are present, they should stand with their escorts.

Introduction and Reception of Guests

The Imperial Potentate and Imperial Officers should be made as comfortable as possible and not subjected to a long-standing wait for their turn to be received and introduced. The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting civic dignitaries and celebrities.
2. Grand Masters and/or other distinguished Masonic guests.
3. Visiting Divans, Past Potentates, Potentates, Shrine Association and Unit Association officers.
4. Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.
5. Past Imperial Officers (in reverse order of the seniority rank).
6. Imperial Officers (presented individually in reverse order of their official station). The Nobility will stand after 3 raps of the gavel, on the presentation of the Imperial Officer of highest rank in attendance.
7. Imperial Potentate.

NOTE: Always be sure that distinguished guests are introduced to each other as well as to the assemblage. If at all possible, allow some time for informal discussion between Distinguished Guests.

Introduction of Imperial Potentate at receptions, banquets, ceremonials or business meetings.

When uniformed bodies are used in receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Officers and Potentates, the unit used to form the honor aisle should, at the command of the officer in charge, Salaam. (Military salute prohibited.)

The escort appointed by the Potentate to introduce the Imperial Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate, and upon reaching the point on the floor from where the introduction is to be made, should Salaam the Potentate and make such remarks as he deems proper, and conclude the following:

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, Imperial Sir of Temple,(City), (State or Province)."

or

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting Imperial Sir of Temple, of (City),(State or Province), the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America."

Potentate: "You will conduct the Imperial Potentate to the East."

The Potentate concludes his remarks of welcome to the Imperial Potentate with the following:

"Nobles, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, Imperial Sir"

The Gavel should be presented to the Imperial Potentate, who, upon receiving same, returns Gavel to the Potentate.

The only ADDRESS should be made by the Imperial Potentate.

WHILE THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S ADDRESS MUST BE THE LAST SPEECH OF THE EVENT, ALL OTHER NORMAL BUSINESS OR ACTIVITIES MAY TAKE PLACE AFTER THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S ADDRESS. THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S ADDRESS SHOULD BE PLACED AT A TIME IN THE PROGRAM SO AS TO REACH THE LARGEST POSSIBLE AUDIENCE.

In the absence of the Imperial Potentate, the senior Imperial Officer invited will act in his place.

Seating at Banquet

The Potentate should personally escort the Imperial Potentate to the banquet table. The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate. When Ladies are present at banquets, the Imperial Potentate should be seated at the right of the Potentate; the Imperial Potentate's Lady at the left of the Potentate; the Potentate's Lady at the right of the Imperial Potentate; with the other Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Officers seated with their Ladies alternately at the right and left of the central group. The Imperial Potentate at his discretion may invite others to sit at the table. In the event no other Imperial Officer is present, the Officers of the local Divan should be seated according to seniority. Placecards should be provided to expedite seating. Many years of experience have proven that it is wisest to design a seating chart ahead of time so that any changes can be charted easily.

At Shrine association banquets, the Shrine association President will take the place of the Potentate, as listed above, and the other officers of the Shrine association, and their Ladies, will follow by rank, immediately after Imperial Officers.

At a uniformed unit or Shrine club banquet or any function where protocol seating is required, follow the same procedure listed in the above paragraph, with this exception: The President and his Lady should have priority seating. The Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the President, etc. If an Imperial Officer is present, he should be seated at the immediate right of the President and the Potentate on the left.

When the Master of Ceremonies is not an officer of the temple, association, club or unit holding the function and would not normally be seated at the head table, he may either be seated at the furthest end of the head table or at a table close to the head table so he may perform his duties without undue delay.

Seating at Ceremonials and Business Meetings

The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate; the Chief Rabban at the left of the Potentate; the Assistant Rabban at the right of the Imperial Potentate; the High Priest and Prophet at the left of the Chief Rabban; and the other Officers of the Divan seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. When other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Officers are present, they should be seated beginning at the immediate left of the Potentate according to rank in the Imperial Divan, to be followed by the Past Imperial Potentates, alternately at the right and left of the central group. When all of the Officers of the Imperial Divan are present, the Imperial Officers should occupy seats in front of the temple Divan, seated alternately at the right and left of the Potentate of the local temple.

Seating on Reviewing Stands

In Imperial Session parades, a Reviewing Stand should be reserved for the exclusive use of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Officers and such other guests as invited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Imperial Potentate (or ranking officer) receives the Salute of all temples. When temples from an Imperial Officer's state or province pass in review, that Officer receives the Salute of these temples with the Imperial Potentate.

At association or temple parades, the ranking Imperial Officer along with the association President or Potentate (as appropriate) receives the Salute of all temples. Other Imperial and association officers will follow the same procedure as above.

QUESTIONS ON SEATING

SHOULD YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ON SEATING, PLEASE CALL THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR AT THE GENERAL OFFICES IN TAMPA, FLORIDA.

CANADIAN PROTOCOL*The Queen*

It must be realized that Canadians do not pledge allegiance to their flag, but rather the crown. The country is the crown. The crown stands enshrined in the Canadian Constitution as the emblem of the head of state, meaning, "The Queen".

Banquets:

In Canada, a toast is always given to Her Majesty, The Queen:

"Ladies and gentlemen you will rise and drink a toast to Her Gracious Majesty, The Queen."

Response: "The Queen."

And then a toast to The President of the United States.

Salute to The President of Mexico (when appropriate).

In Canada, smoking is never permitted until after the toast to the Monarch.

Toast to the Piper:

As the Piper has piped in the head table, V.I.P., and Imperial Potentate and/or Imperial Officer(s), the Potentate or his representative, after he has requested all to be seated, will raise his glass to the Piper who will return the greeting (slang avough) by raising his glass to the Potentate. No one else is included in the toast.

PROTOCOL FOR SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

Since the Imperial Council is the parent organization over all temples and Shrine associations, there is only one protocol procedure that can be followed by a Shrine association and that is the protocol procedure as adopted by the Imperial Council and will be found in the front of the Directory of the Imperial Council.

Officers of Shrine associations will participate in protocol procedure throughout this entire protocol as outlined. The Officers of the Imperial Council will take precedence over the Officers of Shrine associations at all times. At any meeting of a Shrine association at which there is not in attendance any of the Imperial Officers, then and in that event, the Officers of the Shrine association will take their place as ranking officers in accordance with Imperial Council protocol.

When an association desires the presence of one or more Imperial Officers at a special activity of that association, a written request should be submitted to the Imperial Potentate, with a copy to the Executive Director, detailing as much information about the activity as possible. In accordance with the above, Shrine association officers will occupy position No. 10 in association/temple parades and position No. 3 in "Introduction and Reception of Guests". In Shrine association parades, units of temples will form in the order determined by that association.

VISITATIONS TO SHRINE CLUBS OR TEMPLE UNITS

It should always be remembered that Shrine clubs and units are under the control of the Potentate of the chartering temple. Invitations to Imperial Officers, Shrine association officers, etc., who are not members of the club or unit, must be cleared with the Potentate *in writing* before the invitation is issued.

DRESS

The Fez

The Imperial Council has adopted the fez as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such. This means any Noble must wear his fez at all Stated (Regular) Meetings, Ceremonials (Initiations), Shrine Parades and Caravans, special Shrine events, or any other Shrine-related activity. The fez is never worn at a Masonic Lodge meeting. As a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, you are particularly admonished never to wear your fez in any company or place in which you would decline to introduce your mother, wife, sister or daughter. Never forget this. No other person is ever allowed to wear your fez at any time.

The fez is not a display case or bulletin board. Titles of the Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders, Grand Masters and Divan members may be embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion, silk or rhinestone jewels *on one line* beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units or official clubs of a temple may likewise have the names of their units or clubs *on one line* beneath the emblem on the fez. Any official appointee of an Imperial Potentate or Potentate may have his title beneath the emblem as above for the term of his appointment.

The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing or alteration, and one pin is allowed to hold the tassel in place on the left side. No other device, ornament, title, wording or adornment is permitted. It should be worn and adorned only as permitted by Article 13 of the Imperial Bylaws.

It is advisable to set up a procedure to order fezzes through the Recorder's office. This allows the temple officers to see that proper fezzes are purchased since most Nobles are not aware of what constitutes a legal fez.

Shrine Pins

A Shrine pin should be worn on the left lapel of the suit coat, sport coat or blazer. Every Noble is requested to wear his Shrine pin anytime he wears his suit coat, sport coat or blazer. The occasions for wearing the Shrine pin may or may not be Shrine-related. It should always be worn so that a Noble of the Mystic Shrine is always identifiable, proudly and justifiably so, to a Brother Noble, Brother Mason, or the public in general.

ACCEPTED SALUTATIONS, ETC.

The Salaam

A Noble addressing the Potentate while he is presiding in the East should always give the Salaam. The Potentate should give the sign of the Order in return.

The Potentate and his Divan should always Salaam when receiving the Imperial Potentate or any other Imperial Officer. The Imperial Officer does not Salaam in return but gives the sign of the Order.

The Salaam is given by the leader of a uniformed unit that is performing for the Potentate, and the Potentate gives the sign of the Order in return. No other unit member Salaams.

As an Imperial Officer or Potentate proceeds through an honor guard, only the first rank on either side of the aisle Salaam in unison. The remainder of the honor guard stands at attention. The Imperial Officer and Potentate may or may not be escorted through the honor guard, depending upon the pleasure of either. The escort is always to the left of the Officer.

Salutations

Any Imperial Officer, as well as a Past Imperial Officer, is always addressed "Imperial Sir". A Potentate or Past Potentate is always addressed as "Illustrious Sir". The prefix "Past" should not be used when addressing a Past Imperial Potentate or Past Potentate. Members of an elective Divan of a temple should be referred to by the title of their office, or by Noble.

A Noble, when making a salutation at a Shrine meeting with an Imperial Officer in attendance, should do so in the following manner: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Members of the Divan, and Nobles. If the Imperial Potentate and one or more Imperial Officers, guests, and ladies are in attendance, the Noble would make the following salutation: Imperial Sir

(Imperial Potentate), Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sir (Potentate), Most Worshipful Grand Master, Illustrious Sirs (Past Potentates), Members of the Divan, Nobles, ladies, and guests.

Salute

The Military Salute is used when reciting the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance and during the singing and playing of the National Anthem of the United States, Canada and Mexico. The fez is *never* removed when the Military Salute is used. *The Military Salute is used by the leader of a uniformed unit when passing in review, and the reviewing officer returns the salute.*

Salute to the Flag

Auditorium

A Noble who is wearing his fez will execute a right-hand salute when the Colors are within six paces of him; he will not remove his fez. After the Colors have passed, he should drop his right hand. In an auditorium he should hold the salute until the Colors are posted after the Pledge and/or playing of the National Anthems.

When not wearing the fez, the right hand should be held over the heart.

In Parades

Only the Color party of each temple is saluted when passing in review.

Shrine Pledge of Allegiance

"I pledge allegiance to my Flag and to the Country for which it stands; one Nation under God, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all."

Each Noble is reminded that his fez is not removed and that he gives the Military Salute when reciting the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance.

National Anthems

MEXICO

"Mexicans, when the trumpet is calling,
Grasp your sword and your harness assemble,
Let the guns with their thunder appalling
Make the earth's deep foundation to tremble.
Let the guns with their thunder appalling make
the Earth's deep foundations to tremble."

O CANADA!

O Canada! Our home and native land!
True patriot love in all thy sons command.

With glowing hearts we see thee rise
 The true North, strong and free!
 From far and wide, O Canada,
 We stand on guard for thee.
 God keep our land glorious and free!
 O Canada, we stand on guard for thee.
 O Canada, we stand on guard for thee.

THE STAR-SPANGLED BANNER

Oh! say can you see.
 By the dawn's early light,
 What so proudly we hail
 At the twilight's last gleaming,
 Whose broad stripes and bright stars,
 Through the perilous fight,
 O'er the ramparts we watched,
 Were so gallantly streaming.
 And the rockets' red glare,
 The bombs bursting in air
 Gave proof through the night
 That our flag was still there.
 Oh! say does that Star-Spangled Banner yet wave
 O'er the land of the free
 And the home of the brave.

Prayer

During the offering of a prayer, the fez shall be removed and held in the right hand over the heart. The prayer shall be non-denominational in content.

How to Address Shrine Dignitaries

Proper letter writing and proper addressing of Shrine dignitaries are part of Shrine Protocol. The following are some examples:

<i>Title</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Salutation</i>	<i>Close</i>
Imperial Officer	Name Title Temple Address	Dear Imperial Sir _____:	Yours in the Faith:
Potentate	Name	Dear Illustrious Sir _____:	Yours in the Faith:
Past Potentate	Name P.P. Temple Address	Dear Illustrious Sir _____:	Yours in the Faith:

Divan Members	Name Title Temple Address	Dear Noble _____:	Yours in the Faith:
Shrine Club Unit, or Temple Officers	Name Title and Unit or Club Temple Address	Dear Noble _____:	Yours in the Faith:
Any Noble	Noble (name) Temple Address	Dear Noble _____:	Yours in the Faith:

Greetings

"Es Selamu Aleikum"—This is Arabic for "Peace be on You."

Salutation

"Aleikum Es Selamu"—This is Arabic for "On You be the Peace."

MEMORIAL—BURIAL SERVICE

A Shrine memorial or funeral service should be permitted under unusual circumstances, where the deceased Noble's family requests it. Neither service should preferably be held in place of the traditional Blue Lodge or other Masonic service or religious rites. It may supplement the Blue Lodge service but, except under unusual circumstances, should not take the place thereof. Both services are intended as a tribute to Nobles who have performed unusual and meritorious service in behalf of a subordinate temple, and the Shrine in particular.

The following protocol is suggested.

Upon arrival at the Church or graveside where the memorial or funeral service is to be held, uniformed bodies are used to form the Honor aisle (from the curb to the entrance of the building or graveside).

The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting dignitaries and celebrities (other than that listed below).
 - a. Most Worshipful Grand Master
2. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans
3. Past Imperial Officers
4. Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their official station).
5. Imperial Potentate.

The escort appointed by the Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial

Potentate and conducts the Imperial Potentate to the pew where the Imperial Divan is seated.

Seating at Memorial or Funeral Service:

Should be the same protocol as described in the seating of the Imperial Potentate and others at ceremonials or receptions.

The Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, and Nobles should remove their fez upon entering the church edifice, undertaking establishment, or memorial site (as well as the graveside) and remain uncovered until they return to the street curb.

Upon retiring, the same protocol should be followed as used in the entrance.

To avoid any embarrassing conflicts with traditional Masonic services or religious rites, the following simple program is offered merely as a suggestion:

The Potentate can preside if he so desires or appoint another Noble or clergyman to conduct the service. Shrine musical organizations and soloists can be used to good effect.

The following order of service is suggested:

1. Organ or band in processional music.
2. Prayer.
3. Scriptural reading. Suggestion: 90th Psalm.
4. Biographical sketch of deceased Noble.
5. Hymn.
6. Address by minister, rabbi, or guest speaker.
7. Hymn.
8. Benediction.
9. Recessional.

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1993—1994

- RICHARD L. BUKEY** (Juanita).....Imperial Potentate
Ofc: 602, 624-0069; Res: 602, 795-6757 Sabbar Temple
 Res: 3252 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85716
FAX: 602, 795-3181
- BURTON E. RAVELLETT, JR.** (Joyce).....Deputy Imperial Potentate
Res: 501, 536-6391 Sahara Temple
 1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
FAX: 501, 536-8401
- ROBERT B. BAILEY** (Sarah).....Imperial Chief Rabban
Ofc: 219, 886-9216; Res: 219, 762-1090 Orak Temple
 Res: 132 Shore Drive, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368
FAX: 219, 763-2237
- JOHN D. VERMAAS** (Jan).....Imperial Assistant Rabban
Res: 402, 423-3860; Pers: 402, 423-3835 Sesostri Temple
 P. O. Box 6227, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506-0227
FAX: 402, 421-2426
- LEWIS B. BRANTLEY** (Catherine).....Imperial High Priest & Prophet
Res: 904, 771-4024; Ofc: 904, 387-6421 Morocco Temple
 Res: 4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, Florida 32210
FAX: 904, 777-5159
- JOHN C. NOBLES** (Charlotte).....Imperial Oriental Guide
Res: 915, 584-7700; El Maida Temple
 Res: 5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, Texas 79932
FAX: 915, 581-7488
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON** (Lois).....Imperial Treasurer
Ofc: 503, 227-8600; Res: 503, 297-2127 Al Kader Temple
 2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
FAX: 503, 224-1579
- JACK H. JONES** (Clara).....Imperial Recorder
Ofc: 813, 281-0300; Res: 813, 726-4300 Egypt Temple
 P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
 Res: 3314 San Gabriel Street, Clearwater, Florida 34619
FAX: 813, 281-2519
- RALPH W. SEMB** (Pat).....Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Ofc: 413, 659-3831 or 659-3047; Res: 413, 659-3072 Melha Temple
 66 French King Highway, Millers Falls, Massachusetts 01349
FAX: 413, 659-3121
- ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED** (Clara).....Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Ofc: 208, 772-5549; Res: 208, 772-5060 Calam Temple
 8191 Loch Haven Drive, Hayden Lake, Idaho 83835
FAX: 208, 772-9377
- KENNETH W. SMITH** (Shirley).....Imperial Marshal
Ofc: 604, 985-7195 or 980-4844; Res: 604, 926-1978 Gizeh Temple
 Res: 1115 Eyremount Drive, West Vancouver, B.C. V7S 2B9
FAX: 604, 980-4443
- CHARLES A. CLAYPOOL** (Kay).....Imperial Captain of the Guard
Ofc: 513, 223-5159; Res: 513, 299-3336 Antioch Temple
 Res: 3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409
FAX: 513, 223-5226

(Cont'd.)

M. BURTON OIEN (Sharon).....Imperial Outer Guard
Res: 907, 479-9469 Al Aska Temple
 Box 74331, Fairbanks, Alaska 99707

JERREL L. HUDSON (Matie)Imperial Chaplain
Res: 602, 742-2828 Sabbar Temple
 1261 E. Placita del Cervato, Tucson, Arizona 85718

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

GENE BRACEWELL, Chairman (1995) (Katharyn).....Yaarab Temple
Ofc: 404, 691-9292; Res: 404, 242-7141 or 242-7137
 P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378
FAX: 404, 691-3175
 Res: 1015 Thimblegate Court, Alpharetta, Georgia 30202
FAX: 404, 446-3876

BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR., Vice Chairman (1994) (Joyce).....Sahara Temple
Res: 501, 536-6391
 1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
FAX: 501, 536-8401

F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Trustee (1995) (Marie).....Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Ofc: 417, 882-3066
 National Avenue Medical Building
 1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Missouri 65804

WALKER S. KISSELBURGH, Trustee (1996) (Neita)Al Malaikah Temple
Res: 619, 744-9208
 1212 Via Portovecchio, Lake San Marcos, California 92069
FAX: 619, 471-7516

C. DOUGLAS MAYES, Trustee (1994) (Ruby)Oasis Temple
Res: 704, 525-0581 (unlisted)
 1300 Reece Road, Apt. 420, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209
FAX: 704, 525-7594

JAMES W. HENDRIX, Trustee (1996) (Delma)Hella Temple
Ofc: 214, 241-4107; Res: 214, 248-9527
 2995 L.B.J. Freeway, Suite 200, Dallas, Texas 75234
FAX: 214, 484-0569

GARY W. DUNWOODY, Trustee (1994)Scimitar Temple
Ofc: 501, 565-5288; Res: 501, 771-5058
 P. O. Box 2077, Little Rock, Arkansas 72203
 UPS: 6600 Allied Way, Little Rock, Arkansas 72209
 Res: #10 Bellaire Street, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116
FAX: 501, 565-5289

JOHN S. MILLER, JR., Trustee (1996) (Doris).....Oasis Temple
Ofc: 704, 364-2527 or 800, 743-6675; Res: 704, 364-0347
 8400 Fairview Road, Charlotte, North Carolina 28226
FAX: 704, 364-0068

EVERETT M. EVANS (1994) (Maxine).....Junior Past Imperial Potentate
Ofc: 903, 593-1653; Res: 903, 561-7331 Sharon Temple
 P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710
 Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701
FAX: 903, 592-7073

(Cont'd.)

- RICHARD L. BUKEY** (1994) (Juanita).....Imperial Potentate
Ofc: 602, 624-0069; Res: 602, 795-6757 Sabbar Temple
 Res: 3252 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85716
FAX: 602, 795-3181
- ROBERT B. BAILEY**, (1994) (Sarah).....Imperial Chief Rabban
Ofc: 219, 886-9216; Res: 219, 762-1090 Orak Temple
 Res: 132 Shore Drive, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368
FAX: 219, 763-2237
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON**, (1994) (Lois).....Imperial Treasurer
Ofc: 503, 227-8600; Res: 503, 297-2127 Al Kader Temple
 2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
FAX: 503, 224-1579
- C. VICTOR THORNTON, Trustee Emeritus** (Margaret or Peg)...Moslah Temple
(Chairman Emeritus)
Res: 817, 237-5612
 P. O. Box 136397, Fort Worth, Texas 76136
FAX: 817, 237-0100
- W. W. BENNETT, Trustee Emeritus** (Louise).....Ararat Temple
(Chairman Emeritus)
Ofc: 816, 756-1750; Res: 913, 362-2927
 Res: 3934 Shawnee Mission Parkway, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66205
FAX: 816, 756-5353
- WILLIAM E. MATTISON, Trustee Emeritus** (Mary Elyse)Arabia Temple
Ofc: 301, 587-1400; Res: 703, 549-8710
 Res: #5 Marina Towers, 501 Slaters Lane, Alexandria, VA 22314
FAX: 301, 587-0160
- C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee Emeritus** (Barbara).....Kerbela Temple
Ofc: 615, 521-7692 or 522-7010; Res: 615, 524-5694
 P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901
- MAHLON W. HESSEY, Trustee Emeritus** (Joan).....Boumi Temple
Ofc: 410, 539-3300; Res: 410, 252-3025
 2400 Charles Center South
 36 South Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21201
FAX: 410, 539-3305
- ROBERT J. TURLEY, Trustee Emeritus**Oleika Temple
Res: 606, 254-4739
 111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, Kentucky 40502
- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Trustee Emeritus** (Olene).....Morocco Temple
Ofc: 904, 285-5774; Res: 904, 285-2955
 Mail: P. O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32004
 UPS: 200 Executive Way, Suite 210, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082
 Res: 349 Ponte Vedra Blvd., Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082
FAX: 904, 285-1002
- LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary** (ex-officio) (Ruth).....Egypt Temple
Ofc: 813, 281-0300
 P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
FAX: 813, 281-8174

**OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
IOWA CORPORATION**

1993-1994

RICHARD L. BUKEY	President
BURTON E. RAVELLETT, JR.	1st Vice President
ROBERT B. BAILEY	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
JACK H. JONES	Secretary
JOHN D. VERMAAS	Member
LEWIS B. BRANTLEY	Member
JOHN C. NOBLES	Member
RALPH W. SEMB	Member
ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED	Member
KENNETH W. SMITH	Member
CHARLES A. CLAYPOOL	Member
M. BURTON OIEN	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS	Junior Past Imperial Potentate—Member

**OFFICERS
COLORADO CORPORATION**

1993-1994

RICHARD L. BUKEY	Chairman of the Board
GENE BRACEWELL	President
BURTON E. RAVELLETT, JR.	1st Vice President
ROBERT B. BAILEY	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
JOHN D. VERMAAS	Secretary
LEWIS B. BRANTLEY	Assistant Secretary

**MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
COLORADO CORPORATION**

1993-1994

RICHARD L. BUKEY	Chairman of the Board
GENE BRACEWELL	Member
BURTON E. RAVELLETT, JR.	Member
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Member
JOHN D. VERMAAS	Member
LEWIS B. BRANTLEY	Member
JOHN C. NOBLES	Member
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Member
JACK H. JONES	Member
RALPH W. SEMB	Member
ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED	Member
KENNETH W. SMITH	Member
CHARLES A. CLAYPOOL	Member
M. BURTON OIEN	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

Date of Election and Length of Service as Imperial Potentate

*III. WALTER M. FLEMING	Mecca Temple
June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886	
*III. SAM BRIGGS	Al Koran Temple
June 14, 1886, to August 16, 1892	
*III. WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian Temple
August 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893	
*III. THOMAS J. HUDSON	Syria Temple
June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894	
*III. WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian Temple
July 25, 1894, to September 3, 1895	
*III. CHARLES L. FIELD	Islam Temple
September 3, 1895, to June 23, 1896	
*III. HARRISON DINGMAN	Almas Temple
June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897	
*III. ALBERT B. McGAFFEY	El Jebel Temple
June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898	
*III. ETHELBERT F. ALLEN	Ararat Temple
June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899	
*III. JOHN H. ATWOOD	Abdallah Temple
June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900	
*III. LOU B. WINSOR	Saladin Temple
May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901	
*III. PHILIP C. SHAFFER	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902	
*III. HENRY C. AKIN	Tangier Temple
June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903	
*III. GEORGE H. GREEN	Hella Temple
July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904	
*III. GEORGE L. BROWN	Ismailia Temple
July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905	
*III. HENRY A. COLLINS	Rameses Temple
June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906	
*III. ALVAH P. CLAYTON	Moila Temple
June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907	
*III. FRANK C. ROUNDY	Medinah Temple
May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908	
*III. EDWIN I. ALDERMAN	El Kahir Temple
July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909	
*III. GEORGE L. STREET	Acca Temple
June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910	
*III. FRED A. HINES	Al Malaikah Temple
April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911	
*III. JOHN F. TREAT	El Zagal Temple
July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912	
*III. WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM	Boumi Temple
May 9, 1912, to May 14, 1913	
*III. WILLIAM W. IRWIN	Osiris Temple
May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914	

 *Deceased

*III. FREDERICK R. SMITH	Damascus Temple
May 13, 1914 to July 15, 1915	
*III. J. PUTNAM STEVENS	Kora Temple
July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916	
*III. HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS	Moolah Temple
July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917	
*III. CHARLES E. OVENSHERE	Zuhrah Temple
June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918	
*III. ELIAS J. JACOBY	Murat Temple
June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919	
*III. W. FREELAND KENDRICK	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1919, to June 24, 1920	
*III. ELLIS L. GARRETSON	Afifi Temple
June 24, 1920, to June 16, 1921	
*III. ERNEST A. CUTTS	Alee Temple
June 16, 1921, to June 15, 1922	
*III. JAMES S. McCANDLESS	Aloha Temple
June 15, 1922, to June 7, 1923	
*III. CONRAD V. DYKEMAN	Kismet Temple
June 7, 1923, to June 5, 1924	
*III. JAMES E. CHANDLER	Ararat Temple
June 5, 1924, to June 4, 1925	
*III. JAMES C. BURGER	El Jebel Temple
June 4, 1925, to June 3, 1926	
*III. DAVID W. CROSLAND	Alcazar Temple
June 3, 1926, to June 16, 1927	
*III. CLARENCE M. DUNBAR	Palestine Temple
June 16, 1927, to May 3, 1928	
*III. FRANK C. JONES	Arabia Temple
May 3, 1928, to June 6, 1929	
*III. LEO V. YOUNG WORTH	Al Malaikah Temple
June 6, 1929, to June 12, 1930	
*III. ESTEN A. FLETCHER	Damascus Temple
June 12, 1930, to July 16, 1931	
*III. THOMAS J. HOUSTON	Medinah Temple
July 16, 1931, to July 27, 1932	
*III. EARL C. MILLS	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
July 27, 1932, to July 13, 1933	
*III. JOHN N. SEBRELL	Khedive Temple
July 13, 1933, to June 21, 1934	
*III. DANA S. WILLIAMS	Kora Temple
June 21, 1934, to June 13, 1935	
*III. LEONARD P. STEUART	Almas Temple
June 13, 1935, to July 16, 1936	
*III. HUGH M. CALDWELL	Nile Temple
Elected in 1936 but declined to serve	
*III. CLYDE I. WEBSTER	Moslem Temple
July 16, 1936, to June 24, 1937	
*III. WALTER S. SUGDEN	Osiris Temple
June 24, 1937, to June 9, 1938	

*Deceased

*III. A. A. D. RAHN	Zuhrah Temple
June 9, 1938, to June 29, 1939	
*III. WALTER D. CLINE	Maskat Temple
June 29, 1939, to June 13, 1940	
*III. GEORGE F. OLENDORF	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
June 13, 1940, to June 12, 1941	
*III. THOMAS C. LAW	Yaarab Temple
June 12, 1941, to July 1, 1942	
*III. ALBERT H. FIEBACH	Al Koran Temple
July 1, 1942, to July 8, 1943	
*III. MORLEY E. MACKENZIE	Rameses Temple
July 8, 1943, to July 7, 1944	
*III. ALFRED G. ARVOLD	El Zagal Temple
July 7, 1944, to July 11, 1945	
*III. WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.	Islam Temple
July 11, 1945, to July 25, 1946	
*III. GEORGE H. ROWE	Ismailia Temple
July 25, 1946, to May 29, 1947	
*III. KARL REX HAMMERS	Syria Temple
May 29, 1947, to June 10, 1948	
*III. GALLOWAY CALHOUN	Karem Temple
June 10, 1948, to July 21, 1949	
*III. HAROLD LLOYD	Al Malaikah Temple
July 21, 1949, to June 22, 1950	
*III. HUBERT M. POTEAT	Sudan Temple
June 22, 1950, to July 13, 1951	
*III. ROLAND D. BALDWIN	Morocco Temple
Honorary	
*III. ROBERT G. WILSON, JR.	Aleppo Temple
July 13, 1951, to June 20, 1952	
*III. HARVEY A. BEFFA	Moolah Temple
June 20, 1952, to July 17, 1953	
*III. REMMIE L. ARNOLD	Acca Temple
July 17, 1953, to July 2, 1954	
*III. FRANK S. LAND	Ararat Temple
July 2, 1954, to July 15, 1955	
*III. WALTER C. GUY	Scimitar Temple
July 15, 1955, to July 12, 1956	
*III. GERALD D. CRARY	Naja Temple
July 12, 1956, to July 18, 1957	
*III. THOMAS W. MELHAM	Tripoli Temple
July 18, 1957, to July 17, 1958	
*III. GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW	Crescent Temple
July 17, 1958, to July 9, 1959	
*III. CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, M.D.	Sesostris Temple
July 9, 1959, to July 14, 1960	
*III. GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.	Zamora Temple
July 14, 1960, to June 22, 1961	
*III. MARSHALL M. PORTER	Al Azhar Temple
June 22, 1961, to July 5, 1962	

*Deceased

*III. GEORGE M. KLEPPER	Al Chymia Temple
July 5, 1962, to July 11, 1963	
*III. HAROLD C. CLOSE	Egypt Temple
July 11, 1963, to July 24, 1964	
*III. O. CARLYLE BROCK	Zem Zem Temple
July 24, 1964, to July 16, 1965	
*III. BARNEY W. COLLINS	Anezeh Temple
July 16, 1965, to July 8, 1966	
*III. ORVILLE F. RUSH	Kena Temple
July 18, 1966, to July 14, 1967	
III. THOMAS F. SEAY	Medinah Temple
July 14, 1967, to July 12, 1968	
*III. CHESTER A. HOGAN	Afifi Temple
July 12, 1968, to July 4, 1969	
*III. J. WORTH BAKER	Murat Temple
July 4, 1969, to July 17, 1970	
*III. AUBREY G. GRAHAM	Khediye Temple
July 17, 1970, to July 2, 1971	
III. C. VICTOR THORNTON	Moslah Temple
July 2, 1971, to July 21, 1972	
*III. HENRY B. STRUBY	Hadi Temple
July 21, 1972, to July 6, 1973	
III. JACOB A. WINGERTER	Salaam Temple
July 6, 1973, to June 28, 1974	
III. JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C.	Gizeh Temple
June 28, 1974, to July 4, 1975	
III. W. W. BENNETT	Ararat Temple
July 4, 1975, to July 9, 1976	
III. PETER VAL PREDA	Cairo Temple
July 9, 1976, to July 8, 1977	
*III. FRED R. MORRISON	Moslem Temple
July 8, 1977, to July 14, 1978	
III. WARREN F. WECK, JR.	Zuhrah Temple
July 14, 1978, to July 13, 1979	
*III. CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL	Antioch Temple
July 13, 1979, to July 13, 1980	
III. F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
July 13, 1980, to July 16, 1981	
III. RANDOLPH R. THOMAS	Morocco Temple
July 16, 1981, to June 18, 1982	
III. DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	Mohammed Temple
June 18, 1982, to July 8, 1983	
III. RICHARD B. OLFENE	Kora Temple
July 8, 1983, to July 6, 1984	
III. GENE BRACEWELL	Yaarab Temple
July 6, 1984, to July 5, 1985	
III. WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	Al Malaikah Temple
July 5, 1985, to July 4, 1986	
III. RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	El Kahir Temple
July 4, 1986, to June 26, 1987	

*Deceased

*III. VORIS KING	Habibi Temple
June 26, 1987, to July 1, 1988	
III. EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Al Azhar Temple
July 1, 1988, to July 7, 1989	
III. GEORGE W. POWELL	Crescent Temple
July 7, 1989, to July 6, 1990	
III. JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Islam Temple
July 6, 1990, to July 5, 1991	
III. JOHN W. DEAN, III	Lu Lu Temple
July 5, 1991 to July 3, 1992	

PAST IMPERIAL TREASURERS

*III. AARON L. NORTHROP	Mecca Temple
1876-1882	
*III. JOSEPH M. LEVEY	Mecca Temple
1883-1889	
*III. JOSEPH S. WRIGHT	Lu Lu Temple
1889-1894	
*III. WILLIAM S. BROWN	Syria Temple
1894-1928	
*III. JAMES C. BURGER	El Jebel Temple
1928-1937	
*III. LEONARD P. STEUART	Almas Temple
1937-1966	
*III. HAROLD C. CLOSE	Egypt Temple
1966	
*III. THOMAS W. MELHAM	Tripoli Temple
1966-1981	

PAST IMPERIAL RECORDERS

*WILLIAM S. PATTERSON	Mecca Temple
1876-1889	
*FRANK M. LUCE	Medinah Temple
1889-1894	
*BENJAMIN W. ROWELL	Aleppo Temple
1894-1928	
*JAMES H. PRICE	Acca Temple
1928-1943	
*EVERETT W. JACOCKS	Aleppo Temple
1943-1947	
*FREDERICK WILKEN	Almas Temple
1947-1948	
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	Ararat Temple
1948-1978	
ROBERT J. TURLEY	Oleika Temple
1979	

*Deceased

DIRECTORY
of
TEMPLES
OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES
to the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Seary, Thomas F.....	Medinah	Chicago, IL
Thornton, C. Victor.....	Moslah	Fort Worth, TX
Wingert, Jacob A.....	Salaam	Livingston, NJ
Streight, Q.C., Jack M.....	Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.
Bennett, W. W.....	Ararat.....	Kansas City, MO
Val Preda, Peter.....	Cairo.....	Rutland, VT
Weck, Jr., Warren F.....	Zuhrah.....	Minneapolis, MN
H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., F. T.....	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, MO
Thomas, Randolph R.....	Morocco	Jacksonville, FL
Bowers, M.D., Daniel E.....	Mohammed	Peoria, IL
Olfene, Richard D.....	Kora.....	Lewiston, ME
Bracewell, Gene.....	Yaarab	Atlanta, GA
Kisselburgh, Walker S.....	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, CA
Anthony, DVM, Russell H.....	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, IA
Saunders, George M.....	Ararat.....	Kansas City, MO
McMullan, C. D., Edward G.....	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Powell, George W.....	Crescent	Trenton, NJ
Padgett, Joseph P.....	Islam	San Francisco, CA
Dean, John W., III.....	Lu Lu	Plymouth Meeting, PA

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Saunders, George M.....	1963	Ararat	Kansas City, MO
Jones, Warren L.....	1966	Morocco	Jacksonville, FL
Lee, Sr., D. Dixon	1967	Omar	Charleston, SC
Seary, Thomas F.....	1968	Medinah	Chicago, IL
Armitage, Jr., Arthur E.....	1969	Crescent	Trenton, NJ
Gunn, Martin L.....	1970	Hamasa	Meridian, MS
Long, Harold M.....	1971	Al Bahr	San Diego, CA
Streight, Q.C., Jack M.....	1971	Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.
Thornton, C. Victor.....	1971	Moslah	Fort Worth, TX
St. John, Roland E.....	1972	Antioch	Dayton, OH
Smith, Howard E.....	1972	Zenobia	Toledo, OH
Witherington, Joe A.....	1974	Al Sihah	Macon, GA
Turley, Robert J.....	1974	Oleika	Lexington, KY
Latimer, Jr., William H.....	1974	Syria	Pittsburgh, PA
Wingert, Jacob A.....	1975	Salaam	Livingston, NJ
Browne, Martin G.....	1975	Suez	San Angelo, TX
Mallquist, Allan C.....	1975	Tebala	Rockford, IL
Lewis, Jr., J. Curtis.....	1976	Alee	Savannah, GA
Clark, E. D.....	1976	El Karubah	Shreveport, LA
Emerson, Jr., Walter L.....	1976	Kora	Lewiston, ME
Val Preda, Peter.....	1977	Cairo	Rutland, VT
Reynolds, Roy T.....	1977	El Bekal	Anaheim, CA
Lord, Roy T.....	1977	Morocco	Jacksonville, FL
Snapp, Jr., Charles V.....	1978	Bahia	Orlando, FL
Craven, M.D., Rufus E.....	1979	Al Chymia	Memphis, TN
Cooper, Robert E.....	1979	Alhambra	Chattanooga, TN

Murdock, Roger E.	1979	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, CA
Trumbo, Graves H.	1979	Beni Kedem	Charleston, WV
Mason, Charles P.	1979	Cairo	Rutland, VT
Johnson, Rufus C.	1979	Hasan	Albany, GA
Thompson, Aurie J.	1979	Nile	Mountlake Terrace, WA
Weck, Jr., Warren F.	1979	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, MN
Harrington, Webber C.	1980	Al Kader	Portland, OR
Bennett, W. W.	1980	Ararat	Kansas City, MO
Eichner, Walter G.	1980	Pyramid	Shelton, CT
H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., F.T.	1981	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, MO
Bouschor, Robert L.	1981	Ahmed	Marquette, MI
Vaughn, William C.	1981	Kazim	Roanoke, VA
Olfene, Richard B.	1981	Kora	Lewiston, ME
Hathaway, James C.	1981	Mahi	Miami, FL
Thomas, Randolph R.	1981	Morocco	Jacksonville, FL
Treter, Myron H.	1981	Zem Zem	Erie, PA
Maag, Edward G.	1982	Ainad	East St. Louis, IL
Hessey, Mahlon W.	1982	Boumi	Baltimore, MD
Lamdin, I. Sewell	1982	Boumi	Baltimore, MD
Corsones, Theodore	1982	Cairo	Rutland, VT
Posey, D.D.S., R. A.	1982	Hamasa	Meridian, MS
Bowers, M.D., Daniel E.	1982	Mohammed	Peoria, IL
Brown, M.D., James T.	1983	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, MO
Land, Robert O.	1983	Almas	Washington, DC
Lang, R. S.	1983	Egypt	Tampa, FL
Hopkins, J. B.	1983	Hadji	Pensacola, FL
Griffis, T. K.	1983	Hamasa	Meridian, MS
Simpson, Rolan C.	1983	Khiva	Amarillo, TX
Spoons, W. A.	1983	Maskat	Wichita Falls, TX
Bell, Vernon E.	1983	Nile	Mountlake Terrace, WA
Dooley, Tom	1983	Scimitar	Little Rock, AR
Petty, Jr., W. G.	1983	Zamora	Birmingham, AL
Miller, David D.	1984	Ali Ghan	Cumberland, MD
Boylan, Robert A.	1984	Al Koran	Cleveland, OH
Warren, John E.	1984	Araba	Fort Myers, FL
Anderson, Robert L.	1984	Damascus	Rochester, NY
Lang, Jr., Henry Z.	1984	Ismailia	Buffalo, NY
Janes, Don H.	1984	Karem	Waco, TX
Bailey, Robert B.	1984	Orak	Michigan City, IN
Evans, Everett M.	1984	Sharon	Tyler, TX
Saarinan, Robert J.	1985	Abou Saad	Republic of Panama
Beachler, Robert W.	1985	Antioch	Dayton, OH
McCulloch, Lucian D.	1985	Cahaba	Huntsville, AL
Skelton, James A.	1985	Hamasa	Meridian, MS
Lake, Robert C.	1985	Hejaz	Greenville, SC
Terry, John M.	1985	Jamil	Columbia, SC
McMennamy, Glenn	1985	Khiva	Amarillo, TX
Burde, D.M.D., Palmer D.	1985	Salaam	Livingston, NJ
Davis, Gerald L.	1985	Tadmor	Akron, OH
Bracewell, Gene	1985	Yaarab	Atlanta, GA
Oehmler, Oscar	1985	Zenobia	Toledo, OH
Kisselburgh, Walker S.	1986	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, CA
Clark, Billy Dean	1986	Cahaba	Huntsville, AL
Jornod, Howard O.	1986	Mizpah	Fort Wayne, IN
Groat, Jr., Gerald W.	1986	Moslem	Detroit, MI
McMullan, CD, Edward G.	1987	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Tyson, Jr., William V.	1987	Alee	Savannah, GA

Waugh, Harvey J.	1987	Aleppo	Wilmington, MA
Aiken, Glenn W.	1987	Al Menah	Nashville, TN
Halkett, James E.	1987	Anah	Bangor, ME
Anthony, D.V.M., R. H.	1987	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, IA
Bailey, Robert H.	1987	Kerbela	Knoxville, TN
Johnson, Leo	1987	Scimitar	Little Rock, AR
Yantis, Thomas C.	1987	Suez	San Angelo, TX
Morris, Joseph I.	1988	Bagdad	Butte, MT
Bonacker, Orville	1988	El Ria	Sioux Falls, SD
Combs, Robert L.	1988	Moila	St. Joseph, MO
Montgomery, A. D.	1988	Wahabi	Jackson, MS
Robinson, E. Gale	1989	Al Menah	Nashville, TN
Powell, George W.	1989	Crescent	Trenton, NJ
Brown, Earl P.	1989	Medinah	Chicago, IL
Pettit, Jr. Walter S.	1990	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, MO
Alger, Harry E.	1990	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
McGuire, Terry	1990	Alzafar	San Antonio, TX
Shinn, Clayton P.	1990	Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, NM
Vita, Geralto, J.	1990	Jerusalem	New Orleans, LA
Bozeman, C. Howard	1990	Kerbela	Knoxville, TN
Mayes, C. Douglas	1990	Oasis	Charlotte, NC
Henderson, Benson G.	1990	Syria	Pittsburgh, PA
Chapman, A. Jack	1990	Tripoli	Milwaukee, WI
Upton, W. Warren	1991	Beni Kedem	Charleston, WV
Follett, George H.	1991	Calam	Lewiston, ID
Padgett, Joseph P.	1991	Isla	San Francisco, CA
Dean, John W., III	1991	Lu Lu	Plymouth Meeting, PA
Ravellette, Jr. Burton E.,	1991	Sahara	Pine Bluff, AR
Deam, Les	1991	Sahara	Pine Bluff, AR
Boyette, T. Bruce	1991	Sudan	New Bern, NC
Tingle, James M.	1991	Zamora	Irondale, AL
Tawater, Charles H.	1992	Akdar	Tulsa, OK
Stephens, C. Alvin	1992	Alcazar	Montgomery, AL
Gallian, O.D., Lloyd D.	1992	Beni Kedem	Charleston, WV
Hughes, Robert E.	1992	Hasan	Albany, GA
Lyon, Claude W.	1992	Hella	Garland, TX
Boyles, James H.	1992	Khediye	Virginia Beach, VA
Shacklett, Jr., James H.	1992	Lu Lu	Plymouth Meeting, PA

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Evans, Everett M.	Sharon	Tyler, TX
Bukey, Richard L.	Sabbar	Tucson, AZ
Ravellette, Jr., Burton E.	Sahara	Pine Bluff, AR
Bailey, Robert B.	Orak	Michigan City, IN
VerMaas, John D.	Sesostris	Lincoln, NE
Harrington, Webber C.	Al Kader	Portland, OR
Jones, Jack H.	Egypt	Tampa, FL
Brantley, Lewis B.	Morocco	Jacksonville, FL
Nobles, John C.	El Maida	El Paso, TX
Semb, Ralph W.	Melha	Springfield, MA
Turnipseed, Robert N.	Calam	Lewiston, ID
Smith, Kenneth W.	Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C., Can.
Claypool, Charles A.	Antioch	Dayton, OH

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Director of Medical Affairs

Newton C. McCollough, III, M.D.
2900 Rocky Point Drive
Tampa, Florida 33607
P. O. Box 31356
Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
813, 281-0300
Telefax: 813, 281-8113

Executive Administrator

Jack D. Hoard
2900 Rocky Point Drive
Tampa, Florida 33607
P. O. Box 31356
Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
813, 281-0300
Telefax 813, 281-8113

Director of Research Programs

Elwood W. Speckmann, Ph.D.
2900 Rocky Point Drive
Tampa, Florida 33607
P. O. Box 31356
Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
813, 281-0300
Telefax: 813, 281-8113

MEDICAL ADVISORY BOARD

Reginald R. Cooper, M.D., Chairman

Professor and Head
Department of Orthopaedic Surgery
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Iowa City, Iowa 52242
319, 356-3470
Telefax: 319, 353-6745

William Monato, M.D., Vice-Chairman

Professor of Surgery
Washington University School of Medicine
Department of Surgery—Suite 6104
Queeny Tower
One Barnes Hospital Plaza
St. Louis, Missouri 63110
314, 362-5298
Telefax: 314, 361-4197

Allen S. Edmonson, M.D.

Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery
Assistant Dean, University of Tennessee College of Medicine
869 Madison Avenue
Memphis, Tennessee 38103-3433
901, 577-9526
Telefax: 901, 577-9567

C. Edward Hartford, M.D.

Professor of Surgery
Director, Burn Unit
University of Colorado Health Sciences Center
Campus Box C-298
4200 East 9th Avenue
Denver, Colorado 80262
303, 270-4505
Telefax: 303, 270-5527

David M. Heimbach, M.D.

Department of Surgery, ZA-16
Harborview Medical Center
325 9th Avenue
Seattle, Washington 98104
206, 223-3140
Telefax: 206, 223-3656

Edward D. Henderson, M.D.

Mayo Clinic
200 First Street, S.W.
Rochester, Minnesota 55905
507, 284-2691
Telefax: 507, 284-5036

David G. Murray, M.D.

550 Harrison Center, Suite 100
Syracuse, New York 13202
315, 472-2015
Telefax: 315, 472-2211

Basil A. Pruitt, Jr., M.D., Colonel, M.C.

Commander and Director
U. S. Army Institute of Surgical Research
Fort Sam Houston
San Antonio, Texas 78234-5012
512, 221-2720
Telefax: 512, 227-8502

Thomas S. Renshaw, M.D.

Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery
Yale University
The School of Medicine
Department of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation
333 Cedar Street
New Haven, Connecticut 06510
203, 785-2579
Telefax: 203, 785-7132

Emeriti Members:

William F. Donaldson, Jr., M.D., Chairman, Emeritus

Medical Director
Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh
3705 5th Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213-3417
412, 692-5061
Telefax: 412, 692-7000

John M. Kinney, M.D., Chairman Emeritus

Visiting Professor and Physician
 The Rockefeller University
 1230 York Avenue
 New York, New York 10021
 914, 478-4467
 Telefax: 914, 478-5015

Donald B. Lucas, M.D., Chairman Emeritus

111 W. 3rd Avenue #402
 San Mateo, California 94402

Walter A. Hoyt, Jr., M.D., Emeritus

2582 Falmouth Road
 Akron, Ohio 44333
 800, 662-4043, Ext. 437

Wood W. Lovell, M.D., Emeritus

P. O. Box 1001
 Sea Island, Georgia 31561
 Res: 912, 638-1730
 Nemours Children's Clinic
 Ofc: 904, 390-3670

RESEARCH ADVISORY BOARD**Fred T. Caldwell, M.D.**

Professor of Surgery
 University of Arkansas Medical Sciences Center
 4301 West Markham Street, Slot 520
 Little Rock, Arkansas 72205
 501, 686-5509
 Telefax: 501, 686-5696

Reginald R. Cooper, M.D., Vice-Chairman

Professor and Head
 Department of Orthopaedic Surgery
 University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
 Iowa City, Iowa 52242
 319, 356-3470
 Telefax: 319, 353-6754

Edwin A. Deitch, M.D.

Professor of Surgery
 Department of Surgery
 School of Medicine in Shreveport
 Louisiana State University Medical Center
 1501 Kings Highway
 P. O. Box 33932
 Shreveport, Louisiana 71130-3932
 318, 674-6136
 Telefax: 318, 674-6136

Jack C. Fisher, M.D.

Professor of Surgery
Head, Division of Plastic Surgery
University of California, San Diego
VA Medical Center
3350 La Jolla Village Drive
San Diego, California 92161
619, 543-6084
Telefax: 619, 543-3645

Richard C. Greulich, Ph. D.

137 St. Andrews Road
Severna Park, Maryland 21146
410, 987-5488

Stephen M. Krane, M.D.

Arthritis Unit
Massachusetts General Hospital
32 Fruit Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02114
617, 726-2870
Telefax: 617, 726-2872

Joseph A. Madri, Ph.D., M.D.

Department of Pathology
Yale University School of Medicine
310 Cedar Street
New Haven, Connecticut 06510
203, 785-2763
Telefax: 203, 785-7303 or 203, 785-7213

Arthur D. Mason, Jr., M.D.

Chief Laboratory Division
U. S. Army Institute of Surgical Research
Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234-5012
210, 221-4832 or 210, 271-7896
Telefax: 210, 227-8502

Jonathan L. Meakins, M.D.

Chairman and Professor
Department of Surgery
McGill University
Surgeon-in-Chief
Royal Victoria Hospital
Room S10.34
687 Pine Avenue West
Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3A 1A1
514, 843-1504
Telefax: 514, 843-1503

William Monafó, M.D., Chairman

Washington University School of Medicine
Department of Surgery
Suite 6104 Queeny Tower
One Barnes Hospital Plaza
St. Louis, Missouri 63110
314, 362-5298
Telefax: 314, 361-4197

Darwin J. Prockop, M.D., Ph.D.

Chairman and Director
Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
Jefferson Institute of Molecular Medicine
233 S. 10th Street, Room 350
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107
215, 955-4830
Telefax: 215, 955-5393

Randy N. Rosier, M.D., Ph.D.

Department of Orthopaedics
Box 665
601 Elmwood Avenue
Rochester, New York 14642
716, 275-3100
Telefax: 716, 271-0909

Richard N. Stauffer, M.D.

Department of Orthopaedic Surgery
Johns Hopkins Outpatient Center
Room 5215 - Fifth Floor
601 N. Caroline Street
Baltimore, Maryland 21287-0881
410, 955-9300
Telefax: 410, 955-1719

Robert Ray, M.D., Chairman Emeritus

2200 Laguna Vista Drive
Novato, California 94945
415, 892-1248

George Martin, Ph.D., Chairman Emeritus

Scientific Director
National Institute on Aging
IE-09
Francis Scott Key Research Center
Baltimore, Maryland 21224
410, 550-1705

CHICAGO UNIT

50 Beds (Orthopaedic)

6 Beds (SCI)

Opened March 20, 1926

2211 North Oak Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60635-3392

Telephone: 312, 622-5400

Telefax: 312, 622-8215

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Tuesday each month

Administrator—A. James Spang.....(Kathie) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—John P. Lubicky, M.D.....(Vicki) Hospital
address and telephone

Director Spinal Cord Injury Unit—Lawrence C. Vogel, M.D.....
(Linda) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Stewart B. Smith.....(Florence) 312, 266-5000
FAX: 312, 266-5009

600 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611

Vice Chairman—Jay R. Wilson.....(P. K.) 312, 666-6700
723 N. Ogden Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60622

Treasurer—A. C. "Ted" Hanauer.....(Irene) 219, 436-3743
P. O. Box 11388, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46857

Secretary—Loren E. Gambrel, D.V.M.....(Anna Belle) 815, 335-2314
301 S. Seward Street, Box 248, Winnebago, Illinois 61088

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran
(also Erie)
Beja
(also Twin Cities)
Elif Khurafeh
Kaaba
(also St. Louis,
Twin Cities)

Medinah
Mizpah
Mohammed

Moslem
(also Erie)
Murat
(also Lexington)
Orak

Saladin
Tebala
Tripoli
(also Twin
Cities)

Zenobia
(also Erie)
Zor
(also Twin
Cities)

ERIE UNIT

30 Beds

Opened 1927

Acquired April 1, 1967

1645 West 8th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania 16505

Telephone: 814, 875-8700

Telefax: 814, 875-8755

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Richard W. Brzuz(Karen) Hospital
address and telephone**Chief of Staff**—Karl F. Frankovitch, M.D.(Patricia) Hospital
address and telephone**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS****Chairman**—Peter E. Rhodes(Nora) 416, 584-2896
R.R. #1, Caledon East, Ontario, Canada L0N 1E0**Vice Chairman**—R. Perrin Baker, Esq.(Christine) 814, 871-9313
901 State Street, Erie, Pennsylvania 16501**Treasurer**—C. Jarrett Miller(Sue) 814, 868-5571
10351 Silverthorn Road, Edinboro, Pennsylvania 16412**Secretary**—William D. Bessor(Joyce) 412, 452-7144
401 S. Green Lane, P. O. Box 68, Zelienople, Pennsylvania 16063**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**Al Koran
(also Chicago)
Damascus
(also
Springfield)Ismailia
(also Philadel-
phia & Spring-
field)
Jaffa
(also
Philadelphia)Mocha
(also Montreal)
Moslem
(also Chicago)Osiris
(also
Philadelphia)
Rameses
(also Montreal)
Syria
(also
Philadelphia)Tadmor
(also
(Lexington)
Zem Zem
(also
Philadelphia)
Zenobia
(also
Chicago)**GREENVILLE UNIT**

60 Beds

Opened September 1, 1927

950 West Faris Road, Greenville, South Carolina 29605-4277

Telephone: 803, 271-3444

Telefax: 803, 271-4471

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Monday each month at 4:00 P.M.

Administrator—Gary F. Fraley(Mary Sue) Hospital
address and telephone**Chief of Staff**—Ben L. Allen, M.D.(Karen) Hospital
address and telephone**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS****Chairman**—DeWitt D. Phillips, Jr., M.D.(Geri) 704, 375-1221
1943 Queens Road W., Charlotte, North Carolina 28207**Vice Chairman**—Verdy E. "Gene" Roberts(Barbara) 803, 796-3710
2210 Foreman Street, Cayce, South Carolina 29033**Treasurer**—Malcolm D. "Mutt" Herring, Jr.(Dianne) 205, 279-9174
FAX: 205, 279-9210

P. O. Box 210279, Montgomery, Alabama 36121-0279

Secretary—Robert E. Marshburn(Janet) 919, 848-7972
FAX: 919, 848-9949

11101 Creedmoor Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27614

TEMPLES AFFILIATEDAcca
Alcazar
Alee
(also Tampa)
Al SihahAmran
Cahaba
Hasan
(also Tampa)
HejazJamil
Jericho
(also Lexington)
Kazim
Kerbela
(also Lexington)Khedive
(also
Philadelphia)
Oasis
OmarSudan
Yaarab
Zamora

HONOLULU UNIT

40 Beds

Opened January 2, 1923

1310 Punahou Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

Telephone: 808, 941-4466

Telefax: 808, 942-8573

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Tuesday each month

Administrator—James B. Brasel.....(Judy) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Kent A. Reinker, M.D.....(Melode) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Frank Gregory.....(Jean) 808, 254-3921
44-372 Kaneohe Bay Drive, Kaneohe, Hawaii 96744

Vice Chairman—James B. Shaw.....808, 525-8373
4999 Kahala Avenue, #204, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Treasurer—Roy C. Kesner, Jr.....808, 373-7123
123 Kaulana Way, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Secretary—Raymond L. Egan.....(Margaret) 808, 455-1471
522 Hoomalu Street, Pearl City, Hawaii 96282

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aloha

HOUSTON UNIT

40 Beds

Opened February 1, 1952

Acquired July 1, 1966

1402 N. MacGregor Drive, Houston, Texas 77030-1695

Telephone: 713, 797-1616

Telefax: 713, 797-6243

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Tuesday of each month at 10:00 A.M.

Administrator—Steven B. Reiter.....(Peg) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Thomas E. Cain, M.D.....(Therese) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—William D. "Bill" Pardue.....(Tulie) 214, 368-8745
4832 Bobbit Drive, Dallas, Texas 75229

Vice Chairman—Roy E. Kirkpatrick.....(Carol) 713, 337-7339
5005 Westwood, Dickinson, Texas 77539

Treasurer—J. E. "Jim" Harris.....(Jackie) 817, 338-4271
1200 West Freeway, Suite 304, Ft. Worth, Texas 76102

Secretary—R. A. "Bob" Rinehart.....(Bobbie) 806, 622-1774
Rt. 8, Box 43-6, Amarillo, Texas 79118

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Amin
Alzakar
Arabia
Ben Hur

El Maida
(also Intermountain
& Mexico City)
El Mina
Hella
Karem

Khiva
Maskat
Moslah

Sharon
(also Shreveport)
Suez

INTERMOUNTAIN UNIT

40 Beds

Opened January 22, 1925

Fairfax Road at Virginia St., Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

Telephone: 801. 532-5307

Telefax: 801, 536-3785

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Douglas P. Schweikhart.....Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Peter F. Armstrong, M.D(Cathie) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Thomas J. Daniger, Jr(Valeria) 801, 973-7987
2088 E. Sierra View Circle, Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Vice Chairman—Bill T. Peters.....(Victoria) 801, 363-4300
1544 Tomahawk Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

Treasurer—Daniel F. Neu(Pauline) 719, 545-6558
521 Linda Vista, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

Secretary—Jack H. Thomas(Carolyn) 801, 479-3220
806 Vista Drive, Ogden, Utah 84403

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Kaly
Bailut Abyad
(also Los Angeles)
El Jebel
El Kalah
El Korah
(also Portland)

El Maida
(also Houston,
Mexico City)
El Zaribah
(also Los Angeles)

Kalif
Kerak
(also San Francisco)
Korein

LEXINGTON UNIT

50 Beds

Opened November 1, 1926

1900 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Telephone: 606, 266-2101

Telefax: 606, 268-9531

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Jeffrey T. Mitchell.....Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—David Stevens, M.D.....(Sally) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Donald R. Snyder(Fern) 606, 623-1475
1210 Paula Drive, Richmond, Kentucky 40475

Vice Chairman—Roger L. Kellner(Jeannette) 502, 444-7291
592 Woodland Drive, Paducah, Kentucky 42001

Treasurer—Charles E. Coyle(Nancy) 606, 255-3366
Park Plaza Apartments, #2013, 120 East Main Street,
Lexington, Kentucky 40507

Secretary—William A. Buckaway, Jr.....(Bette) 502, 584-6137
1406 One Riverfront Plaza, Louisville, Kentucky 40202-2926

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aladdin
Alhambra
Al Menah
Antioch
Beni Kedem
(also Philadelphia)

El Hasa
Jericho
(also Greenville)
Kerbela
(also Greenville)
Kosair

Murat
(also Chicago)
Nemesis
Oleika
Rizpah
(also St. Louis)

Syrian
Tadmor
(also Erie)

LOS ANGELES UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 25, 1952

3160 Geneva Street, Los Angeles, California 90020

Telephone: 213, 388-3151

Telefax: 213, 387-7528

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Paul HargisHospital

address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Colin F. Moseley, M.D.....(Anne) Hospital

address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—John L. Simons, D.C505, 255-8793

1101 Stagecoach, S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87123

Vice Chairman—Melville H. Nahin.....(Alice) 213, 651-0170

6500 Wilshire Boulevard, #550, Los Angeles, California 90048

Treasurer—Morris Lazar(Trudy) 213, 931-6923

347 S. Ogden Drive, #212, Los Angeles, California 90036

Secretary—J. Robert Flandrick(Virginia) 203, 236-2709

460 Orange Grove Avenue, South Pasadena, California 90631

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Bahr
Al Malaikah
Ballut Abyad
(also Intermountain)

El Bekal
El Zaribah
(also Intermountain)

Sabbar
(also Mexico City)
Zelzah

MEXICO CITY UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 10, 1945

New Building Occupied-December 13, 1961

Suchil No. 152, Col. El Rosario Delg. Coyoacan,

04380 Mexico D.F. Mexico

Telephone: 011-525-618-1120

Telefax: 011-525-618-4985

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Roberto J. Arguedas(Misha) Hospital

address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Nelson Cassis, M.D.....(Lucia) Hospital

address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Stanley F. Krzeminski(Evelia) 011-525-524-8818

Guerrero 100, Col. del Carmen, 04100 Mexico, D.F.

Vice Chairman—Jaime D. Berebichez011-525-515-6266

Sindicalismo 51, Col. Escandon, 11800 Mexico, D.F.

Treasurer—Francisco G. Noriega, Jr(Mary Carmen) 011-525-518-1775

Adolfo Prieto 619-301, Col. del Valle, 03100 Mexico, D.F.

Secretary—Abraham Bromberg(Reanette) 011-525-553-8986

Monte Chimborazo 519-401, Lomas, 1100 Mexico, D.F.

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Anezah
El Maيدا
(also Houston,
Intermountain)

Sabbar
(also Los Angeles)

MONTREAL UNIT

40 Beds
 Opened February 18, 1925
 1529 Cedar Avenue, Montreal
 Quebec, Canada H3G 1A6
Telephone: 514, 842-4464
 Telefax: 514, 842-7553

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Allan D. Hicks.....(Lorraine) Hospital
 address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Morris Duhaime, M.D.....(Denise) Hospital
 address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—James F. Mahaffey.....(Audrey) 514, 697-1536
 204 Sedgefield Avenue, Pointe Claire, Quebec, Canada H9R 1P1

Vice Chairman—Barrie M. Wilson.....613, 938-2224
 132 - 2nd Street West, Cornwall, Ontario, Canada K6J 1G5

Treasurer—Robert W. Craig.....(Aline) 613, 932-3610
 R.R. #1, Cornwall, Ontario, Canada K6H 5R5

Secretary—Lionel K. Grant.....(Norma) 613, 933-2636
 3481 Thomas Street, Cornwall, Ontario, Canada K6K 1P4

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Azhar
 (also Spokane)
 Al Shamal
 Bektash
 (also Springfield)
 Cairo
 (also Springfield)

Gizeh (also
 Spokane & Portland)
 Karnak
 Khartum
 (also Twin Cities)
 Luxor
 Mazol

Media
 Mocha
 (also Erie)
 Mount Sinai (also
 Springfield)
 Oriental
 (also Springfield)

Philae
 Rameses
 (also Erie)
 Tunis
 Wa-Wa
 (also Twin
 Cities)

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

56 Beds (Orthopaedic)

8 Beds (SCI)

Opened June 24, 1926

8400 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19152

Telephone: 215, 332-4500

Telefax: 215, 332-9744

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Thursday of each month

Administrator—Sharon J. Rajnic.....Hospital

address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Michael Clancy, M.D.(Jackie) Hospital

address and telephone

Director Spinal Cord Injury Unit—Randall R. Betz, M.D.

(Betsey) Hospital

address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—D. Donald Jamieson(Nannette) 215, 994-1110

FAX: 215, 994-1111

3800 Mellon Bank Center, 1735 Market Street,

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103-7598

Vice Chairman—Oskar R. Huber(Doris) 215, 355-4800

FAX: 215, 355-4530

305 Margaretta Avenue, Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania 19006

Treasurer—Edwin B. Lickfield(Naomi) 609, 547-7802

408 Hobart Drive, Haddonfield, New Jersey 08033

Secretary—John W. Montigney(Sally) 302, 478-2789

727 Halstead Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19803

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Ali Ghan
Almas
Beni Kedem
(also
Lexington)
Boumi

Crescent
Irem
Ismailia
(also Erie &
Springfield)
Jaffa
(also Erie)

Kena
Khedive
(also
Greenville)
Kismet
Lu Lu
Mecca
Nur

Osiris
(also
Erie)
Rajah
Salaam
Syria
(also Erie)
Zembo

Zem Zem
(also
Erie)
Ziyara
(also
Springfield)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

PORTLAND UNIT

40 Beds

Opened January 15, 1924

3101 S.W. Sam Jackson Park Rd., Portland, Oregon 97201

Telephone: 503, 241-5090

Telefax: 503, 221-3475

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Tuesday each month

Administrator—Patricia J. Sadowski Hospital
address and telephone
Chief of Staff—Michael D. Sussman, M.D. (Nancy) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—James L. Savage (Embry) 503, 227-8600
2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
Vice Chairman—Leonard C. Sandness (Chrissie Jean) 503, 654-5458
17111 South Hattan Road, Oregon City, Oregon 97045
Treasurer—Walter D. Alley (Judith) 503, 252-3514
1122 N.E. 122nd Avenue, #B211, Portland, Oregon 97230
Secretary—John N. Coats (Jean) 503, 288-5816
2409 N. Kerby Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97227

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Afili
(also Spokane)
Al Aska
(also Spokane)
Al Kader

Al Shamal
(also Spokane)
El Korah
(also Intermountain)
Gizeh
(also Spokane, Montreal)

Hillah
Nile
(also Spokane)

ST. LOUIS UNIT

80 Beds

Opened April 8, 1924

2001 S. Lindbergh Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri 63131-3597

Telephone: 314, 432-3600

Telefax: 314, 432-2930

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Patricia "Patti" Carey Hospital
address and telephone
Chief of Staff—Perry L. Schoenecker, M.D. (Sally) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—George E. Stephenson (Lila) 314, 291-5959
11830 Dorsett Road, Maryland Heights, Missouri 63043
Vice Chairman—E. Gene Ross (Doris) 618, 877-4270
41 Riviera Drive, Granite City, Illinois 62040-4118
Treasurer—H. Ivis Johnston (Janet) 314, 746-7323
14302 Valley Meadow Ct., Chesterfield, Missouri 63017
Secretary—Irvin C. Slate, Jr (Anne) 618, 876-5044
Route 1, Box 25, Highland, Illinois 62249

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abdallah
Abou Ben Adhem
Ainad
Akdar
(also Shreveport)
Al Chymia
Ansar
Arab

Ararat
Bedouin
(also Shreveport)
Hadi
India
(also Shreveport)

Isis
Kaaba
(also Chicago,
Twin Cities)
Midian
Mirza
Molia

Moolah
Rizpah
(also Lexington)
Sahara
(also Shreveport)
Scimitar
(also Shreveport)
Zorah

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

40 Beds (Orthopaedic)

8 Beds (SCI)

Opened June 16, 1923

1701 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122-4599

Telephone: 415, 665-1100

Telefax: 415, 661-3615

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Monday each month

Administrator—Margaret "Maggie" Williams(David) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Stephen R. Skinner, M.D.(Marilyn) Hospital
address and telephone

Director Spinal Cord Injury Unit—Michelle A. James, M.D.(David) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Marvin D. Taylor(Dee) 415, 281-9094
FAX: 415, 681-4622

1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122

Vice Chairman—Fred G. Dominey(Jean) 415, 751-5614
511 47th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94121

Treasurer—James D. Rigg(Billie) 510, 447-7515
1083 Sherry Way, Livermore, California 94550-5743

Secretary—Bruce Hart916, 372-4278
1917 Carrigan Court, W. Sacramento, California 95691

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aahmes

Ben Ali

Islam

Kerak
(also Intermountain)

Tehran

SHREVEPORT UNIT

45 Beds

Opened September 16, 1922

3100 Samford Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana 71103

Telephone: 318, 222-5704

Telefax: 318, 424-7610

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Thomas R. Schneider(Judith Ann) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Richard E. McCall, M.D.(Ingrid) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—John L. Atkinson(Dee A.) 318, 221-9713
101 Mimosa Boulevard, Haughton, Louisiana 71037

Vice Chairman—Roland V. McKneely, Jr318, 742-7493
4270 McKneely Road, Shreveport, Louisiana 71107

Treasurer—William P. Lawson(Debbie) 501, 371-8666
1110 Highway 5 North, Benton, Arkansas 72015

Secretary—Bill B. Robertson(Betty) 318, 631-3643
3421 Curtis Lane, Shreveport, Louisiana 71109

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abba
Abou Saad
Acacia
Akdar
(also St.
Louis)

Barak
Bedouin
(also St.
Louis)

El Karubah
Habibi
Hamasa
India
(also St.
Louis)

Jerusalem
Joppa

Sahara
(also St.
Louis)
Scimitar
(also St.
Louis)
Sharon
(also Houston)

Wahabi

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SPOKANE UNIT

30 Beds

Opened November 15, 1924

Mail: P.O.Box 2472, Spokane, Washington 99210-2472

911 West Fifth Ave., Spokane, Washington 99204-2901

Telephone: 509, 455-7844

Telefax: 509, 623-0474

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Howard L. Parrett(Barbara) Hospital
address and telephone**Chief of Staff**—Edward L. Lester, M.D.(Kaye) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Raymond W. Grannis(Eleanor) 208, 773-3649
1932 Government Way, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho 83814**Vice Chairman**—Ralph G. McCoy(Mary) 406, 961-3557
2006 Eastside Highway, Corvallis, Montana 59828**Treasurer**—Edwin E. Weber(Mona) 509, 328-0208
718 West Garland, Spokane, Washington 99205**Secretary**—Kenneth W. Rector(Val) 509, 327-5178
1808 W. Gordon, Spokane, Washington 99205

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Afiiti
(also Portland)
Al Aska
(also Portland)Al Azhar
(also Montreal)
Al Bedoo
Algeria
Al Shamal
(also Portland)Bagdad
Calam
El Katif
Gizeh
(also Portland,
Montreal)Masada
Nile
(also Portland)

SPRINGFIELD UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 21, 1925

516 Carew Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01104

Telephone: 413, 787-2000

Telefax: 413, 787-2063

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Thursday of each month at 12:15 P.M.

Administrator—Edwin C. Thorn(Linda) Hospital
address and telephone**Chief of Staff**—John M. Roberts, M.D.(Rusty) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Allen G. Zippin(Barbara) 413, 567-6356
221 Bel Air Drive, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106**Vice Chairman**—Edward T. Johnston(Phyllis) 617, 471-2851
2001 Marina Drive, Unit 702W, North Quincy, Massachusetts 02171**Treasurer**—Lawrence A. Graham(Muriel) 603, 569-3331
Box 128, Wolfeboro, New Hampshire 03894**Secretary**—Ernest A. Byron, Jr.(Ann) 413, 566-3457
254 Ames Road, Hampden, Massachusetts 01036

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aleppo
Anah
Bektash
(also Montreal)
Cairo
(also Montreal)Cyprus
Damascus
(also Erie)
Ismailia
(also Erie &
Philadelphia)
KalurahKora
Melha
Mount Sinia
(also Montreal)
Oriental
(also Montreal)Palestine
Pyramid
Sphinx
Tigris
Ziyara
(also Phila-
delphia)

TAMPA UNIT

60 Beds

Opened October 16, 1985

12502 North Pine Drive, Tampa, Florida 33612-9499

Telephone: 813, 972-2250

Telefax: 813, 978-9442

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Tuesday of each month

Administrator—Donna Durden(Donald) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—John A. Ogden, M.D.(Dahi) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—R. S. "Stu" Lang(Laura) 813, 286-7876
FAX: 813, 287-2909

28 Sandpiper Road, Tampa, Florida 33609-3528

Vice Chairman—Ernest R. Cervis, D.D.S(Sue) 813, 935-6804
2811 Samara Drive, Tampa, Florida 33618

Treasurer—Mervin D. Henning, C.P.A.(Ann) 407, 896-8021
FAX: 407, 896-8601

617 E. Colonial Drive, Orlando, Florida 32803-9985

Secretary—C. J. Keel, Jr(Patricia Ann) 813, 282-3858
4045 Henderson Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33629

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Alee
(also Green-
ville)

Amara
Araba
Azan

Bahia
Egypt
Hadij

Hasan
(also Green-
ville)

Mahi
Marzuq
Morocco
Sahib
Shaddai

TWIN CITIES UNIT

40 Beds

Opened March 12, 1923

2025 East River Road, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414

Telephone: 612, 335-5300

Telefax: 612, 339-7634

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Laurence E. Johnson(Janet) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Lyle O. Johnson, M.D.(Nancy) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Ray Ordinachev(Dee) 605, 334-8585
606 West 33rd, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Vice Chairman—Allen I. Koenig(Anne) 507, 288-5649
535 5th Street N.W., Oronoco, Minnesota 55960

Treasurer—Richard A. Morkwed(Beverly) 608, 782-7215
1906 Nakomis Street, LaCrosse, Wisconsin 54603-1509

Secretary—William F. Messerli612, 672-3600
1800 Fifth Street Towers, 150 South Fifth Street,
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aad
Abu Bekr
Ahmed
Beja
(also Chicago)
El Kahir
El Riad
El Zagal

Kaaba
(also Chicago,
St Louis)
Kem
Khartum

Naja
Osman
Sesostri
Tangier
Tehama

Tripoli
(also Chicago)
Wa-Wa
(also Montreal)
Yelduz
Za-Ga-Zig

Zor
(also Chicago)
Zuhrah

BURNS INSTITUTES**BOSTON UNIT**

30 Beds

Opened November 2, 1968

51 Blossom Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02114

Telephone: 617, 722-3000

Telefax: 617, 523-1684

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Tuesday each month

Administrator—Richard A. Roderer.....(Zae) Hospital
address and telephone**Chief of Staff**—Ronald G. Tompkins, M.D.....(Denise) Hospital
address and telephone**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS****Chairman**—James W. Wright(Robyn) 802, 457-2266
Heritage Vermont Enterprises, 4 The Green, Woodstock, Vermont 05091**Vice Chairman**—Arthur R. Macdonald(Laina) 401, 934-0550
15 Neil Lane, North Scituate, Rhode Island 02857**Treasurer**—Paul F. Miller(Barbara) 617, 894-6320
1159 Main Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154**Secretary**—Saul Michaelson413, 781-5810
604 Williams Street, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106**CINCINNATI UNIT**

30 Beds

Opened February 19, 1968

3229 Burnet Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45229-3095

Telephone: 513, 872-6000

Telefax: 513, 872-6999

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Wednesday each month

Administrator—Ronald R. Hitzler.....(Sandra) Hospital
address and telephone**Chief of Staff**—Glenn D. Warden, M.D.....(Norie) Hospital
address and telephone**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS****Chairman**—Ronald R. Rogers.....(Cheryl) 513, 771-7070
8123 Timberjack Way, West Chester, Ohio 45069-1813**Vice Chairman**—Roy E. Kuhnell(Betty Lou) 513, 984-3606
10315 Gentlewind, Cincinnati, Ohio 45242-5814**Treasurer**—Terry L. DeVassie(Faye) 614, 882-3067
5808 La Paz Place, Westerville, Ohio 43081-4112**Secretary**—Dan A. Bricker(Barbara) 513, 561-4663
5555 Oak Vista Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227-1314

GALVESTON UNIT

30 Beds

Opened March 20, 1966

815 Market Street, Galveston, Texas 77550-2725

Telephone: 409, 770-6600

Telefax: 409, 770-6749

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Monday each month

Administrator—John A. Swartwout.....(Barrie) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—David Herndon, M.D(Rose) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—George R. "Bob" Scott(Rochelle) 817, 752-1618
3001 N. 43rd Street, Waco, Texas 76710

Vice Chairman—Luther D. Edwards.....(Jean) 409, 765-9476
2915 Dominique, Galveston, Texas 77551

Treasurer—Robert E. Emrie(Shirley Jo) 512, 261-4771
617 Sunfish, Austin, Texas 78734

Secretary—John E. Commander(Billie) 915, 381-0607
P. O. Box 69011, Odessa, Texas 79769

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS COMMITTEE IMPERIAL COMMITTEE

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh Temple, Chairman
1115 Eyremount Drive, West Vancouver, B.C. V7S 2B9
604, 985-7195 or 980-4844
FAX: 604, 980-4443

Gary R. Dunwoody, Scimitar Temple, Vice Chairman
P. O. Box 2077, Little Rock, Arkansas 72203
Ofc: 501, 565-5288; Res: 501, 771-5058
FAX: 501, 565-5289

John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam Temple, Secretary
P. O. Box 27398, San Francisco, California 94127-0398
415, 759-8161
FAX: 415, 759-0908

REGIONAL DIRECTORS

	Region		Region
R. Duncan Brown, P.P., Dir.	1	Lester L. Earls, P.P., Dir.	4
Tebala Temple		El Korah Temple	
2047 Shaw Woods Drive		5008 Spaulding Street	
Rockford, Illinois 61107		Boise, Idaho 83705	
815, 654-8474		208, 344-6684	
John E. Coughlin, P.P., Dep.	1	John R. Wagner, Dep.	4
Medinah Temple		El Jebel Temple	
6748 North Olympia		3957 Dale Drive	
Chicago, Illinois 60631		Lafayette, Colorado 80026	
312, 443-6489		303, 828-3678	
John S. Miller, Jr., P.P., Dir.	2	Raymond A. Sarcletti, Dep.	4
Oasis Temple		Korein Temple	
8400 Fairview Road		620 "B" Street	
Charlotte, North Carolina 28226		Rock Springs, Wyoming 82901	
704, 364-2527		307, 382-6464	
Wallace C. Nunley, Sr., M.D.,	2	Melvin R. Walker, P.P., Dep.	4
P.P., Dep.		El Kalah Temple	
Kazim Temple		1014 Tenth Street	
P. O. Box 76		Ogden, Utah 84404	
Clifton Forge, Virginia 24422		801, 394-3269	
703, 344-9306		Robert W. Beachler, P.P., Dir.	5
Richard V. Kropp, Dep.	2	Antioch Temple	
Oasis Temple		6746 Kimmel Road	
1103 Red Oak Drive		Clayton, Ohio 45315	
Hendersonville,		513, 836-4881	
North Carolina 28739		R. Glenn "Pug" Morris, P.P., Dep.	5
704, 697-6879		Alhambra Temple	
Robert M. Longstreth, Dep.	3	7024 Pinebrook Drive	
Islam Temple		Harrison, Tennessee 37341	
P. O. Box 240456		615, 344-5120	
Honolulu, Hawaii 96824-0456		Len Noble, P.P., Dep.	5
808, 373-4490		Oleika Temple	
John T. "Jack" Webb, P.P., Dep.	3	Kings Ridge Road	
Aloha Temple		Jackson, Kentucky 41339	
98-1704C Kaahumanu Street		606, 666-7333	
Pearl City, Hawaii 96782		William L. Grigsby, P.P., Dep.	5
808, 532-3933		Kerbela Temple	
		Route 2, Box 118	
		Mohawk, Tennessee 37810-9614	
		615, 235-6256	

	Region		Region
Phillip A. Johnson, Dir.	6	James A. Yocum, P.P., Dep.	9
Al Bohr Temple		Crescent Temple	
5440 Kearny Mesa Road		136 Ramblewood Road	
San Diego, California 92111		Moorestown, New Jersey 08057	
619, 292-0092		609, 963-0025	
Nate Allen, Jr., Dep.	6	Jarvis B. Black, Dir.	10
El Zaribah		Al Kader Temple	
10892 Emerald Drive		1001 S.W. 5th Avenue	
Sun City, Arizona 85351		Portland, Oregon 97204	
602, 933-9221		503, 226-3364	
Jones P. "Stretch" Ingram, Dep.	6	Eldon Turnbull, P.P., Dir.	11
El Bekal Temple		Moolah Temple	
11662 Weatherby		529 Highway H	
Los Alamitos, California 90720		Troy, Missouri 63379	
310, 431-1888		314, 528-4300	
Jerrel L. Hudson, P.P., Dep.	6	Millard D. Hamilton, Dep.	11
Sabbar Temple		Ararat Temple	
1261 E. Placita Del Cervato		16 E. 117th Terrace	
Tucson, Arizona 85718		Kansas City, Missouri 64114	
602, 742-2828		816, 942-1978	
Melville H. Nahin, Dep.	6	David L. Mize, Dep.	11
Al Malaikah Temple		Arab Temple	
6500 Wilshire Blvd., #550		P. O. Box 176	
Los Angeles, California 90048		Wamego, Kansas 66547	
213, 651-0170		913, 456-7773	
Jack Hilligoss, Dep.	6	Mervin C. Laman, P.P., Dep.	11
Ballut Abyad Temple		Abdallah Temple	
4849 Southern SE		7525 Mission Road	
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108		Prairie Village, Kansas 66208	
505, 265-7065		913, 381-4956	
J. H. Vernon Toole, P.P., Dir.	8	John E. Troxel, P.P., Dir.	12
Philae Temple		Islam Temple	
38 Deepwood Crescent,		P. O. 27398	
Clayton Park		San Francisco,	
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3M 2Y6		California 94127-0398	
902, 443-0454		415, 759-8161	
Allen G. Baird, P.P., Dep.	8	Elwyn L. Simard, P.P., Dep.	12
Karnak Temple		Ben Ali Temple	
23 Alepin Avenue		2315 American River Drive	
Lasalle, Quebec H8P 2C9		Sacramento, California 95825	
514, 989-1488		916, 443-1744	
Peter E. Rhodes, P.P., Dep.	8	Donald E. Logan, P.P., Dir.	13
Rameses Temple		Barak Temple	
R. R. #1		109 DonDee Drive	
Caledon East, Ontario L0N 1E0		West Monroe, Louisiana 71291	
416, 584-2896		318, 345-2511	
Herman W. Starkes, P.P., Dep.	8	William V. King, P.P., Dep.	13
Mazol Temple		Habibi Temple	
6 Frederickton Place		P. O. Box 91	
St. John's, Newfoundland A1A 2P9		Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602	
709, 364-3830		318, 436-8254	
Fred S. Gamiel, P.P., Dir.	9	Robert D. "Bob" Hoover,	13
Nur Temple		P.P., Dep.	
2216 Marsh Road		Acacia Temple	
Wilmington, Delaware 19810		P. O. Box 4248	
302, 475-3833		Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70821	
		504, 381-9386	

	Region		Region
Pete Goltra, P.P., Dep.	13	Jack E. Williams, Dir.	19
Akdar Temple		Hella Temple	
8625 East 77th Street		P. O. Box 12601	
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74133-3713		Dallas, Texas 75225	
918, 585-9251		214, 692-0000	
Robert W. Peters, P.P., Dir.	14	Haskell S. Beaver, Jr., P.P., Dep.	19
El Katif Temple		Khiva Temple	
S. 6104 Stone Street		P. O. Box 3728	
Spokane, Washington 99223		Amarillo, Texas 79106	
509, 448-2956		806, 373-2845	
Joseph I. Morris, P.P., Dep.	14	G. William Grabo, Dep.	19
Bagdad Temple		Ben Hur Temple	
3455 St. Ann		5701 Sedgefield Drive	
Butte, Montana 59701		Austin, Texas 78746	
406, 723-5421		512, 328-3131	
Donald A. "Pete" Napier,	15	Arthur F. Brooks, P.P., Dep.	19
P.P., Dep.		Hella Temple	
Tigris Temple		6620 Southpoint	
15 Henry Beach Drive		Dallas, Texas 75248	
Camillus, New York 13031		214, 380-1175	
315, 487-0564		James P. Hodges, Dep.	19
Arnold Ellingson, Dir.	16	Arabia Temple	
El Zagal Temple		4901 Valerie	
2313 Willow Road		Bellaire, Texas 77401	
Fargo, North Dakota 58102		713, 658-1571	
701, 237-9422		Jack L. Weaver, P.P., Dir.	20
Ray Ordinachev, P.P., Dep.	16	Syria Temple	
El Riad Temple		Village of Mamont	
416 Aspen Drive		Box 216A, R.D. #2	
Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105		Export, Pennsylvania 15632	
605, 334-8585		412, 621-8700	
Allen I. Koenig, P.P., Dep.	16	Joseph H. Dickey, Jr., Dep.	20
Osman Temple		Al Koran Temple	
535 5th Street N.W.		645 E. South Range Road	
Oronoco, Minnesota 55960		North Lima, Ohio 44452	
507, 367-4319		216, 549-3976	
A. D. "Al" Munroe, P.P., Dir.	17	Roderick "Rod" Van Trump, Jr.,	21
Wa Wa Temple		P.P., Dir.	
1300 Princess Crescent		Egypt Temple	
Moose Jaw,		4616 Bay Crest Drive	
Saskatchewan S6H 6S9		Tampa, Florida 33615	
306, 693-4344		813, 886-6595	
Bruce MacLaren, P.P., Dep.	17	W. Bruce Steube III, P.P., Dep.	21
Al Azhar Temple		Sahib Temple	
31 Clarendon Road NW		6468 Jarvis Road	
Calgary, Alberta T2L 0P2		Sarasota, Florida 34241	
403, 289-4178		813, 371-4554	
Robert E. Hughes, P.P., Dir.	18	William H. Jackson, P.P., Dep.	21
Hasan Temple		Amara Temple	
139 Donald Lee Drive		1901 SW 5th Avenue	
Camilla, Georgia 31730		Okeechobee, Florida 33474	
912, 336-5624		813, 763-2522	
Jimmy Morton, P.P., Dep.	18	Irwin Renneisen, Dep.	21
Zamora Temple		Mahi Temple	
9609 Parkway East, Suite B		404 S. 56th Terrace	
Birmingham, Alabama 35215		Hollywood, Florida 33023	
205, 836-0028		305, 983-5027	

	Region		Region
Louis Leitenberger III, P.P., Dep.	21	John T. "Jack" Motley, P.P., Dep.	23
Hadji Temple		Saladin Temple	
1366 - 10 Mile Road		3931 Beadle Lake Drive	
Cantonment, Florida 32533		Battle Creek, Michigan 49017	
904, 477-7471		616, 964-1995	
Arthur C. Peck, P.P., Dep.	21	Larry L. Hersom, P.P., Dir.	24
Pyramid Temple		Anah Tempe	
90 Hickory Hill Road		18 Page Place	
Tequesta, Florida 33469		Orono, Maine 04473	
407, 575-9769		207, 942-1334	
Fred N. Imler, P.P., Dir.	22	John W. "Jack" Carrier, M.D.,	24
Jaffa Temple		P.P., Dep.	
107 Stonehedge		Kora Temple	
Hollidaysburg,		2 Fortuna Drive	
Pennsylvania 16648		Lewiston, Maine 04240	
814, 943-8161		207, 784-5298	
A. F. "Del" Fischer, Dep.	22	Edmund G. Sonntag, P.P., Dep.	24
Lu Lu Temple		Sphinx Temple	
Beaver Hill, North, #307		49 Birchwood Terrace	
Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046		Middlebury, Connecticut 06762	
215, 886-4692		203, 274-9732	
A. C. "Ted" Hanauer, P.P., Dir.	23		
Mizpah Temple			
P. O. Box 11388			
Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46857			
219, 436-3743			

EMERITI

Allan C. Mallquist, P.P., Tebala Temple, Secretary Emeritus
 1416 20th Street, Rockford, Illinois 61104
 815, 229-2022

Paul Amundsen, P.P., Medinah Temple

Kenneth E. Anderson, P.P., Calam Temple

G. Wesley Atkinson, El Kalah Temple

Jess W. Bishop, El Zaribah Temple

Albert J. Blair, M.D., Syria Temple

Thomas M. Boles, P.P., Al Malaikah

J. Duke Bowman, P.P., Al Amin Temple

Joe A. Dines, Al Malaikah Temple

William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple

Robert H. Foxwell, Jr., Khedive Temple

Irwin F. Hauffe, P.P., Elf Khurafah Temple

William E. Hewitt, P.P., Ismailia Temple

Robert Inman, Ziyara Temple

C. J. Keel, Jr., P.P., Egypt Temple

Ralph H. Kline, P.P., Zembo Temple

Frederick W. Laver, P.P., Ziyara Temple

Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple

Glenn McMennamy, P.P., Khiva Temple

David Milsten, P.P., Akdar Temple

Ellis Monk, P.P., Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Donald R. Parrish, Sr., P.P., Mizpah Temple

Thomas J. Reese, Irem Temple

Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz Temple

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Robert P. Spear, P.P., Khartum Temple
John S. Stein, Zamora Temple
Earl L. Story, Jr., Sharon Temple
Bertram S. Walls, P.P., Pyramid Temple
Loren Willhoft, P.P., Moolah Temple

ATTORNEY COMMITTEE

J. B. Hopkins, P.P., Chairman, Hadji Temple
Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah Temple
Robert E. Boakes, P.P., Crescent Temple
C. J. Keel, Jr., P.P., Egypt Temple
John M. Tyson, P.P., Abba Temple

FOUNDATIONS & GRANTS COMMITTEE

Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple

SPECIAL DONOR SOLICITATION COMMITTEE

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan Temple
Luther D. Arnold, Crescent Temple

SPECIAL HEADQUARTERS MEMORABILIA LIAISON

LeRoy M. Baker, Antioch Temple

SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

ASSOCIATIONS OF OFFICERS, UNITS OR COMMITTEES

INTERNATIONAL SHRINE AVIATION ASSOCIATION

- Paul Jewell**, Commander (Al Bahr)
5173 Waring Road, #232, San Diego, California 92120-2705
Res: 619, 583-5388
- Don Scruggs**, First Vice Commander (Arabia)
3026 Fontana Drive, Houston, Texas 77043
Res: 713, 460-8666
- Bob Bate**, Second Vice Commander (Zamora)
500 Lance Way, Birmingham, Alabama 35206
Ofc: 205, 252-0912; Res: 205, 833-3674
- Jerry Naylor**, Third Vice Commander (El Kahir)
P. O. Box 16, Scotch Grove, Iowa 52331
Res: 319, 465-3035
- David Bennett**, Fourth Vice Commander (Mizpah)
42 Gruner Avenue, Coldwater, Michigan 49036-9312
Res: 517, 279-7454
- Ray Kelder**, Fifth Vice Commander (Zelzah)
4503 Plano Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada 89130
Res: 702, 653-6516
- Jack Copenhaver**, Secretary-Treasurer (Tangier)
1903 Jones Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68102
Res: 402, 345-7222

SHRINE BAND ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

- Ted Martin**, President (Rameses)
475 The West Mall, Suite 704, Etobicoke, Ontario, Canada M9C 4Z3
Res: 416, 621-1386
- Paul W. Galloway**, First Vice President (Al Malaikah)
13697 Players Court, Moreno Valley, California 92553
Res: 714, 656-1451
- Roland Emmett**, Second Vice President (Tehama)
P. O. Box 634, Arapahoe, Nebraska 68922
Res: 308, 962-7987
- Gene Olson**, Third Vice President (Zuhrah)
4164 Hull Road, Minnetonka, Minnesota 55343
Res: 612, 935-6707
- Robert C. Richards**, Executive-Secretary (Oleika)
3201 Paris Pike, Lexington, Kentucky 40511
FAX: 606, 231-8872; Ofc: 800-860-6273
Res: 606, 299-9753
- Charles Bender**, Treasurer (Morocco)
17459 Eagle Bend Boulevard, Jacksonville, Florida 32226
Res: 904, 757-4761

THE CABIRI

Mahlon W. Hessey, President (Boumi)

2400 Charles Center South, 36 South Charles Street
Baltimore, Maryland 21201
FAX: 410, 539-3305; Ofc: 410, 539-3300
Res: 410, 252-3025

Neil H. Morrison, First Vice President (Al Azhar)

172 Eagle Ridge Drive S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 2V4
Res: 403, 256-4944

Tom Manning, Second Vice President (Al Kader)

c/o Art Pak, Inc., 8106 N. Denver Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97217
Ofc: 800, 233-7911

William E. Mattison, Third Vice President (Arabia)

5 Marina Towers, 501 Slaters Lane, Alexandria, Virginia 22314
FAX: 301, 587-0160; Ofc: 301, 587-1400
Res: 703, 549-8710

Robert E. Hughes, Captain of the Guard (Hasan)

139 Donald Lee Drive, Camilla, Georgia 31730
FAX: 912, 336-8673; Ofc: 912, 336-5624
Res: 912, 336-8252

Lawrence E. Pace, Secretary (Irem)

430 Carey Avenue, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18702-2139
Res: 717, 824-1407

Earl P. Brown, Treasurer (Medinah)

466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126
Res: 708, 530-1877

SHRINE CHANTERS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

Walter Mailand, President (Tangier)

1611 South 93rd Avenue, Omaha, Nebraska 68124
Res: 402, 391-3268

G. William Grabo, First Vice President (Ben Hur)

5701 Sedgefield Drive, Austin, Texas 78746
Ofc: 512, 483-6305; Res: 512, 328-3131

Douglas J. Lary, Second Vice President (Mizpah)

1300 S. Clinton Street, P. O. Box 1110, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46801
Ofc: 219, 427-1061

Leonard K. Henzel, Third Vice President (Medinah)

116 Bingham Court, Mundelein, Illinois 60060

Ronald E. VanHoozen, Secretary (Mizpah)

7717 Aboite Road, Roanoke, Indiana 46783
Res: 219, 672-8721

Sam Gilmore, Treasurer (Rameses)

16 Elgin Street, Apt. 238, Thornhill, Ontario, Canada L3T 4T4
Res: 416, 881-8145

SHRINE CIRCUS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

David H. Libby, President (Kora)
 87 Brook Road, Falmouth, Maine 04105
 FAX: 207, 797-8979; Res: 207, 797-5845

Tommy Nelson, First Vice President (Oasis)
 8 Northline Place, Greensboro, North Carolina 27410
 FAX: 919, 274-6442; Ofc: 919, 274-2744
 Res: 919, 855-1908

G. R. "Joe" McCloskey, Second Vice President (Zuhrah)
 6180 Golden Valley Road, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55422
 FAX: 612, 544-4361; Res: 612, 544-8033

Jim Ward, Third Vice President (Gizeh)
 #6-909 Carolwood Drive, Victoria, B.C. Canada V8X 3T9
 FAX: 604, 658-1145; Res: 604, 658-1681

Norrace Todd, Secretary-Treasurer (Egypt)
 1825 Yale Drive, Clearwater, Florida 34625
 FAX: 813, 797-6164; Res: 813, 797-6125

INTERNATIONAL SHRINE CLOWN ASSOCIATION

William D. Ralph, President (Aladdin)
 906 Clark Circle, Flemington, New Jersey 08822-1753
 Res: 908, 788-0267

Bill Knowles, First Vice President (Rameses)
 15 Roslin Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4N 1Y8
 Res: 416, 487-3410

Ernest A. Pearlstein, Second Vice President (Aleppo)
 1 Fairview Avenue, Malden, Massachusetts 02148
 Ofc: 617, 722-5977; Res: 617, 324-3703

Lyle E. Boyd, Third Vice President (Afifi)
 9005 Wedgewood Court S.W., Tacoma, Washington 98498
 Res: 206, 582-5696

Walter Kendall, Fourth Vice President (Moolah)
 9238 Pinto, St. Louis, Missouri 63123
 Res: 314, 631-4283

Dale Bieber, Secretary (Mohammed)
 Box 878, Safety Harbor, Florida 34695
 Ofc: 813, 786-6808

Loren Beutler, Treasurer (Moslem)
 P.O. Box 411, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197
 Res: 313, 482-2929

SHRINE DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

Paul Martin, President (Akdar)

410 S. Linden, Sapulpa, Oklahoma 74066

Res: 918, 224-5573

Charles Connell, First Vice President (Zem Zem)

1085 Persimmon Court, Fairview, Pennsylvania 16415-1554

Res: 814, 474-5456

John Epps, Second Vice President (Scimitar)

7715 Dan Thomas Road, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206-4101

Res: 501, 490-0958

Burton S. Hill, Secretary-Treasurer (Ballut Abyad)

1108 Arizona N. E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Res: 505, 255-6538

William M. Hooper, Asst. Secretary-Treasurer (Egypt)

130 Roosevelt Boulevard, Tarpon Springs, Florida 34689

Res: 813, 934-5985

ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE DRUM CORPS OF NORTH AMERICA

Richard M. Chetter, President (Alzafar)

Route 4, Box 364-R, Canyon Lake, Texas 78133

FAX: 210, 366-2324; Ofc: 210, 340-7973

Res: 210, 899-4670

William H. Wells, First Vice President (Boumi)

4400 Lobelia Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21236

Res: 301, 529-3809

Martin McDaniel, Second Vice President (Tebala)

6932 Clovernook Road, Rockford, Illinois 61107-5602

Res: 815, 394-1428

K. Arthur Drescher, Third Vice President (Hella)

306 W. Yale, Richardson, Texas 75081

Res: 214, 644-2232

Jack R. Cloyd, Executive-Secretary (Hella)

5814 Marina Drive, Garland, Texas 75043

FAX: 214, 279-5082; Ofc: 214, 270-6471

Res: 214, 203-8264

Norman J. Eastman, Secretary (Alzafar)

622 Midnight, San Antonio, Texas 78260

Res: 210, 497-3369

INTERNATIONAL SHRINE HORSE PATROLS

Max E. Bickly, President (Zelzah)
5008 Canadian Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada 89130
Res: 702, 658-6551

Emanuel Iglesias, Vice President (Lu Lu)
165 W. Ridge Pike, Limerick, Pennsylvania 19468
Res: 215, 489-0936

Eugene D. Heisey, Secretary-Treasurer (Zembo)
P. O. Box 240, Annville, Pennsylvania 17003-0240
Res: 717, 867-1239

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION LEGIONS OF HONOR

John A. Pipkin, International Commander (Khedive)
5224 Stratford Chase Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23464

George R. Caldwell, Sr., Int'l Adjutant General (Kerbela)
912 Laurel Hill Road, Knoxville, Tennessee 37923
FAX: 615, 691-6395; Res: 615, 693-1826

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE
MOTOR CORPS**

James P. Smith, President (Sharon)
P. O. Box 1365, Gladewater, Texas 75647
Res: 903, 845-3545

Gary G. Miller, President-Elect (Al Sihah)
P. O. Box 177, Shady Dale, Georgia 31085
Ofc: 404, 738-8081; Res: 404, 468-0359

Dale Malia, First Vice President (Ararat)
1705 Fawn Court, Blue Springs, Missouri 64015
Ofc: 816, 472-7777; Res: 816, 228-5778

William D. "B. J." Jones, Second Vice President (Egypt)
6408 Heathermoor Court, Tampa, Florida 33634
Ofc: 813, 289-1991; Res: 813, 885-4273

Sam Noel, Third Vice President (Lu Lu)
17 Goldengate Road, Levittown, Pennsylvania 19057
Res: 215, 945-0274

Stan Horn, Sergeant At Arms (Arabia)
1111 Blalock, Apt. 240, Houston, Texas 77055
Res: 713, 984-9883

Wayne F. Bray, Membership Chairman (El Mina)
P. O. Box 461, Hitchcock, Texas 77563
Res: 409, 986-7648

James O. Ritter, Secretary-Treasurer (Sharon)
2603 Valerie, Marshall, Texas 75670
Res: 903, 938-1911

ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE ORIENTAL BANDS

- Arch L. Smithson**, President (Alcazar)
3927 Meredith Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36109
Res: 205, 272-3194
- Harold L. "Hal" Withee**, First Vice President (El Bekal)
P. O. Box 1152, Palm Desert, California 92261
Res: 619, 773-5426
- William A. "Bill" Brooks**, Second Vice President (Rameses)
R.R. #2, Nanticoke, Ontario, Canada N0A 1L0
Res: 416, 776-2733
- (11/ 1**- 5/ 1**) Rt. 5, Box 371, Big Pine Key, Florida 33043
Res: 305, 872-9716
- Paul S. Shively**, Third Vice President (Scimitar)
2919 Misty Lane, Little Rock, Arkansas 72207
Res: 501, 227-6600
- Clifton G. "Cliff" Brown**, Fourth Vice President (Gizeh)
407-4160 Sardis Street, Burnaby, B. C., Canada V5H 1K2
Res: 604, 430-1660
- Paul L. Pante**, Sergeant At Arms (Sahib)
915 Southern Pine Lane, Sarasota, Florida 34243
Res: 813, 351-1356
- Darrell A. Thompson**, Secretary-Treasurer (Calam)
E. 13412 Saltese Road, Spokane, Washington 99216
Res: 509, 924-0925

SHRINE PATROL ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

- John H. McDonald**, President (Arabia)
1631 Pebble Chase Drive, Katy, Texas 77450-5035
Res: 713, 492-2903
- Jack Demirdjian**, First Vice President (Aleppo)
170 Tremont Street, Malden, Massachusetts 02148
Res: 508, 321-2032
- G. Vaughn Doss**, Second Vice President (Aladdin)
667 Bellamy Place, Columbus, Ohio 43213
Res: 614, 861-5943
- Charles J. Saylor**, Third Vice President (Hejaz)
507 Connecticut Avenue, Greer, South Carolina 29650
Res: 803, 877-1683
- Roger Lippert**, Fourth Vice President (Rameses)
1510 Heathfield Mews, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5M 3K7
Res: 416, 858-3958
- Ray Fuller**, Sergeant At Arms (Alzafar)
5013 Cherry Tree, Cibolo, Texas 78108
Res: 512, 629-8033
- Donald A. Caldwell**, Secretary-Treasurer (Medinah)
903 West Brittany Drive, Arlington Heights, Illinois 60004-2025
Res: 708, 255-5921
- Mel B. Grove**, Sec'y.-Treas., Emeritus (Medinah)
3657 N. Bernard Street, Chicago, Illinois 60618-4204
Res: 312, 588-8255
- (11/ 1**- 4/ 1**) 251 Prairie Terrace, Haines City, Florida 33844
Res: 813, 439-1324

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE PROVOSTS

Joe Relihan, Colonel in Chief (El Jebel)
1515 South Birch Street, Denver, Colorado 80222-3711
Res: 303, 756-9366

Dr. Alvin Siegel, Colonel (Mahi)
15335 S. W. 85th Avenue, Miami, Florida 33157-2127
Res: 305, 238-2895

Arthur F. Meeks, Major (Boumi)
14200 Dove Creek Way, Apt. 108, Sparks, Maryland 21152
Res: 301, 472-2489

Dr. Bevan J. M. Carrique, Captain (Rameses)
12 Raitherm Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M6B 1S6
FAX: 416, 789-9838; Ofc: 416, 789-7091

Michael D. Segal, First Lieutenant (Aleppo)
96 Buchanan Road, Boston, Massachusetts 02131-1036
Res: 617, 327-8384

Ernie Valdes, Second Lieutenant (Egypt)
4305-C Ginger Cove Drive, Tampa, Florida 33634
Res: 813, 882-3537

Stephen Siegal, Secretary-Treasurer (El Jebel)
P. O. Box 2932, Littleton, Colorado 80161
Res: 303, 779-0606

SHRINE RECORDERS ASSOCIATION

Robert H. Hertzberger, President (Hadi)
P. O. Box 1, Evansville, Indiana 47701-0001
FAX: 812, 421-4477; Ofc: 812, 423-4285
Res: 812, 425-8709

James L. Belew, First Vice President (Mirza)
P. O. Box 666, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
FAX: 316, 231-4261; Ofc: 316, 231-5850
Res: 316, 231-2337

Malcolm D. "Mutt" Herring, Jr., Second Vice President (Alcazar)
P. O. Box 210279, Montgomery, Alabama 36121-0279
FAX: 205, 279-9210; Ofc: 205, 279-9174
Res: 205, 272-3058

Ken Rowe, Third Vice President (Alzafar)
P. O. Box 34657, San Antonio, Texas 78265
FAX: 210, 496-1815; Ofc: 210, 496-1625
Res: 210, 656-6458

Robert E. Marshburn, Fourth Vice President (Amran)
11101 Creedmoor Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27614
FAX: 919, 848-9949; Ofc: 919, 848-7972
Res: 919, 467-2316

Phillip A. Johnson, Secretary-Treasurer (Al Bahr)
5440 Kearny Mesa Road, San Diego, California 92111-1393
FAX: 619, 292-5618; Ofc: 619, 292-0092
Res: 619, 449-7482

W. Calvin Gaddy, Asst. Secretary-Treasurer (Oasis)
P. O. Box 560666, Charlotte, North Carolina 28256-0666
FAX: 704, 549-9692; Ofc: 704, 549-9600
Res: 704, 463-7422

INTERNATIONAL RITUALISTIC CAST ASSOCIATION

James O. Snellgrove, President (Hasan)
 840 Selig Drive, S.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30336
 Ofc: 404, 691-9292; Res: 404, 948-5955
Joseph T. Osborne, Secretary-Treasurer (Egypt)
 7316 Summerbridge Drive, Tampa, Florida 33614
 Res: 813, 886-4795

**SCOTTISH CEREMONIAL ORGANIZATIONS
THROUGHOUT SHRINEDOM INTERNATIONAL**

Steven Nail, President (Alzafar)
 2438 Vibrant Oak, San Antonio, Texas 78232
 Ofc: 210, 351-8064; Res: 210, 490-0403
Kent Burns, First Vice President (El Jebel)
 755 E. Quincy Avenue, Bldg. A-3, #206, Denver, Colorado 80237
 Ofc: 303, 799-4500; Res: 303, 694-2229
Jim MacRae, Second Vice President (Orak)
 3508 Gulfview Drive, Hazelcrest, Illinois 60429
 Res: 708, 798-7086
Robin Woolen, Third Vice President (Ararat)
 5123 North Palmer, Kansas City, Missouri 64119
 Ofc: 816, 891-4357; Res: 816, 455-3048
David Kramish, M.D., Secretary-Treasurer (El Jebel)
 4365 West Warren Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80219
 Ofc: 303, 573-7900; Res: 303, 936-9368

THE SHRINE TREASURER'S ASSOCIATION

W. H. "Bill" Lambert, P.P., President (Bedouin)
 P. O. Box 1234, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74402-1234
 FAX: 918, 687-1192; Ofc: 918, 687-1339
 Res: 918, 682-4926
Harold W. "Hal" Eichner, Sr., First Vice President (El Jebel)
 P.O. Box 470727, Aurora, Colorado 80047
 Res: 303, 344-3427
Hugh W. Bailey, Second Vice President (Bahia)
 3532 Jennie Jewel Place, Orlando, Florida 32806
 FAX: 407, 660-9028; Res: 407, 859-9973
Kenneth E. Waddell, M.D., Third Vice President (Abou Ben Adhem)
 Route 1, Box 386, Pleasant Hope, Missouri 65725
 Res: 417, 742-3271
Marion R. Holstine, Fourth Vice President (Nile)
 132 North 132nd, Unit 401, Seattle, Washington 98133
 FAX: 206, 672-1833; Ofc: 206, 774-9611
 Res: 206, 365-2143
Norwood A. "Woody" McDaniel, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Syria)
 423 Greentree Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15220
 FAX: 412, 928-0850; Res: 412, 928-9303

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE
YACHT CLUBS**

Isaac Mizrachi, Commodore (Crescent)
1131 Bayview Avenue, Bayville, New Jersey 08721
Res: 908, 269-6615

Frank Wyble, Jr., Vice Commodore (Almas)
611 Marlboro Road, Glen Burnie, Maryland 21061
Res: 410, 437-3282

James H. Woods, Rear Commodore (Hadi)
15051 North Peck Road, Evansville, Indiana 47711
Res: 812, 867-2176

Dr. Robert S. Bodenstein, P.P., Fleet Captain (Al Koran)
6044 Pearl Road, Parma Heights, Ohio 44130
Res: 216, 888-5997

Eugene S. Dangerfield, Secretary-Treasurer (Mahi)
P. O. Box 560, Everglades City, Florida 33929-0560
Res: 813, 695-4712

ASSOCIATIONS OF TEMPLES

CENTRAL STATES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1938

Jack D. Patten, President (El Jebel)

2389 Van Gordon, Lakewood, Colorado 80215

Ofc: 303, 573-5333; Res: 303, 237-6127

Gary W. Dunwoody, First Vice President (Scimitar)

P.O. Box 2077, Little Rock, Arkansas 72203

Ofc: 501, 565-5288; Res: 501, 771-5058

(1/1/**-12/31/**) #10 Bellaire Street

North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116

Howard E. Tracy, Second Vice President (Tehama)

706 West Koenig, Grand Island, Nebraska 68801

Ofc: 308, 382-5154; Res: 308, 382-0469

James L. Belew, Third Vice President (Mirza)

P. O. Box 666, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

FAX: 316, 231-4261; Ofc: 316, 231-5850

Res: 316, 231-2337

Steve G. Margeas, Fourth Vice President (Abu Bekr)

1415 Hiawatha Trail, Sioux City, Iowa 51104

Ofc: 712, 258-7479; Res: 712, 239-4597

Ben P. Gaines, D.D.S., Fifth Vice President (Abou Ben Adhem)

Box 1369, Branson, Missouri 65616

Ofc: 417, 334-2131; Res: 417, 336-4246

Clarence Jones, Sixth Vice President (Akdar)

1315 S. 101st East Avenue, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74128

Ofc: 918, 251-4495; Res: 918, 835-0104

J. Doug Jolley, Secretary-Treasurer (Isis)

P. O. Box 2778, Salina, Kansas 67402

FAX: 913, 825-0060; Res: 913, 827-1449

Adballah
Abou Ben Adhem
Abu Bekr
Akdar
Al Kaiy

Arab
Ararat
Bedouim
El Jebel
El Kahir

Isis
India
Kaaba
Midian
Mirza

Moola
Moolah
Sahara
Scimitar
Sesostriis

Tangier
Tehama
Za-Ga-Zig

DIXIE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1960

- Edward E. Smith**, President (Wahabi)
 P. O. Box 227, Brookhaven, Mississippi 39601
 Ofc: 601, 835-2864; Res: 601, 833-8572
- Robert H. Simmons**, First Vice President (Joppa)
 200 Ravens Court, Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564
 Res: 601, 875-9175
- Billy Padgett**, Second Vice President (Hamasa)
 158 Lynn Ray Road, Petal, Mississippi 39465
 Res: 601, 544-2553
- Roy M. Bobo**, Third Vice President (Shaddai)
 P. O. Box 16232, Panama City, Florida 32406
 Res: 904, 785-2395
- Gene Lanier**, Fourth Vice President (Zamora)
 728 Castlewood Drive, Bessemer, Alabama 35020
 Ofc: 205, 324-2401; Res: 205, 428-9349
- W. Calvin Carroll, Jr.**, Fifth Vice President (Abba)
 8760 Crowell Street, Mobile, Alabama 36608
 Res: 205, 633-7007
- Jack F. Lee**, Sixth Vice President (Hasan)
 P. O. Box 128, Enigma, Georgia 31749
 Ofc: 912, 382-0341; Res: 912, 533-7975
- George N. Boyd, Jr.**, Secretary-Treasurer (Alcazar)
 516 E. Moye Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36109
 Res: 205, 277-1499

Abba Alcazar Hadji Hamasa Hasan Joppa Shaddai Wahabi Yaarab Zamora

FLORIDA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1969

- Ed Turner, P.P.**, President (Morocco)
 8507 Sanlando Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida 32211
 Res: 904, 725-9186
- Johnnie F. Long, P.P.**, First Vice President (Hadji)
 1121 Perdido Manor Drive, Pensacola, Florida 32506
 Ofc: 904, 478-5250; Res: 904, 456-4032
- John L. Ritzman, P.P.**, Second Vice President (Amara)
 705 N. E. Bayberry Lane, Jensen Beach, Florida 34957
 Ofc: 407, 334-0761; Res: 407, 334-2312
- William F. "Bill" Duggan**, Third Vice President (Egypt)
 5827 Imperial Key, Tampa, Florida 33615-3508
 Res: 813, 855-6410
- James C. Hathaway, P.P.**, Secretary-Treasurer (Mahi)
 8415 S.W. 107th Avenue, #307W, Miami, Florida 33173-4313
 Res: 305, 279-4790

Amara Araba Azan Bahja Egypt Hadji Mahi Marzuq Morocco Sahib Shaddai

GREAT LAKES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1949

Richard C. Church, Jr., President (Antioch)
712 Evans Avenue, Miamisburg, Ohio 45342
Res: 513, 866-2603

H. E. "Gene" Tracy, First Vice President (Ainad)
609 St. Louis Avenue, E. St. Louis, Illinois 62201
FAX: 618, 874-6920; Ofc: 618, 874-1870
Res: 618, 887-4213

Kenneth F. LeBay, Second Vice President (Zenobia)
4161 Deepwood Lane, Toledo, Ohio 43614
Res: 419, 382-2818

William S. Spyrr, Third Vice President (Murat)
5115 Kessler Boulevard, Indianapolis, Indiana 46208
Res: 317, 293-2370

David Coontz, Fourth Vice President (Ansar)
R.R. #1, Box 4, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 62677
Res: 217, 626-1565

Lynn R. Van Ness, Secretary-Treasurer (Syrian)
1251 Immaculate Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45255-4416
FAX: 513, 231-9201; Res: 513, 231-9067

Ahmed
Ainad
Aladdin
Al Koran

Ansar
Antioch
Beja
Elf Khurafeh

Hadi
Medinah
Mizpah
Mocha

Mohammed
Moslem
Murat
Orak

Saladin
Syrian
Tadmor
Tebala

Tripoli
Zenobia
Zorah

INDIANA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1989

W. Wayne Howard, President (Hadi)
218 Westmore Drive, Evansville, Indiana 47712
FAX: 812, 425-4289; Ofc: 812, 425-4269
Res: 812, 423-5837

Larry D. Jefferson, President-Elect (Murat)
3013 Rolling Springs Drive, Carmel, Indiana 46033
Ofc: 317, 352-4170; Res: 317, 844-6222

Nimmer R. Nasser, 1st Vice President (Zorah)
1 W. Rigney Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana 47802
Ofc: 812, 234-4722; Res: 812, 299-1386

Alfred J. Edwards, 2nd Vice President (Mizpah)
6957 St. Joe Road, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46835
Res: 219, 485-5836

Douglas L. Hepp, 3rd Vice President (Orak)
2224 Grand Avenue, Schererville, Indiana 46375
Ofc: 219, 399-4761; Res: 219, 322-4298

Joe Vezzoso, Jr., Convention Director
River House Hotel, 20 Walnut Street, Evansville, Indiana 47708
Ofc: 812, 425-3176; Res: 812, 424-3996

Larry D. Jefferson, Assistant Director (Murat)
3013 Rolling Springs Drive, Carmel, Indiana 46033
Ofc: 317, 352-4170; Res: 317, 844-6222

Robert H. Hertzberger, Secretary-Treasurer (Hadi)
P. O. Box 1, Evansville, Indiana 47701-0001
FAX: 812, 421-4477; Ofc: 812, 423-4285
Res: 812, 425-8709

Hadi

Mizpah

Murat

Orak

Zorah

KENTUCKY SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1974

Samuel L. Waggoner, President (El Hasa)

P. O. Box G, Olive Hill, Kentucky 41164

Ofc: 606, 286-4426; Res: 606, 286-2401

Harlie Sadler, Secretary-Treasurer (Kosair)

812 South Second Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40203-2280

Ofc: 502, 585-5412; Res: 502, 451-4210

El Hasa

Kosair

Oleika

Rizpah

MICHIGAN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1976

James M. Malin, Secretary (Ahmed)

P. O. Box 283, Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801

Ofc: 906, 774-4602

Ahmed

Elf Khurafeh

Moslem

Saladin

MID-ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1940

James W. Carey, President (Nur)

2500 Middleford Road, Seaford, Delaware 19973

FAX: 302, 629-1240; Ofc: 302, 629-1359

Res: 302, 629-7760

Richard E. Wright, First Vice President (Khedive)

276 Bridgeview Circle, Chesapeake, Virginia 23320

Res: 804, 482-2912

Clifford L. Jones, Second Vice President (Irem)

16 Thompson Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18702

Ofc: 717, 283-0556; Res: 717, 822-4780

William N. Bell, Third Vice President (Syria)

1173 Route 56, Apollo, Pennsylvania 15613

Ofc: 412, 727-3456; Res: 412, 478-1456

James H. Epperson, Secretary-Treasurer (Khedive)

3416 Freemason Drive, Portsmouth, Virginia 23703

FAX: 804, 393-4046; Ofc: 804, 399-4420

Res: 804, 484-0200

Acca
Ali Ghan
Almas
Beni Kedem
Boumi

Crescent
Cyprus
Irem
Jaffa
Kazim

Kena
Khedive
Kismet
Lu Lu
Nemesis

Nur
Osiris
Pyramid
Rajah
Salacim

Sphinx
Syria
Zembo
Zem Zem

MIDWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1930

Wesley D. Sorensen, President (Naja)

P.O. Box 357, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732-0357

FAX: 605, 342-3722; Res: 605, 342-3558

Ofc: 605, 578-2001

L. R. "Les" Tendler, First Vice President (Wa Wa)

2507 Ebbels Place, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada S4S 6Z2

Res: 306, 584-5235

Roy C. Eisenmann, Second Vice President (Zor)

1509 Woodvale Drive, Madison, Wisconsin 53716

Res: 608, 222-4756

Forrest Preston, Third Vice President (Yelduz)

R.R. #1, Box 38, Zell, South Dakota 57401

Res: 512, 783-8988

Allen I. Koenig, Fourth Vice President (Osman)

535 5th Street N.W., Oronoco, Minnesota 55960

Ofc: 507, 288-5649; Res: 507, 367-4319

Omer Ettinger, Secretary-Treasurer (Aad)

201 E. 1st Street, Duluth, Minnesota 55802

Ofc: 218, 722-7488; Res: 218, 525-6091

Aad
Abu Bekr

El Riad
El Zagal

Kem
Khartum
Naja

Osman
Wa Wa
Yelduz

Zor
Zuhrah

NEW YORK-ONTARIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1924

Gordon R. Brittain, P.P., President (Rameses)

1 Tedford Drive, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada M1R 1L9

FAX: 416, 445-7302; Ofc: 416, 445-7301

Res: 416, 751-4288

George W. VonHoltz, P.P., First Vice President (Media)

5280 City Line Road, Oswego, New York 13126

Res: 315, 342-2059

Lyle F. Maldoon, P.P., Second Vice President (Damascus)

6485 Palmyra Road, Fairport, New York 14450

Res: 716, 223-4179

Robert M. Kogler, Third Vice President (Tigris)

4911 Tenterden Drive, Syracuse, New York 13215

Res: 315, 492-1912

George M. Silverman, P.P., Fourth Vice President (Ziyara)

2010 Holly Street, Rome, New York 13440

Res: 315, 336-5557

George H. Balfour, Jr., P.P., Secretary

206 Peterson Drive, Camillus, New York 13013

Res: 315, 487-9089

Keith J. Scheetz, P.P., Treasurer (Ismailia)

P. O. Box 400, Collins, New York 14034

Ofc: 716, 988-3271; Res: 716, 649-0677

Cypress
Damascus

Ismailia
Kalurah

Kismet
Mecca

Media
Oriental

Rameses
Tigris

Tunis
Ziyara

NORTHEAST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1936

James E. Clarke, President (Tunis)
656 Birch Street, Pembroke, Ontario, Canada K8A 7K6
FAX: 613, 735-8118; Ofc: 613, 735-1643
Res: 613, 735-1643

Ainslie L. Hart, First Vice President (Philae)
163 Colby Drive, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada B2V 1K2
FAX: 902, 462-5479; Ofc: 902, 462-5080
Res: 902, 434-4213

Frederic T.W. Wall, Second Vice President (Mount Sinai)
2 Delaware Street, So. Burlington, Vermont 05403-6436
FAX: 802, 655-4347; Ofc: 802, 655-7654
Res: 802, 862-3440

Roger N. Claridge, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Karnak)
169 Meaney, Kirkland, Quebec, Canada H9J 3M8
FAX: 514, 697-6722; Ofc: 514, 455-9364
Res: 514, 697-7203

Bertram S. Walls, P.P., Asst. Secretary-Treasurer (Pyramid)
554 Woodstock Avenue, Stratford, Connecticut 06497
FAX: 203, 876-2791; Res: 203, 378-1165

Aleppo
Anah
Bektash

Cairo
Karna
Kora

Luxor
Mazol
Melha

Mount Sinai
Palestine
Philae

Pyramid
Sphinx
Tunis

OHIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1918

Harold G. Frutiger, P.P., President (Zenobia)
16 Knollwood Drive, Perrysburg, Ohio 43551
Ofc: 419, 255-3865; Res: 419, 874-4047

Fritz Warren, P.P., First Vice President (Tadmor)
150 Glendale, Akron, Ohio 44302
Res: 216, 253-2317

Benjamin G. Hardin Jr., P.P., Second Vice President (Antioch)
5612 Candlelight Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45431
Res: 513, 256-5179

Joseph H. Snayd, P.P., Third Vice President (Al Koran)
10768 Grand Prairie Lane, Strongsville, Ohio 44136
Ofc: 216, 432-1770; Res: 216, 238-0788

M. H. "Harry" Reissig, P.P., Fourth Vice President (Aladdin)
2495 Canterbury Road, Columbus, Ohio 43221
Res: 614, 488-9930

D. Winston Franks, P.P., (Syrian Temple)
138 Woods Point Drive, Crestview Hills, Kentucky 41017
Res: 606, 331-3705

Robert W. McDonald, Secretary-Treasurer (Zenobia)
P. O. Box 124, Tiffin, Ohio 44883
FAX: 419, 447-7227; Ofc: 419, 447-1117
Res: 419, 447-8900

Aladdin

Al Koran

Antioch

Syrian

Tadmor

Zenobia

PACIFIC NORTHWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1912

Dennis Ragan, President (Korein)
P. O. Box 764, Glenrock, Wyoming 82637
Res: 307, 436-8857

John G. Lien, First Vice President (Nile)
13214 - 91st Place, N.E., Kirkland, Washington 98034
Ofc: 206, 553-8459; Res: 206, 823-6862

Jay I. Morris, Second Vice President (Bagdad)
3455 St. Ann, Butte, Montana 59701
Ofc: 406, 723-5421; Res: 406, 723-7359

William R. Engstrom, Secretary-Treasurer (Korein)
P. O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Ofc: 307, 324-4350; Res: 307, 324-4287

Atifi	Algeria	Calam	Gizeh	Korein
Al Aska	Al Kader	El Katif	Hillah	Masada
Al Azhar	Al Shamal	El Korah	Kalif	Nile
Al Bedoo	Bagdad			

PENNSYLVANIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1922

Kenneth E. Burkel, President (Irem)
301 Luzerne Avenue, West Pittston, Pennsylvania 18643
Ofc: 717, 655-2173; Res: 717, 654-6828

Frank Zoltani, First Vice President (Syria)
R.D. #1, Box 531, New Castle, Pennsylvania 16105
Res: 412, 652-0932

Harry E. Lorah, Second Vice President (Rajah)
89 W. Church Street, Denver, Pennsylvania 17517
Res: 215, 267-5354

Dale W. Woomer, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Jaffa)
R. D. #2, Box 251-C, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648-9721
Res: 814, 695-1447

Irem	Jaffa	Lu Lu	Rajah	Syria	Zembo	Zem Zem
------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------

SOUTH ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1973

Charles O. Philpotts, P.P., President (Khedive)
1248 Foursome Lane, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23455
Ofc: 804, 587-4275; Res: 804, 499-3455

Charles V. Hobbs, P.P., First Vice President (El Hasa)
627 Westview Drive, Ashland, Kentucky 41101
Res: 606, 324-9439

Dudley L. "Pete" Gore, P.P., Second Vice President (Omar)
P.O. Box 1035, Conway, South Carolina 29526
Ofc: 803, 248-9327; Res: 803, 248-4718

Thomas B. "Tom" Sanders, P.P., Third Vice President (Amran)
4747 Wedgewood Street, Raleigh, North Carolina 27612
Res: 919, 787-3518

Wallace C. Nunley, Sr., M.D., P.P., Fourth Vice President (Kazim)
628 West Campbell Avenue, Roanoke, Virginia 24016
Ofc: 703, 344-9306; Res: 703, 862-4544

Leonard W. Smith, P.P., Fifth Vice President (Kerbela)
416 Kendall Road, Knoxville, Tennessee 37919
Ofc: 615, 584-5603; Res: 615, 690-5245

M. E. "Gene" Morrison, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Oasis)
9400 Tresanton Drive, Charlotte, North Carolina 28210
Ofc: 704, 333-7149; Res: 704, 541-9766

Acca
Amran
Beni Kedem
El Hasa
Hejaz

Jamil
Jericho
Kazim
Kena
Kerbela

Khedive
Oasis
Oleika
Omar
Sudan

SOUTH CENTRAL SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1978

Donald O. Gorum, President (Habibi)
727 Rampart Street, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70605-6343
Ofc: 318, 474-3478; Res: 318, 474-3472

Gregory L. Schuler, First Vice President (Bedouin)
3008 Canterbury Avenue, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74403
Res: 918, 682-5762

A. Sidney McGough, Second Vice President (Acacia)
11080 Red Oaks Drive, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70815-1934
Ofc: 504, 775-1991; Res: 504, 272-2453

E. H. "Buz" Herrod, Permanent Recording Sec. (Scimitar)
1405 Pike Avenue, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72114
Ofc: 501, 375-6294; Res: 501, 851-1922

Archie A. Cline, Jr., Secretary-Treasurer (Habibi)
P. O. Box 112, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602
Res: 318, 439-3177

Acacia
Barak
Bedouin

El Karubah
Habibi

Jerusalem
Sahara

Scimitar
Wahabi

SOUTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1934

Dr. Arthur B. Wickham, President (Kosair)

2608 Gardiner Lane, Louisville, Kentucky 40205

Ofc: 502, 583-3745; Res: 502, 454-4415

Richard C. Reynolds, First Vice President (Hejaz)

19 Roberta Drive, Greenville, South Carolina 29615

Ofc: 803, 271-0132; Res: 803, 244-2990

Ted Woodbury, Second Vice President (Azan)

437 South Babcock Street, Melbourne, Florida 32901

Ofc: 407, 727-2311; Res: 407, 768-0932

Otis F. Baxter, Sr., Third Vice President (Abba)

Star Route, Box 106, Silas, Alabama 36919

Ofc: 205, 542-9965; Res: 205, 542-9231

Dr. David L. Payne, Fourth Vice President (Hamasa)

131 Juanita, Columbus, Mississippi 39702

Ofc: 601, 329-7332; Res: 601, 328-7565

Donald E. Logan, Fifth Vice President (Barak)

109 DonDee Drive, W. Monroe, Louisiana 71291

Ofc: 318, 345-2511; Res: 318, 396-1162

James Mack Weems, Sixth Vice President (Alhambra)

1260 Thrasher Pike, Rt. 2, Hixson, Tennessee 37343

Ofc: 615, 875-7296; Res: 615, 842-9463

Russell P. Lea, Seventh Vice President (Morocco)

P. O. Box 6, Keystone Heights, Florida 32656

Ofc: 904, 473-4911; Res: 904, 473-2564

Marcy M. Eisenburg, Eight Vice President (Yaarab)

4064 Winding Valley Drive, Smyrna, Georgia 30082

Ofc: 404, 392-0708; Res: 404, 436-1150

L. R. "Pete" Thomas, Jr., Ninth Vice President (Sudan)

303 Glenburnie Drive, New Bern, North Carolina 28560

Ofc/Res: 919, 638-1296

B. D. Clark, Secretary-Treasurer (Cahaba)

400 Seventh Street NE, Arab, Alabama 35016

Ofc: 205, 544-0343; Res: 205, 586-4383

Abba
Abou Saad
Alcazar
Al Chymia
Alee
Alhambra

Al Menah
Al Sihah
Amara
Amaran
Araba
Azan

Bahia
Barak
Cahaba
Egypt
El Hasa
El Karubah

Habibi
Hadiji
Hamasa
Hasan
Hejaz
Jerusalem

Joppa
Kerbela
Kosair
Mahi
Morocco
Oleika

Rizpah
Sahib
Sudan
Wahabi
Yaarab
Zamora

TENNESSEE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1953

Parker Toler, President (Al Menah)
 5613 Clovermeade Drive, Brentwood, Tennessee 37027
 Ofc: 615, 862-4959; Res: 615, 373-1512
John N. Bullard, First Vice President (Alhambra)
 2424 Janeview Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421
 Ofc: 615, 894-0360; Res: 615, 894-2430
Samuel A. Dover, Jr., Second Vice President (Kerbela)
 2816 Broadmeade Drive, P. O. Box 118, Powell, Tennessee 37849
 Res: 615, 947-6841
George O. Cash, Jr., Third Vice President (Jericho)
 340 Pickens Road, Kingsport, Tennessee 37663
 Res: 615, 349-7691
M. T. Gossett, Secretary (Al Menah)
 P.O. Box 23214, Nashville, Tennessee 37202
 Res: 615, 254-7551
G. Cooper Holt, Treasurer (Al Menah)
 2303 8th Avenue South, Nashville, Tennessee 37204
 Ofc: 615, 254-0586; Res: 615, 832-4832

Al Chymia

Alhambra

Al Menah

Jericho

Kerbela

TEXAS SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1935

J. Stephen Dryden, M.D., President (Maskat)
 1630 11th Street, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
 Ofc: 817, 723-8195; Res: 817, 691-4371
Ted Hennis, Vice President (Khiva)
 4303 Summit Circle, Amarillo, Texas 79109
 Res: 806, 355-6297
W. A. "Pete" Spoonts, Secretary-Treasurer (Maskat)
 2202 Avondale Street, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
 Res: 817, 767-7063

Al Amin
 Alzatar
 Arabia
 Ben Hur

El Maida
 El Mina
 Hella

Karem
 Khiva
 Maskat

Mosiah
 Sharon
 Suez

WESTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1928

Billy E. Thornburg, President (Al Kaly)
 262 Fay Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80911
 Ofc: 719, 382-8887; Res: 719, 392-6109

Lewis D. Kirgis, First Vice President (Zelzah)
 6356 Vicuna Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102
 Res: 702, 873-1230

Arnold Lee Korey, Second Vice President (Al Bahr)
 2234-221 River Run Drive, San Diego, California 92108
 Ofc: 619, 448-2101; Res: 619, 281-0555

Lonie "L. J." Hearn, Secretary-Treasurer (Al Kaly)
 P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado 81002
 FAX: 719, 544-9505; Ofc: 719, 544-0658
 Res: 719, 561-1779

Aahmes
 Al Bahr
 Al Kader
 Al Kaly

Al Malaikah
 Aloha
 Anezah
 Ballut Abyad

Ben Ali
 El Bekal
 El Jebel
 El Kalah

El Zanibah
 Hillah
 Islam
 Kerak

Sabbar
 Tehran
 Zelzah

SHRINE ROOMS — EAST

George Washington Masonic National Memorial
 101 Callahan Drive, Alexandria, Virginia 22301

SHRINE ROOMS — WEST

1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122
415, 681-0700
Lee L. Aslanian — Director

EUROPEAN SHRINE CLUBS

RECORDER

Elmer C. George
Box R-101 U.S. Forces
APO 09 102, NY
Mozartstrasse 15
6904 Eppelheim
Heidelberg, West Germany
Telephone: (06221) 760685

AMSTERDAM OASIS

Errol D. Feldman, Secretary (Karnak)
't Grachtje Over 48
1625 PH HOORN, Netherlands
Res: (02290) 40478
Ofc: (020) 553-2778

ANDALUCIA OASIS

Miguel E. Borjas (Moslah)
Avda, San Fernando No. 98
Rota Cadiz, Spain (No Telephone)

BRUSSELS OASIS

William Skaggs (Moslah)
No. 3 Route d'Ath
B-7434 Erbisoeul, Belgium
Telephone: (065) 22 65 53

NAPLES OASIS

Aldo Mele (Aahmes)
Via Scarlatti 209.G
Naples, Italy
Telephone: (081) 767 27 00

SWITZERLAND

Alfredo M. Schulmers (Aahmes)
Via Vele
6834 Morsio Inferiore, Switzerland
Telephone: (091) 43 59 59

UNITED KINGDOM

John D. Ward (Moslah)
18 Hughes Road, Ashford Common
Middlesex, TWIG IRF, England
Telephone: (0784) 24 53 00

PHILIPPINE SHRINE CLUBS**PHILIPPINE SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Ed Murdock, Recorder
 New Plaridel Masonic Temple
 1440 San Marcelino Street
 Ermita, Manila, Philippines
 Telephone: 632-522-23-28
 Telefax: 632-522-22-18

BAMBOO SHRINE OASIS

Benito Ty, Secretary
 6-G Araneta Avenue
 Queen City, Philippines
 Telephone: 600591

CAVITE SHRINE OASIS**CORDILLERA SHRINE OASIS**

Norman Gonda, Secretary
 P.O. Box 21
 San Fernando, La Union
 Telephone: 414016

MABUHAY SHRINE OASIS

Benny Joco, Secretary
 20-A Katipunan Street
 Queen City, Philippines

MAGINOO SHRINE OASIS

Waldemor Valmores, Secretary
 198 Ma. Clara Street, 9th Avenue
 Calcecan City, Philippines

MAHARLIKA SHRINE OASIS

Jose T. Erandio, Secretary
 23-C Kabinayan Street
 Quezen City, Philippines
 Telephone: 732-0357

MAKATI SHRINE OASIS

Frank Ibay, Secretary
 Dept. of Justice Bldg., Capitol Compound
 Pasig, Metro Manila
 Telephone: 632-9780/84

MT. ARAYAT SHRINE OASIS

Nick Cunanan, Secretary
 Angelo Rehabilitation Center
 333 Ste. Rosario Street
 Angeles City, Philippines
 Telephone: 20258

SAIGON SHRINE OASIS

Nazario Cordova, Secretary
 2203 Paseng Tame Ext.
 Makati, Philippines
 Telephone: 816-7161, Ext. 252

1 AAD TEMPLE (âd) (97)

Duluth, Minnesota

201 East First Street—Zip Code 55802

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June, September.

Dispensation September 3, 1905

Charter June 12, 1906

Membership 2,380

Loss 87

Potentate—Richard Kern.....(Shirley) Res: 218, 624-0971
824 Almac Drive, Proctor, Minnesota 55810

Retired—Sales

Chief Rabban—Richard Moncel(Joy) Ofc: 715, 392-8191
Res: 715, 398-5128

1629 E. 6th Street, Superior, Wisconsin 54880

Auto Dealer

Assistant Rabban—Donald Brandt(Jan) Ofc: 715, 392-9836
Res: 218, 728-3100

1503 Boulevard Place, Duluth, Minnesota 55811

Chef

High Priest & Prophet—Aaron "Babe" Glazman ..(Lorrayne) Ofc: 218, 722-2120
Res: 218, 525-2760

1510 43rd Avenue East, Duluth, Minnesota 55804

Bakery Owner

Oriental Guide—Dudley S. Elliott(Jackie) Res: 218, 728-2184
P. O. Box 23, Duluth, Minnesota 55801

Real Estate Broker

Treasurer—Dennis S. Telega.....(Mary Lou) Ofc: 218, 723-2979
Res: 218, 722-8539

3906 Trinity Road, Duluth, Minnesota 55811

Vice President—First Bank-Duluth

Recorder—Dwane Schultz (P.P.).....(Delores) **Temple: 218, 722-7488**
FAX: 218, 723-8162; Res: 715, 394-3303

201 E. First Street, Duluth, Minnesota 55802

Teacher

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard Kern (P.).....(Shirley)

Richard Moncel (C.R.)(Joy)

Donald Brandt (A.R.)(Jan)

Aaron "Babe" Glazman (H.P.&P.).....(Lorrayne)

2 AAHMES TEMPLE (â'mêz) (121) Livermore, California

170 Lindbergh Avenue—Zip Code 94550

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday, January, June, September, and December.

Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership 5,045 Loss 279

Potentate—Fletcher Abbey, D.D.S. (Donna) Res: 510, 537-5390
20800 Manter Road, Castro Valley, California 94552-4822
Retired Dentist

Chief Rabban—Roland W. Terry (Corinne) Ofc: 209, 334-0893
Res: 209, 369-8346
909 Parkview Avenue, Lodi, California 95242-2347
Talent Agency Owner

Assistant Rabban—James D. Rigg (Billie) Res: 510, 447-7515
1083 Sherry Way, Livermore, California 94550-5743
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Donald L. Emig (Audrey) Ofc: 510, 422-1815
Res: 510, 634-8411
4561 Clipper Drive, Byron, California 94514-9245
Retired

Oriental Guide—William P. Strickland (Jessie) Ofc: 209, 538-1555
Res: 209, 522-8509
1505 Dalton Way, Modesto, California 95350
Self-Employed

Treasurer—Wilford Roe (Mary Jane) Res: 510, 686-2569
4038 Roland Drive, Concord, California 94521
Retired

Recorder—George A. Johns (Jane) **Temple: 510, 373-4880**
FAX: 510, 373-7114; Res: 510, 938-7532
170 Lindbergh Avenue, Livermore, California 94550
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Fletcher Abbey, D.D.S. (P.) (Donna)
Roland W. Terry (C.R.) (Corinne)
James D. Rigg (A.R.) (Billie)
Donald L. Emig (H.P.&P.) (Audrey)

3 ABBA TEMPLE (âb'bâ) (88)

Mobile, Alabama

7701 Hitt Road—Zip Code 36695

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except June,
July and August.

Dispensation June 18, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership 1,937

Loss 55

Potentate—Joseph H. Nix, Jr., Ph.D.(Barbara Ann) Ofc: 205, 639-6210
Res: 205, 343-3406

6400 Pinehurst Run, Mobile, Alabama 36608

Training Advisor

Chief Rabban—W. Calvin Carroll, Jr.(Jo Ann) Res: 205, 633-7007
8760 Crowell Street, Mobile, Alabama 36608

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Harry M. D'Olive, Jr.(Annette) Ofc: 205, 928-2624
Res: 205, 928-4550

P. O. Box 864, Bay Minette, Alabama 36507

Lieutenant, Civil Division—Baldwin County Sheriff's Dept.

High Priest & Prophet—Leon Gerald Lightsey, Sr., M.D.(Catherine)
Ofc: 205, 690-8148
Res: 205, 343-7427

232 Lakewood Drive West, Mobile, Alabama 36608

Asst. Health Doctor, Mobile County Health Department

Oriental Guide—R. Dale Ulmer, M.D.(Kathleen) Ofc: 205, 471-7794
Res: 205, 380-0419

1605 Long Wood Drive, Mobile, Alabama 36609

Pathologist, U.S.A. Medical Center

Treasurer—Wm. Horace Vickery(Adalene) Res: 205, 649-4166
7550 Shady Acres Drive, Mobile, Alabama 36618

Retired—Federal

Recorder—Robert D. "Bob" Still(Rosa) **Temple: 205, 633-5561**
FAX: 205, 633-5515; Res: 205, 433-2053

7701 Hitt Road, Mobile, Alabama 36695

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph H. Nix, Jr., Ph.D. (P.)(Barbara Ann)

W. Calvin Carroll, Jr. (C.R.)(Jo Ann)

Harry M. D'Olive, Jr. (A.R.)(Annette)

John M. Tyson (P.P.)(Grace) Ofc: 205, 432-5080
Res: 205, 342-0306

419 La Borde Drive, Mobile, Alabama 36609

Attorney

5 ABou BEN ADHEM TEMPLE (â'boo běn äd'ëm) (89) **Springfield, Missouri**

601 St. Louis Street—Zip Code 65806

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Thursday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation July 9, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership 5,098

Loss 167

Potentate—Gordon Langston(Marlene) Res: 417, 833-1138
Route 1, Box 355, Springfield, Missouri 65803

Retired—Plant Manager, Central Soya Feed Company

Chief Rabban—R. L. "Dick" Shearer(Sandy) Res: 417, 883-3377
749 West Brookshire, Springfield, Missouri 65807

Assistant Rabban—Scott Schaefer(Karen) Ofc: 417, 725-2622
Res: 417, 887-8520

P. O. Box 413, Nixa, Missouri 65714

Co-Owner—Diversified Plastics

High Priest & Prophet—H. Joe Anderson.....(Phyllis) Ofc: 417, 881-7010
Res: 417, 883-2055

Route 4, Box 624, Rogersville, Missouri 65742

Transportation Broker

Oriental Guide—Thomas K. McGuire.....(Betty) Ofc: 417, 868-4089
Res: 417, 753-3943

Route 5, Box 255, Rogersville, Missouri 65742

Circuit Court Judge

Treasurer—Kenneth E. Waddell, M.D.(Jean) Res: 417, 742-3271
Route 1, Box 386, Pleasant Hope, Missouri 65725

Retired Medical Doctor

Recorder—Jimmie D. Lee.....(Jeri) **Temple: 417, 869-9164**
Ofc: 417, 887-1929; FAX: 417, 863-7444; Res: 417, 753-2636

601 St. Louis Street, Springfield, Missouri 65806

Owner—Ayre-Goodwin-Lee Funeral Home

REPRESENTATIVES

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D. (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (****).....(Marie)
Ofc: 417, 882-3066; Res: 417, 881-5189

National Avenue Medical Bldg., 1900 S. National, Suite 2950,

Springfield, Missouri 65804

Res: 2445 Melbourne Road, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Medical Doctor

James T. Brown, M.D. (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Louise) Res: 417, 883-0414
934 E. Portland, Springfield, Missouri 65807

Retired—Medical Doctor

Walter S. Pettit, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Carol) Ofc: 417, 678-2187
P. O. Box 148, Aurora, Missouri 65605

Attorney

Gordon Langston (P.)(Marlene)

R. L. "Dick" Shearer (C.R.)(Sandy)

Scott Schaefer (A.R.)(Karen)

Jimmie D. Lee (Rec.)(Jeri)

6 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE (â'boo sâd) (143) Republic of Panama

Building 0601, Balboa, Republic of Panama

Mail: Box 3668, Balboa, Republic of Panama (Use Air Mail)

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, May, September, and November.

Dispensation June 27, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership 1,217

Loss 40

Potentate—Robert T. Russell, Jr.(Cheryl) Ofc: 011-507-52-7672
Res: 011-507-52-6164

PSC 02, Box 2114, APO, AA 34002
Personnel Management Specialist

Chief Rabban—Darryl L. Steiner(Naddy) Ofc: 011-507-52-1927
Res: 011-507-52-5602

PSC 02, Box 1969, APO, AA 34002
Computer Specialist

Assistant Rabban—Dean C. Homa(Kim) Ofc: 011-507-52-2226
Res: 011-507-52-5637

PSC 01, Box 1242, APO, AA 34001
Contractor

High Priest & Prophet—Stevin C. Helin Ofc: 011-507-52-3334
Res: 011-507-52-2870

Box 2658, Balboa, Republic of Panama
Budget Analyst

Oriental Guide—Raymond L. Bennett(Mary) Ofc: 011-507-82-3210
Res: 011-507-87-4087

PSC 02, Box 1425, APO, AA 34002
Telecommunications Specialist

Treasurer—James G. Ridge (P.P.) Ofc/Res: 011-507-23-8475
Box 772, Balboa, Republic of Panama
Businessman

Recorder—Robert J. Saarinen (P.P.)(Gladys) **Temple: 011-507-52-2135**
Res: 011-507-52-2475

Box 3668, Balboa, Republic of Panama (Use Air Mail)
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert J. Saarinen (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Rec.)(Gladys)

Robert T. Russell, Jr. (P.)(Cheryl)

Darryl L. Steiner (C.R.)(Naddy)

Dean C. Homa (A.R.)(Kim)

Stevin C. Helin (H.P.&P.)

7 ABU BEKR TEMPLE (â'boo bëck'ër) (104) **Sioux City, Iowa**

820 Nebraska Street—Zip Code 51101

Mail: P.O. Box 3347—Zip Code 51102

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, September, December.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership 2,834

Loss 90

Potentate—Wayne W. Soule.....(Georgia) Ofc: 712, 262-2460
Res: 712, 262-1369

2010 11th Avenue W., Spencer, Iowa 51301

Insurance

Chief Rabban—Thomas N. Berger(Gail) Ofc: 712, 255-5023
Res: 712, 232-4022

15 Evergreen Lane, North Sioux City, South Dakota 57049-4011

Funeral Director

Assistant Rabban—Clarence Carney(Jacque) Ofc: 712, 274-5108
Res: 712, 277-2947

3317 Pawnee Place, Sioux City, Iowa 51104

Public Relations

High Priest & Prophet—L. V. "Al" Fagan.....(Bev) Ofc/Res: 712, 938-2228
Box 858, Merrill, Iowa 51038-0858

Land Surveyor

Oriental Guide—Roger Schultz.....(Maria) Ofc: 712, 279-4800
Res: 712, 239-3909

4418 Manor Circle, Sioux City, Iowa 51104

Marketing Director

Treasurer—Thomas C. McClain(Verianne) Ofc: 402, 375-1130
Res: 402, 375-3215

525 Fairacres Road, Wayne, Nebraska 68787

Banker

Recorder—Donald G. Preston (P.P.).....(LaDonna) **Temple: 712, 255-7991**
FAX: 712, 255-4113; Res: 712, 239-3640

P. O. Box 3347, Sioux City, Iowa 51102

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Wayne W. Soule (P.).....(Georgia)

Thomas N. Berger (C.R.).....(Gail)

Clarence Carney (A.R.).....(Jacque)

Kent Hansen (P.P.).....(Karen) Ofc: 712, 252-4026
Res: 712, 948-3632

1999 Old Highway 141, Bronson, Iowa 51007

Insurance

8 ACACIA TEMPLE (â cā'cia) (189)
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

7991 Commerce Avenue—Zip Code 70815-8029

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each Month.

Dispensation July 3, 1986 Charter June 25, 1987
Membership 1,004 Loss 13

Potentate—Harold J. Lassabe.....(Marilyn) Ofc: 504, 261-1050
Res: 504, 261-8260
12834 Farnham Drive, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70818
Self-Employed Contractor

Chief Rabban—Fred O. Sims, Jr.(Betty) Res: 504, 273-9645
15232 S. Marsden Place, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70816-1615
Retired—Ethyl Corp. Executive

Assistant Rabban—A. Sidney McGough(DiAnn) Ofc: 504, 775-1991
Res: 504, 272-2453
11080 Red Oaks Drive, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70815-1934
Funeral Home Director

High Priest & Prophet—Cliff E. Stringfield(Martha) Ofc: 504, 388-6822
Res: 504, 766-1879
1155 Rodney, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70808
Student Counselor—LSU

Oriental Guide—Jerry R. Wolfe(Beverly) Ofc: 504, 925-6235
Res: 504, 752-8250
13537 Buckley Avenue, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70816
Data Processing—State of Louisiana

Treasurer—George Dunaway(Montez) Res: 504, 261-5608
5964 Landmor Drive, Greenwell Springs, Louisiana 70739
Retired—District Fire Chief

Recorder—Howard H. Hudson.....**Temple: 504, 926-4814**
FAX: 504, 926-5308; Res: 504, 272-0807
7991 Commerce Street, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70815-8029
Recorder/Business Manager

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold J. Lassabe (P.).....(Marilyn)
Fred O. Sims, Jr. (C.R.).....(Betty)
Cliff E. Stringfield (H.P.&P.)(Martha)
George Dunaway (Treas.).....(Montez)

9 ACCA TEMPLE (ăk'kâ) (28)

Richmond, Virginia

1712 Bellevue Avenue, P.O. Box 9217—Zip Code 23227

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 19, February 23, May 18, September 21 and November 16, 1993.

Dispensation June 9, 1886

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership 3,730

Loss 160

Potentate—Clarence C. "Larry" Boggs.....(Hattie) Ofc: 804, 320-7191
Res: 804, 794-3004

1012 Castle Hollow Road, Midlothian, Virginia 23113
Realtor

Chief Rabban—L. Lee Bradshaw(Kathryn) Res: 804, 276-6369
1801 Millcreek Court, Richmond, Virginia 23235
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Marion E. Dawson.....(Ethel) Ofc: 804, 275-5473
Res: 804, 739-2480
35 Spinnaker Cove Drive, Midlothian, Virginia 23113
Computer Supervisor

High Priest & Prophet—C. Andrew "Bud" Perry, III.....(Judy) Ofc: 804, 359-3991
Res: 804, 740-9500
1702 Forestway Drive, Richmond, Virginia 23233
Realtor

Oriental Guide—Robert C. Puffenbarger(Mitzie) Ofc: 804, 355-7426
Res: 804, 262-3307
2100 Buckeye Drive, Richmond, Virginia 23228
Executive—Standard Drug Co.

Treasurer—John L. "Jack" Hughes, Sr.....(Mattie) Ofc: 804, 780-8630
Res: 804, 779-2237
1100 Sinclair Road, Mechanicsville, Virginia 23111
Administrative Assistant

Recorder—Edward N. Owens.....(Clara) **Temple: 804, 264-0509**
FAX: 804, 264-1201; Res: 804, 272-2600
P. O. Box 9217, Richmond, Virginia 23227
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Clarence C. "Larry" Boggs (P.).....(Hattie)
L. Lee Bradshaw (C.R.).....(Kathryn)
Marion E. Dawson (A.R.).....(Ethel)
Edward N. Owens (Rec.)(Clara)

11 AHMED TEMPLE (â'mëd) (66)

Marquette, Michigan

128 West Washington Street, P.O. Box 519—Zip Code 49855

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 8, March 5, June 11, September 10,
October 16, November 5 and December 10.

Dispensation June 14, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership 1,030

Loss 29

Potentate—Roger A. Juntunen.....(Linda) Ofc: 800, 236-5502
FAX: 906, 524-5556; Res: 906, 523-4059
Rt. 1, Box 119, Chassell, Michigan 49916
Insurance Agent

Chief Rabban—Charles C. Simons.....(Mary Lou) Ofc: 906, 486-9928
Res: 906, 485-1863
706 N. Main Street, Ishpeming, Michigan 49849
Wholesaler

Assistant Rabban—Franklin G. Rector.....(Barbara) Ofc: 906, 226-7561
Res: 906, 226-0204
705 Hennepin Road, Marquette, Michigan 49855
Distributor

High Priest & Prophet—William A. Werner.....(Juanita) Ofc: 906, 387-2080
Res: 906, 387-4610
R.R. 1, Box 992B, Munising, Michigan 49862
Probate Judge

Oriental Guide—Everett E. Peterson.....(Carol) Ofc/Res: 906, 341-6416
540 Arbutus Avenue, P. O. Box 33, Manistique, Michigan 49854
Real Estate Appraiser

Treasurer—J. B. "Ben" Houghtaling, Jr.....(Edith) Ofc: 906, 225-1157
Res: 906, 226-6207
1303 Russell Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855
Retired

Recorder—John B. Stevens(Ceron) **Temple: 906, 225-1157**
Res: 906, 249-3529
P. O. Box 519, Marquette, Michigan 49855
Retired—U.S.A.F.

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert L. Bouschor (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Marilyn) Ofc: 906, 228-7702
Res: 906, 225-0245
120 W. Washington Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855
Owner—Northern Stationers, Inc.

Roger A. Juntunen (P.).....(Linda)

Charles C. Simons (C.R.).....(Mary Lou)

Franklin G. Rector (A.R.).....(Barbara)

William A. Werner (H.P.&P.)(Juanita)

12 AINAD TEMPLE (ī'nād) (130)
East St. Louis, Illinois

609 St. Louis Avenue—Zip Code 62201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Thursday of each month, except November
and December, third Thursday.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership 7,396 Loss 324

Potentate—David L. McCann.....(Dolores) Ofc: 618, 244-4466
Res: 618, 242-2819

Route #6, Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864
Owner—*Eater Heating & Air Conditioning Co.*

Chief Rabban—Hallie F. Lewis.....(Marge) Res: 618, 242-0260
21 E. Crownview, P. O. Box 112, Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Ronald D. Williams.....(Linda) Res: 618, 397-4776
300 Dorchester Drive, Belleville, Illinois 62223
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Kurt R. Grosse.....(Darlene) Res: 618, 939-7304
319 Hartman Lane, Waterloo, Illinois 62298
Salesman

Oriental Guide—Charles Alves.....(Ann) Res: 618, 397-6424
201 Ladue Road, Belleville, Illinois 62223
Insurance Adjuster

Treasurer—Kelly J. Hogan (P.P.).....(Rhonda) Res: 618, 931-6538
#2 Dublin Drive, Granite City, Illinois 62040
Plumber

Recorder—H. E. "Gene" Tracy (P.P.).....(Ruby) **Temple: 618, 874-1870**
FAX: 618, 874-6920; Res: 618, 887-4213
609 St. Louis Avenue, E. St. Louis, Illinois 62201
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward G. Maag (Emeritus) (P.P.)..... Ofc: 618, 277-8887
Res: 618, 233-2130
205 Southgate, Belleville, Illinois 62223
Attorney

David L. McCann (P.).....(Dolores)

Hallie F. Lewis (C.R.).....(Marge)

Ronald D. Williams (A.R.).....(Linda)

Kurt R. Grosse (H.P.&P.).....(Darlene)

13 AKDAR TEMPLE (ăk'dâr) (125)

Tulsa, Oklahoma

20 East 21st Street—Zip Code 74114

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter May 12, 1912

Membership 2,461

Loss 254

Potentate—Richard K. Newsome.....(Maxine) Ofc/Res: 918, 492-7321
7514 South 73rd East Avenue, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74133
Engineer

Chief Rabbán—Sam Camporeale.....(Jane) Ofc: 918, 835-1511
Res: 918, 299-5925
8941 S. Florence Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74137
General Manager—Jorgensen Steel

Assistant Rabbán—Ray Fisher.....(Eulita) Res: 918, 357-3456
6901 S. 241 East Avenue, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74014
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Fowler Jacobs.....(Dorothy) Ofc/Res: 918, 622-6218
P. O. Box 1386, Sapulpa, Oklahoma 74066
Industrial Herbicides

Oriental Guide—Ken Deatherage.....(Glenda) Ofc: 918, 455-8659
Res: 918, 455-6538
18718 East 94th Street, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012
General Contractor

Treasurer—Carl Statton.....(Linda) Ofc: 918, 341-8806
Res: 918, 266-3144
6104 S.W. Willow Road, Claremore, Oklahoma 74017
Insurance Agent

Recorder—Charles H. "Chuck" Tawater.....(Elsie) **Temple: 918, 587-6658**
FAX: 918, 587-6661; Res: 918, 749-4205
20 East 21st Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114-1197
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles H. "Chuck" Tawater (Emeritus) (Rec.)

Richard K. Newsome (P.).....(Maxine)

Sam Camporeale (C.R.).....(Jane)

Ray Fisher (A.R.).....(Eulita)

Pete Goltra (P.P.).....(Debbie) Ofc: 918, 585-9251
Res: 918, 254-0722

8625 East 77th Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74133-3713

Tulsa Federal Employees Credit Union-Marketing

Roger R. Scott (Appointed) (P.P.).....(Luci) Ofc: 918, 583-8201
Res: 918, 742-8710

4250 South Oswego, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135

Attorney

14 ALADDIN TEMPLE (ālād'dīn) (67)
Columbus, Ohio

3850 Stelzer Road—Zip Code 43219-3096

Dates of Stated Meetings, February, March, April, May, September, October,
and November.

Dispensation June 14, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership 12,954 Loss 483

Potentate—William G. Selsam Ofc: 614, 462-2770
Res: 614, 890-1711

4755 Powderhorn Lane, Westerville, Ohio 43081-4425

Owner—Management Consultant Company

Chief Rabban—C. E. "Bill" Leeson(Bobbie) Ofc: 614, 882-8535
Res: 614, 882-9532

7623 Duncans Glen Drive, Westerville, Ohio 43081-9662

Insurance

Assistant Rabban—Terry L. DeVassie.....(Faye) Ofc: 614, 461-5229
Res: 614, 882-3067

5808 La Paz Place, Westerville, Ohio 43081-4112

Assistant Circulation Director

High Priest & Prophet—P. B. "Press" Fairweather(Mary) Ofc: 614, 891-9338
Res: 614, 882-6458

1824 Arbor Hill Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43229-2102

Computer Equipment & Supplies Sales

Oriental Guide—Dale R. Cline.....(Katie) Ofc: 614, 466-4960
Res: 614, 474-2676

535 Lawnwood Court, Circleville, Ohio 43113-1432

State Highway Patrol

Treasurer—Kenneth J. Kabelka(Melba) Res: 614, 263-6093
358 Arden Road, Columbus, Ohio 43214-3704

Retired

Recorder—Russell F. Miller(Nancy) **Temple: 614, 475-2609**
FAX: 614, 475-8225; Res: 614, 898-7957

3850 Stelzer Road, Columbus, Ohio 43219-3096

Retired—State Highway Patrol

REPRESENTATIVES

William G. Selsam (P.)

C. E. "Bill" Leeson (C.R.)(Bobbie)

Terry L. DeVassie (A.R.)(Faye)

Harold J. Cochrun (P.P.)(Jere) Res: 614, 861-7767

1775 Woodview Court, Apt. K, Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068-3044

Retired

15 AL AMIN TEMPLE (āl āmēēn) (172)
Corpus Christi, Texas

2001 Suntide Road—Zip Code 78409

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 1, 1971 Charter July 20, 1972

Membership 1,672 Gain 20

Potentate—Barney B. Bryant(Betty) Res: 512, 729-6484
HCR, Box 119-F, Rockport, Texas 78382
Retired

Chief Rabban—Russell G. Sturgis.....(Harriet) Res: 512, 758-5474
P. O. Box 250, Aransas Pass, Texas 78336
Retired

Assistant Rabban—James R. Cramer(Ruth) Ofc: 512, 992-0130
Res: 512, 992-5168
1118 South Bay, Corpus Christi, Texas 78412
School Instructor—ROTC

High Priest & Prophet—Robert S. Brzycki.....(Cynthia) Ofc/Res: 512, 797-1156
Route 1, Box 56, La Feria, Texas 78559
Self-Employed—Sign Painter

Oriental Guide—Jimmy Wayne Eakin(Barbara) Ofc: 512, 552-5122
Res: 512, 552-5419
413 Calhoun, Port Lavaca, Texas 77979
General Manager—Gemco

Treasurer—Donald Herbert Roberts, Sr.....(Modena) Res: 512, 852-4691
3914 Bradford, Corpus Christi, Texas 78415
Retired

Recorder—Edward R. Hanshaw(Frances) **Temple: 512, 241-5353**
Res: 512, 241-2697
2001 Suntide Road, Corpus Christi, Texas 78409
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Barney B. Bryant (P.)(Betty)
Russell G. Sturgis (C.R.).....(Harriet)
James R. Cramer (A.R.).....(Ruth)
Robert S. Brzycki (H.P.&P.)(Cynthia)

16 AL ASKA TEMPLE (ăl ăskâ) (175)**Anchorage, Alaska**

1730 East Northern Lights Boulevard—Zip Code 99508

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 27, 1974

Charter July 3, 1975

Membership 1,106

Loss 42

Potentate—Joseph K. Kish(Janet) Ofc: 907, 563-3787
Res: 907, 696-0508

13810 Malaspina, Eagle River, Alaska 99577

*Project Manager***Chief Rabban**—Fred V. Angleton(Vivien) Ofc: 907, 262-2266
Res: 907, 262-4051

P. O. Box 4155, Soldotna, Alaska 99669

*Retired***Assistant Rabban**—Earle J. Beesley, Sr.(Margaret) Res: 907, 248-5993
P. O. Box 221282, Anchorage, Alaska 99522*Truck Transportation***High Priest & Prophet**—Howard R. McElrath(Ruth) Ofc: 907, 265-8425
Res: 907, 338-0410

6437 Barclay Court, Anchorage, Alaska 99504

*Senior Material Coordinator***Oriental Guide**—Walter B. Bonner(Betty) Ofc: 907, 262-4455
Res: 907, 262-1453

287 W. Stacy Drive, Soldotna, Alaska 99669

*Chief of Police***Treasurer**—(SM) Mike Johnston(Beverly) Ofc: 907, 344-7516
Res: 907, 344-5157

619 Highlander Circle, Anchorage, Alaska 99518

*President—Financial Resource Management Corp.***Recorder**—Ronald E. Cunningham(Sharon) **Temple: 907, 274-4344**
Ofc: 907, 552-4238; Res: 907, 345-2494

1730 E. Northern Lights Blvd., Anchorage, Alaska 99508

*Operations Manager***REPRESENTATIVES**

Joseph K. Kish (P.)(Janet)

Fred V. Angleton (C.R.)(Vivien)

Ronald E. Cunningham (Rec.)(Sharon)

M. Burton Oien (P.P.)(Sharon) Ofc: 907, 474-6537
Res: 907, 479-9469

116 Kelsan Way, Fairbanks, Alaska 99709

Professor of Accounting—University of Alaska

17 AL AZHAR TEMPLE (āl ā'zhâr) (106)
Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Mail: P.O.Box 70038, Bowness Postal Outlet—Zip Code T3B 5K3

UPS ONLY: 5225 - 101 Street, N.W.—Zip Code T3B

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday in January, April, September and November.

Dispensation October 14, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership 1,349

Loss 52

Potentate—R. William Pitman.....(Elizabeth) Ofc: 403, 249-4428
 Res: 403, 249-6491

4203 - 5th Avenue S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T3C 0C4

Businessman

Chief Rabban—J. J. "Jack" Armstrong.....(Muriel) Ofc: 403, 650-7017*
 Res: 403, 286-8664

52, 1901 Varsity Est. Dr. N.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T3B 4T7

*Cellular Telephone

Retired

Assistant Rabban—James M. McCulley.....(Pat) Ofc: 403, 327-4855
 Res: 403, 327-2741

1005 Scenic Drive, Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada T1K 1L7

Businessman

High Priest & Prophet—H. John Clay Ofc: 403, 277-2010
 Res: 403, 230-2863

4309 - 1A Street N. W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2K 0X8

Businessman

Oriental Guide—Richard J. Nixon(Linda) Ofc: 403, 266-3363
 Res: 403, 240-4111

11 Patterson Crescent S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T3H 2C4

Businessman

Treasurer—W. J. "Bill" Fairhurst.....(Edith) Res: 403, 229-0865
 1001 - 13 Ave. S.W., Apt. 640, Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2R 0L5

Retired

Recorder—D. Keith Rowley(Riet) **Temple: 403, 239-0030**
 FAX: 403, 239-4334; Res: 403, 226-1112

P. O. Box 70038, Bowness Postal Outlet, Calgary, Alberta, Canada T3B 5K3

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward G. McMullan, C.D. (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (*****).....(Cilla)
 Fax: 403-271-9160; Res: 403, 271-4309

447 Lake Placid Green, S.E., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2J 5A4

Retired

Harry E. Alger (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Norma) Res: 403, 938-7744
 R.R. #2, Okotoks, Alberta, Canada T0L 1T0

Retired

R. William Pitman (P.).....(Elizabeth)

J. J. "Jack" Armstrong (C.R.).....(Muriel)

James M. McCulley (A.R.).....(Pat)

D. Keith Rowley (Rec.).....(Riet)

18 AL BAHR TEMPLE (ăl bâr') (129) San Diego, California

5440 Kearny Mesa Road—Zip Code 92111-1393

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, June, August, October, and
December.

Dispensation May 7, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership 3,628 Gain 58

Potentate—C. G. "Con" Dahl(Lois) Res: 619, 270-5899
3603 Moultrie Avenue, San Diego, California 92117-5619
Retired—Marine Corps

Chief Rabban—Robert P. Schwartz(Joyce) Ofc: 619, 260-4388
Res: 619, 472-2032
275 S. Worthington, #69, Spring Valley, California 91977-6336
Manager—Plant Facilities

Assistant Rabban—Arnold Lee Korey(Betty) Ofc: 619, 448-2101
Res: 619, 281-0555
2234-221 River Run Drive, San Diego, California 92108
Sales Manager—Farm Fresh Foods

High Priest & Prophet—Paul E. Robison.....(Anne) Ofc: 619, 696-0102
Res: 619, 560-7731
6230 Printwood, San Diego, California 92117-3347
President RTS Company

Oriental Guide—Clifton L. Richards, Jr.(Laura) Res: 619, 792-1562
13647 Calais Drive, Del Mar, California 92014
Retired

Treasurer—George S. Acuna(Debbie) Ofc: 619, 486-2590
Res: 619, 789-8608
18458 Grenache Rose Way, Ramona, California 92065
Heating/Air Conditioning Contractor

Recorder—Phillip A. Johnson(Terry) **Temple: 619, 292-0092**
FAX: 619, 292-5618; Res: 619, 449-7482
5440 Kearny Mesa Road, San Diego, California 92111-1393
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold M. Long (Emeritus)..... Res: 619, 583-5609
4766 Monroe Avenue, San Diego, California 92115
Retired

C. G. "Con" Dahl (P.).....(Lois)

Robert P. Schwartz (C.R.)(Joyce)

Arnold Lee Korey (A.R.)(Betty)

Phillip A. Johnson (Rec.).....(Terry)

19 AL BEDOO TEMPLE (ăl bě doo') (150)
Billings, Montana

1125 Broadwater Avenue—Zip Code 59102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month except July and August

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership 1,740

Loss 71

Potentate—W. R. "Bill" Essex(Evelyn) Res: 406, 656-9756
 2620 Patricia Lane, Billings, Montana 59102
Retired

Chief Rabban—Robert V. "Bob" Ludwick(Janice) Res: 406, 259-0313
 P. O. Box 21892, Billings, Montana 59104
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Kenneth Fichtner(Sari) Ofc: 406, 259-1408
 Res: 406, 628-4763
 1205 12th Street Circle, Laurel, Montana 59044
Automobile Dealer

High Priest & Prophet—Marvin C. Strand(Marajan) Ofc: 406, 485-3333
 Res: 406, 485-2740
 Box 162, Circle, Montana 59215
Farm Chemicals Dealer

Oriental Guide—James R. Barr(Janet) Res: 406, 373-6324
 7736 Buckskin Drive, Shepherd, Montana 59079
Retired

Treasurer—R. W. "Bob" Wintermute(Dorothy) Ofc: 406, 252-3448
 Res: 406, 656-5921
 2222 Brentwood Lane, Billings, Montana 59102
Certified Public Accountant

Recorder—Harold B. "Hal" Slavens(Laraine) **Temple: 406, 259-4384**
 Res: 406, 656-4423
 Box 20673, Billings, Montana 59104
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

W. R. "Bill" Essex (P.)(Evelyn)
 Robert V. "Bob" Ludwick (C.R.)(Janice)
 Kenneth Fichtner (A.R.)(Sari)
 R. W. "Bob" Wintermute (Treas.)(Dorothy)

21 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE (āl kī mī'ā) (57)**Memphis, Tennessee**

5770 Shelby Oaks Drive—Zip Code 38134

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except June,
July and August.

Dispensation April 18, 1891

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership 4,828

Loss 501

Potentate—B. W. Thornburg(Sue) Res: 901, 755-5952
5090 Woods Landing, Memphis, Tennessee 38125*Retired***Chief Rabban**—Gene L. McDaniel Res: 901, 332-2005
P. O. Box 16161, Memphis, Tennessee 38186*Retired***Assistant Rabban**—Oscar L. Gilchrist(Linda) Ofc: 901, 358-5723
Res: 901, 388-4414

5069 Country View Lane, Memphis, Tennessee 38134

*Owner—Flair Cleaners***High Priest & Prophet**—Albert H. Owings(Ruby) Ofc: 901, 363-4242
Res: 901, 853-2345

2566 Houston Levee Road, Germantown, Tennessee 38139

*Owner—Albert Owings Construction Co.***Oriental Guide**—John "Jack" Rendall, III(Nan) Ofc: 901, 526-8437
Res: 901, 377-7198

6009 Explorer Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee 38134

*Vice President—Ben J. Malone Co.***Treasurer**—Jerry L. Archer(Rosemary) Ofc: 901, 345-1636
Res: 901, 372-3077

6310 Skyline, Memphis, Tennessee 38134

*Electrician***Recorder**—Ralph F. Muench(Sandra) **Temple: 901, 377-7336**
FAX: 901, 377-7496; Res: 901, 353-4471

5770 Shelby Oaks Drive, Memphis, Tennessee 38134

*Retired—Police Captain***REPRESENTATIVES**Rufus E. Craven, M.D. (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Phyllis) Ofc: 901, 525-1575
Res: 901, 726-4276

335 Kenilworth, Memphis, Tennessee 38112

Plastic Surgeon

B. W. Thornburg (P.)(Sue)

Gene L. McDaniel (C.R.)

A. B. Williams (P.P.)(Patsy) Ofc: 901, 541-7100
Res: 901, 372-8205

3028 Canyon Road, Memphis, Tennessee 38134

*Retired*Robert F. Henderson(Janella) Ofc: 901, 422-3761
Res: 901, 668-5119

156 Pipkin Road, Jackson, Tennessee 38305

President—Miller Lumber Company

22 ALEE TEMPLE (â'lee) (74)**Savannah, Georgia**

Skidaway Road & Eisenberg Drive—Zip Code 31406

Mail: P. O. Box 14147—Zip Code 31416

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday in April, July, October and December.

Dispensation June 24, 1896

Charter June 9, 1897

Membership 2,787

Loss 162

Potentate—Edwin L. Coleman.....(Nelda) Ofc: 912, 964-1927
Res: 912, 352-9376

16 Althea Parkway, Savannah, Georgia 31405

Salesman

Chief Rabban—Jack L. Hepner.....(Freddie) Ofc: 912, 352-6349
Res: 912, 355-2504

37 Jameswood Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406

Pest Control

Assistant Rabban—Charles H. Stokes.....(Marion) Res: 912, 964-2605
2302 Shaw Avenue, Garden City, Georgia 31408

Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Franklin D. Rivenbark.....(Diane) Ofc: 912, 351-3400
Res: 912, 927-6541

13216 Largo Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31419

Police Officer

Oriental Guide—Ronald L. McIntosh.....(Jane) Res: 912, 352-9931
8508 Heatherwood Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406

Self-Employed—Real Estate

Treasurer—Donald Amerson.....(Judy) Ofc: 912, 921-7100
Res: 912, 598-1448

211 Yam Gandy, Savannah, Georgia 31411

Banker

Recorder—William B. Grimes.....(Em) **Temple: 912, 355-2422**
Res: 912, 354-1418

P. O. Box 14147, Savannah, Georgia 31416

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Curtis Lewis, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 912, 925-0456
Res: 912, 354-4648

P. O. Box 60759, Savannah, Georgia 31420-0759

Owner—Automobile Dealership

William V. Tyson, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Yvonne) Ofc: 912, 352-3317
Res: 912, 598-0313

P. O. Box 14299, Savannah, Georgia 31416

Real Estate

Edwin L. Coleman (P.).....(Nelda)

Jack L. Hepner (C.R.).....(Freddie)

Charles H. Stokes (A.R.).....(Marion)

Lester A. Claxton (P.P.).....(Glenda) Ofc: 912, 897-1241
Res: 912, 897-6789

214 Christy Road, Savannah, Georgia 31410

Owner—Grocery Store

23 ALEPPO TEMPLE (ălé'ppō) (13) Wilmington, Massachusetts

99 Fordham Road, P.O. Box 1008—Zip Code 01887
Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation August 3, 1882 Charter June 6, 1883

Membership 10,297 Loss 540

Potentate—Donald D. Stewart.....(Diana) Res: 617, 762-8899
156 Sunrise Road, Westwood, Massachusetts 02090
Insurance Appraiser

Chief Rabban—William P. Alboth.....(Gale) Ofc: 508, 532-1800
Res: 508, 526-7404
24 Country Club Drive, Manchester, Massachusetts 01944
Government Sales Administrator

Assistant Rabban—Frederick W. Shaw, Jr.(Bonnie) Ofc: 617, 345-8223
Res: 617, 862-8677
16 Homestead Street, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
Investment Advisor

High Priest & Prophet—H. Richard Cornwell.....(Shirley) Ofc: 508, 875-8522
Res: 508, 875-4218
10 Aspen Circle, Framingham, Massachusetts 01701
President—N.E. Process Equipment Co., Inc.

Oriental Guide—Richard W. Shaw.....(Valerie) Ofc: 508, 667-0197
Res: 617, 862-6146
15 Hamblen Street, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
President—Shaw Welding Co., Inc.

Treasurer—Philip M. Turner.....(Liz) Ofc: 617, 894-6320
Res: 617, 582-1548
1159 Main Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154
Executive

Recorder—Harvey J. Waugh(Margaret) **Temple: 617, 665-6466**
Ofc: 508, 657-4202; FAX: 508, 657-8950; Res: 617, 334-4031
99 Fordham Road, Box 1008, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Harvey J. Waugh (Emeritus) (Rec.).....(Margaret)
Donald D. Stewart (P.)(Diana)
William P. Alboth (C.R.).....(Gale)
Frederick W. Shaw, Jr. (A.R.).....(Bonnie)
H. Richard Cornwell (H.P.&P.).....(Shirley)

24 ALGERIA TEMPLE (ăl gē' riă) (41)**Helena, Montana**

15 North Jackson Street—Zip Code 59601

Mail: P.O. Box 4879—Zip Code 59604

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month except June,
July, August and December.

Dispensation March 23, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 1,983

Loss 97

Potentate—John C. Felton(Jean) Ofc: 406, 728-9100
Res: 406, 251-3507

2823 Felton Lane, Missoula, Montana 59803

Owner—Felton Construction

Chief Rabban—Terry R. Powell(Jane) Ofc: 406, 755-7151
Res: 406, 752-0622

1719 Foy's Lake Road, Kalispell, Montana 59901-7412

Electrical Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Raymond O. Tweeten(Nita) Res: 406, 265-7334
1604 Northern Heights, Havre, Montana 59501

Retired

High Priest & Prophet—John H. Fohn(Alice) Ofc: 406, 443-3660
Res: 406, 443-3269

2126 Knight Street, Helena, Montana 59601

Manager, Simplex Time Recorder Co.

Oriental Guide—Wayne D. Gibson(Leona) Ofc: 406, 587-0641
Res: 406, 586-2579

324 South Fifth, Bozeman, Montana 59715

Banking

Treasurer—Edward A. Nurse(Marian) Ofc: 406, 442-0880
Res: 406, 442-6662

2116 Lockey, Helena, Montana 59601

Consulting Engineer

Recorder—A. F. "Bud" Criner(Doris) **Temple: 406, 442-5305**
FAX: 406, 442-4430; Res: 406, 442-9098

P. O. Box 4879, Helena, Montana 59604

*Retired—Telephone Co. Engineer***REPRESENTATIVES**

Terry R. Powell (C.R.)(Jane)

Raymond O. Tweeten (A.R.)(Nita)

William A. Allen, Jr. (P.P.)(Sandy) Res: 406, 586-0619
P. O. Box 405, Belgrade, Montana 59714

Rancher & Real Estate

Eric J. Anderson(Annabelle) Res: 406, 737-4314
P. O. Box 291, Geraldine, Montana 59446

Farmer/Rancher

25 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE (ăl hăm'brâ) (50) Chattanooga, Tennessee

1000 Alhambra Drive—Zip Code 37421

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month.

Dispensation October 15, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership 3,356

Loss 112

Potentate—Alvin D. Smith(Sylvia) Res: 615, 899-0574
4612 Rocky River Road, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37416
Retired

Chief Rabban—John N. Bullard(Jewel) Ofc: 615, 894-0360
Res: 615, 894-2430
2424 Janeview Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421
Insurance Agent

Assistant Rabban—William E. Barber(Marie) Res: 615, 875-9254
1430 Clearpoint Drive, Hixson, Tennessee 37343
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Billy Frank Hill(Billie) Ofc: 615, 942-2134
Res: 615, 942-2644
101 Graham Road, Jasper, Tennessee 37347
Circuit Court Clerk

Oriental Guide—Thomas A. Beaver Res: 615, 843-2837
1919 Lake Peninsula Drive, Hixson, Tennessee 37343
Retired

Treasurer—T. Parks Hudson, D.C. (P.P.)(Billie) Ofc: 706, 866-7880
Res: 615, 894-4003
1904 North Concord Road, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421
Chiropractor

Recorder—Fred J. Oliver(Shirley) **Temple: 615, 892-0223**
FAX: 615, 892-0224; Res: 615, 344-8431
1000 Alhambra Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Judge Robert E. Cooper (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Catherine) Res: 615, 886-1879
196 Woodcliff Circle, Signal Mountain, Tennessee 37377
Retired—Chief Justice—Tennessee Supreme Court

Alvin D. Smith (P.)(Sylvia)

John N. Bullard (C.R.)(Jewel)

William E. Barber (A.R.)(Marie)

Rayford J. McLaurin (P.P.)(Willis) Res: 615, 238-4626
8007 Savannah Lane West, Ooltewah, Tennessee 37363
Retired

27 AL KADER TEMPLE (āl kā'dēr) (46)

Portland, Oregon

4949 S. W. Macadam Avenue—Zip Code 97201-3912

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation January 3, 1888

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership 3,622

Loss 117

Potentate—F. Douglas Day, M.D.(Sherrie) Ofc: 503, 282-2502
Res: 503, 228-5309

2929 NW Cumberland Road, Portland, Oregon 97210

Physician

Chief Rabban—L. E. "Len" Schiler(Ruth) Res: 503, 643-2348
11800 NW Vaughan Court, Portland, Oregon 97229

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Donald J. Mayer(Shirley) Res: 503, 667-3985
2874 NE Juniper, Gresham, Oregon 97030

Fire Inspector—City of Gresham

High Priest & Prophet—Clay Gordon(Betty) Res: 206, 693-7579
2002 SE 97th, Vancouver, Washington 98664

Retired

Oriental Guide—Gary Bowers(Lora) Ofc: 503, 659-0362
Res: 503, 655-5543

17904 SE Dogwood Court, Gladstone, Oregon 97027

Hannah Car Wash

Treasurer—Lawrence E. Reid Ofc: 503, 222-1993
Res: 503, 644-1753

12420 NW Barnes Road, #255, Portland, Oregon 97229

Investment Advisor

Recorder—Donald R. Worth(Melba) **Temple: 503, 226-2818**
FAX: 503, 226-3465; Res: 503, 654-0618

4949 SW Macadam Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97201-3912

Percussion Instructor

REPRESENTATIVES

Webber C. Harrington (At Large & Emeritus) (***)(Lois) Ofc: 503, 227-8600
Res: 503, 297-2127

2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201

Certified Public Accountant

F. Douglas Day, M.D. (P.)(Sherrie)

L. E. "Len" Schiler (C.R.)(Ruth)

Donald J. Mayer (A.R.)(Shirley)

Clay Gordon (H.P.&P.)(Betty)

28 AL KALY TEMPLE (āl kā'li) (148)
Pueblo, Colorado

635 West Corona Avenue, Suite #120—Zip Code 81004
Mail: P.O. Box 193—Zip Code 81002

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, May, September, November and December.

Dispensation June 24, 1920 Charter June 16, 1921

Membership 1,855 Loss 78

Potentate—Billy E. Thornburg(Leah) Ofc: 719, 382-8887
Res: 719, 392-6109

262 Fay Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80911
Businessman—Oil and Retail Sales

Chief Rabban—Harold "Scotty" Scott.....(Kathy) Res: 719, 547-3229
428 Birdie Drive, Pueblo West, Colorado 81007
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Gerald B. "Jerry" Sube.....(Jo Anne) Res: 719, 591-1621
4546 Winewood Village Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80917-1220
Beeper: 719, 389-2655
U. S. Government

High Priest & Prophet—Dale C. Stowers.....(Barbara) Ofc: 719, 948-2641
Res: 719, 543-0155
24752 Hillside Road, Pueblo, Colorado 81006
Owner—Spraying and Trucking Business

Oriental Guide—Randy Gregory(Betty) Ofc: 719, 545-7950
Res: 719, 948-2430
2648 Santa Fe Drive #1, Pueblo, Colorado 81006
Electrical Contractor

Treasurer—James L. Nunn, Sr., C.P.A.....(Betty) Res: 719, 527-9493
18 Woodbridge Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80906
C.P.A./Businessman

Recorder—Lonie "L. J." Hearn**Temple: 719, 544-0658**
FAX: 719, 544-9505; Res: 719, 561-1779
P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado 81002
Civil Service Commissioner

REPRESENTATIVES

Billy E. Thornburg (P.).....(Leah)
Harold "Scotty" Scott (C.R.).....(Kathy)
Gerald B. "Jerry" Sube (A.R.).....(Jo Anne)
Lonie "L. J." Hearn (Rec.)

29 AL KORAN TEMPLE (āl kōrān) (4)

Cleveland, Ohio

3443 Euclid Avenue—Zip Code 44115

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation November 16, 1876

Charter January 22, 1877

Membership 6,005

Loss 357

Potentate—John A. Evanko.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 216, 951-9472
Res: 216, 639-8372

6764 Waterford Lane, Mentor, Ohio 44060-4569

General Contractor

Chief Rabban—Walter Fishleigh(Elaine) Res: 216, 285-2862
318 Center Street, Chardon, Ohio 44024

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Monte E. Thomas, Sr.....(Patricia) Res: 216, 631-1910
7219 Colgate Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44102

Municipal Superintendent

High Priest & Prophet—David O. Zmek(Linda) Res: 216, 449-6487
18705 Mount Pleasant Drive, Highland Heights, Ohio 44143

Self-Employed

Oriental Guide—Thomas A. Park..... Ofc: 216, 671-6959
Res: 216, 585-5475

2145 Buena Vista Drive, Wickliffe, Ohio 44092

Self-Employed

Treasurer—Glen A. Jenkins.....(Joan) Res: 216, 871-7008
3258 Woodcreek Circle, Westlake, Ohio 44145

Retired

Recorder—Robert M. Zegarac (P.P.).....(Mary Ann) **Temple: 216, 432-1770**
Ofc: 800, 234-1876; FAX: 216, 432-0331; Res: 216, 237-5803

3443 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115

Recorder/Business Manager

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert A. Boylan (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Louise) Res: 216, 656-2744
200 Laurel Lake Road, #E275, Hudson, Ohio 44236

Retired

John A. Evanko (P.).....(Evelyn)

Walter Fishleigh (C.R.).....(Elaine)

Monte E. Thomas, Sr. (A.R.).....(Patricia)

Robert M. Zegarac (P.P.) (Rec.)(Mary Ann)

30 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE (āl mā lē'kā) (40)
Los Angeles, California

665 West Jefferson Boulevard—Zip Code 90007

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 12, July 12, October 11, 1993.

Dispensation February 20, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 15,515 Loss 694

Potentate—Nicholas Thomas..... Ofc: 909, 823-9618
Res: 909, 822-1393

8559 Mango Avenue, Fontana, California 92335-3911
Owner—Thomas Furniture Mart

Chief Rabbān—David L. Haldeman.....(Patti) Ofc: 310, 920-0521
Res: 310, 867-0589

9438-1/4 Ramona Street, Bellflower, California 90706-7802
General Contractor

Assistant Rabbān—Aaron Grossman(Natalie) Res: 818, 343-1000
5261 Vanalden Avenue, Tarzana, California 91356-3924
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Cecil A. Stevens.....(Debbie) Ofc: 619, 949-1313
Res: 619, 242-2416

19546 Kona Road, Apple Valley, California 92307-5229
Property Management

Oriental Guide—Dennis C. Shaffer(Linda) Ofc: 805, 274-4252
Res: 805, 947-3637

39747 Eadmer, Palmdale, California 93551-2929
Shaffer Insurance Services

Treasurer—Albert S. Greenberg (P.P.).....(Sylvia) Ofc: 310, 652-5566
Res: 310, 858-6822

303 N. Swall Dr., #104, Beverly Hills, California 90211-1728
Investments

Recorder—Kenneth H. Boucher (P.P.).....**Temple: 213, 748-0173**
FAX: 213, 746-7417; Res: 310, 670-8036
665 W. Jefferson Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90007
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Walker S. Kisselburgh (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (*****)....(Neita) Res: 619, 744-9208
1212 Via Portovecchio, Lake San Marcos, California 92069-5290
Retired

Roger E. Murdock (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Esther) Res: 818, 246-5225
420 North Louise Street, #7, Glendale, California 91206-2212
Retired—Deputy Chief Of Police

Nicholas Thomas (P.)

David L. Haldeman (C.R.).....(Patti)

Aaron Grossman (A.R.).....(Natalie)

Cecil A. Stevens (H.P.&P.).....(Debbie)

31 ALMAS TEMPLE (ăl'măs) (24)

Washington, D.C.

1315 K Street, N.W.—Zip Code 20005-3307

Dates of Stated Meetings, February, May, October and December.

Dispensation January 7, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership 2,000

Loss 89

Potentate—S. Flory Diehl.....(Nettie) Res: 301, 627-2882
11505 Carroll Court, Upper Marlboro, Maryland 20772
Retired

Chief Rabban—C. Tom Williams.....(Mary Ann) Ofc: 301, 340-9399
Res: 301, 530-2823
8625 Rayburn Road, Bethesda, Maryland 20817
Information Broker

Assistant Rabban—Charles W. Corey, III.....(Dana) Ofc: 202, 619-4078
Res: 301, 871-1029
3383 Beaverwood Lane, Silver Spring, Maryland 20906
Analyst

High Priest & Prophet—Albert Moritt.....(Shirley) Res: 301, 593-5225
11221 Columbia Pike, Silver Spring, Maryland 20901
Retired

Oriental Guide—Marshall C. Gardner.....(June) Res: 301, 464-1992
12118 Long Ridge Lane, Bowie, Maryland 20715
Retired

Treasurer—Kenneth L. Wilson (P.P.).....(Mary) Res: 301, 652-9111
5101 River Road, Apt. 1206, Bethesda, Maryland 20816
Retired

Recorder—Raymond F. McMullen.....(Dolores) **Temple: 202, 898-1688**
FAX: 202, 789-1148; Res: 301, 868-5108
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, District Of Columbia 20005-3307
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert O. Land (Emeritus) (P.P.)..... Res: 301, 598-7652
15424 Bramblewood Drive, Silver Spring, Maryland 20906
Retired

S. Flory Diehl (P.).....(Nettie)

C. Tom Williams (C.R.).....(Mary Ann)

Charles W. Corey, III (A.R.).....(Dana)

Charles S. Iversen (P.P.).....(Eleanor) Ofc: 301, 530-5797
Res: 301, 530-3646

5013 Acacia Avenue, Bethesda, Maryland 20814
Attorney

32 AL MENAH TEMPLE (ăl mǎ'nâ) (131) Nashville, Tennessee

1354 Brick Church Pike—P. O. Box 78545—Zip Code 37207-8545

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership 6,970 Loss 290

Potentate—Parker Toler(Carole) Ofc: 615, 862-4959
Res: 615, 373-1512

5613 Clovermeade Drive, Brentwood, Tennessee 37027
Supervisor—Technical Services

Chief Rabban—R. T. "Pat" McNaney(Eva) Ofc: 615, 329-4333
Res: 615, 754-9582

1819 Church Street, Nashville, Tennessee 37203
Owner—Florist Shop

Assistant Rabban—James L. Ham(Patti) Ofc: 615, 242-6336
Res: 615, 794-4150

104 Windsor Way, Franklin, Tennessee 37064
Partner—Electrical Company

High Priest & Prophet—Charles H. Williams(Ann) Res: 615, 832-8779
826 Evansdale Drive, Nashville, Tennessee 37220
Retired—School Principal

Oriental Guide—William D. Jones(Peggy) Ofc: 615, 532-3486
Res: 615, 832-9216

5204 Pritchett Drive, Nashville, Tennessee 37220
General—Tennessee National Guard

Treasurer—E. Gale Robinson (P.P.)(Lana) Ofc: 615, 262-3312
Res: 615, 847-4537

2707 Gallatin Road, Nashville, Tennessee 37216
Retired—General Sessions Judge

Recorder—Glenn W. Aiken(Dean) **Temple: 615, 226-7766**
FAX: 615, 226-7903; Res: 615, 832-1971

P. O. Box 78545, Nashville, Tennessee 37207-8545
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Glenn W. Aiken (Emeritus) (Rec.)(Dean)

E. Gale Robinson (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Treas.)(Lana)

Parker Toler (P.)(Carole)

R. T. "Pat" McNaney (C.R.)(Eva)

James L. Ham (A.R.)(Patti)

Charles H. Williams (H.P.&P.)(Ann)

33 ALOHA TEMPLE (ālo'hā) (83)

Honolulu, Hawaii

1611 Kewalo Street #201—Zip Code 96825

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, August and December.

Dispensation May 23, 1900

Charter June 12, 1901

Membership 2,932

Loss 59

Potentate—Robert L. Paris(Alice) Ofc/Res: 808, 538-3838
225-19H Queen Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Retired

Chief Rabban—James F. McNeal(Betty) Ofc/Res: 808, 455-7414
98-1921 Kaahumanu Street, Aiea, Hawaii 96701

Retired

Assistant Rabban—James P. Malczon(Marjorie) Ofc: 808, 525-7676
Res: 808, 235-1953

45-624 Keole Street, Kaneohe, Hawaii 96744

Hawaii Newspaper Agency

High Priest & Prophet—Allen "Lee" Skinner(Eileen) Ofc: 808, 471-2315
Res: 808, 235-2337

45-550 Loihi Street, Kaneohe, Hawaii 96744

Travel Coordinator

Oriental Guide—Abraham Akina(Lourdes) Res: 808, 455-3344
2441 Aumaku, Pearl City, Hawaii 96782

Retired

Treasurer—Robert T. Tolleson(Carol) Res: 808, 946-3600
1860 Ala Moana Blvd., Apt. 503, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815-1636

Retired

Recorder—Frederick M. Bender(Mary) **Temple: 808, 536-9333**
FAX: 808, 528-2384; Res: 808, 396-0384

1611 Kewalo Street, #201, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert L. Paris (P.)(Alice)

James F. McNeal (C.R.)(Betty)

James P. Malczon (A.R.)(Marjorie)

Rudolph A. Duncan (P.P.)(Ululani) Ofc: 808, 735-9994
Res: 808, 237-8250

49-643 Kamehameha Highway, Kaaawa, Hawaii 96730

Retired—Episcopal Priest

34 AL SHAMAL TEMPLE (âl' shă mál) (186) Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

10434 - 122 Street—Zip Code T5N 1M3

Mail: P. O. Box 594—Zip Code T5J 2K8

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Monday of each month, except July and August. First Tuesday where Monday is a Holiday.

Dispensation July 5, 1985

Charter July 3, 1986

Membership 813

Gain 43

Potentate—W. C. "Biff" Donhou.....(Sharon) Ofc: 403, 482-6065
Res: 403, 479-3729

P. O. Box 1337, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5J 2N2
Retired

Chief Rabban—Bruce W. Hogle.....(Gail) Ofc: 403, 483-3311
Res: 403, 487-4566

15412 Rio Terrace Drive, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5R 5M8
Executive—Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd.

Assistant Rabban—Robert W. Dean.....(Shirley) Ofc: 403, 476-8611
Res: 403, 482-0966

#303, 11710 - 100 Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5K 2G3
School Administrator

High Priest & Prophet—D. Larry Heron.....(Doreen) Ofc: 403, 429-1761
Res: 403, 458-2712

10930 - 84 Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5H 1M6
Insurance Executive

Oriental Guide—W. Bruce McCullough.....(Perky) Ofc: 403, 532-3058
Res: 403, 532-4035

Box 382, Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada T8V 2Z8
Businessman

Treasurer—L. E. "Mort" Morter.....(Jean) Ofc: 403, 482-6065
Res: 403, 484-6074

8726 - 162 Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5R 2M1
Retired—Banker

Recorder—George Burton.....(Pat) **Temple: 403, 482-6065**
FAX: 403, 488-4728; Res: 403, 464-1026

Box 594, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5J 2K8
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

W. C. "Biff" Donhou (P.).....(Sharon)

Bruce W. Hogle (C.R.).....(Gail)

Robert W. Dean (A.R.).....(Shirley)

35 AL SIHAH TEMPLE (āl sē'hā) (122)**Macon, Georgia**

745 Poplar Street—Zip Code 31201

Mail: P. O. Box 4164—Zip Code 31213-0199

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of January, April, July and
October.

Dispensation April 13, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership 2,835

Loss 101

Potentate—John H. Todd(Betty) Ofc/Res: 912, 853-5100

P. O. Box 365, Cobb, Georgia 31735

*Insurance Sales***Chief Rabbān**—James E. Gallegly, Sr.(Myrna) Res: 912, 745-9708

Route 4, Box 622, Gray, Georgia 31032

*Electrician***Assistant Rabbān**—Harley Phillips(Sheila) Ofc: 912, 926-3165

Res: 912, 929-0734

106 Foxwood Court, Bonaire, Georgia 31005

*Transportation Contractor***High Priest & Prophet**—Charles L. Ricks(Vicky) Res: 706, 485-7134

777 Harmony Road, N.E., Eatonton, Georgia 31024

*Retired***Oriental Guide**—Harold W. Carlisle(Betty) Res: 912, 477-3186

106 Wetherford Place, Macon, Georgia 31210

*Owner—Auto Parts Store***Treasurer**—Charles W. Kite, Sr.(Bessie) Ofc: 912, 743-6386

Res: 912, 745-6461

1255 Carlisle Avenue, Macon, Georgia 31204

*Retired***Recorder**—Jack Deason, Jr. (P.P.)(Helen) **Temple: 912, 743-6386**

Res: 912, 743-8421

P.O. Box 4164, Macon, Georgia 31213-0199

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Joe A. Witherington (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Virginia) Res: 912, 745-2029

2540 Vineville Avenue, Macon, Georgia 31204

Retired

John H. Todd (P.)(Betty)

Harley Phillips (A.R.)(Sheila)

Jack Deason, Jr. (P.P.) (Rec.)(Helen)

Bobby B. Simmons (P.P.)(Nancy) Ofc: 912, 926-5175

Res: 912, 922-7322

203 Williams Drive, Bonaire, Georgia 31005

Civil Service

36 ALZAFAR TEMPLE (al'zā fār) (139)
San Antonio, Texas

901 North Loop 1604 West—Zip Code 78232
Mail: P. O. Box 34657—Zip Code 78265

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation Charter July 12, 1916
Membership 4,251 Loss 165

Potentate—Emmett C. George(Gladys) Res: 210, 493-6632
1201 Golden Pond, San Antonio, Texas 78248
Retired

Chief Rabban—E. C. "Ed" Vest.....(Margaret) Res: 210, 349-2300
11626 Raindrop, San Antonio, Texas 78216
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Thomas H. "Tom" Boothe, Jr.(Nancy) Ofc: 210, 655-2222
Res: 210, 655-2226
6320 Brook Falls, San Antonio, Texas 78239
Construction

High Priest & Prophet—Jerome H. "Jerry" Krupp, D.V.M.(Mary)
Ofc: 210, 534-8776
Res: 210, 651-6480
9429 Teakwood Lane, Garden Ridge, Texas 78266
Veterinarian

Oriental Guide—Harry D. Rose(Dorothy) Res: 210, 341-4722
110 Granada Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78216
Retired

Treasurer—John R. Wood, C.P.A.....(Becky) Ofc: 800, 585-6600
Res: 210, 491-0665
1502 Yew, San Antonio, Texas 78232
Certified Public Accountant

Recorder—Ken Rowe.....(Troy) **Temple: 210, 496-1625**
FAX: 210, 496-1815; Res: 210, 656-6458
P. O. Box 34657, San Antonio, Texas 78265
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Terry McGuire (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Charlene) Ofc: 210, 698-7171
Res: 210, 492-2727
11515 Whisper Dew, San Antonio, Texas 78230
School Administrator

Emmett C. George (P.).....(Gladys)
E. C. "Ed" Vest (C.R.).....(Margaret)
Reese L. Harrison, Jr. (P.P.).....(Judith) Ofc: 210, 224-2000
Res: 210, 344-7244

711 Navarro, Suite 600, San Antonio, Texas 78205
Attorney
D. Martin "Marty" Hutchison(Karen) Res: 210, 349-8932
12222 Blanco Road, #1705, San Antonio, Texas 78216
Independent Insurance Salesman

37 **AMARA TEMPLE (â mâr'â) (176)** **Palm Beach Gardens, Florida**

3650 R.C.A. Boulevard—Zip Code 33410

Mail: P. O. Box 30335—Zip Code 33420

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 27, 1974

Charter July 3, 1975

Membership 2,403

Loss 234

Potentate—Frank D. Morgan(Dorothy) Ofc: 407, 627-2100
Res: 407, 844-9041

123 Jasmine Drive, Lake Park, Florida 33403

Retired

Chief Rabban—Jack Donahue(Anne) Ofc: 407, 793-2735
Res: 407, 793-5996

341 Park Forest Way, West Palm Beach, Florida 33414-4976

Owner—Lawn Maintenance Company

Assistant Rabban—David M. Struthers, Sr.(Barbara) Ofc: 407, 833-5122
Res: 407, 439-8448

2206 Palmetto Road, West Palm Beach, Florida 33406

Perfection Auto

High Priest & Prophet—William N. Capel.....(Joan) Ofc: 407, 334-7546
Res: 407, 334-0002

P. O. Box 665, Jensen Beach, Florida 34958-0665

Construction Superintendent

Oriental Guide—Wally Coleman.....(Charlyn) Ofc/Res: 407, 334-1595
P. O. Box 1341, Jensen Beach, Florida 34958

Advertising Specialties

Treasurer—Clarence "Ed" Edwards.....(Marge) Ofc: 407, 627-2100
Res: 407, 683-5737

2100 Ware Drive, West Palm Beach, Florida 33409

Retired

Recorder—Bob J. Stamm(Rosie) **Temple: 407, 627-2100**
FAX: 407, 627-2103; Res: 813, 467-7719

P. O. Box 30335, Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33420

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Frank D. Morgan (P.)(Dorothy)

Jack Donahue (C.R.)(Anne)

David M. Struthers, Sr. (A.R.)(Barbara)

Bob J. Stamm (Rec.)(Rosie)

39 ANAH TEMPLE (â'nâ) (151)

Bangor, Maine

586 Main Street—Zip Code 04401

Mail: P. O. Box 735—Zip Code 04402-0735

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, September and December

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership 4,036

Loss 39

Potentate—Sidney W. Winchester.....(Lillian) Res: 207, 989-7439
125 Eastern Avenue, Brewer, Maine 04412
Retired

Chief Rabban—Ernest C. Park.....(Elizabeth) Res: 207, 989-6778
39 Broadlawn Drive, Brewer, Maine 04412
Major General Retired—Director of Veterans Services

Assistant Rabban—Goodwin O. Gilman.....(Sheila) Ofc: 207, 368-4306
Res: 207, 368-5250
70 Main Street, Newport, Maine 04953
Business

High Priest & Prophet—Carroll I. Goodwin, Jr.(Geraldine) Res: 207, 498-2218
P. O. Box 692, Caribou, Maine 04736
Retired Military

Oriental Guide—Rodney S. Pinkham(Joyce) Ofc: 207, 667-4641
Res: 207, 843-7763
P. O. Box 8, East Holden, Maine 04429
Automotive Dealer

Treasurer—John D. Monohon.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 207, 942-2254
Res: 207, 945-6896
109 Crestmont Road, Bangor, Maine 04401
Retired

Recorder—Harold W. Crocker (P.P.)(Marilyn) **Temple: 207, 942-2254**
FAX: 207, 942-1994; Res: 207, 989-5182
P. O. Box 735, Bangor, Maine 04402-0735
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

James E. Halkett (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Geri) Ofc: 207, 945-9294
Res: 207, 942-3467
P. O. Box 1444, Bangor, Maine 04402-1444
Insurance

Sidney W. Winchester (P.).....(Lillian)

Ernest C. Park (C.R.).....(Elizabeth)

Goodwin O. Gilman (A.R.).....(Sheila)

Larry L. Hersom (P.P.).....(Libby) Ofc: 207, 942-1334
Res: 207, 866-5637

18 Page Place, Orono, Maine 04473-1345
Insurance

40 ANEZEH TEMPLE (â nē'zê) (101)**Mexico City, Mexico**

Calle Hegel #416

11560 Mexico, D.F.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Tuesday in February, May, July, September
and November.

Dispensation December 1, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership 861

Gain 138

Potentate—Enrique Domville, M.D.(Lucy) Ofc: 011-525-250-2796

FAX: 011-525-294-2519; Res: 011-525-531-6150

Newton No. 186-304, Col. Polanco, 11560 Mexico

*Medical Doctor***Chief Rabban**—Hans W. Asmus(Betty) Ofc: 011-525-250-0315

FAX: 011-525-271-4461; Res: 011-525-373-3499

Vicente Yanez Pinson No. 6, Echegaray, Edo. de Mexico, Mexico

*Insurance Broker and Financial Consultant***Assistant Rabban**—Hector J. Fuentes(Adela) Res: 011-525-355-7620

Ferrocaril Central 594, Edificio 14-104 Hogares,

Col. Cosmopolita, 02920 Mexico

*Retired***High Priest & Prophet**—Enrique Finkler(Golde) Ofc: 011-525-395-4438

FAX: 011-525-395-8401; Res: 011-525-589-3840

Fuente de Los Angeles #8, Techamachalco, 53950 Edo. de Mexico

*Public Auditor***Oriental Guide**—Manuel T. Del Castillo(Blanca) Ofc: 011-525-15-51-48

Res: 011-525-91-45-15

Calle Cinco No. 54, Col. Matamoros, Morelia, Michoacan, 58240 Mexico

*Engineer***Treasurer**—Gary Brown(Peggy) Ofc: 011-525-208-3806

Res: 011, 525-255-0555

Fuente del Rey No. 7, Tecamachalco, 53590, Edo de Mexico

*Public Counter***Recorder**—Henry J. Pinckes(Genovena) **Temple: 11-525-250-2709**

FAX: 011-525-531-9851; Res: 011-525-651-6231

Calle Hegel #416, 11560 Mexico D.F., Mexico

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Enrique Domville, M.D. (P.)(Lucy)

Hans W. Asmus (C.R.)(Betty)

Hector J. Fuentes (A.R.)(Adela)

42 ANTIOCH TEMPLE (än'ti ðk) (77)**Dayton, Ohio**

107 East First Street—Zip Code 45402-1262

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday in March, May, June, September,
November and At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 8, 1897

Charter June 14, 1898

Membership 6,896

Loss 283

Potentate—Dwayne C. Jones.....(Shirley) Ofc: 513, 254-6177
Res: 513, 429-5473

358 N. Alpha Bellbrook Road, Beavercreek, Ohio 45434-6228

*President—Tool Service, Inc.***Chief Rabbán**—Cletis Combs.....(Barbara) Res: 513, 433-0402
1805 Ambridge Road, Centerville, Ohio 45459-5107*Retired***Assistant Rabbán**—William Terry Fasnacht.....(Myrna) Ofc: 513, 833-3531
Res: 513, 833-5126

P. O. Box 337, Brookville, Ohio 45309-1445

*Owner—Brookville Flower Shop***High Priest & Prophet**—Horace "Hank" Gladney.....(Liz) Res: 513, 429-0325
2442 Red Apple Drive, Dayton, Ohio 45431-2654*Retired***Oriental Guide**—Robert I. Wagner.....(Patty) Ofc: 513, 667-8491
Res: 513, 667-6913

5724 Troy-Frederick Road, Tipp City, Ohio 45371

*Real Estate***Treasurer**—Carl H. Mosier.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 513, 461-4740
Res: 513, 439-0306

1338 Preckness Place, Centerville, Ohio 45459-2456

*Retired***Recorder**—Jimmie G. Mitchell.....(Marilyn) **Temple: 513, 461-4740**
FAX: 513, 461-3904; Res: 513, 435-1313

107 E. First Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402-1262

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**Charles A. Claypool (At Large) (***).....(Kay) Ofc: 513, 223-5159
Res: 513, 299-3336

3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409

*Attorney*Roland E. St. John (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Edna) Res: 513, 832-1224
328 Shadywood Drive, Dayton, Ohio 45415*Retired*Robert W. Beachler (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Elsie) Res: 513, 836-4881
6746 Kimmel Road, Clayton, Ohio 45315*Property Investments*

Dwayne C. Jones (P.).....(Shirley)

Cletis Combs (C.R.).....(Barbara)

William Terry Fasnacht (A.R.).....(Myrna)

Horace "Hank" Gladney (H.P.&P.).....(Liz)

43 ARAB TEMPLE (ă'răb) (157)

Topeka, Kansas

1305 Kansas Avenue—Zip Code 66612

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 16, 1931

Charter July 28, 1932

Membership 2,076

Loss 65

Potentate—Paul Gibbons.....(Sam) Res: 913, 272-0273
2920 Maupin Lane, Topeka, Kansas 66614
Retired

Chief Rabban—John Ross(Karolynn) Ofc: 913, 478-3250
Res: 913, 478-9635
3901 S.W. Worwick Town Road, Topeka, Kansas 66610
Insurance Broker

Assistant Rabban—E. I. "Andy" Anderson(Chuck) Res: 913, 271-0735
5704 S.W. Arrowhead Court, Topeka, Kansas 66614
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Jerry Teichgræber.....(Jeannie) Res: 316, 342-5454
1111 Thompson, Emporia, Kansas 66801
Painting Contractor

Oriental Guide—Frank E. Seufert.....(Sally) Ofc: 316, 456-2513
Res: 316, 456-2782
P. O. Box 170, Wamego, Kansas 66547
Insurance

Treasurer—William D. Duckworth (P.P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 913, 295-1170
Res: 913, 266-4673
2510 S.W. 35th Terrace, Topeka, Kansas 66611
Vice President-Treasurer—Stauffer Communications, Inc.

Recorder—Darrel Witham.....**Temple: 913, 234-5656**
Res: 913, 246-1955
1305 Kansas Avenue, Topeka, Kansas 66612
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Paul Gibbons (P.).....(Sam)
John Ross (C.R.)(Karolynn)
E. I. "Andy" Anderson (A.R.)(Chuck)
Jerry Teichgræber (H.P.&P.)(Jeannie)

44 ARABA TEMPLE (a rah'ba) (169)**Fort Myers, Florida**

2010 Hanson Street—Zip Code 33901

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month except July and August

Dispensation July 7, 1966

Charter July 14, 1967

Membership 2,850

Loss 71

Potentate—Robert E. Patten.....(Gertrude) Res: 813, 369-2497
 1211 3rd Street East, Lehigh Acres, Florida 33936-5246
Retired—U.S. Army

Chief Rabban—John P. Carew(Barbara) Ofc/Res: 813, 481-6760
 15285 Briarcrest Circle, Ft. Myers, Florida 33912-6318
General Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Russell A. Porter(Cindy) Ofc: 813, 495-3002
 Res: 813, 433-4816
 5716 Montilla Drive S.W., Ft. Myers, Florida 33919-3417
President—Charter Bus Company

High Priest & Prophet—Raymond S. Pardo(Norma) Ofc: 813, 574-1123
 Res: 813, 481-2524
 5501 Briarcliff Road, Ft. Myers, Florida 33912-2217
Banking

Oriental Guide—Robert O. Benson.....(Reigene) Res: 813, 731-2371
 19129 Harbour Tree Court, N. Ft. Myers, Florida 33903-6639
Retired—Sales Manager

Treasurer—John E. Warren(Emily) Ofc: 813, 334-2226
 Res: 813, 936-4202
 1343 Tanglewood Parkway, Ft. Myers, Florida 33919-1931
Retired—U.S.A.F.

Recorder—Kenneth A. Steuerer.....(Janet) **Temple: 813, 334-2226**
 FAX: 813, 334-4010; Res: 813, 454-5366
 2010 Hanson Street, Ft. Myers, Florida 33901
Retired—Communications

REPRESENTATIVES

John E. Warren (Emeritus) (Rec.-Emer.) (Treas.).....(Emily)
 Robert E. Patten (P.)(Gertrude)
 John P. Carew (C.R.)(Barbara)
 Russell A. Porter (A.R.)(Cindy)
 Kenneth A. Steuerer (Rec.)(Janet)

45 ARABIA TEMPLE (ă ră'biâ) (137)

Houston, Texas

2900 North Braeswood—Zip Code 77025

Mail: P. O. Box 20625—Zip Code 77225

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1915

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership 7,744

Loss 818

Potentate—Rufus W. Peckham.....(Cheryl) Res: 713, 944-8371
2610 Williamsburg, Pasadena, Texas 77502

Retired

Chief Rabban—Richard E. McNeal(Suzanne) Res: 713, 785-4311
10703 Deerwood, Houston, Texas 77042

Pharmacist

Assistant Rabban—Ted A. Mosshart.....(Inge) Ofc: 713, 723-5555
Res: 713, 723-1441

5703 Valkeith Drive, Houston, Texas 77096

Ted A. Mosshart & Sons Insurance Agency

High Priest & Prophet—J. Fred Looft, Jr.(Betty) Ofc: 713, 229-8697
Res: 713, 956-7442

5923 Greenmont, Houston, Texas 77092

Houston Police Department

Oriental Guide—Robert P. Hunt.....(Jill) Ofc: 713, 929-8308
Res: 713, 774-0060

7518 Troulon, Houston, Texas 77074

Senior Project Manager—S.I.P., Inc.

Treasurer—Virgil E. Wise.....(Chloe) Ofc: 713, 729-4770
Res: 713, 266-0676

6337 Del Monte, Houston, Texas 77057

Owner—A Man's Resale Shop

Recorder—Arthur B. Stone, Jr.(LaVerne) **Temple: 713, 664-3437**
FAX: 713, 664-3439; Res: 713, 497-0781

P. O. Box 20625, Houston, Texas 77225

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Rufus W. Peckham (P.)(Cheryl)

Richard E. McNeal (C.R.)(Suzanne)

Ted A. Mosshart (A.R.)(Inge)

J. Fred Looft, Jr. (H.P.&P.)(Betty)

46 ARARAT TEMPLE (ă'rá răt) (38)
Kansas City, Missouri

5100 Ararat Drive—Zip Code 64129

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 7,775 Loss 362

Potentate—Robert L. Beeler(Marsha) Ofc: 816, 842-3071
Res: 816, 587-8558

8201 High Point, Weatherby Lake, Missouri 64152
President—Stuppy Floral Products Inc.

Chief Rabban—Jack P. Cummins, Ph.D.(Joyce) Res: 816, 453-6901
5830 North Spruce, Kansas City, Missouri 64119
Retired—School Administrator

Assistant Rabban—Charles E. McArthur(Vivian) Ofc: 816, 997-4632
Res: 816, 228-9920

3400 S.W. 22nd Street, Blue Springs, Missouri 64015
Allied Signal Corp.—Manager, Quality Assurance

High Priest & Prophet—Jerry Carpenter(Wanda) Res: 816, 254-3339
3339 S. Scott, Independence, Missouri 64052
Retired

Oriental Guide—Donald Fowler(Beverly) Ofc: 816, 229-4650
Res: 816, 525-9229

26007 Timber Meadows Drive, Lee's Summit, Missouri 64063
Account Insurance Agent—All State Insurance

Treasurer—Burdette E. Stewart(Jeanne) Ofc: 816, 942-2682
Res: 816, 942-5012

11 East Woodbridge Lane, Kansas City, Missouri 64145
Insurance—Investments

Recorder—Norman V. Knipple(Dorothy) **Temple: 816, 923-1975**
Ofc: 816, 472-4884; FAX: 816, 923-6743; Res: 816, 452-4006
5100 Ararat Drive, Kansas City, Missouri 64129
Personal FAX: 816, 221-9298
Financial & Tax Management

REPRESENTATIVES

W. W. "Woody" Bennett (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (****)(Louise)
Res: 913, 362-2927

3934 Shawnee Mission Parkway, Fairway, Kansas 66205
Retired General Contractor

George M. Saunders (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (***)(Mabel) Res: 303, 576-0871
3778 Blue Merion Court, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80906
Retired—Imperial Recorder Emeritus

Robert L. Beeler (P.)(Marsha)

Jack P. Cummins, Ph.D. (C.R.)(Joyce)

Charles E. McArthur (A.R.)(Vivian)

Jerry Carpenter (H.P.&P.)(Wanda)

47 AZAN TEMPLE (ă zăn') (182)

Melbourne, Florida

1591 West Eau Gallie Boulevard—Zip Code 32935-5335

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 16, 1981

Charter June 17, 1982

Membership 1,737

Loss 48

Potentate—John C. "Jack" Alexander(Edna) Res: 407, 452-6018
620 Lucas Place, Merritt Island, Florida 32953

Retired—U.S. Navy

Chief Rabban—William "Bill" Van Peeren.....(Pauline) Res: 407, 725-7532
2506 Third Avenue N.E., Palm Bay, Florida 32905

Retired Law Enforcement

Assistant Rabban—Arnold Wanger(Julie) Ofc: 407, 632-1854
Res: 407, 631-2678

4602 S. Friday Circle, Cocoa, Florida 32926

Self-Employed—Automotive

High Priest & Prophet—Ronald E. "Ron" LaClair(B. J.) Res: 407, 254-4833
762 Van Buren Street, Melbourne, Florida 32935

Retired U. S. Army

Oriental Guide—Gerald T. "Jerry" Freese(Karen) Ofc: 407, 727-2207
Res: 407, 254-4844

2608 Boyd Avenue, Melbourne, Florida 32935

Self-Employed—Wrecker Business

Treasurer—Arthur J. "Art" Bursch Ofc: 407, 631-1911
Res: 407, 383-1605

P. O. Box 1106, Titusville, Florida 32781

County School Board—Purchasing

Recorder—Edward O. Stillie(Margie) **Temple: 407, 259-5302**
Res: 407, 254-1313

1591 West Eau Gallie Blvd., Melbourne, Florida 32935-5335

Retired—USAF

REPRESENTATIVES

John C. "Jack" Alexander (P.)(Edna)

William "Bill" Van Peeren (C.R.)(Pauline)

Arnold Wanger (A.R.)(Julie)

Edward O. Stillie (Rec.)(Margie)

48 BAGDAD TEMPLE (băg'dăd) (124)
Butte, Montana

314 West Park Street—Zip Code 59701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except June,
July and August.

Dispensation January 24, 1911 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership 943 Loss 25

Potentate—Raymond L. Smith(Judy) Ofc: 406, 721-8305
Res: 406, 251-2445
4590 Kanisku Court, Missoula, Montana 59803
State Highway Patrolman

Chief Rabban—William H. Swaim Res: 406, 892-2563
Box 1414, Columbia Falls, Montana 59912
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Jay I. Morris Ofc: 406, 723-5421
Res: 406, 723-7359
3455 St. Ann, Butte, Montana 59701
Montana Power Co.

High Priest & Prophet—Ervin L. Niemi.....(Edwina) Ofc: 406, 723-9004
Res: 406, 782-4658
415 E. Park Street, Butte, Montana 59701
Bar Owner and Fur Buyer

Oriental Guide—Thomas A. Beck(Kay) Res: 406, 846-2452
651 Greenhouse Lane, Deer Lodge, Montana 59722
Rancher

Treasurer—Donald G. Nyquist.....(Martha) Res: 406, 782-8924
1043 W. Gold, Butte, Montana 59701
Retired

Recorder—Ralph G. McCoy (P.P.).....(Mary) **Temple: 406, 782-2963**
Ofc: 406, 642-3431; FAX: 406, 642-3438; Res: 406, 961-3557
P. O. Box 459, Victor, Montana 59875-0459
Bank President

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph I. Morris (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Sallie) Res: 406, 723-7359
3455 St. Ann, Butte, Montana 59701
Retired

Raymond L. Smith (P.)(Judy)

William H. Swaim (C.R.)

Ralph G. McCoy (P.P.) (Rec.)(Mary)

49 BAHIA TEMPLE (bâ hê'â) (166)**Orlando, Florida**

2300 Pembroke Drive—Zip Code 32810-2469

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month except July and August

Dispensation June 30, 1954

Charter July 14, 1955

Membership 4,395

Loss 118

Potentate—Robert F. Kidder.....(Donna) Ofc: 407, 293-8910
Res: 904, 394-4190

9028 Edgewater Drive, Clermont, Florida 34711

*Electrical Contractor***Chief Rabban**—Thomas E. Embree.....(Beulah) Ofc: 407, 277-5045
Res: 407, 834-2016

512 Jupiter Way, Casselberry, Florida 32707-5035

*VP—Administration—Navy Orlando Credit Union***Assistant Rabban**—Harold H. Coulson.....(Martha) Res: 407, 295-3716
3992 S. Lake Orlando Parkway, Orlando, Florida 32808*Retired—Captain—USN***High Priest & Prophet**—Robert L. Cramer.....(Phylis) Res: 407, 647-4478
2109 Tuscarora Trail, Maitland, Florida 32751*Retired***Oriental Guide**—John B. Pierson.....(Ruby) Res: 407, 644-3818
541 N. Lake Sybelia Drive, Maitland, Florida 32751*Retired***Treasurer**—Hugh W. Bailey.....(Pat) Res: 407, 859-9973
3532 Jennie Jewel Place, Orlando, Florida 32806*Retired***Recorder**—CF Shuler.....(Delilah) **Temple: 407, 660-8811**
Ofc: 407, 644-4362; FAX: 407, 660-9028; Res: 407, 277-5621

2300 Pembroke Drive, Orlando, Florida 32810-2469

*Photographer***REPRESENTATIVES**Charles V. Snapp, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Renee) Ofc/Res: 407, 894-7562
1458 East Michigan Street, Orlando, Florida 32806-4817*Builder*

Robert F. Kidder (P.).....(Donna)

Thomas E. Embree (C.R.).....(Beulah)

Harold H. Coulson (A.R.).....(Martha)

Mervin D. Henning, C.P.A. (P.P.).....(Ann) Ofc: 407, 896-8021
Res: 407, 647-7671

617 E. Colonial Drive, Orlando, Florida 32803-9985

Certified Public Accountant

50 BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE (bă'l'oot äb'y äd) (44) Albuquerque, New Mexico

6600 Zuni Avenue, South East—Zip Code 87108

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except June, July
and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1887

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership 3,069

Loss 107

Potentate—Gary J. Schwartzman(Sherrell) Ofc: 505, 242-8141
Res: 505, 268-8445

1513 California N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Real Estate/Owner—Mobile Home Park

Chief Rabban—Walter "Walt" Williams(Ginny) Res: 505, 821-8337
7300 Onate Court N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87109

Retired—Sales

Assistant Rabban—Dale G. Pipher(Helen) Res: 505, 864-3854
617 Frederico Blvd., Belen, New Mexico 87002

Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Thomas "Tom" Detrow(Lois) Res: 505, 299-5595
12910 Deer Dancer Trail, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87112

Retired

Oriental Guide—William S. Lord(Marion) Res: 505, 256-3612
4517 Altura N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Retired

Treasurer—Walter J. "Walt" Dolde (P.P.)Res: 505, 255-6716
921 Parkland Circle S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108

Retired

Recorder—Jackson E. "Jack" Hilligoss(Donna) **Temple: 505, 265-0800**
FAX: 505, 265-7617; Res: 505, 265-7065

6600 Zuni S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108

Retired Association Executive

REPRESENTATIVES

Clayton P. Shinn (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Edie) Res: 505, 864-3350
42 Vista del Rio, Belen, New Mexico 87002

Business Investments

Gary J. Schwartzman (P.)(Sherrell)

Walter "Walt" Williams (C.R.)(Ginny)

Dale G. Pipher (A.R.)(Helen)

Jack D. McComas (P.P.)(Helen) Ofc: 505, 243-5263
Res: 505, 243-2763

600 Alcalde Place S.W., #10, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87104

Owner—McComas Sales Co., Inc.

51 BARAK TEMPLE (bā'arak) (185)

Monroe, Louisiana

6620 Frontage Road—Zip Code 71202

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month.

Dispensation July 16, 1981

Charter June 17, 1982

Membership 1,086

Loss 19

Potentate—R. T. Kinney, Jr.(Betty) Ofc: 318, 343-6072
Res: 318, 343-6127

1810 N. McGuire Avenue, Monroe, Louisiana 71203

Owner—*R. T. Kinney Realty Company*

Chief Rabbān—Johnny B. Mitchell(Mary Sue) Res: 318, 396-6389
904 Meadowbrook Drive, West Monroe, Louisiana 71291

Retired

Assistant Rabbān—Samuel J. Lamkin(Frances) Ofc: 318, 255-0904
Res: 318, 259-9213

P. O. Box 8, Quitman, Louisiana 71268

Lamkin Advertising Specialties

High Priest & Prophet—Charles L. Deland(Cloteal) Res: 318, 388-5714
1909 Howard Drive, Monroe, Louisiana 71201

Retired

Oriental Guide—Clayton J. Norred Ofc: 318, 323-4627
Res: 318, 343-8241

P. O. Box 6017, Monroe, Louisiana 71211

The Fire Station, Inc.

Treasurer—Otto C. Nash(Thelma) Res: 318, 325-6975
#9 Stubbs Avenue, Monroe, Louisiana 71201

Retired

Recorder—Donald E. Logan (P.P.)(Billye) **Temple: 318, 345-2511**
Res: 318, 396-1162

6620 Frontage Road, Monroe, Louisiana 71202

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

R. T. Kinney, Jr. (P.)(Betty)

Johnny B. Mitchell (C.R.)(Mary Sue)

Samuel J. Lamkin (A.R.)(Frances)

Donald E. Logan (P.P.) (Rec.)(Billye)

52 BEDOUIN TEMPLE (bē'doo in) (126)
Muskogee, Oklahoma

201 South 6th Street—Zip Code 74401
Mail: P. O. Box 1667—Zip Code 74402-1667

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, August and December
Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter July 7, 1912
Membership 1,446 Loss 11

Potentate—Lyle Bibb(Shirley) Ofc: 918, 682-2761
Res: 918, 682-1798
2501 Canterbury Avenue, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74403
Retired

Chief Rabban—Gregory L. Schuler(Linda) Res: 918, 682-5762
3008 Canterbury Avenue, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74403
U.S. Postal Service

Assistant Rabban—Walter A. Barrett(Mary) Res: 918, 683-1679
1315 Sharon, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74403
Retired Corning Glass Consultant

High Priest & Prophet—E. B. "Bud" Morgan, II Ofc: 918, 683-3776
Res: 918, 683-0472
P. O. Box 864, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74402
Owner—Morgan Corporation

Oriental Guide—Richard J. Morris(Alma) Res: 918, 478-4538
P. O. Box 1443, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74402
Retired—President Morr Control

Treasurer—W. H. "Bill" Lambert (P.P.)(Octavia) Ofc: 918, 687-1339
FAX: 918, 687-1192; Res: 918, 682-4926
P. O. Box 1234, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74402-1234
Owner—Wilolamb International Contractors

Recorder—Harvey C. Johnson, Jr., P.P.(Dolores) **Temple: 918, 682-2761**
Res: 918, 341-7379
P. O. Box 1667, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74402
Retired—School Administrator

REPRESENTATIVES

Lyle Bibb (P.)(Shirley)
Gregory L. Schuler (C.R.)(Linda)
Walter A. Barrett (A.R.)(Mary)
Harvey C. Johnson, Jr. (P.P.) (Rec.)(Dolores)

53 BEJA TEMPLE (bā'jě) (188)

Green Bay, Wisconsin

UPS: 1951 Bond Street—Zip Code 54303
Mail: P.O. Box 13537—Zip Code 54307-3537

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 5, 1985 Charter July 3, 1986

Membership 1,086 Loss 5

Potentate—Robert Squires(Nancy) Ofc: 414, 596-2535
Res: 414, 596-2211

P. O. Box 263, Manawa, Wisconsin 54949-9206
Telephone Executive

Chief Rabban—William Asmus(Phyllis) Res: 414, 336-4224
601 Sunrise Lane, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54301-1134
Retired

Assistant Rabban—James Derusha(Judy) Res: 715, 732-1136
500 W. Bayshore Street, Marinette, Wisconsin 54143-4207
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—A. Wayne Paschke(Georgia) Res: 414, 437-6247
300 W. St. Joseph Street, #33, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54301-2328
Retired Executive—Construction Company

Oriental Guide—Archie Mauk(Mary) Res: 414, 734-8234
1507 N. Morrison Street, Appleton, Wisconsin 54911-3613
Retired—Insurance Executive

Treasurer—G. "Bill" Squires(Marie) Ofc: 414, 596-3320
Res: 414, 596-3322

P. O. Box 913, Manawa, Wisconsin 54949-0913
Owner—Lumber Company

Recorder—Roger L. Schauf(Nellie) **Temple: 414, 498-1985**
FAX: 414, 498-1985; Res: 414, 494-6716

P. O. Box 13537, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54307-3537
Retired—Educator

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert Squires (P.)(Nancy)

William Asmus (C.R.)(Phyllis)

James Derusha (A.R.)(Judy)

Floyd L. Meyer (P.P.) Ofc: 414, 435-0606
Res: 414, 336-1168

529 S. Jefferson, Apt 106, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54301-4125
Insurance Executive

54 BEKTASH TEMPLE (bĕk'tăsh) (96)
Concord, New Hampshire

UPS Only: 189 Pembroke Road—Zip Code 03301
P.O. Box 7252—Zip Code 03301-7252

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation February 14, 1905 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership 3,059 Loss 22

Potentate—Robin A. W. Guthrie, M.D.(Mai) Ofc: 603, 889-6010
Res: 603, 880-7372
19 Tyler Street, Suite 104, Nashua, New Hampshire 03060
Gynecologist

Chief Rabban—Donald Berwick(Ginny) Ofc/Res: 603, 298-8491
Plainfield Road, W. Lebanon, New Hampshire 03784
Owner—Trucking Company

Assistant Rabban—Charles B. Scheys, Sr.(Ceil) Res: 603, 796-2383
Fessenden Terrace, 4 Fessenden Dr., Boscawen, New Hampshire 03303
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Nelson J. Murray(Sue) Ofc: 603, 474-9131
Res: 603, 926-5142
P. O. Box 359, Hampton, New Hampshire 03842
Investor

Oriental Guide—C. Donald Mcleod.....(Marna) Ofc: 603, 352-0638
Res: 603, 352-5482
171 Roxbury Street, Keene, New Hampshire 03431
Real Estate Agent

Treasurer—Richard J. Puleo (P.P.).....(Priscilla) Res: 603, 524-3152
RFD #3, Laconia, New Hampshire 03246
Retired

Recorder—Albert A. Rogers(Alta) **Temple: 603, 225-5372**
FAX: 603, 225-9430; Res: 603, 224-2408
P. O. Box 7252, Concord, New Hampshire 03301-7252
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robin A. W. Guthrie, M.D. (P.)(Mai)
Donald Berwick (C.R.)(Ginny)
Charles B. Scheys, Sr. (A.R.)(Ceil)
Albert A. Rogers (Rec.).....(Alta)

55 BEN ALI TEMPLE (bēn ā'lē) (154)
Sacramento, California

3262 Marysville Boulevard—Zip Code 95815

Mail: P.O. Box 21-4477—Zip Code 95821

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 12, March 10, April 13, May 11, July 13,
 September 14, October 5 and November 9, 1993.

Dispensation June 15, 1922

Charter June 7, 1923

Membership 6,094

Loss 173

Potentate—Donald M. Bloom(Alyne) Res: 209, 931-5411
 9557 Springfield Way, Stockton, California 95212
Retired

Chief Rabban—Charles W. Fink(Patti) Ofc: 916, 885-6524
 Res: 916, 878-2565
 815 Lincoln Way, Auburn, California 95603
Pharmacist

Assistant Rabban—Alvin T. Swanson, Jr.(Betty) Ofc: 916, 451-0332
 Res: 916, 392-3732
 6361 Eichler Street, Sacramento, California 95831
Retail Store Owner

High Priest & Prophet—Leroy L. Ervin(Lucy) Res: 916, 673-8488
 1081 Teesdale Road, Yuba City, California 95991
Salesman

Oriental Guide—Robert Tamblyn(Judy) Ofc: 916, 662-8675
 Res: 916, 666-0751
 1642 Archer Drive, Woodland, California 95695
Retirement Plan Administration

Treasurer—D. Edward Entrican(Diana) Ofc: 916, 373-6451
 Res: 916, 386-1127
 2815 Martel Court, Sacramento, California 95826
Accountant

Recorder—Charles E. Davis(Jackie) **Temple: 916, 920-4107**
 FAX: 916, 920-0690; Res: 916, 682-4589
 P. O. Box 21-4477, Sacramento, California 95821
Businessman

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald M. Bloom (P.)(Alyne)

Charles W. Fink (C.R.)(Patti)

Alvin T. Swanson, Jr. (A.R.)(Betty)

R. L. "Bob" Barta(Deanna) Res: 916, 944-3534
 4201 Clover Knoll Court, Carmichael, California 95608
Retired

56 BEN HUR TEMPLE (bĕn hĕr') (58)
Austin, Texas

4300 Westbank Drive—Zip Code 78746-6571

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 2, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership 2,045 Loss 128

Potentate—Sammy D. Powell.....(Judy) Ofc: 512, 445-3737
Res: 512, 295-2471
5294 Dacy, Buda, Texas 78610
Transportation Director—Austin American Statesman

Chief Rabban—Joe C. Cole.....(Starr) Ofc: 512, 836-2791
Res: 512, 255-1715
2103 Tejas Drive, Round Rock, Texas 78681-7221
Teacher—Coordinator

Assistant Rabban—Gene Freudenberg.....(Ladell) Ofc: 512, 251-8442
Res: 512, 251-4683
Route 2, Box 164-A, Pflugerville, Texas 78660
Investigation Firm

High Priest & Prophet—Stephen T. Rye, Sr.....(Pat) Ofc: 512, 463-4340
Res: 512, 442-0166
5203 Harvest Circle, Austin, Texas 78745
Analyst—State Comptroller

Oriental Guide—Ronald C. Harrison.....(Kay) Ofc/Res: 512, 345-6601
7503 Hart Lane, Austin, Texas 78731-2237
Real Estate Broker

Treasurer—Norman G. Montgomery(Doris) Res: 512, 266-1474
12320 River Bend, Austin, Texas 78732-6111
Retired

Recorder—John B. Robertson (P.P.)**Temple: 512, 327-3810**
FAX: 512, 329-8916; Res: 512, 345-0948
4300 Westbank Drive, Austin, Texas 78746-6571
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Sammy D. Powell (P.).....(Judy)

Joe C. Cole (C.R.).....(Starr)

Gene Freudenberg (A.R.).....(Ladell)

Stephen T. Rye, Sr. (H.P.&P.)(Pat)

57 BENI KEDEM TEMPLE (bēnīkā'dēm) (75)**Charleston, West Virginia**

100 Quarrier Street—Zip Code 25301

Mail: P.O. Box 2589—Zip Code 25329

Dates of Stated Meetings, Monthly except July and August.

Dispensation June 24, 1896

Charter June 9, 1897

Membership 5,598

Loss 389

Potentate—Paul R. Carpenter(Dottie) Res: 304, 965-5540
 1006 Westwood Drive, Elkview, West Virginia 25071

Retired—Union Carbide

Chief Rabban—Fred A. Alexander(Karen) Res: 304, 343-1020
 2908 Noyes Avenue S.E., Charleston, West Virginia 25304

Retired—C & P Telephone Co.

Assistant Rabban—Harold D. Moore(Evelyn) Res: 304, 346-2287
 714 Mooreland Drive, Charleston, West Virginia 25311

School Teacher

High Priest & Prophet—Joe Vinciguerra Res: 304, 248-7347
 Box 95, Bramwell, West Virginia 24715

Retired

Oriental Guide—Charles G. Lynch(Rita) Ofc: 304, 548-7225
 Res: 304, 548-5552

266 Elk River Road, N., Clendenin, West Virginia 25045

Columbia Gas

Treasurer—Willard H. Erwin, Jr. (P.P.)(Marie) Ofc: 304, 344-9854
 Res: 304, 346-4942

P. O. Box 3363, Charleston, West Virginia 25333

C.P.A.

Recorder—Harold L. Ranson(Shirley) **Temple: 304, 343-9405**
 Res: 304, 768-6436

P. O. Box 2589, Charleston, West Virginia 25329

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Graves H. Trumbo (Emeritus) (P.P.) Res: 304, 343-2336
 1025 Cleveland Avenue, Charleston, West Virginia 25302

Retired

W. Warren Upton (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Francis) Ofc: 304, 340-1217
 Res: 304, 925-5276

P. O. Box 553, Charleston, West Virginia 25322

Attorney

Lloyd D. Gallian, O.D. (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Edna) Ofc: 304, 965-5691
 Res: 304, 548-6962

P. O. Drawer 509, Clendenin, West Virginia 25045

Optometrist

Paul R. Carpenter (P.)(Dottie)

Fred A. Alexander (C.R.)(Karen)

Willard H. Erwin, Jr. (P.P.) (Treas.)(Marie)

H. Pat Oshel (P.P.)(Dolly) Res: 304, 429-3796

1110 South Jefferson Drive, Huntington, West Virginia 25701

Retired Geologist

58 BOUMI TEMPLE (boo'mē) (18)
Baltimore, Maryland

4900 North Charles Street—Zip Code 21210

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.
Dispensation March 31, 1884 Charter June 4, 1884
Membership 6,795 Loss 277

Potentate—Wilbur C. Jensen.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 410, 339-5121
Res: 410, 823-7639

6808 Ridgewood Road, Towson, Maryland 21286
Attorney

Chief Rabban—D. Hugh Wilkinson.....(Ellie) Ofc: 410, 252-5789
Res: 410, 252-6785

208 Locknell Road, Timonium, Maryland 21093
President—Charles East Advertising

Assistant Rabban—Robert L. Simmons.....(Marsha) Ofc: 410, 539-0380
Res: 410, 583-2338

1403 Autumn Leaf Road, Towson, Maryland 21204
Attorney

High Priest & Prophet—Ralph D. Mason(Dorothy) Res: 410, 821-6684
1208 Riverdale Road, Towson, Maryland 21204

Retired

Oriental Guide—Raymond V. Merkle.....(Nadine) Ofc: 410, 922-4200
Res: 410, 461-5392

3106 Hernwood Road, Woodstock, Maryland 21163
President—Raymond G. Merkle, Inc.

Treasurer—Henry J. Myers.....(Doris) Res: 410, 628-1484
1105 Dulaney Gate Circle, Cockeysville, Maryland 21030

Retired

Recorder—Clifford Stevens.....(Ruth) **Temple: 410, 435-1600**
FAX: 410, 433-2995; Res: 410, 792-2939

4900 North Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21210
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Mahlon W. Hessey (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Joan) Ofc: 410, 539-3300
Res: 410, 252-3025

2400 Charles Center South, 36 South Charles Street,
Baltimore, Maryland 21201
Attorney

I. Sewell Lamdin (Emeritus) (P.P.)..... Res: 410, 323-4699
2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21210

Retired

Wilbur C. Jensen (P.).....(Evelyn)
D. Hugh Wilkinson (C.R.).....(Ellie)
Robert L. Simmons (A.R.).....(Marsha)
Raoul L. Frevel, Sr. (P.P.).....(Rosie) Ofc: 410, 254-6662
Res: 410, 366-8127

2243 Lake Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21213
President—Atlantic Caterers, Inc.

59 CAHABA TEMPLE (ká há'bá) (171) **Huntsville, Alabama**

6001 Pulaski Pike-P. O. Drawer 3388—Zip Code 35810

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 16, 1970

Charter July 1, 1971

Membership 2,153

Loss 92

Potentate—Herbert S. McKelvy.....(Shirley) Ofc: 800, 239-8721
Res: 205, 796-6661

Rt. 1, Box 552, Joppa, Alabama 35087
Automobile Sales

Chief Rabban—Joseph Herman Swaim(Virginia) Res: 205, 533-1038
1611 Chapman Avenue, Huntsville, Alabama 35811
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Lonnie McMinn.....(Jessie) Res: 205, 383-7788
907 Dearborn, Muscle Shoals, Alabama 35661
Retired—TVA

High Priest & Prophet—William A. Wheeler(Brent) Ofc: 205, 597-2446
Res: 205, 632-3636

Rt. 1, Box 780, Flat Rock, Alabama 35966
Bank Vice President

Oriental Guide—Marvin "Mutt" Adams(Debbie) Ofc: 205, 232-2855
Res: 205, 232-6230

Route 9, Box 325, Athens, Alabama 35611
Well Drilling Contractor

Treasurer—Harold B. Buie.....(Grace) Ofc: 205, 880-2184
Res: 205, 881-8342

1002 Coronado Avenue, Huntsville, Alabama 35802
General Manager/C.E.O.—System Technology Assoc.

Recorder—A. M. "Smokey" Robertson.....(Bobbie) **Temple: 205, 859-4470**
FAX: 205, 851-9440; Res: 205, 533-5310
P. O. Drawer 3388, Huntsville, Alabama 35810
Retired—Engineer, South Central Bell

REPRESENTATIVES

Lucian D. McCulloch (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Doris) Ofc: 205, 355-1090
Res: 205, 353-9548

915 Britwood Drive, Decatur, Alabama 35601
Appliance Sales

B. D. Clark (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Billie) Ofc: 205, 544-0343
Res: 205, 586-4383

400 Seventh Street NE, Arab, Alabama 35016
Civil Service

Herbert S. McKelvy (P.).....(Shirley)

Joseph Herman Swaim (C.R.).....(Virginia)

Lonnie McMinn (A.R.).....(Jessie)

A. M. "Smokey" Robertson (Rec.).....(Bobbie)

60 CAIRO TEMPLE (kī'rō) (90)

Rutland, Vermont

51 Washington Street—Zip Code 05701

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, August and December.

Dispensation July 9, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership 1,163 Gain 2

Potentate—Harley A. Soulia(Muriel) Ofc: 802, 747-5587
Res: 802, 483-6405

P. O. Box 35, Chittenden, Vermont 05737

Utilities Foreman

Chief Rabbān—Gary P. Morse(Doris) Res: 802, 265-3466

P. O. Box 100, Hydeville, Vermont 05750

Retired

Assistant Rabbān—Christopher T. Corsones(Nancy) Ofc: 802, 775-0125
Res: 802, 773-4572

1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Lawyer

High Priest & Prophet—Milton F. Knapp, Jr. Ofc: 802, 769-9524

14 Cobbleview Avenue, Colchester, Vermont 05446
Res: 802, 879-4842

Engineer

Oriental Guide—John C. Armstrong, Jr.(Fran) Ofc: 802, 823-7345
Res: 802, 823-7843

R.R. 2, Box 75A, Pownal, Vermont 05261

Owner—Furniture Store

Treasurer—Stanley F. Rhodes, Jr.(Joann) Res: 802, 775-2297

R.R. #1, Box 3675, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Retired

Recorder—Charles T. Baker (P.P.)(Gail) **Temple: 802, 747-3400**
Res: 802, 775-2451

51 Washington Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Mechanical Engineer

REPRESENTATIVES

Peter Val Preda (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (****)(Charlotte) Res: 802, 658-3474
700 Airport Parkway, South Burlington, Vermont 05403

Retired

Charles P. Mason (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Janet) Ofc/Res: 802, 773-3228

P. O. Box 794, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Insurance

Theodore Corsones (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Theane) Ofc: 802, 775-0125
Res: 802, 773-8822

1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Lawyer

Harley A. Soulia (P.)(Muriel)

Gary P. Morse (C.R.)(Doris)

Christopher T. Corsones (A.R.)(Nancy)

James W. Wright (P.P.)(Robyn) Ofc: 802, 457-2266
Res: 802, 746-8374

Heritage Vermont Enterprises, 4 The Green, Woodstock, Vermont 05091

Real Estate

61 CALAM TEMPLE (ká'lâm) (105)

Lewiston, Idaho

855 Main Street—Zip Code 83501

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership 923.....Loss 32

Potentate—Gary R. Floch.....(Deanna) Ofc: 208, 743-9012
Res: 208, 743-0302

1410 Cedar Drive Ct., Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Social Security Consultant

Chief Rabban—Ronald Hodge.....(Linda) Ofc: 208, 245-2611
Res: 208, 245-4221

138 S. 8th Street, St. Maries, Idaho 83861
Funeral Home Director

Assistant Rabban—John M. Kucera.....(Carolyn) Res: 208, 772-4930
767 E. Dakota Avenue, Hayden Lake, Idaho 83835-9231
Banker

High Priest & Prophet—Tim Krueger.....(Sue) Ofc: 208, 746-0559
Res: 208, 746-2122

810 Grelle Drive, Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Recreational Vehicle Dealer

Oriental Guide—Duane Sartwell.....(Mary Lou) Ofc: 509, 758-7851
Res: 509, 758-1366

2318 Rolling Hills Court, Clarkston, Washington 99403
Log Yard Manager

Treasurer—Lynn E. Cannon.....(Barbara) Res: 208, 743-3448
2412 12th Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Retired

Recorder—George H. Follett (P.P.).....(Nancy) **Temple: 208, 743-6916**
Ofc: 208, 743-0177; Res: 208, 743-5846
855 Main Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Owner—Furniture Store

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert N. Turnipseed (At Large) (***).....(Clara) Ofc: 208, 772-5549
Res: 208, 772-5060

8191 Loch Haven Drive, Hayden Lake, Idaho 83835
Real Estate Developer

George H. Follett (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Rec.).....(Nancy)

Gary R. Floch (P.).....(Deanna)

Ronald Hodge (C.R.).....(Linda)

Tim Krueger (H.P.&P.).....(Sue)

62 CRESCENT TEMPLE (krēs'sēnt) (94)**Trenton, New Jersey**

50 North Clinton Avenue, P.O. Box 1506—Zip Code 08607

Dates of Stated Meetings, April, June, September and November

Dispensation July 14, 1904

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership 5,478

Loss 366

Potentate—Richard D. Fausch.....(Anne) Res: 609, 829-3142
 4 Barclay Street, Cinnaminson, New Jersey 08077
Retired

Chief Rabbān—Ronald S. Marvin.....(Rosemarie) Ofc: 908, 222-5062
 Res: 908, 458-3937
 1318 Sabrina Court, Lakewood, New Jersey 08701
Credit & Property Management

Assistant Rabbān—Harvey M. Levin(Hedva) Ofc: 609, 541-1290
 Res: 609, 795-4391
 133 Valley Run Drive, Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
Sales

High Priest & Prophet—Gerald P. Hill.....(Carol) Ofc: 215, 884-0155
 Res: 215, 322-5743
 36 Great Oak Drive, Churchville, Pennsylvania 18966
Dry Cleaning Business

Oriental Guide—James E. Cogan, Jr.(Eileen) Res: 609, 492-8443
 9705 Beach Avenue, Beach Haven, New Jersey 08008
Retired

Treasurer—Frank J. Radvany.....(Elsie) Res: 215, 295-2222
 2006 Yardley Road, Morrisville, Pennsylvania 19067
Retired—Insurance

Recorder—Dennis R. Bator.....(Diane) **Temple: 609, 393-1100**
 FAX: 609, 393-4624; Res: 609, 882-9548
 P. O. Box 1506, Trenton, New Jersey 08607
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

George W. Powell (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (*****).....(Mildred) Ofc: 609, 486-1629
 Res: 609, 399-9051
 56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, New Jersey 08226

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Virginia) Ofc: 609, 854-6500
 Res: 609, 854-4522
 1125 Lake Shore Drive, Collingswood, New Jersey 08108
President

Richard D. Fausch (P.).....(Anne)
 Ronald S. Marvin (C.R.).....(Rosemarie)
 Harvey M. Levin (A.R.)(Hedva)
 James A. Yocum (P.P.)(Phyllis) Ofc: 609, 963-0025
 Res: 609, 234-4808

136 Ramblewood Road, Moorestown, New Jersey 08057
Attorney

63 CYPRUS TEMPLE (sī'prūs) (5)

Albany, New York

67 Corning Place—Zip Code 12207

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, September and December

Dispensation February 6, 1877

Charter February 6, 1877

Membership 1,421

Loss 74

Potentate—Richard G. Barrell(Barbara) Res: 518, 869-0684
59 Fuller Terrace, Albany, New York 12205

Retired

Chief Rabban—George J. Wilk(Terry) Res: 518, 622-3814
P. O. Box 504, Rt. 145, Cairo, New York 12413

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Richard J. Gibbons(Margaret) Res: 518, 377-5410
821 Dongan Avenue, Scotia, New York 12302

Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Luiz Silva(Tommie) Res: 914, 246-4251
2100 Blue Mountain Road, Saugerties, New York 12477

Manufacturer's Representative

Oriental Guide—Ernest R. Tiebout(Carolynn) Res: 914, 896-9843
191 Dorothy Lane, Wappingers Falls, New York 12590

Retired

Treasurer—Harold J. Van Buren(Sue) Ofc: 518, 436-7892
Res: 518, 438-1481

86 Lawnridge Avenue, Albany, New York 12208-3118

Retired

Recorder—George J. Deveneau, Sr. (P.P.)**Temple: 518, 436-7892**
FAX: 518, 465-6978; Res: 518, 458-1481

67 Corning Place, Albany, New York 12207

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard G. Barrell (P.)(Barbara)

George J. Wilk (C.R.)(Terry)

Richard J. Gibbons (A.R.)(Margaret)

Alfred Krueger, Jr.(Nancy) Res: 518, 869-7873
3 Spur Circle, Albany, New York 12205-2308

Retired

64 DAMASCUS TEMPLE (dă mäs'cūs) (2) Webster, New York

979 Bay Road—Zip Code 14580

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation February 8, 1875 Charter June 6, 1876

Membership 1,318 Loss 86

Potentate—Richard A. Henderson(Frances) Res: 716, 247-0004
37 Kernwood Drive, Rochester, New York 14624
Retired

Chief Rabban—Cyrus Kloner(Suzanne) Ofc: 716, 328-0700
Res: 716, 436-8216
20 Paige Street, Rochester, New York 14619
Attorney

Assistant Rabban—Derek E. Van Houten(Judy) Ofc: 716, 588-6760
Res: 716, 247-2920
2867 Chili Avenue, Rochester, New York 14624
Eastman Kodak Company

High Priest & Prophet—Paul W. Spillane.....(Nancy) Ofc: 716, 624-3840
Res: 716, 624-3877
370 Taylor Road, Honeoye Falls, New York 14472
Retired

Oriental Guide—Erwin M. Newell(Brenda) Res: 716, 544-2242
416 Rawlinson Road, Rochester, New York 14617
Self-Employed

Treasurer—James A. Hill, IV.....(Doris) Res: 716, 266-2972
158 Westgate Drive, Rochester, New York 14617
Retired

Recorder—Charles R. Frear (P.P.).....(Muriel) **Temple: 716, 671-7701**
FAX: 716, 671-7702; Res: 716, 225-5049
979 Bay Road, Webster, New York 14580
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert L. Anderson (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Betty) Res: 716, 872-2746
1220 Lake Road, Webster, New York 14580
Retired

Richard A. Henderson (P.)(Frances)

Cyrus Kloner (C.R.)(Suzanne)

Derek E. Van Houten (A.R.)(Judy)

Charles R. Frear (P.P.) (Rec.)(Muriel)

65 EGYPT TEMPLE (é'jīpt) (142)

Tampa, Florida

4050 Dana Shores Drive—Zip Code 33634-7499

Mail: P. O. Box 22805—Zip Code 33622-2805

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 26, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership 8,101

Loss 444

Potentate—George B. Nye.....(Betty) Ofc: 813, 530-3505
Res: 813, 392-0028

6488 Augusta Boulevard, Seminole, Florida 34647-4724
Comptroller

Chief Rabban—William Gaston Gainer.....(Mona) Res: 813, 886-2830
3922 W. Versailles Drive, Tampa, Florida 33634-7425
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Donald R. Millard(Mary) Res: 813, 528-0722
3340 43rd Street North, St. Petersburg, Florida 33713-1153
Professional Engineer

High Priest & Prophet—John Cannon.....(June) Res: 813, 595-0863
12923 127th Avenue North, Largo, Florida 34644-2408
Retired

Oriental Guide—Joseph A. Sipos.....(Phyllis) Ofc: 813, 978-4729
Res: 813, 736-5868
2480 Treemont Way, Dunedin, Florida 34698-7323
Data Processing Consultant - GTE

Treasurer—Roger Langston.....(Margaret) Ofc: 813, 988-7341
Res: 813, 988-0542
1525 River Hills Drive, Tampa, Florida 33617-3163
Auto Sales & Parts

Recorder—Charles G. "Woody" Woodring.....(Pat) **Temple: 813, 884-8381**
FAX: 813, 886-0860; Res: 813, 835-8585
P. O. Box 22805, Tampa, Florida 33622-2805
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack H. Jones (At Large) (***).....(Clara) Ofc: 813, 281-0300
Res: 813, 726-4300
P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
Res: 3314 San Gabriel Street, Clearwater, Florida 34619
Imperial Recorder

R. S. "Stu" Lang (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Laura) Ofc: 813, 286-7876
Res: 813, 287-2909
28 Sandpiper Road, Tampa, Florida 33609-3528
Retired

George B. Nye (P.).....(Betty)
William Gaston Gainer (C.R.).....(Mona)
Donald R. Millard (A.R.).....(Mary)
John Cannon (H.P.&P.).....(June)

66 EL BEKAL TEMPLE (ěl bě kăl') (164) Anaheim, California

1170 Gene Autry Way—Zip Code 92805-6789

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, July, October.

Dispensation July 12, 1951

Charter June 20, 1952

Membership 3,237

Loss 139

Potentate—Floyd Price.....(Jo Hixon) Ofc: 310, 220-2726
FAX: 310, 220-2732; Res: 310, 868-3444

6415 Alondra Boulevard, Paramount, California 90723-3758

Owner—Price Industries

Chief Rabban—Donald A. Nielsen(Sally) Res: 714, 962-7269
20041 Crown Reef Lane, Huntington Beach, California 92646-4513

Retired Professor

Assistant Rabban—Leo C. Sutliff(Obra) Res: 909, 687-7978
2083 Grace Street, Riverside, California 92504-5412

Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Richard O. Hughes(Wanda) Ofc: 714, 838-6094
Res: 714, 832-6351

25 Via Media, Tustin, California 92680-4357

Owner—Copy Service

Oriental Guide—Max Hiles(Bernice) Res: 714, 646-9797
2212 Continental Avenue, Costa Mesa, California 92627-3365

Retired Welding Contractor

Treasurer—C. L. "Cliff" Hagenbuch.....(Lou) Res: 714, 493-6585
2911 La Ventana, San Clemente, California 92672-4870

Retired—Attorney

Recorder—Joseph H. "Joe" Ryan, Jr.(Wilma) **Temple: 714, 978-9111**
Ofc: 310, 432-3407; FAX: 714, 978-9730; Res: 714, 530-9588

1170 Gene Autry Way, Anaheim, California 92805-6789

Retired—Fire Inspector

REPRESENTATIVES

Roy T. Reynolds (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Lucille) Res: 714, 650-3634
385 La Perle Lane, Costa Mesa, California 92627-3757

Floyd Price (P.).....(Jo Hixon)

Donald A. Nielsen (C.R.)(Sally)

Leo C. Sutliff (A.R.)(Obra)

Richard O. Hughes (H.P.&P.).....(Wanda)

67 ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE (əlf koorā'fē) (99) **Saginaw, Michigan**

211 North Washington Avenue—Zip Code 48607

Mail: P. O. Box 3261—Zip Code 48605

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership 4,135

Loss 140

Potentate—James B. Vredeveld.....(Mitzi) Res: 313, 743-2258
 3206 Shawnee, Flint, Michigan 48507

Retired

Chief Rabban—James C. Caswell(Barbara) Ofc: 517, 792-9252
 Res: 517, 792-0852

4878 Hanover Drive, Saginaw, Michigan 48603

Sales Representative—Doubleday Brothers Co.

Assistant Rabban—Wallace L. Fink(Fran) Res: 517, 781-3148
 1055 W. Laurie Lane, Saginaw, Michigan 48603

Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Norman J. Vlk.....(Betty) Ofc: 517, 684-7131
 Res: 517, 684-7950

2339 Bay Woods Court, Bay City, Michigan 48706

Partner—Dobson Heavy Haul, Inc.

Oriental Guide—Rodney C. Jordan(Beverly) Res: 517, 777-5939
 6262 E. Curtis Road, Bridgeport, Michigan 48722

Retired

Treasurer—Arnold S. Meredith (P.P.)(Elsie) Ofc: 313, 238-4696
 Res: 313, 232-9417

1515 Irene, Flint, Michigan 48503

Owner—Meredith Carpets, Inc.

Recorder—George B. Wilson(Florence) **Temple: 517, 752-8612**
 FAX: 517, 752-8350; Res: 517, 791-6079

P. O. Box 3261, Saginaw, Michigan 48605

Recorder/Business Manager

REPRESENTATIVES

James B. Vredeveld (P.)(Mitzi)

James C. Caswell (C.R.)(Barbara)

Wallace L. Fink (A.R.)(Fran)

Norman J. Vlk (H.P.&P.)(Betty)

68 EL HASA TEMPLE (əɪ hɑ'sɑ) (98)
Ashland, Kentucky

UPS Only: Route 180, Cannonsburg—Zip Code 41102
Mail: P. O. Box 1267—Zip Code 41105-1267

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Monday of each month.

Dispensation March 3, 1906 Charter June 12, 1906

Membership 2,894 Loss 25

Potentate—Samuel L. Waggoner(Jenny) Ofc: 606, 286-4426
Res: 606, 286-2401
P. O. Box G, Olive Hill, Kentucky 41164
Co-Owner—*Olive Hill Motor Sales*

Chief Rabban—Paul R. Daniels(Pamala) Res: 606, 325-2110
2512 - 4th Street W.W., Ashland, Kentucky 41102
Armco

Assistant Rabban—Billy Joe Callihan(Reba) Res: 606, 836-4658
217 Riverside Drive, Russell, Kentucky 41169
Supervisor—*CSX*

High Priest & Prophet—Freeman Hamilton(Mary Ann) Res: 606, 784-4428
4080 Christy Creek Road, Morehead, Kentucky 40351
Construction Coordinator—*Morehead State University*

Oriental Guide—Monroe Gene Hall(Joyce) Ofc: 606, 353-7212
Res: 606, 353-7211
P. O. Box 190, Belfry, Kentucky 41514
Funeral Director

Treasurer—Joe A. Hart (P.P.).....(Ruby) Res: 606, 686-2204
Route 2, Box 294, Catlettsburg, Kentucky 41129
Retired—*Ashland Oil, Inc.*

Recorder—Clyde I. Blevins (P.P.)(Doris) **Temple: 606, 928-9529**
FAX: 606, 928-9533; Res: 606, 324-6963
P. O. Box 1267, Ashland, Kentucky 41105-1267
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Samuel L. Waggoner (P.).....(Jenny)

Paul R. Daniels (C.R.)(Pamala)

Billy Joe Callihan (A.R.).....(Reba)

Freeman Hamilton (H.P.&P.)(Mary Ann)

69 EL JEBEL TEMPLE (ěĭ jě běĭ') (39)

Denver, Colorado

4625 West 50th Avenue—Zip Code 80212

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 5,618

Loss 244

Potentate—Richard E. Williams.....(Betty) Res: 303, 757-3064
2641 South Ivy Street, Denver, Colorado 80222
Manufacturers Representative

Chief Rabban—Amer Plaisted.....(Alberta) Res: 303, 986-6118
5485 West Mansfield Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80235
Retired—Aerospace Management

Assistant Rabban—Robert G. Burg, D.D.S.(Ida) Ofc: 303, 322-7100
Res: 303, 469-1068
10 Irene Court, Broomfield, Colorado 80020
Dentist

High Priest & Prophet—Donald J. Hillman.....(Ginny) Ofc: 303, 740-7500
Res: 303, 290-9533
7000 E. Quincy Avenue, #F-317, Denver, Colorado 80237
President—Xelco Collection Services, Inc.

Oriental Guide—David Powell, D.D.S.(Sarah) Ofc: 303, 355-3657
Res: 303, 740-9485
7529 S. Rosemary Circle, Englewood, Colorado 80112
Dentist

Treasurer—Harold W. "Hal" Eichner, Sr.....(Vivian) Res: 303, 344-3427
P.O. Box 470727, Aurora, Colorado 80047
Retired—C.P.A.

Recorder—James S. Tye(Ellen) **Temple: 303, 455-3470**
FAX: 303, 458-8849; Res: 303, 443-8366
4625 West 50th Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80212
Retired—Government

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard E. Williams (P.).....(Betty)
Amer Plaisted (C.R.).....(Alberta)
Robert G. Burg, D.D.S. (A.R.)(Ida)
Donald J. Hillman (H.P.&P.)(Ginny)

70 EL KAHIR TEMPLE (ël kâ'heer) (25) Cedar Rapids, Iowa

1400 Blairs Ferry Road, N.E.—Zip Code 52402

Mail: P. O. Box 10405—Zip Code 52410-0405

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, September and December.

Dispensation February 9, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership 2,547

Loss 234

Potentate—L. Dean Redmon(Judy) Ofc: 319, 399-3266
Res: 319, 366-2284

1608 Memorial Drive, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403

Technical Service Manager—Cherry Burrell Corp.

Chief Rabban—Warren E. Smith.....(Tillie) Res: 319, 396-1725
4190 Richland Drive N.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52405

Retired

Assistant Rabban—James M. Fry(Glenna) Ofc: 319, 351-7150
Res: 319, 354-1716

2110 Slagle Circle, Iowa City, Iowa 52240

Construction Management Inspector

High Priest & Prophet—George R. Zinser(Jean) Ofc: 319, 365-0741
Res: 319, 393-7321

2950 Seminole Valley Road, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Manager—Zinser Enterprises

Oriental Guide—George A. Peirce.....(Collene) Res: 319, 296-2951
513 Belle Street, Waterloo, Iowa 50702

Industrial Engineer

Treasurer—George A. Chmelicek(Marilyn) Res: 319, 365-1546
150 21st Avenue S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52404

Retired

Recorder—.....**Temple: 319, 395-0109**

FAX: 319, 395-7146; Res:

P. O. Box 10405, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52410-0405

REPRESENTATIVES

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M. (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (****).....(Shirley)
Ofc/Res: 319, 363-3696

2123 Country Club Parkway SE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403-0167

Veterinarian

L. Dean Redmon (P.)(Judy)

Warren E. Smith (C.R.).....(Tillie)

James M. Fry (A.R.)(Glenna)

George R. Zinser (H.P.&P.).....(Jean)

71 EL KALAH TEMPLE (ēl kā'lā) (56) **Salt Lake City, Utah**

650 East South Temple—Zip Code 84102-1189

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation January 8, 1890 Charter August 15, 1892

Membership 1,324 Loss 36

Potentate—David B. Edwards.....(Lynette) Ofc: 801, 973-9112
Res: 801, 942-3106

1823 East Meadow Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84121

Vice President Production—Kedman Company

Chief Rabban—Thomas H. Eastwood.....(Carlene) Res: 801, 768-8240
947 East 1000 North, Lehi, Utah 84043

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Harry B. Reich(Wanda) Res: 801, 225-2006
846 East 200 South, Orem, Utah 84058

Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Maurice D. Durrant(Florence) Res: 801, 596-2411
1422 Riverside Circle, Salt Lake City, Utah 84116

Retired

Oriental Guide—George Auer(Aggie) Ofc: 801, 539-3273
Res: 801, 272-4317

1587 East Spring Run Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84117

Systems Engineer—Federal Aviation Administration

Treasurer—William C. Nelson(Jann) Res: 801, 266-9287
784 Whitemple Way, Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

Retired

Recorder—W. Kenneth "Kenn" Ware.....(Lynn) **Temple: 801, 364-4421**
FAX: 801, 363-2938; Res: 801, 272-5490

650 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102-1189

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

David B. Edwards (P.).....(Lynette)

Thomas H. Eastwood (C.R.).....(Carlene)

Harry B. Reich (A.R.).....(Wanda)

Maurice D. Durrant (H.P.&P.).....(Florence)

72 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE (ēl kâ roo'ba) (133)
Shreveport, Louisiana

UPS: 6230 South Lakeshore Drive—Zip Code 71119

Mail: P.O. Box 31824—Zip Code 71130

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation May 13, 1913 Charter May 13, 1914

Membership 2,774 Loss 148

Potentate—Clarence G. Ashley(Iona) Ofc/Res: 318, 686-2589
P. O. Box 8321, Shreveport, Louisiana 71148
Self-Employed—Food Service

Chief Rabban—James E. Vanderberry(Catherine) Res: 318, 746-3686
4919 Longstreet Place, Bossier City, Louisiana 71112
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Jerry W. Fowler(DonElla) Ofc: 318, 746-6122
Res: 318, 746-1489
2517 Brownlee Road, Bossier City, Louisiana 71111
School Principal

High Priest & Prophet—Virgil Wayne Sistrunk(Joan) Ofc: 318, 226-3475
Res: 318, 636-9114
5121 Fairfax, Shreveport, Louisiana 71108
AT&T—Electronic Technician

Oriental Guide—James T. Kelly(Mercille) Res: 318, 746-2426
2421 Ashland Avenue, Bossier City, Louisiana 71111
Retired

Treasurer—E. Louis McGee (P.P.).....(Frances) Ofc: 318, 221-7117
Res: 318, 868-7626
534 East Southfield, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105
Civil Engineer

Recorder—Robert J. Bishop(Alvagene) **Temple: 318, 631-1594**
FAX: 318, 631-1582; Res: 318, 687-0374
P. O. Box 31824, Shreveport, Louisiana 71130
Retired—U.S.A.F.

REPRESENTATIVES

E. D. Clark (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Imogene) Res: 318, 868-2212
6109 Willard Street, Shreveport, Louisiana 71106
Retired

Clarence G. Ashley (P.).....(Iona)
James E. Vanderberry (C.R.).....(Catherine)
Jerry W. Fowler (A.R.).....(DonElla)
Thomas E. Johnson (P.P.).....(Brenda) Ofc: 318, 632-2416
Res: 318, 742-7015
2917 Donald Drive, Bossier City, Louisiana 71112
Data Processing Supervisor—Willis Knighton Hospital

73 EL KATIF TEMPLE (ěl ká tef') (53) **Spokane, Washington**

1108 West Riverside Avenue—Zip Code 99201-1197

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 10, 1890

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership 2,615

Loss 90

Potentate—William J. Schieche(Lorna) Ofc: 509, 245-3200
Res: 509, 245-3432

P. O. Box 10, Spangle, Washington 99031

Automobile Dealer—Bill's Sales and Service

Chief Rabban—William J. Honeycutt.....(Beverly) Ofc: 509, 534-1577
Res: 509, 924-1874

1817 S. Linda Lane, Spokane, Washington 99206

Owner—Honeycutt Realty

Assistant Rabban—James McAllister, M.D.....(Willi) Ofc: 509, 489-4040
Res: 509, 325-4510

6415 N. Royal Crescent Lane, Spokane, Washington 99205

Physician

High Priest & Prophet—Barry K. Jones(Carole) Ofc: 509, 747-3121
Res: 509, 535-5774

1914 E. 25th Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99203

President—Fidelity Associates

Oriental Guide—Richard L. Sayre(Karen) Ofc: 509, 325-7330
Res: 509, 326-2197

6412 N. Greenwood Boulevard, Spokane, Washington 99208

Attorney

Treasurer—Virgil E. Bendix(Drucilla) Res: 509, 327-7371
3204 W. Princeton, Spokane, Washington 99205

Retired—Computer Services—Washington Water Power Co.

Recorder—George B. Gable(Carmen) **Temple: 509, 624-2762**
FAX: 509, 624-8333; Res: 509, 926-6516

1108 W. Riverside Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99201-1197

Retired—Owner—Clay & Gable Auto Supply

REPRESENTATIVES

William J. Schieche (P.).....(Lorna)
William J. Honeycutt (C.R.).....(Beverly)

John W. "Jack" Swainson, Jr. (P.P.).....(Rae) Ofc: 509, 838-2755
Res: 509, 928-5854

2711 S. McDonald Road, Spokane, Washington 99216

Owner—Stark's Vacuum Cleaner Sales & Service

Dale R. Hearn(Paula) Ofc: 509, 327-6242
Res: 509, 928-4062

12714 E. Guthrie Drive, Spokane, Washington 99216

Owner—Hearn Brothers Printing

74 EL KORAH TEMPLE (ël kō'rá) (76)
Boise, Idaho

1118 W. Idaho Street—Zip Code 83702
Mail: P.O. Box 1127—Zip Code 83701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except June,
July and August.

Dispensation July 24, 1891 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership 2,246 Loss 63

Potentate—Paul J. Winther(Della) Ofc: 208, 344-5584
Res: 208, 466-4194

511 Ridge Drive, Nampa, Idaho 83686
Owner—Music Store

Chief Rabban—Robert D. Stevenson(Jo) Res: 208, 344-8823
812 Riviera Drive, Boise, Idaho 83703
Retired

Assistant Rabban—L. Dan Rowell.....(Lea) Ofc: 208, 454-7363
Res: 208, 887-3614

1136 E. Cayman Drive, Meridian, Idaho 83642
Court Recorder

High Priest & Prophet—Gary West.....(Carol) Ofc: 208, 386-5695
Res: 208, 939-0842

P. O. Box 335, Eagle, Idaho 83616
Engineering Project Manager

Oriental Guide—Ted Fricke, D.D.S.....(Marcie) Ofc: 208, 375-0572
Res: 208, 939-0620

1292 Cerramar Court, Eagle, Idaho 83616
Dentist

Treasurer—A. Lamar Robinson(Dixie) Ofc: 208, 383-2619
Res: 208, 939-8908

P. O. Box 423, Eagle, Idaho 83616
Accountant

Recorder—Jerry D. Parsons.....**Temple: 208, 343-0571**
Res: 208, 322-1038

P. O. Box 1127, Boise, Idaho 83701
Food and Beverage Manager

REPRESENTATIVES

Paul J. Winther (P.)(Della)
Robert D. Stevenson (C.R.).....(Jo)
L. Dan Rowell (A.R.).....(Lea)
Gary West (H.P.&P.)(Carol)

75 EL MAIDA TEMPLE (ēl mī'dā) (109)

El Paso, Texas

6331 Alabama—Zip Code 79904

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership 1,821

Loss 88

Potentate—J. Wesley "Wes" Statton(Pat) Ofc: 915, 585-1046
Res: 915, 833-1700

324 Caporal, El Paso, Texas 79932

President—Statton Transportation, Inc.

Chief Rabban—Jerry Ditmore(Margaret) Ofc: 915, 778-0901
Res: 915, 778-0420

7116 Alameda, El Paso, Texas 79915

Retail Jeweler

Assistant Rabban—Stan Stein(Sharon) Ofc: 915, 581-5600
Res: 915, 584-0008

1008 Los Jardines, El Paso, Texas 79912

President—Exotic Leathers, Inc.

High Priest & Prophet—John A. Walton, M.D.(Shirley) Ofc: 915, 584-3478
Res: 915, 584-5104

6955 N. Mesa, #101, El Paso, Texas 79912

Physician

Oriental Guide—Howard White(Dee) Ofc: 915, 594-3393
Res: 915, 592-5608

10172 Camwood, El Paso, Texas 79925

President—Howard White Carpets

Treasurer—Ralph Chenault.....(Bobbie) Ofc: 915, 332-0355
Res: 915, 337-0182

P. O. Box 941, Odessa, Texas 79760

Private Business

Recorder—Ray Edelman(Mildred) **Temple: 915, 582-1444**
FAX: 915, 562-1272; Res: 915, 584-3073

6331 Alabama, El Paso, Texas 79904

Director—Santa Teresa Travel

REPRESENTATIVES

John C. Nobles (At Large) (***).....(Charlotte) Res: 915, 584-7700
5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, Texas 79932

Industrial Development Co. of El Paso

J. Wesley "Wes" Statton (P.)(Pat)

Jerry Ditmore (C.R.)(Margaret)

Stan Stein (A.R.)(Sharon)

Lloyd Muir (P.P.)(Barbara) Ofc: 915, 546-8120
Res: 915, 751-6116

3234 Stone Edge, El Paso, Texas 79904

Director—Court Residential Services

76 EL MINA TEMPLE (ēl mē'nā) (84) Galveston, Texas

5500 Seawall Boulevard—Zip Code 77551

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation June 11, 1901 Charter June 11, 1902

Membership 1,713 Loss 85

Potentate—George Mielenz.....(Jan) Res: 409, 866-2781
990 Chatwood, Beaumont, Texas 77706
Retired—U.S.A.F.

Chief Rabban—Grant Mock.....(June) Ofc: 409, 744-0407
Res: 409, 744-5506

Route 3, Box 62, Galveston, Texas 77554
Superintendent—Broome Welding

Assistant Rabban—Raymond Benski, M.D.(Sandra) Ofc: 409, 722-0481
Res: 409, 727-1308

927 30th Street, Nederland, Texas 77627
Physician & Surgeon

High Priest & Prophet—Wendell V. Burke, Jr.(Fay) Ofc: 409, 233-7895
Res: 409, 297-8986

702 Walnut, Lake Jackson, Texas 77566
Owner—Brazos Pipe & Steel Fabricators, Inc.

Oriental Guide—David A. Dunn.....(Betsy) Ofc: 409, 883-7740
Res: 409, 886-4003

1714 Sunset Drive, Orange, Texas 77630
Judge—County Court

Treasurer—Clement J. Prino (P.P.).....(Ann) Res: 409, 744-4476
2917 Tern, Galveston, Texas 77551
Retired

Recorder—Richard H. Johnigan (P.P.).....(Dorcas) **Temple: 409, 740-0238**
Res: 409, 763-8732

5500 Seawall Boulevard, Galveston, Texas 77551
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

George Mielenz (P.).....(Jan)

Grant Mock (C.R.).....(June)

Raymond Benski, M.D. (A.R.).....(Sandra)

James Blackburn (P.P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 409, 942-1829
Res: 713, 482-5802

2846 English Colony Drive, Webster, Texas 77598
Supervisor—G.A.F. Corp.

77 EL RIAD TEMPLE (ēl rē'ād) (43) **Sioux Falls, South Dakota**

510 South Phillips Avenue—Zip Code 57102

Mail: P. O. Box 1203—Zip Code 57101-1203

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, July and October.

Dispensation April 3, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 1,873

Loss 56

Potentate—Jack Anfinson(Helen) Ofc: 605, 361-8585
Res: 605, 338-5790

2316 South Van Eps, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105
Anco, Inc.

Chief Rabban—Ed Anstine(Jean) Ofc: 605, 336-0975
Res: 605, 332-3171

2600 Costello Road, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105
Stone Container Corp.

Assistant Rabban—Richard D. Hurd(Kamie) Ofc: 605, 339-6511
Res: 605, 336-6262

2804 South 1st Avenue, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105
Circuit Court Judge

High Priest & Prophet—Lyle Sturdevant(Verla) Ofc: 605, 336-2100
Res: 605, 582-6061

1216 Beechnut, Brandon, South Dakota 57005
Retired Postmaster—Real Estate

Oriental Guide—Douglas Pederson(Linda) Ofc: 605, 336-1160
Res: 605, 339-0125

3016 Berry Circle, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105
Spitznagel, Inc.

Treasurer—Joseph G. Carmody, C.P.A.(Kathy) Ofc: 605, 336-8330
Res: 605, 332-0472

124 W. 27th Street, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105
Certified Public Accountant—Doherty, Carmody & Co.

Recorder—Delmar Kroon(Marlys) **Temple: 605, 336-1117**
FAX: 605, 336-3059; Res: 605, 332-8929

P. O. Box 1203, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101
Banker—Home Federal Savings & Loan

REPRESENTATIVES

Orville Bonacker (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Mildred) Res: 605, 338-1328
805 E. 33rd Street, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Retired—Banker

Jack Anfinson (P.)(Helen)

Ed Anstine (C.R.)(Jean)

Richard D. Hurd (A.R.)(Kamie)

Lyle Sturdevant (H.P.&P.)(Verla)

79 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE (ěl ză rē'bâ) (72) **Phoenix, Arizona**

552 N. 40th Street—Zip Code 85008-6441

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except June,
July, and August.

Dispensation February 10, 1896

Charter June 24, 1896

Membership 4,950

Loss 98

Potentate—N. Otto Loven(Bess) Ofc: 602, 231-0300
Res: 602, 937-1706
4416 West Seldon Lane, Glendale, Arizona 85302-5314
Retired

Chief Rabban—Jack M. Garrett(Marge) Ofc: 602, 945-6841
Res: 602, 946-7295
8641 E. Fillmore Street, Scottsdale, Arizona 85257-4522
Self-Employed

Assistant Rabban—Charles J. Krebs.....(Betty) Ofc: 602, 253-4391
Res: 602, 878-4984
6413 West Bloomfield Road, Glendale, Arizona 85304-1644
Self-Employed

High Priest & Prophet—John V. Back.....(Marjorie) Res: 602, 955-5574
3463 E. Pasadena Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85018-1531
Retired

Oriental Guide—Donald H. Claxton(Margarete) Res: 602, 899-6876
8335 West Dublin Street, Chandler, Arizona 85224-3619
Retired—U.S.A.F.

Treasurer—L. S. "Sam" Madsen.....(Marjorie) Res: 602, 956-3886
P. O. Box 231, Phoenix, Arizona 85001-0231
Retired

Recorder—Harold A. Wendorf.....(Jeanne) **Temple: 602, 231-0300**
FAX: 602, 231-8737; Res: 602, 948-3795
552 N. 40th Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85008-6441
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

N. Otto Loven (P.)(Bess)

Jack M. Garrett (C.R.)(Marge)

Charles J. Krebs (A.R.).....(Betty)

Richard H. Russell (P.P.)(Patricia) Res: 602, 842-1387
5335 West Purdue, Glendale, Arizona 85302-3312
Retired—Insurance Broker

80 GIZEH TEMPLE (gē'zě) (85)**Vancouver, B.C., Canada**

3550 Wayburne Drive, Burnaby, B.C. V5G 3K9

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1902

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership 3,639

Loss 26

Potentate—Jordan R. Bowcott.....(Betty) Ofc: 604, 660-0765
Res: 604, 936-2402

2559 Ashurst Avenue, Coquitlam, B. C., Canada V3K 5T7

Director—Loss Prevention

Chief Rabban—William I. "Bill" Shollert(Verna) Res: 604, 534-5078
2317-204A Street, South Langley, B. C., Canada V3A 4P4

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Ross A. Scott(Sunny) Res: 604, 592-9219
37 Maquinna Road, Victoria, B. C., Canada V8S 2J3

Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Robert G. Parkes.....(Grace) Res: 604, 433-6457
3624 East 24th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V5R 1H1

Retired

Oriental Guide—Ernest J. "Ernie" Lockhart(Elsie) Res: 604, 876-9764
1461 East 18th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V5N 2H2

Retired

Treasurer—W. Robert "Bob" Beacom(Muriel) Ofc: 604, 581-4656
Res: 604, 576-6073

16606 78th Avenue, Surrey, B. C., Canada V3S 2H8

Accountant

Recorder—R. H. "Dick" Benzies(Glenda) **Temple: 604, 291-7707**
FAX: 604, 291-9147; Res: 604, 939-2665

3550 Wayburne Drive, Burnaby, B. C., Canada V5G 3K9

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Kenneth W. Smith (At Large) (***).....(Shirley) Ofc: 604, 985-7195
Res: 604, 926-1978

1115 Eyremount Drive, West Vancouver, B. C., Canada V7S 2B9

Businessman

Jack M. Streight, Q.C. (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (****).....(Isabel) Res: 604, 521-0970
P. O. Box 920, New Westminster, B. C., Canada V3L 5C3

Retired

Jordan R. Bowcott (P.).....(Betty)

William I. "Bill" Shollert (C.R.)(Verna)

Leslie R. Peterson, Q.C. (P.P.).....(Agnes) Ofc: 604, 687-6789
Res: 604, 922-0667

c/o 2500-1055 Dunsmuir Street, P. O. 49290,

Vancouver, B. C., Canada V7X 1S8

Barrister and Solicitor

Glenn Allen(Laura) Ofc: 604, 274-3954
6600 Chelmsford Street, Richmond, B.C., Canada V1C 4H9

Contractor

81 HABIBI TEMPLE (há bee'bee) (174) **Lake Charles, Louisiana**

2928 Pack Road—Zip Code 70601

Mail: P.O. Box 112—Zip Code 70602

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation July 4, 1973

Charter June 27, 1974

Membership 1,629

Loss 141

Potentate—Donald O. Gorum(Louise) Ofc: 318, 474-3478
Res: 318, 474-3472

727 Rampart Street, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70605-6343

Self-Employed

Chief Rabban—Orde R. Evans.....(Mary) Ofc: 318, 233-4311
Res: 318, 988-3737

P.O. Box 51303, Lafayette, Louisiana 70505

Manager—Oreco Co.

Assistant Rabban—Eldon D. Benson Res: 318, 436-2335
1908 Elizabeth Street, Westlake, Louisiana 70669

Retired

High Priest & Prophet—James E. Stephenson..... Ofc: 318, 463-7313
Res: 318, 463-9668

705 S. Texas Street, DeRidder, Louisiana 70634

Chiropractor

Oriental Guide—Robert White Martin, Jr.(Sue) Res: 318, 527-8436
1402 Argin Drive, Sulphur, Louisiana 70663

Building Construction

Treasurer—Gilbert L. Gilliland.....(Dorothy) Res: 318, 436-8055
2316 Norben Drive, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601

Retired

Recorder—Murray C. House (P.P.).....(Frances) **Temple: 318, 436-9782**
Res: 318, 436-8410

P. O. Box 112, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

Self-Employed Businessman

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald O. Gorum (P.)(Louise)

Orde R. Evans (C.R.).....(Mary)

Murray C. House (P.P.) (Rec.)(Frances)

William V. King (P.P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 318, 436-8254
Res: 318, 478-5747

P. O. Box 91, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

President—Kingfish Enterprises, Ltd.

82 HADI TEMPLE (há'dē) (113)
Evansville, Indiana

6 Walnut Street—Zip Code 47708
Mail: P.O. Box 1—Zip Code 47701-0001

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Tuesday after second Monday in January,
Fourth Tuesday in April and September and Third Tuesday in
December.

Dispensation April 12, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership 3,714 Loss 325

Potentate—W. Wayne Howard(Evelyn) Ofc: 812, 425-4269
FAX: 812, 425-4289; Res: 812, 423-5837
218 Westmore Drive, Evansville, Indiana 47712
Manager—Black & Decker

Chief Rabban—Richard Phillips(Sherry) Ofc: 812, 425-3633
Res: 812, 867-1977
1619 Village Lane, Evansville, Indiana 47711-9009
Business Owner—Heating & Electrical

Assistant Rabban—Steve Ripstra(Trish) Ofc: 812, 482-6414
Res: 812, 683-4064
969 W. Sixth Street, P. O. Box 347, Huntingburg, Indiana 47542
Attorney

High Priest & Prophet—Roger Fuchs(Janey) Ofc: 812, 428-5788
Res: 812, 423-3861
14 Dreier Boulevard, Evansville, Indiana 47712
Sales Representative

Oriental Guide—Ted Wafart, M.D.(Mary Kay) Ofc/Res: 812, 683-2393
Southridge Heights, Huntingburg, Indiana 47542
Physician

Treasurer—G. Gregory Foster(Christy) Ofc: 812, 874-2230
Res: 812, 874-3112
P. O. Box 254, Poseyville, Indiana 47633
Assistant V.P., Branch Manager—Citizens Bank, Posey County

Recorder—Robert H. Hertzberger(Barbara) **Temple: 812, 423-4285**
FAX: 812, 421-4477; Res: 812, 425-8709
P. O. Box 1, Evansville, Indiana 47701-0001
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Wayne Howard (P.)(Evelyn)
Richard Phillips (C.R.)(Sherry)
G. Gregory Foster (Treas.)(Christy)
Robert H. Hertzberger (Rec.)(Barbara)

83 HADJI TEMPLE (hadj'i) (170)

Pensacola, Florida

UPS: 800 West Nine Mile Road—Zip Code 32534

Mail: P.O. Box 17113—Zip Code 32522-7113

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 13,1967

Charter July 11, 1968

Membership 2,400

Loss 131

Potentate—Carlton Daugette(Johnnie) Res: 904, 537-4012

P. O. Box 57, Holt, Florida 32564

Retired

Chief Rabban—S. E. "Gene" Williamson(Frankie) Ofc: 904, 937-3376

Res: 904, 944-1175

7320 Crocus Trail, Pensacola, Florida 32526

Supervisor

Assistant Rabban—R. A. "Bob" Hofer(Sandra) Res: 904, 944-4539

2672 Tinoso Circle, Pensacola, Florida 32526

Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Wayne W. Driver(Joyce) Ofc: 904, 862-9683

Res: 904, 243-5328

308 Yacht Club Drive, Ft. Walton Beach, Florida 32548

Retired

Oriental Guide—Charles Batson(Helen) Res: 904, 433-3626

507 Bayliss Court, Pensacola, Florida 32505

Retired

Treasurer—Thomas E. Turlington(Ella) Ofc: 904, 453-3471

Res: 904, 479-1872

4280 Reynosa Drive, Pensacola, Florida 32504

Comptroller

Recorder—Norman W. Edgett(Barbara) **Temple: 904, 476-9384**

FAX: 904, 479-9681; Res: 904, 944-3255

P. O. Box 17113, Pensacola, Florida 32522-7113

REPRESENTATIVES

J. B. Hopkins (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Stella) Ofc: 904, 438-5677

Res: 904, 476-6302

314 South Baylen Street, Pensacola, Florida 32501-5994

Attorney

Carlton Daugette (P.)(Johnnie)

S. E. "Gene" Williamson (C.R.)(Frankie)

R. A. "Bob" Hofer (A.R.)(Sandra)

Norman W. Edgett (Rec.)(Barbara)

84 HAMASA TEMPLE (hă má'sâ) (61) Meridian, Mississippi

2320 8th Street—Zip Code 39301

Mail: P.O. Box 365—Zip Code 39302-0365

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation May 26, 1892

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership 3,917

Loss 177

Potentate—Robert W. Taylor.....(Elaine) Ofc: 601, 544-7510
Res: 601, 583-0487

P. O. Box 17324, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39402

Owner—*Petro Maintenance Company*

Chief Rabban—Thomas Emmett Bolton.....(Clydene) Ofc: 601, 483-2924
Res: 601, 683-2613

Route 2, Box 81-B, Newton, Mississippi 39345

Maintenance Superintendent—*State Highway Department*

Assistant Rabban—Bill Cooley, Jr.(Kay) Res: 601, 842-7944
30 Cla-Wood Place 1, Tupelo, Mississippi 38801
Retired—*San Francisco Police Dept.*

High Priest & Prophet—Jack Williams.....(Ursula) Ofc/Res: 601, 735-3858
Route 1, Box 268, Shubuta, Mississippi 39360
Owner—*Phillips-Doby Security System*

Oriental Guide—Granville Stewart(Lois) Ofc: 601, 693-1711
Res: 601, 482-1598

Route 13, Box 129, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Insurance Supervisor—*Mutual Savings*

Treasurer—T. Earl Creekmore.....(Pat) Res: 601, 485-5065
4421 21st Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301
Retired—*Banker*

Recorder—James A. Skelton (P.P.)(Dee) **Temple: 601, 693-1361**
Res: 601, 482-3024

P. O. Box 365, Meridian, Mississippi 39302-0365

Retired—*Finance*

REPRESENTATIVES

Martin Gunn (Emeritus) (Rec.-Emer.)

P. O. Box 116, Collinsville, Mississippi 39325

Recorder Emeritus

R. A. "Rudy" Posey, D.D.S. (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 601, 656-4811
Res: 601, 656-1269

420 Church Avenue, Philadelphia, Mississippi 39350

Dentist

T. K. "Pete" Griffin (Emeritus).....(Clarice) Res: 601, 483-9550
2804 29th Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Retired—*Grand Secretary, Grand Lodge of Mississippi*

James A. Skelton (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Rec.).....(Dee)

Robert W. Taylor (P.).....(Elaine)

Thomas Emmett Bolton (C.R.).....(Clydene)

Bill Cooley, Jr. (A.R.)(Kay)

Jack Williams (H.P.&P.)(Ursula)

85 HASAN TEMPLE (hās'sān) (162)**Albany, Georgia**

1822 Palmyra Road—Zip Code 31701

Mail: P.O. Box 1885—Zip Code 31708

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, June, August, October & December

Dispensation June 22, 1950

Charter July 12, 1951

Membership 2,848

Loss 156

Potentate—Allen L. Parrish, Jr.(Mary) Ofc: 912, 896-2266
Res: 912, 896-4052

107 Bear Creek Road, Adel, Georgia 31620

*Retired—Banker***Chief Rabban**—Andrew F. Kinard.....(Edie) Ofc/Res: 912, 244-7273

1112 Kimberly Drive, Valdosta, Georgia 31602

*Retired—Insurance Claims***Assistant Rabban**—Daniel J. Griffin(Lonnie) Ofc: 912, 382-1300
Res: 912, 386-0539

Route 1, Box 1165 Eagle Drive, Tifton, Georgia 31794-9745

*Automobile Dealer***High Priest & Prophet**—G. David Powell(Pam) Ofc: 912, 567-2562
Res: 912, 567-2509

P. O. Box 2607, Ashburn, Georgia 31714

*Manager—Georgia Power Co.***Oriental Guide**—Paul Richard Baker(Jolyn) Ofc/Res: 912, 436-1607
2510 Devon Drive, Albany, Georgia 31707*President, Baker & Baker—Logistics Consultants***Treasurer**—James R. Harrell Ofc: 912, 246-8575
Res: 912, 246-3111

P. O. Box 2435, Bainbridge, Georgia 31717

*Airport Operator***Recorder**—Rufus C. Johnson (P.P.).....(Jean) **Temple: 912, 432-1011**
FAX: 912, 435-1329; Res: 912, 435-4648

P. O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31708

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Rufus C. Johnson (Emeritus) (Rec.-Emer.) (P.P.) (Rec.).....(Jean)

Robert E. Hughes (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Carolyn) Ofc: 912, 336-5624
Res: 912, 336-8252

139 Donald Lee Drive, Camilla, Georgia 31730

Attorney

Allen L. Parrish, Jr. (P.).....(Mary)

Andrew F. Kinard (C.R.).....(Edie)

Daniel J. Griffin (A.R.)(Lonnie)

G. David Powell (H.P.&P.).....(Pam)

86 HEJAZ TEMPLE (hě'jāz) (145) Greenville, South Carolina

Ranch Road, P.O. Box 667, Mauldin—Zip Code 29662

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 11, 1919

Charter June 24, 1920

Membership 9,499

Loss 573

Potentate—James C. Moore.....(Linda) Ofc: 803, 967-1422
Res: 803, 963-5288

202 Wemberly Lane, Simpsonville, South Carolina 29681
Mechanical Engineer

Chief Rabban—John E. Bradley.....(Carol) Ofc/Res: 803, 269-9389
206 Sunshine Way, Easley, South Carolina 29640
Property Development & Construction

Assistant Rabban—Bo Beheler(Kay) Ofc: 803, 578-6050
Res: 803, 578-4061
508 Windrow Terrace, Spartanburg, South Carolina 29303
Owner—Janitorial Business

High Priest & Prophet—A. Carroll Barker(Kathie) Ofc: 803, 833-2511
Res: 803, 833-3639
205 Lakewood Drive, Clinton, South Carolina 29325
Assistant Chief of Police

Oriental Guide—Clautus C. Champion.....(Cynthia) Ofc: 803, 582-3401
Res: 803, 472-3076
209 Dogwood Circle, Inman, South Carolina 29349
Engineering & Maintenance

Treasurer—Jerry L. Scholl.....(Alice) Ofc: 803, 268-4064
Res: 803, 244-3012
P. O. Box 999, Taylors, South Carolina 29687
Self-Employed—Storage Business

Recorder—William F. Perkins.....(Diane) **Temple: 803, 277-4386**
FAX: 803, 277-4389; Res: 803, 271-6047
P. O. Box 667, Mauldin, South Carolina 29662
Paint Contractor

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert C. Lake, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Mary Ann) Ofc: 803, 276-7037
Res: 803, 694-3784
1325 Main Street, Newberry, South Carolina 29108
Attorney

James C. Moore (P.).....(Linda)

John E. Bradley (C.R.).....(Carol)

Bo Beheler (A.R.).....(Kay)

Jerry L. Scholl (Treas.).....(Alice)

87 HELLA TEMPLE (hě'l'lă) (34)**Garland, Texas**

2121 Rowlett Road—Zip Code 75043

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation May 31, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 8,273

Loss 480

Potentate—Allen D. Pope(Coerine) Res: 214, 596-4860
 2621 Dalgreen, Plano, Texas 75075
Self-Employed

Chief Rabban—Alton W. Edwards(Shirley) Ofc: 214, 270-6431
 Res: 214, 286-7326
 13311 Land Drive, Dallas, Texas 75253
Insurance

Assistant Rabban—J. W. Nelson(Della) Res: 214, 278-8000
 3812 Ashville, Garland, Texas 75041
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Richard E. McElroy(Patricia) Ofc: 214, 369-5354
 Res: 214, 328-9350
 914 Easton Place, Dallas, Texas 75218
Hair Stylist

Oriental Guide—Douglas A. Lord(Opal) Ofc: 214, 341-3450
 Res: 214, 348-7136
 11816 Cheswick, Dallas, Texas 75218
Insurance

Treasurer—Stanley Ballard(Ruth) Ofc: 214, 563-1611
 Res: 214, 563-3708
 P. O. Box 705, Terrell, Texas 75160
Retired

Recorder—S. Earl Knox (P.P.)(Sylvia) **Temple: 214, 240-6624**
 FAX: 214, 240-6428; Res: 214, 392-2195
 2121 Rowlett Road, Garland, Texas 75043
Semi-Retired—Tile

REPRESENTATIVES

Claude W. Lyon (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Anne) Ofc: 214, 826-5740
 Res: 214, 821-8696
 4238 Somerville Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75206
Insurance

Allen D. Pope (P.)(Coerine)
 Alton W. Edwards (C.R.)(Shirley)
 H. James "Jim" Lemmon (P.P.)(Doris) Ofc: 214, 351-2191
 Res: 214, 692-1253

6403 Forestshire, Dallas, Texas 75230
Sound Equipment—Owner

John W. Thompson(Edna Earl) Res: 903, 628-2955
 1001 South Elm, New Boston, Texas 75570
Retired

88 HILLAH TEMPLE (hīl'lä) (110)
Ashland, Oregon

51 Winburn Way, P.O. Box 190—Zip Code 97520

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership 1,796 Loss 88

Potentate—William W. Atwood(Bonnie) Res: 503, 773-6185
1380 Grand Avenue, Medford, Oregon 97504
Retired—Sales

Chief Rabban—Keith Smith(Sandy) Ofc: 503, 884-0621
Res: 503, 783-2786
803 Main Street, Suite 202, Klamath Falls, Oregon 97601
Insurance Agent

Assistant Rabban—George Ebert(Ramona) Res: 503, 779-4748
1445 Johnson Street, Medford, Oregon 97504
Education

High Priest & Prophet—Ron Crouse(Martha) Ofc: 503, 269-1094
Res: 503, 267-4063
682 N. 3rd Street, Coos Bay, Oregon 97420
Manufacturing Executive

Oriental Guide—Albert Letsch(Bernetha) Res: 503, 884-3764
909 Wiard Street, Klamath Falls, Oregon 97603
Excavation Contractor

Treasurer—James R. Ripka(Shirley) Res: 503, 779-7908
750 Spring Street, #118, Medford, Oregon 97504
Police Officer

Recorder—Al Maury(Jean) **Temple: 503, 482-2256**
FAX: 503, 482-9456; Res: 503, 488-0746
P. O. Box 190, Ashland, Oregon 97520
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

William W. Atwood (P.)(Bonnie)
Keith Smith (C.R.)(Sandy)
George Ebert (A.R.)(Ramona)
Ron Crouse (H.P.&P.)(Martha)

89 INDIA TEMPLE (in'diā) (65)**Oklahoma City, Oklahoma**

3601 N.W. 36th Street—Zip Code 73112

Dates of Stated Meetings, March, May, July, September and November

Dispensation May 3, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership 3,780

Loss 76

Potentate—Clifford L. Miller(Donna) Ofc: 405, 947-7835

Res: 405, 949-1748

4515 North Warren, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

*Sales***Chief Rabbān**—Bob V. Simmons.....(Kay) Ofc: 405, 321-7483

Res: 405, 872-3512

708 Redwood Drive, Noble, Oklahoma 73068

*Owner—Nursing Homes***Assistant Rabbān**—George J. Faubion, Jr.....(Olvna) Res: 405, 321-0940

4107 Coventry Lane, Norman, Oklahoma 73072

*Retired***High Priest & Prophet**—B. Gene Farnsworth(Wanda) Res: 405, 732-5077

1120 S. Locust Drive, Midwest City, Oklahoma 73110

*Retired***Oriental Guide**—William J. Harl.....(Carolyn) Ofc: 405, 672-6737

Res: 405, 396-2585

Route #1, Box 103, Arcadia, Oklahoma 73007

*Electrical Supplies***Treasurer**—John C. Hope, Jr. (P.P.).....(Marion) Ofc: 405, 528-7770

Res: 405, 843-6662

4802 N. Stiles, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105

*Industrial Heating***Recorder**—Lawrence Tate (P.P.).....(Robbie) **Temple: 405, 947-3311**

FAX: 405, 947-1117; Res: 405, 787-8283

3601 North West 36th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Clifford L. Miller (P.)(Donna)

Bob V. Simmons (C.R.).....(Kay)

George J. Faubion, Jr. (A.R.).....(Olvna)

Lawrence Tate (P.P.) (Rec.).....(Robbie)

90 IREM TEMPLE (ē'rēm) (71)
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania

52 North Franklin Street—Zip Code 18711
Mail: P. O. Box 1014—Zip Code 18703-1014

Dates of Stated Meetings, June, September, December, 1993, and January 1994.

Dispensation September 2, 1895 Charter October 15, 1895
Membership 5,345 Loss 184

Potentate—Kenneth E. Burkel(Laura) Ofc: 717, 655-2173
Res: 717, 654-6828
301 Luzerne Avenue, West Pittston, Pennsylvania 18643
Self-Employed—Auto Technician

Chief Rabban—Gordon E. Dussinger, Jr.(Marilyn) Res: 717, 288-5383
158 East Bennett Street, Kingston, Pennsylvania 18704
Teacher

Assistant Rabban—James Rowe(Marion) Res: 717, 675-1089
9 Wedgewood Way, Dallas, Pennsylvania 18612
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Paul G. Nicholson(Eleanor) Ofc: 717, 675-1177
Res: 717, 675-2571
73 Pinecrest Avenue, Dallas, Pennsylvania 18612
Vice President—Mellon Bank

Oriental Guide—Hugh E. Williams, Jr.(Arlene) Res: 717, 288-5330
270 Miller Street, Luzerne, Pennsylvania 18709
Foreman—Native Textiles

Treasurer—Clifford L. Jones (P.P.).....(Peggy) Ofc: 717, 283-0556
Res: 717, 822-4780
16 Thompson Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18702
Office Manager—Leggett & Platt

Recorder—Donald S. Anthony (P.P.).....(Gabriele) **Temple: 717, 825-3449**
Res: 717, 675-1362
P. O. Box 1014, Wilkes Barre, Pennsylvania 18703-1014
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Kenneth E. Burkel (P.).....(Laura)
Gordon E. Dussinger, Jr. (C.R.)(Marilyn)
Wilbur S. "Wib" Knorr.....(Judy) Res: 717, 288-0315
29 Hamilton Avenue, West Wyoming, Pennsylvania 18644
Retired
Gerald E. "Jerry" Munzing(Cassie) Res: 717, 696-1265
142 Shade Tree Road, Shavertown, Pennsylvania 18708
Retired

91 ISIS TEMPLE (ī'sis) (31)

Salina, Kansas

336 South Santa Fe—Zip Code 67401

Mail: P. O. Box 2778—Zip Code 67402

Dates of Stated Meetings, Monthly except July and August.

Dispensation March 29, 1887

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership 3,361

Loss 171

Potentate—William D. Denholm, Jr.(Geneva) Ofc: 913, 776-6440
Res: 913, 539-1244

3025 Jeanie Lane, Manhattan, Kansas 66502

Realtor/Developer

Chief Rabban—Daniel L. Richardson(Jo) Res: 913, 273-0106
3240 S.W. Timberlake Lane, Topeka, Kansas 66614

Retired—Engineer

Assistant Rabban—Claire M. Schmitt(Juanita) Res: 316, 241-1178
1631 Justin Drive, McPherson, Kansas 67460

Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Rex G. Morriss(Margaret) Ofc: 913, 827-4455
Res: 913, 823-2170

714 Victoria Heights Terrace, Salina, Kansas 67401

Pharmacist

Oriental Guide—Marvin H. Schmidt(Joanne) Res: 316, 653-2343
801 N. Main Street, Hoisington, Kansas 67544

Retired

Treasurer—William M. Cole (P.P.)(Evelyn) Res: 913, 827-4505
116 North Bradley, Salina, Kansas 67401

Retired—Banker

Recorder—J. Doug Jolley(Marne) **Temple: 913, 825-0206**
FAX: 913, 825-0060; Res: 913, 827-1449

P. O. Box 2778, Salina, Kansas 67402

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

William D. Denholm, Jr. (P.)(Geneva)

Daniel L. Richardson (C.R.)(Jo)

Claire M. Schmitt (A.R.)(Juanita)

J. Doug Jolley (Rec.)(Marne)

92 ISLAM TEMPLE (is' lām) (15) San Francisco, California

1651 19th Avenue—Zip Code 94122-3499

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February, May, September and
November.

Dispensation March 6, 1883

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership 4,786

Loss 353

Potentate—Terence A. Quedens.....(Pam) Ofc: 415, 321-0870
Res: 415, 592-8119

658 Davit Lane, Redwood City, California 94065

Sales Representative

Chief Rabban—Dave Dunn.....(Millie) Res: 408, 257-6685
5542 Big Oak Drive, San Jose, California 95129

Retired—Manager

Assistant Rabban—Robert Menary.....(Jacki) Ofc: 415, 575-3900
Res: 510, 932-5920

999 Livorna Road, Alamo, California 94507

Electrical Contractor

High Priest & Prophet—Richard J. Modolo Ofc: 415, 545-9051
Res: 415, 824-4866

601 Tompkins Avenue, San Francisco, California 94110

Supervisor—Pacific Bell

Oriental Guide—Neil Hammermann Ofc: 415, 640-1359
Res: 415, 368-3681

1598 Cordilleras Road, Redwood City, California 94062

Security Manager

Treasurer—Stanley Susman.....(Clarice) Ofc: 415, 875-2200
Res: 415, 564-1888

2271 35th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94116

District Sales Representative

Recorder—Marvin D. Taylor(Dee) **Temple: 415, 681-0700**
Ofc: 415, 281-9094; FAX: 415, 681-4622; Res: 415, 348-1134

1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph P. Padgett (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (****)(Marci) Res: 602, 282-1191
FAX: 602, 282-1512

184 Gambel Lane, Sedona, Arizona 86336

Electronic Computer and Technical Services

Terence A. Quedens (P.).....(Pam)

Dave Dunn (C.R.).....(Millie)

Robert Menary (A.R.).....(Jacki)

Ross D. Worboys (P.P.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 510, 527-7200
Res: 415, 347-7278

329 Occidental Drive, Burlingame, California 94010

Flooring Contractor

93 ISMAILIA TEMPLE (is mae'lyâ) (37) **Buffalo, New York**

1600 Southwestern Boulevard—Zip Code 14224

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, September and December.

Dispensation November 5, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 3,444 Loss 163

Potentate—Leslie R. McMorris(Jean) Res: 716, 593-1391
53 Brooklyn Avenue, Wellsville, New York 14895

Retired

Chief Rabban—Earl F. Knauss.....(Nancy) Ofc: 716, 648-2053
Res: 716, 992-4944

9992 Sisson Highway, Eden, New York 14057

Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Harold L. Aldrich.....(Phyllis) Ofc: 716, 847-3764
Res: 716, 535-7735

1797 French Road, Varysburg, New York 14167-9759

Executive

High Priest & Prophet—Edmond R. Papiernik.....(Mary) Ofc: 716, 283-2949
Res: 716, 648-4774

4562 Newton Road, Hamburg, New York 14075

Construction Manager

Oriental Guide—Ronald H. Tills.....(Beth) Ofc: 716, 649-6700
Res: 716, 649-5903

43 Union Street, Hamburg, New York 14075

Attorney

Treasurer—Robert C. Heron Ofc: 716, 832-1131
Res: 716, 834-3249

235 Kelvin Drive, Buffalo, New York 14223

Self-Employed

Recorder—Clarence H. Hopper **Temple: 716, 674-8666**
Res: 716, 674-5054

1600 Southwestern Boulevard, Buffalo, New York 14224

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Henry Z. Lang, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Beverly) Ofc: 716, 691-3333
Res: 716, 837-7399

35 Berwin Drive, Buffalo, New York 14226

Electrical Contractor

Leslie R. McMorris (P.).....(Jean)

Earl F. Knauss (C.R.).....(Nancy)

Harold L. Aldrich (A.R.).....(Phyllis)

Keith J. Scheetz (P.P.).....(Judy) Ofc: 716, 988-3271
Res: 716, 649-0677

P. O. Box 400, Collins, New York 14034

Executive

94 JAFFA TEMPLE (jāf'fā) (91)**Altoona, Pennsylvania**

Broad Avenue and 22nd Street—Zip Code 16601

Mail: P.O. Box 1984—Zip Code 16603

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 22, August 27 and November 12, 1993.

Dispensation

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership 5,057

Loss 215

Potentate—Dale R. Woomer.....(Karen) Res: 814, 946-0500
R.R. #5, Box 83, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16601**Co-op Coordinator**—*Altoona Area School District***Chief Rabbān**—Ralph W. Arthur, Jr.(Reenie) Ofc: 814, 695-6577
Res: 814, 695-7893

161 Stonehedge Road, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648

Owner—*Blair Mill Outlet***Assistant Rabbān**—Louis F. Deschamps.....(Betty) Res: 814, 944-7671
415 Park View Lane, Condo #406, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16601-9324**Retired****High Priest & Prophet**—Kenneth M. Wigfield(Betty) Res: 814, 652-2583
R.R. #3, Box 216, Everett, Pennsylvania 15537**Retired****Oriental Guide**—Robert E. Vonada, D.D.S.(Nancy) Ofc: 814, 943-7786
Res: 814, 695-3651

2 Cypress Street, Sylvan Hills, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648

Orthodontist**Treasurer**—Donald E. Smith.....(Joann) Res: 814, 942-7724
554 - 54th Street, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16602**Retired Banker****Recorder**—William J. Harris (P.P.)(Lois) **Temple: 814, 944-4043**
Res: 814, 684-4671

P. O. Box 1984, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16603

Radiologic Technologist**REPRESENTATIVES**

Dale R. Woomer (P.).....(Karen)

Ralph W. Arthur, Jr. (C.R.).....(Reenie)

Fred N. Imler (P.P.).....(Joann) Ofc: 814, 943-5563
Res: 814, 695-4095

107 Stonehedge Drive, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648

Poultry Processor and DistributorHarvey J. "H.J." Culler (P.P.).....(Aileen) Ofc: 717, 485-3414
Res: 717, 485-3409

371 S. Second Street, McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania 17233

Milk Transportation

95 JAMIL TEMPLE (jeh mēl') (173)
Columbia, South Carolina

206 Jamil Road—Zip Code 29210

Mail: P.O. Box 210578—Zip Code 29221-0578

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Thursday in January, February, May,
 September and December.

Dispensation July 4, 1973

Charter June 27, 1974

Membership 3,232

Loss 157

Potentate—Billy Ray Schumpert.....(Audrey) Ofc: 803, 252-3616
 Res: 803, 776-6002

7520 Shiran Street, Columbia, South Carolina 29209

Linen Supply Service

Chief Rabban—Harold B. Palmer.....(Catherine) Ofc: 803, 765-5556
 Res: 803, 732-2303

1732 Shadowood Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29212

Manager—I.R.S.

Assistant Rabban—C. Richard Rowell(Lou Ellen) Ofc: 803, 672-5045
 Res: 803, 672-6828

405 Evans Mill Road, Pageland, South Carolina 29728

Owner—Computer Service

High Priest & Prophet—Gerald D. Richey.....(Sarah) Ofc/Res: 803, 755-2924
 252 Calcutta Drive, West Columbia, South Carolina 29172

Owner—Refrigeration Service

Oriental Guide—Joseph E. LaLiberte(Rachel) Ofc: 803, 798-8318
 Res: 803, 798-8074

1812 Chantilly Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29210

Treasurer—V. E. "Gene" Roberts (P.P.).....(Barbara) Ofc: 803, 796-3710
 Res: 803, 359-9569

208 Lake Villa Road, Lexington, South Carolina 29072

Self-Employed—Electrical

Recorder—S. Wiley Love, Jr. (P.P.).....(Jackie) **Temple: 803, 772-9380**
 Res: 803, 772-0264

P. O. Box 210578, Columbia, South Carolina 29221-0578

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

John M. Terry (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Myrtle) Res: 803, 798-5880
 109 Willow Winds Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29210

Retired

Billy Ray Schumpert (P.).....(Audrey)

Harold B. Palmer (C.R.).....(Catherine)

C. Richard Rowell (A.R.)(Lou Ellen)

Jack L. Harmon (P.P.)(Donnie) Ofc: 803, 771-8289
 Res: 803, 794-5283

101 Burlie Drive, West Columbia, South Carolina 29169

A.T.&T.

96 JERICHO TEMPLE (jër' i kō) (180) Kingsport, Tennessee

1100 Sam Walton Road, P.O. Box 5548—Zip Code 37663

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation July 4, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership 2,096

Loss 13

Potentate—Willard Nicholson(Betty) Res: 615, 239-8797
393 Woodcrest Drive, Kingsport, Tennessee 37663
Retired

Chief Rabban—H. Ralph Morrison.....(Julie) Ofc: 615, 378-5000
Res: 615, 247-3446
169 Rosefield Drive, Kingsport, Tennessee 37660
Line Supervisor

Assistant Rabban—Hugh L. Pickle.....(Jo) Ofc: 615, 652-5722
Res: 615, 929-1963
1303 Lakeview Drive, Johnson City, Tennessee 37601
Supervisor—Raytheon

High Priest & Prophet—George O. Cash, Jr.....(Helen) Res: 615, 349-7691
340 Pickens Road, Kingsport, Tennessee 37663
Retired

Oriental Guide—James W. Moody, Jr.....(Ellie) Res: 615, 288-2388
1001 Shepperton Lane, Kingsport, Tennessee 37664
Chemical Operator Tennessee Eastman

Treasurer—H. Eugene Nelms(Marie) Res: 615, 245-3545
3548 Crestwood Drive, Kingsport, Tennessee 37664
Retired

Recorder—L. Roger Williams.....(Ann) **Temple: 615, 323-1982**
FAX: 615, 323-0983; Res: 615, 239-6356
P. O. Box 5548, Kingsport, Tennessee 37663
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Willard Nicholson (P.)(Betty)
H. Ralph Morrison (C.R.).....(Julie)
Hugh L. Pickle (A.R.).....(Jo)
L. Roger Williams (Rec.)(Ann)

97 JERUSALEM TEMPLE (jë roo'sä-lëm) (32)
New Orleans, Louisiana

1137 St. Charles Avenue—Zip Code 70130-4399

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation March 30, 1885

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 2,918

Loss 163

Potentate—Nicholas Randazzo(Willi) Res: 504, 835-5520
 3716 W. Metairie North, Metairie, Louisiana 70001

Retired

Chief Rabban—Melvin J. Spizale(JoAnn) Ofc: 504, 241-1311
 Res: 504, 466-1108

2609 Indiana Street, Kenner, Louisiana 70062

Business Agent & Treasurer—I.U.O.E.—406

Assistant Rabban—M. Phil Weinstein(Tot) Res: 504, 887-9521
 7037 Glenn Street, Metairie, Louisiana 70003

Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Melvin E. Cain, Sr.,(Brenda) Ofc: 504, 869-5032
 Res: 504, 869-9010

P. O. Box 366, Gramercy, Louisiana 70052

Auto Glass Company

Oriental Guide—Ronald J. Galarza(Judy) Ofc: 504, 367-1122
 Res: 504, 362-3459

1122 Amelia Street, Gretna, Louisiana 70053

Owner—Pawn Shop

Treasurer—Stephen Asprodites (P.P.)(Edna) Res: 504, 845-7497
 19 Alice Street, Madisonville, Louisiana 70447

Retired

Recorder—Geralto J. "Joe" Vita (P.P.)(Lillian) **Temple: 504, 522-5512**
 Res: 504, 866-0322

1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70130-4399

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Geralto J. "Joe" Vita (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Rec.)(Lillian)

Nicholas Randazzo (P.)(Willi)

Melvin J. Spizale (C.R.)(JoAnn)

M. Phil Weinstein (A.R.)(Tot)

Melvin E. Cain, Sr. (H.P.&P.)(Brenda)

98 JOPPA TEMPLE (jöp'e) (181)**Biloxi, Mississippi**

13280 Hwy. 67—Zip Code 39532

Mail: P.O. Box 6905, Gulfport, Mississippi 39506

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 7, 1977

Charter July 13, 1978

Membership 1,406

Loss 98

Potentate—Robert A. Kirkbride(Marilyn) Ofc: 504, 593-7592
Res: 601, 798-3888

1106 Highland Drive, Picayune, Mississippi 39466
Systems Development Manager

Chief Rabban—Glenn V. Teele(Margie) Ofc: 601, 388-8900
Res: 601, 872-1617

13018 Hanover Drive, Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564
Real Estate Broker/Owner

Assistant Rabban—John B. Doolittle(Mary Ann) Res: 601, 947-8251
Route 6, Box 402, Lucedale, Mississippi 39452
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—William H. Bradley(Ann) Ofc: 601, 871-2218
Res: 601, 832-5378

102 Winnie Court, Gulfport, Mississippi 39503
Heavy Equipment Foreman

Oriental Guide—Russell E. Burton.....(Jimmie Ann) Ofc: 601, 947-2921
Res: 601, 947-4842

Route 7, Box 356, Lucedale, Mississippi 39452
Technical Foreman

Treasurer—Roy F. Parker (P.P.).....(Norma) Ofc: 601, 932-2008
Res: 601, 475-5474

4212 Cunningham Road, Pascagoula, Mississippi 39567
Director—Ingalls Shipbuilding

Recorder—John L. Condon(Nancy) **Temple: 601, 392-9345**
FAX: 601, 392-0431; Res: 601, 864-7705

P. O. Box 6905, Gulfport, Mississippi 39506
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert A. Kirkbride (P.)(Marilyn)

Roy F. Parker (P.P.) (Treas.).....(Norma)

Robert H. Simmons (P.P.).....(Ruth Ann) Res: 601, 875-9175
200 Ravens Court, Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564
Tax Consultant

Wendell H. "Winkey" Yarbrough (P.P.)(Margaret) Ofc: 601, 864-9203
Res: 601, 452-2567

P. O. Box 2188, Gulfport, Mississippi 39501
Owner—Yarbrough Tile

99 KAABA TEMPLE (ká'ábá) (10)

Davenport, Iowa

115 West 7th Street—Zip Code 52803

Mail: P.O. Box 3627—Zip Code 52808

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month, except June, July, and August.

Dispensation February 5, 1877

Charter July 1, 1878

Membership 3,041

Loss 239

Potentate—Richard G. Wunderlich..... Res: 309, 798-5040
5713 120th Avenue West, Milan, Illinois 61264

Retired

Chief Rabbán—Lonnie A. Conger.....(Bertha) Res: 319, 391-1155
118 W. 47th Street, Davenport, Iowa 52806

Retired

Assistant Rabbán—George E. Axmear(Lucy) Res: 515, 528-4405
FAX: 515, 528-2310

Route 1, Box 167-A, Malcom, Iowa 50157-9801

Farmer

High Priest & Prophet—David G. Klein(Karen) Res: 319, 391-2674
2914 W. 49th Street, Davenport, Iowa 52806

Manager

Oriental Guide—John R. Flynn.....(Jackie) Res: 309, 797-2228
4709 48th Street - A, Moline, Illinois 61265

Engineer

Treasurer—Henry J. Trefz Res: 309, 788-7564
4508 41st Avenue Ct., P. O. Box 3555, Rock Island, Illinois 61201

Retired

Recorder—Merlyn D. Sanders(Jan) **Temple: 319, 323-1874**
FAX: 319, 323-1922; Res: 319, 323-1842

P. O. Box 3627, Davenport, Iowa 52808

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard G. Wunderlich (P.).....

Lonnie A. Conger (C.R.).....(Bertha)

George E. Axmear (A.R.).....(Lucy)

David G. Klein (H.P.&P.).....(Karen)

100 KALIF TEMPLE (kā līf) (100)
Sheridan, Wyoming

145 West Loucks, P.O. Box K—Zip Code 82801

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 12, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership 1,338 Loss 32

Potentate—John E. “Ed” Woodward.....(Linda) Ofc: 307, 856-9255
Res: 307, 856-7559
1534 Gannett Drive, Riverton, Wyoming 82501
School Administrator

Chief Rabban—John W. Hornbeck.....(Judy) Res: 307, 674-7045
1737 Hillcrest Drive, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Robert P. Kennedy.....(Jan) Ofc: 307, 672-6494
Res: 307, 672-6281
74 Paradise Park Road, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Rancher

High Priest & Prophet—T. Gregory “Greg” Jones....(Virginia) Ofc: 307, 682-0911
Res: 307, 682-8331
Box 1334, Gillette, Wyoming 82717
Self-Employed

Oriental Guide—Jim Mecca(Margaret) Ofc: 307, 864-9250
Res: 307, 864-2248
Box 750, Thermopolis, Wyoming 82443

Treasurer—Carl R. Oslund.....(Margurite) Res: 307, 672-5045
441 W. Burkitt Street, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Retired

Recorder—L. Wray Carroll(Ruth) **Temple: 307, 674-4815**
Res: 307, 683-2326
P. O. Box K, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

John E. “Ed” Woodward (P.).....(Linda)
John W. Hornbeck (C.R.).....(Judy)
Robert P. Kennedy (A.R.).....(Jan)
L. Wray Carroll (Rec.).....(Ruth)

101 KALURAH TEMPLE (kăloo'râ) (80)
Endicott, New York

625 Dickson Street—Zip Code 13760

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, September and November.

Dispensation June 15, 1899

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership 931

Loss 76

Potentate—Orlin Darrach Res: 607, 754-0768
 712 Monterey Drive, Endwell, New York 13760

Retired

Chief Rabban—David R. Jones(Virginia) Res: 607, 754-5437
 1024 Edgebrook Drive, Endwell, New York 13760

Chief Pilot

Assistant Rabban—Douglas Immoor(Linda) Ofc: 800, 433-1270
 Res: 914, 482-4061

Star Route, Box 9, Youngsville, New York 12791

Insurance Broker

High Priest & Prophet—Gerald Abbey(Corrine) Ofc: 607, 722-6177
 Res: 607, 724-5658

54 Smith Road, Binghamton, New York 13905

Engineer

Oriental Guide—Nicholas Seketa, M.D.(Valarie) Ofc: 607, 648-9991
 Res: 607, 724-4169

21 Beethoven Street, Binghamton, New York 13905

Podiatrist

Treasurer—Arthur P. Ives(Phyllis) Ofc: 607, 843-7225
 Res: 607, 843-9496

51 Greene Street, Oxford, New York 13830

President—Ives Hauling

Recorder—Joseph D. Tinklepaugh, Jr. (P.P.)(Charlotte) **Temple: 607, 786-5429**
 FAX: 607, 786-5844; Res: 607, 722-1764

625 Dickson Street, Endicott, New York 13760

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Orlin Darrach (P.)

David R. Jones (C.R.)(Virginia)

Joseph D. Tinklepaugh, Jr. (P.P.) (Rec.)(Charlotte)

103 KARNAK TEMPLE (kâr'năk) (81)
Dollard des Ormeaux, Quebec, Canada

3350 Sources Boulevard—Zip Code H9B 1Z9

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, August, November

Dispensation October 20, 1899

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership 1,019

Loss 52

Potentate—Douglas F. Foster.....(Greta) Ofc: 514, 684-7393
 Res: 514, 620-6106

5178 Versailles, Pierrefonds, Quebec, Canada H8Z 2P6

Retired

Chief Rabbân—John E. Gilday(Dorothy) Ofc: 514, 332-0761
 Res: 514, 342-2770

2950 Graham Boulevard, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3R 1J7

Businessman

Assistant Rabbân—Kenneth A. Foster(Irene) Ofc: 514, 684-7393
 Res: 514, 631-0895

654 Wright Crescent, Dorval, Quebec, Canada H9P 2C5

Businessman

High Priest & Prophet—Del Dumoulin.....(Barbara) Ofc: 514, 337-7404
 Res: 514, 326-3794

4401 Imperial Crescent, Pierrefonds, Quebec, Canada H9H 1K9

Businessman

Oriental Guide—J. William McCarthy(Colette) Ofc: 514, 866-6591
 Res: 514, 653-9183

34 Davis, St. Bruno, Quebec, Canada J3V 1C8

Treasurer—Ernest R. Loiselle(Nora) Ofc: 514, 684-7393
 Res: 514, 656-6708

1122 Poulin, Greenfield Park, Quebec, Canada J4V 3B7

Retired

Recorder—Jack G. McCabe (P.P.).....(Ginny) **Temple: 514. 684-7393**
 FAX: 514, 684-4065; Res: 514, 697-6950

3350 Sources Boulevard, Dollard des Ormeaux,

Quebec, Canada H9B 1Z9

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Douglas F. Foster (P.).....(Greta)

John E. Gilday (C.R.).....(Dorothy)

Kenneth A. Foster (A.R.)(Irene)

Del Dumoulin (H.P.&P.)(Barbara)

104 KAZIM TEMPLE (kā zīm') (140)**Roanoke, Virginia**

628 West Campbell Avenue—Zip Code 24016

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, August, November, and December.

Dispensation July 13, 1916

Charter June 26, 1917

Membership 3,184

Loss 130

Potentate—Thomas E. Scott(Phyllis) Res: 703, 586-1224
 1544 Oakwood Street, Bedford, Virginia 24523
Retired

Chief Rabban—Fran E. Turner(Sharon) Res: 703, 523-4897
 Route 3, Box 84, Sunrise Village, Big Stone Gap, Virginia 24219
President—Turner Mining

Assistant Rabban—William H. Brown(Helen) Res: 703, 562-1036
 2819 Neil Drive, N.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24019
Field Service Representative—Bell South

High Priest & Prophet—Moody C. DeVaux(Pat) Ofc: 703, 774-5706
 Res: 703, 774-3910
 4513 Kirkwood Drive, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24018
Sr. Design Engineer—Richard Williams Construction Engineers

Oriental Guide—Lloyd Robinette, Jr.(Cecilia) Res: 703, 523-4147
 Route 1, Box 664, Big Stone Gap, Virginia 24219
Director of Safety—Pyxis Resources

Treasurer—Donald L. Garlock(Betty) Ofc: 703, 343-9838
 Res: 703, 774-2117
 4832 Brookwood Drive, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24018
Retired

Recorder—Wallace C. Nunley, Sr., M.D. (P.P.)(Marguerite)
Temple: 703, 344-9306
 Res: 703, 862-4544
 628 West Campbell Avenue, Roanoke, Virginia 24016
Retired—Medical Doctor

REPRESENTATIVES

William C. Vaughan (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Sara) Res: 804, 384-6338
 3119 Sedgewick Drive, Lynchburg, Virginia 24503
Retired

Thomas E. Scott (P.)(Phyllis)

Fran E. Turner (C.R.)(Sharon)

Donald L. Garlock (Treas.)(Betty)

Joseph R. Morton (P.P.)(Alice) Ofc: 703, 328-6012
 Res: 703, 328-9417

P. O. Box 1486, Wise, Virginia 24293
President—Knox & Sons Oil Co.

105 KEM TEMPLE (kēm) (116)

Grand Forks, North Dakota

423 Bruce Avenue—Zip code 58201

Mail: P.O. Box 110—Zip Code 58206

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday in January, April, July and October.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership 1,290

Loss 69

Potentate—Darrel R. Schrader(Susan) Ofc: 701, 256-2530
Res: 701, 256-3341

1214 12th Street, Langdon, North Dakota 58249

Contractor

Chief Rabban—H. Odell Berg.....(LaVonne) Ofc/Res: 701, 894-6277
Route 1, Box 64, Hoople, North Dakota 58243

Businessman

Assistant Rabban—John E. Widdel, Jr.(Yvonne) Ofc: 701, 746-7485
Res: 701, 772-3742

P. O. Box 1524, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58206

Attorney

High Priest & Prophet—John E. Brunsdale.....(Mitzi) Ofc/Res: 701, 786-2888
Route 1, Box 9, Mayville, North Dakota 58257

Farmer—Businessman

Oriental Guide—Dale W. Stauss(Cheryl) Ofc: 701, 773-7980
Res: 701, 773-2227

13 Timberline Court, East Grand Forks, Minnesota 56721

Businessman

Treasurer—James L. McConnell, C.P.A. (P.P.).....(Frances) Ofc: 701, 775-4685
FAX: 701, 775-0749; Res: 701, 772-1250

3003 Walnut Street, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

Certified Public Accountant

Recorder—Robert E. Nygaard.....(Colleen) **Temple: 701. 772-7125**
FAX: 701, 772-7127; Res: 701, 775-8797

P. O. Box 110, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58206

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Darrel R. Schrader (P.)(Susan)

H. Odell Berg (C.R.).....(LaVonne)

John E. Widdel, Jr. (A.R.)(Yvonne)

James L. McConnell, C.P.A. (P.P.) (Treas.).....(Frances)

107 KERAK TEMPLE (kēr'āk) (102)

Reno, Nevada

4935 Energy Way—Zip Code 89502

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation December 10, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership 1,691

Loss 52

Potentate—Elwin Studebaker, Jr.(Terry) Ofc: 702, 358-5915
Res: 702, 827-4535

4971 Lakeridge Terrace West, Reno, Nevada 89509

Investment Counselor

Chief Rabban—William Aydelotte(Mary Anna) Ofc: 702, 689-8228
Res: 702, 826-3011

4285 Spring Drive, Reno, Nevada 89502

Real Estate Agent

Assistant Rabban—Theodore H. Meredith Res: 702, 882-5277
1912 June Circle, Carson City, Nevada 89706

Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Edwin L. LaPlante(June) Ofc: 702, 333-5100
Res: 702, 825-7174

3090 Reuben Drive, Reno, Nevada 89502

School Teacher

Oriental Guide—Warren Meacham(Betty) Res: 702, 323-0455
3258 San Simeon Court, Reno, Nevada 89509

Retired

Treasurer—R. R. "Sandy" Sandstrom(Pat) Res: 702, 826-2222
P. O. Box 2623, Reno, Nevada 89505

Retired

Recorder—William F. Hill(Marion) **Temple: 702, 856-3330**
FAX: 702, 856-8474; Res: 702, 827-1387

4935 Energy Way, Reno, Nevada 89502

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Elwin Studebaker, Jr. (P.)(Terry)

William Aydelotte (C.R.)(Mary Anna)

Theodore H. Meredith (A.R.)

William F. Hill (Rec.)(Marion)

108 KERBELA TEMPLE (kêr'bě lâ) (138) **Knoxville, Tennessee**

315 Mimosa Avenue—Zip Code 37920

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month, except September.

Dispensation June 15, 1915

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership 3,619

Loss 150

Potentate—David C. Wolfenbarger.....(Charlotte) Ofc: 615, 594-7516

Res: 615, 524-5939

4216 Robert Love Road, Knoxville, Tennessee 37914

Supervisor—Knoxville Utilities Board

Chief Rabbán—Leslie S. Layman.....(Linda) Ofc: 615, 487-5534

Res: 615, 487-3844

5454 East Parkway, Cosby, Tennessee 37722

Pager: 615, 625-2608

Businessman

Assistant Rabbán—Samuel A. Dover, Jr.(Margaret) Res: 615, 947-6841

2816 Broadmeade Drive, P. O. Box 118, Powell, Tennessee 37849

Retired Coordinator—Southern Railway

High Priest & Prophet—Clell H. Burkett(Helen) Res: 615, 453-6738

Box 635, Hilltop Circle, Sevierville, Tennessee 37862

Retired—IBEW

Oriental Guide—Bennett Adkins(Judy) Ofc: 615, 933-2351

Res: 615, 637-3212

6127 Millertown Pike, Knoxville, Tennessee 37924

President—Tro-Mar Tool, Inc.

Treasurer—Charles E. Hardway(Jerri) Res: 615, 693-3245

402 W. Meadecrest Drive, Knoxville, Tennessee 37923

Retired—Insurance Sales Manager

Recorder—Major M. Meador.....(Marjorie) **Temple: 615, 573-1901**

FAX: 615, 573-0120; Res: 615, 966-6434

P. O. Box 868, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert H. Bailey (Emeritus) (P.P.) Res: 615, 245-8531

Route 11, Village Green #15, Greeneville, Tennessee 37743

Attorney

C. Howard Bozeman (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Barbara) Ofc: 615, 522-7010

Res: 615, 524-5694

P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901

Judge

David C. Wolfenbarger (P.).....(Charlotte)

Wayne Bell (P.P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 615, 521-1200

Res: 615, 690-1041

8229 Broken Arrow Drive, Knoxville, Tennessee 37923

Police Officer—Administration

Leonard W. Smith (P.P.).....(Carole) Ofc: 615, 584-5603

Res: 615, 690-5245

416 Kendall Road, Knoxville, Tennessee 37919

Attorney

William Grigsby (P.P.)(Evelyn) Res: 615, 235-6256

Route 1, Box 118, Mohawk, Tennessee 37810

Retired

109 KHARTUM TEMPLE (kâr toom') (95) **Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada**

529 Wellington Crescent—Zip Code R3M 0A5

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation November 19, 1904

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership 2,979

Loss 71

Potentate—R. Tom Johnstone(Evelyn) Ofc: 204, 667-4640
Res: 204, 253-4408

16 Mohawk Bay, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R2J 2C7

President

Chief Rabban—Don Kunderman(Pat) Ofc: 204, 233-6637
Res: 204, 253-2735

35 Bursill Road, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R2J 3X6

Owner-Manager

Assistant Rabban—Charles Brown(Lauraine) Res: 204, 668-5366
3 Roselawn Bay, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R2G 1W5

Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Frank Kiraly(Lorraine) Ofc: 204, 663-5332
Res: 204, 661-5763

421 Hoddinott Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R2E 0H7

President

Oriental Guide—Bob Bridgwater(Bonnie) Res: 204, 284-6229
645 Riverwood Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R3T 1K3

Retired

Treasurer—Bonne Lemon, C.A.(Beryl) Ofc: 204, 942-0051
Res: 204, 888-6363

45 Makinak Bay, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R2Y 1B8

Chartered Accountant

Recorder—Stanley M. Ross(Nancelyn) **Temple: 204, 453-8718**
FAX: 204, 477-1565; Res: 204, 895-8759

529 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R3M 0A5

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

R. Tom Johnstone (P.)(Evelyn)

Don Kunderman (C.R.)(Pat)

Charles Brown (A.R.)(Lauraine)

Frank Kiraly (H.P.&P.)(Lorraine)

110 **KHEDIVE TEMPLE (kě dēv') (117)** **Virginia Beach, Virginia**

243 West Freemason Street—Zip Code 23510

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, September, and November.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership 4,787

Loss 177

Potentate—Charles E. Lee(Joan) Res: 804, 340-7487
3651 Seabreeze Circle, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452
Retired

Chief Rabban—Charles B. Taylor(Doris) Res: 804, 424-0956
5408 Old Providence Road, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23464
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Raymond E. Highsmith(Debbie) Ofc: 804, 855-2277
Res: 804, 721-6603
2501 LaMirage Court, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23456
Sales Manager

High Priest & Prophet—David M. "Mickey" Blair(Fran) Res: 804, 466-0064
5524 Levine Court, Norfolk, Virginia 23502
Retired

Oriental Guide—George W. Ramsey Ofc: 804, 424-9090
Res: 804, 461-6656
460 Peace Haven Drive, Norfolk, Virginia 23502
Owner—Ramsey Equipment Company

Treasurer—Richard E. Wright (P.P.)(Thelma) Res: 804, 482-2912
276 Bridgeview Circle, Chesapeake, Virginia 23320
Retired

Recorder—Victor C. Cuff(Betty) **Temple: 804, 622-5206**
FAX: 804, 622-1854; Res: 804, 428-1643
243 West Freemason Street, Norfolk, Virginia 23510
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

James H. Boyles, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Hazel) Res: 804, 340-4602
525 Suber Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452
Retired

Charles E. Lee (P.)(Joan)

Charles B. Taylor (C.R.)(Doris)

Raymond E. Highsmith (A.R.)(Debbie)

David M. "Mickey" Blair (H.P.&P.)(Fran)

111 KHIVA TEMPLE (kē'vâ) (149)**Amarillo, Texas**

305 East Fifth—Zip Code 79101

P.O. Box 328—Zip Code 79105

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1920

Charter June 6, 1921

Membership 2,144

Loss 152

Potentate—Ted Hennis(Shirley) Res: 806, 355-6297
4303 Summit Circle, Amarillo, Texas 79109*Computer Executive***Chief Rabban**—Ralph Jumper.....(Mary Lou) Res: 806, 792-3563
3015 68th Street, Lubbock, Texas 79413*Retired***Assistant Rabban**—W. L. "Dubb" Davis.....(Johnette) Ofc: 806, 355-9898
6913 Calumet, Amarillo, Texas 79106

Res: 806, 352-0216

*Real Estate Broker***High Priest & Prophet**—David Workman..... Ofc: 806, 344-2111
107 Pecan, Hereford, Texas 79045

Res: 806, 364-0290

*Cattle Buyer***Oriental Guide**—Jake Avery.....(Sue) Res: 806, 359-5887
4110 O'Neill, Amarillo, Texas 79109*Retired***Treasurer**—K. E. "Ken" Eden(Doris) Ofc: 806, 378-5403
5205 Theda, Amarillo, Texas 79109

Res: 806, 353-7359

*Electric Utility***Recorder**—Haskell S. Beaver, Jr. (P.P.).....(Deanie) **Temple: 806, 373-2845**
FAX: 806, 373-1562; Res: 806, 353-5680

P. O. Box 328, Amarillo, Texas 79105

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**Rolan C. Simpson (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Dorothy) Res: 602, 596-0325
6621 N. Lost Dutchman Drive, Paradise Valley, Arizona 85253*Investments*Glenn McMennamy (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Beverly) Ofc: 806, 372-5665
P. O. Box 3340, Amarillo, Texas 79106

Res: 806, 359-1026

Electrical Contractor

Ted Hennis (P.).....(Shirley)

Ralph Jumper (C.R.).....(Mary Lou)

Vance Reed (P.P.)(Anita) Ofc: 806, 376-4574

Res: 806, 355-2043

85 Palomino, Amarillo, Texas 79106

*Banking-Ranching*R. A. "Bob" Rinehart (P.P.).....(Bobbie) Ofc/Res: 806, 622-1774
Rt. 8, Box 43-6, Amarillo, Texas 79118*Custom Home Builder*

112 KISMET TEMPLE (kiz'mēt) (36)
New Hyde Park, New York

155 Lakeville Road, P.O. Box 272—Zip Code 11040

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly or On Call.

Dispensation July 2, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 1,338 Loss 132

Potentate—Raymond F. Manners(Lorraine) Ofc: 718, 244-2570
Res: 516, 437-9883

14 Gilbert Court, Floral Park, New York 11001
Director of Security

Chief Rabban—Charles Hansen(Lillian) Res: 516, 821-1620
P. O. Box 337, Sound Beach, New York 11789
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Jesse M. Beckman(Rita) Ofc: 516, 233-0269
Res: 516, 261-7748

6 Hollise Court, Centerport, New York 11721
General Contractor

High Priest & Prophet—Donald Harrison(Jeanette) Ofc: 516, 595-3283
Res: 516, 698-7763

108 Strathmore Village Drive, Centereach, New York 11720
Draftsman

Oriental Guide—Lou Barazotti(Virginia) Res: 718, 939-0479
124-21 26th Avenue, College Point, New York 11354
Financial Adviser

Treasurer—Robert J. Haller (P.P.)(Marilyn) Ofc: 516, 232-1300
Res: 516, 666-9318

1308 Boston Avenue, Bay Shore, New York 11706
Printer

Recorder—George N. Christie, P.P.(Mary) **Temple: 516, 437-0151**
Res: 516, 487-8382

P. O. Box 272, New Hyde Park, New York 11040
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Raymond F. Manners (P.)(Lorraine)
Charles Hansen (C.R.).....(Lillian)
Jesse M. Beckman (A.R.).....(Rita)
Donald Harrison (H.P.&P.).....(Jeanette)

113 KORA TEMPLE (kō'râ) (59)

Lewiston, Maine

11 Sabattus Street—Zip Code 04240-7090

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 14, 1891

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership 5,149

Loss 173

Potentate—Peter M. Setford.....(Gladys) Res: 207, 782-4522
P. O. Box 92, Minot, Maine 04258

Retired

Chief Rabban—Jacob M. "Jack" Lustig.....(Ruth) Res: 207, 799-6068
31 Killdeer Road, Cape Elizabeth, Maine 04107

Retired

Assistant Rabban—James E. "Jim" Curtis.....(Patricia) Ofc: 207, 797-1512
Res: 207, 499-2227

170 Route 35, Lyman, Maine 04005

Telephone Company

High Priest & Prophet—J. Henry "Hank" Lalumiere...(Nancy) Ofc: 207, 797-5691
Res: 207, 797-4884

356 Brook Street, Westbrook, Maine 04092

Elm Oil & Ice

Oriental Guide—Richard V. Bibber.....(Patricia) Ofc: 207, 985-2752
Res: 207, 985-3423

67 Summer Street, Kennebunk, Maine 04043

Funeral Director

Treasurer—Bruce L. Woodard, Jr.....(Linda) Ofc: 207, 783-9111
Res: 207, 657-4018

P. O. Box 528, Gray, Maine 04039

Certified Public Accountant

Recorder—Roy L. Gove.....(Eleanor) **Temple: 207, 782-6831**
FAX: 207, 782-2870; Res: 207, 784-7551

11 Sabattus Street, Lewiston, Maine 04240-7090

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard B. Olfene, Sr. (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (****)(Jo-An) Ofc: 207, 782-3333
Res: 207, 782-6380

275 Beech Hill Road, Auburn, Maine 04210

Real Estate

Walter L. Emerson, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Jane) Res: 207, 783-0308
32 Undercliff Road, Auburn, Maine 04210

Retired

Peter M. Setford (P.).....(Gladys)

Jacob M. "Jack" Lustig (C.R.)(Ruth)

James E. "Jim" Curtis (A.R.).....(Patricia)

J. Henry "Hank" Lalumiere (H.P.&P.).....(Nancy)

114 KOREIN TEMPLE (kō rēn') (69)
Rawlins, Wyoming

5th and Pine Streets, P.O. Box 640—Zip Code 82301

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday after First Monday of each month,
except July and August.

Dispensation October 8, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership 1,843 Loss 37

Potentate—Dennis Ragan(Marilyn) Res: 307, 436-8857
P. O. Box 764, Glenrock, Wyoming 82637
Retired

Chief Rabban—Neal A. Kirk(Carole) Ofc: 307, 328-1481
Res: 307, 324-3018
P. O. Box 536, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Beverage Wholesale

Assistant Rabban—Dr. Roger Sybrant.....(Virginia) Ofc: 307, 237-8434
Res: 307, 265-4873
1205 Kingston Avenue, Casper, Wyoming 82601
Dentist

High Priest & Prophet—Steve Smith.....(Sandie) Ofc: 307, 772-6186
Res: 307, 632-2588
5221 Bowie Drive, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82009
Wyoming National Guard

Oriental Guide—Fred Bates Res: 307, 332-2464
15 Aspen Drive, Lander, Wyoming 82520
Retired

Treasurer—Roger Schneider(Debbie) Ofc: 307, 324-2279
Res: 307, 324-4792
P. O. Box 577, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Certified Public Accountant

Recorder—William R. Engstrom.....(Lavona) **Temple: 307, 324-4350**
Res: 307, 324-4287
P. O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Dennis Ragan (P.).....(Marilyn)
Neal A. Kirk (C.R.)(Carole)
Dr. Roger Sybrant (A.R.).....(Virginia)
Steve Smith (H.P.&P.).....(Sandie)

115 KOSAIR TEMPLE (kō sair') (20)
Louisville, Kentucky

812 South Second Street—Zip Code 40203-2280

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, September, and December.

Dispensation November 3, 1884

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership 3,981

Loss 194

Potentate—Larry D. Hamfeldt.....(Mitzi) Ofc: 502, 637-7696
 Res: 502, 896-2680

4037 Leland Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40207
Attorney

Chief Rabban—Aubrey Combs.....(Marla) Res: 502, 895-3532
 6805 Windhurst Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40207
Transportation Dept.—Commonwealth Of Kentucky

Assistant Rabban—Gary Fields..... Ofc: 502, 595-3055
 Res: 502, 426-3079

9401 Doral Court #9, Louisville, Kentucky 40220-1630
Executive Assistant to Circuit Court Clerk

High Priest & Prophet—Art Linde.....(Dorothy) Res: 502, 935-4299
 7316 Supremus Drive, Louisville, Kentucky 40214
Retired

Oriental Guide—Carroll Barrett..... (Jo) Ofc: 502, 774-4471
 Res: 502, 833-2167
 1038 Wilson Creek Road, Lebanon Junction, Kentucky 40150
Sales & Service Battery Division

Treasurer—Frank Steller(Martha) Ofc: 502, 896-2173
 Res: 502, 456-6172
 1939 Manor House Drive, Louisville, Kentucky 40220
Accountant

Recorder—Harlie Sadler.....(Marilyn) **Temple: 502, 585-5412**
 Res: 502, 451-4210
 812 South Second Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40203-2280
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Larry D. Hamfeldt (P.).....(Mitzi)

Aubrey Combs (C.R.).....(Marla)

Harlie Sadler (Rec.).....(Marilyn)

William Williamson (P.P.).....(Paula) Ofc: 502, 969-9441
 Res: 502, 239-2299

7708 Vaughn Mill Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40228
Self-Employed

116 LU LU TEMPLE (loo'loo) (16) Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania

5140 Butler Pike—Zip Code 19462-1235

Dates of Stated Meetings, June 12, September 22, and November 20, 1993 and January 5, 1994.

Dispensation December 31, 1883

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership 3,551

Loss 214

Potentate—James J. Campanile(Marie) Ofc: 215, 828-9050
Res: 215, 482-3579

550 Hermitage Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19128

Retired—Police Captain

Chief Rabbán—George W. Mano(Marguerite) Res: 215, 558-9255
38 Mill Race Place, Glen Mills, Pennsylvania 19342

Retired—Service Station Owner

Assistant Rabbán—Wayne E. Allison(Mariana) Ofc: 215, 364-1744
Res: 215, 357-3042

774 Hostman Avenue, Warminster, Pennsylvania 18974

Finance Leasing Executive Officer

High Priest & Prophet—Charles R. Young(Irene) Res: 215, 443-7829
945 Newtown Road, Warminster, Pennsylvania 18974

Retired Mechanic

Oriental Guide—Frank A. Mayer, Jr. Ofc: 215, 828-5833
Res: 215, 836-1497

4106 Hain Drive, Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania 19444

President—Century 21 Real Estate

Treasurer—William A. Dungan Res: 215, 637-8048
3911 Filtter Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19114

Retired

Recorder—John F. Beam(Fran) **Temple: 215, 828-9050**
FAX: 215, 828-7907; Res: 215, 333-1578

5140 Butler Pike, Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania 19462-1235

Retired Manager

REPRESENTATIVES

John W. Dean, III (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (****)(Kay) Res: 215, 884-2857
615 Beaver Hill North, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046

Attorney—Funeral Director

James H. Shacklett, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Mary) Ofc: 215, 825-3250
Res: 215, 836-7988

735 Germantown Pike, Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania 19444

President—National Label Inc.

James J. Campanile (P.)(Marie)

George W. Mano (C.R.)(Marguerite)

Wayne E. Allison (A.R.)(Mariana)

Oskar R. Huber (P.P.)(Doris) Ofc: 215, 355-4800
Res: 215, 379-3932

305 Margaretta Avenue, Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania 19006

Furniture Mfg. & Sales

117 LUXOR TEMPLE (lŭx'ôr) (87) **Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada**

92 Germain Street—Zip Code E2L 2E7
 Mail: P. O. Box 2084—Zip Code E2L 3T5

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 20, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership 1,504

Loss 14

Potentate—Richard A. Burpee.....(Anne) Ofc: 506, 658-5251
 Res: 506, 672-3188
 999 Seaclyff Drive, Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada E2M 3G1
General Manager—Civic Hydro

Chief Rabban—J. William Murray.....(Lois) Res: 506, 855-2005
 11 Lakewood Drive, Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada E1E 3L8
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Clinton E. Shaffer.....(Hilda) Res: 506, 387-7117
 81 Charyl Court, Riverview, New Brunswick, Canada E1B 4C5
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Robert W. Stokes.....(Bonnie) Ofc: 506, 325-4400
 Res: 506, 328-8942
 P. O. Box 1303, Woodstock, New Brunswick, Canada E0J 2B0
Vice-Principal—Woodstock Community College

Oriental Guide—Winston D. MacKay.....(Frances) Ofc: 506, 369-2289
 Res: 506, 369-2631
 P. O. Box 27, Ludlow, New Brunswick, Canada E0C 1N0
Owner/Operator—MacKay Hardware

Treasurer—Andrew S. Allan.....(Carol) Res: 506, 432-6858
 R.R. #4, Sussex, New Brunswick, Canada E0E 1P0
Retired

Recorder—John C. Dunham.....(Olga) **Temple: 506, 652-2832**
 FAX: 506, 658-9231; Res: 506, 635-4036
 P. O. Box 2084, Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada E2L 3T5
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard A. Burpee (P.).....(Anne)
 J. William Murray (C.R.).....(Lois)
 Clinton E. Shaffer (A.R.).....(Hilda)
 Robert W. Stokes (H.P.&P.).....(Bonnie)

118 MAHI TEMPLE (mâ'hé') (152)**Miami, Florida**

1480 N.W. North River Drive—Zip Code 33125

Mail: P.O. Box 351087—Zip Code 33135-1087

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership 3,741

Loss 374

Potentate—Thomas E. Jackson.....(Barbara) Ofc: 305, 824-3464
2680 Palmer Place, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33332*Owner—Insurance Agency***Chief Rabban**—Jack R. Piatt.....(Lee) Res: 305, 667-0646
6795 S.W. 98th Street, Miami, Florida 33156-3220*Retired***Assistant Rabban**—Woodland B. Deringer.....(Patricia) Res: 305, 887-4692
145 Corydon Drive, Miami Springs, Florida 33166-5016*Retired***High Priest & Prophet**—Eugene S. Dangerfield.....(Betty) Res: 813, 695-4712
P. O. Box 560, Everglades City, Florida 33929-0560*Retired***Oriental Guide**—Paul C. Voight.....(Yvonne) Res: 305, 743-6991
P. O. Box 315, Key Colony Beach, Florida 33051-0315*Retired***Treasurer**—Ralph D. Slaton.....(Marcene) Ofc: 305, 592-8440
Res: 305, 888-6378

1271 Meadowlark Avenue, Miami Springs, Florida 33166-3109

*Owner—Electrical Contractor***Recorder**—Robert J. Alexander (P.P.).....(Ruth) **Temple: 305, 325-0411**
FAX: 305, 324-7355; Res: 305, 279-6439

P. O. Box 351087, Miami, Florida 33135-1087

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**James C. Hathaway (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Marquerite) Res: 305, 279-4790
8415 S.W. 107th Avenue, #307W, Miami, Florida 33173-4313*Retired*

Thomas E. Jackson (P.).....(Barbara)

Jack R. Piatt (C.R.).....(Lee)

Woodland B. Deringer (A.R.).....(Patricia)

Robert J. Alexander (P.P.) (Rec.).....(Ruth)

119 MARZUQ TEMPLE (mâr zûk') (190)
Tallahassee, Florida

UPS: 1805 N. Monroe Street—Zip Code 32303

Mail: P.O. Box 37130—Zip Code 32315-7130

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, July, October and December.

Dispensation June 30, 1988

Charter July 6, 1989

Membership 765

Gain 6

Potentate—Roland C. Miller(Krickett) Ofc: 904, 576-9990
 Res: 904, 562-3218

4331 Scawthorn Drive, Tallahassee, Florida 32303-7618

Body Shop Owner

Chief Rabbân—Richard Michael Sims.....(Charlotte) Ofc: 904, 997-2591
 Res: 904, 997-3144

RR 4, Box 4186, Monticello, Florida 32344

Executive Vice President—Farmers & Merchants Bank

Assistant Rabbân—Troy J.L. Thompson.....(Mary) Res: 904, 294-1184
 RR 3, Box 792, Mayo, Florida 32066

Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Ivan W. Rowell(Edye) Ofc: 904, 584-0444
 Res: 904, 584-6168

RR 1, Box 510, Perry, Florida 32347-9727

Management—Proctor & Gamble

Oriental Guide—Claude W. "Buddy" Tooke.....(Susie) Ofc: 904, 926-5084
 Res: 904, 926-7261

P. O. Box 276, Crawfordville, Florida 32327-0276

Realtor

Treasurer—Cecil L. Oswalt(Kay) Ofc: 904, 877-4145
 Res: 904, 386-3671

1209 Walton Drive, Tallahassee, Florida 32312-2521

Realtor

Recorder—Bruce C. High, Jr.....(Kay) **Temple: 904, 385-3010**
 FAX: 904, 385-5909; Res: 904, 926-1988

P. O. Box 37130, Tallahassee, Florida 32315-7130

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Roland C. Miller (P.).....(Krickett)

Richard Michael Sims (C.R.).....(Charlotte)

Warner P. Garrison.....(Jeanette) Ofc: 904, 893-4321
 Res: 904, 562-5032

2957 Teton Trail, Tallahassee, Florida 32303-1927

Realtor

120 MASADA TEMPLE (mă sǎ'dǎ) (191)
Yakima, Washington

2802 Fruitvale Boulevard—Zip Code 98902
Mail: P. O. Box 10974—Zip Code 98909

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, July, October and December.

Dispensation July 6, 1990 Charter July 3, 1991
Membership 666 Gain 30

Potentate—Robert R. Bruce.....(Virginia) Res: 509, 966-8558
215 N. 56th Avenue, #33, Yakima, Washington 98908
Retired

Chief Rabban—Wayne M. Parkison(Melba) Ofc: 509, 452-5628
Res: 509, 965-2131
312 South 49th Avenue, Yakima, Washington 98908
Metal Fabrication & Plating

Assistant Rabban—Robert J. Johnston.....(Madeline) Res: 509, 925-3687
2900 Canyon Road, #101, Ellensburg, Washington 98926-9670
Retired Marine Corps

High Priest & Prophet—John G. Hardin(Jeanette) Ofc: 509, 452-2160
Res: 509, 457-0854
2602 Tieton Drive, Yakima, Washington 98902
Property Appraiser

Oriental Guide—W. Herbert Weatherwax.....(Jean) Res: 509, 882-1170
1307 Vista Drive, Grandview, Washington 98930
Retired

Treasurer—Richard L. Copeland Res: 509, 829-5774
P. O. Box 758, Granger, Washington 98932
Fruit Rancher

Recorder—Donald R. Hollingbery (P.P.).....**Temple: 509, 452-2810**
FAX: 509, 452-2304; Res: 509, 965-0884
P. O. Box 10974, Yakima, Washington 98909
Retired—Architect

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert R. Bruce (P.).....(Virginia)
Wayne M. Parkison (C.R.)(Melba)
Donald R. Hollingbery (P.P.) (Rec.)

121 MASKAT TEMPLE (mä's'kat) (147) Wichita Falls, Texas

UPS: 1100 Lamar Street—Zip Code 76301
Mail: P. O. Box 1950—Zip Code 76307-1950

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 22, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership 1,052

Loss 68

Potentate—J. Stephen Dryden, M.D.(Edie) Ofc: 817, 723-8195
Res: 817, 691-4371

1630 11th Street, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
Physician

Chief Rabban—Gary Hill(Jane) Ofc: 817, 767-7283
Res: 817, 569-2664

1416 Chaparral, Burkburnett, Texas 76354
Insurance—Account Executive

Assistant Rabban—John L. Tunnell(Jennifer) Ofc: 817, 720-3030
Res: 817, 691-3275

4102 Rivercrest, Wichita Falls, Texas 76309
School Band Director

High Priest & Prophet—Jimmie E. Holland.....(Wanda) Res: 817, 767-3230
2511 Bridwell, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
Roofing Contractor

Oriental Guide—Walter W. Tedford.....(Heather) Ofc: 817, 723-8163
Res: 817, 766-5397

P. O. Box 3216, Wichita Falls, Texas 76309
Branch Manager—Manpower Temporary Services

Treasurer—R. E. "Bob" Taubert (P.P.)(Gayle) Ofc: 817, 723-2746
Res: 817, 767-4041

2023 Berkeley Drive, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
Oil and Gas

Recorder—Harles Hanson(Marrie) **Temple: 817, 766-4511**
Res: 817, 723-7811

P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307-1950
Retired—Banking

REPRESENTATIVES

W. A. "Pete" Spoonts (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Annell) Res: 817, 767-7063
2202 Avondale Street, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
Retired

J. Stephen Dryden, M.D. (P.)(Edie)

Gary Hill (C.R.)(Jane)

John L. Tunnell (A.R.)(Jennifer)

Harles Hanson (Rec.)(Marrie)

122 MAZOL TEMPLE (ma'zūl') (184)
St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada

530 Topsail Road—Zip Code A1E 2C5
Mail: P. O. Box 2385—Zip Code A1C 6E7

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June and November, 1993.

Dispensation July 16, 1981 Charter June 17, 1982
Membership 612 Gain 4

Potentate—Albert G. Nofall.....(Jackie) Ofc: 709, 745-4632
Res: 709, 753-1549
41 Quebec Street, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1A 2S5
Sales Representative

Chief Rabban—Leslie J. Winsor.....(Ivy) Res: 709, 745-2185
51 Mansfield Crescent, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1E 5E3
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Frederick S. Hawkins(Jean) Res: 709, 634-5594
56 Brookfield Avenue, Corner Brook, Newfoundland, Canada A2H 2R3
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Stirling W. Kelloway(Joyce) Res: 709, 229-7137
General Delivery, Holyrood, Newfoundland, Canada A0A 2R0
Retired

Oriental Guide—William W. "Bill" Smith.....(Mabel) Ofc: 709, 772-5463
Res: 709, 754-1637
28 McNeilly Street, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1B 1Y8
Peace Officer

Treasurer—Vincent J. Pike (P.P.).....(Florence) Ofc: 709, 772-6286
Res: 709, 368-7439
68 Cowan Avenue, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1E 3P1
Manager

Recorder—Austin W. Mercer (P.P.).....(Rubyann) **Temple: 709, 364-1591**
Ofc: 709, 368-2131; FAX: 709, 368-2410; Res: 709, 368-6778
P. O. Box 2385, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1C 6E7
Sales Representative

REPRESENTATIVES

Albert G. Nofall (P.).....(Jackie)
Leslie J. Winsor (C.R.).....(Ivy)
Frederick S. Hawkins (A.R.).....(Jean)

123 MECCA TEMPLE (mĕk'ă) (1) **New York, New York**

71 West 23rd Street—Zip Code 10010

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly, at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation Charter September 26, 1872

Membership 1,167 Loss 59

Potentate—Joseph A. Peloso(Maureen) Ofc: 212, 242-3440
Res: 718, 592-5961
147 River Edge Avenue, New Milford, New Jersey 07646-2915
Consultant

Chief Rabban—Joseph J. Bombace..... Res: 914, 793-2317
P. O. Box 182, Scarsdale, New York 10583
Private Investor

Assistant Rabban—Alexander E. Selikoff.....(Miriam) Res: 718, 671-5510
100-13 De Kruif Place, Bronx, New York 10475
Retired High School Teacher

High Priest & Prophet—John M. Hilliard..... Ofc: 718, 960-8713
Res: 718, 274-5295
30-70 48th Street, #3G, Astoria, New York 11103
College Administrator

Oriental Guide—Scott E. Sims..... Ofc: 914, 835-6000
Res: 914, 921-3414
220 North Street, Harrison, New York 10528
Mortgage Broker

Treasurer—Charles L. Avery (P.P.)(Emily) Ofc: 914, 835-1253
Res: 914, 939-4082
48 Meadowlark Road, Rye Brook, New York 10573
Sales Representative—Electronics Components

Recorder—Bert N. Price (P.P.).....(Naomi) **Temple: 212, 242-3440**
Res: 718, 884-2596
71 West 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010
Psychologist

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph A. Peloso (P.).....(Maureen)
Joseph J. Bombace (C.R.).....
Bert N. Price (P.P.) (Rec.).....(Naomi)
Alexander J. "Alex" Oleksy (P.P.).....(Agnes) Ofc: 908, 359-6465
Res: 908, 359-0013
348 Route 601 South, Belle Mead, New Jersey 08502
Bridgepoint Nurseries, Inc.

124 MEDIA TEMPLE (mē'diā) (55)
Watertown, New York

240 Washington Street, P.O. Box 261—Zip Code 13601

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except February,
 June, July and August.

Dispensation March 19, 1891 Charter June 9, 1891

Membership 701 Loss 37

Potentate—Donald J. McIlvenna.....(Cindi) Res: 315, 629-4195
 Rt. 2, Box 5, Evans Mills, New York 13637
Professional Car Hauler

Chief Rabban—Paul E. Foster(Trudy) Ofc: 315, 592-2313
 Res: 315, 592-7334
 13 Maple Crest Lane, Fulton, New York 13069
Funeral Director

Assistant Rabban—Charles A. Brox, Jr.(Carolyn) Ofc: 315, 786-2350
 Res: 315, 788-6880
 128 Ward Street, Watertown, New York 13601
Educator—Management Consultant

High Priest & Prophet—James C. Dashnaw(Joan) Ofc: 315, 782-2900
 Res: 315, 773-5551
 105 Rodgers Road, Black River, New York 13612
Manager—Goodyear Store

Oriental Guide—W. Glenn Rickett.....(Grace) Res: 315, 344-7909
 P. O. Box 424, Heuvelton, New York 13654
Retired

Treasurer—Mark B. Hills(Karen) Ofc: 315, 788-7690
 Res: 315, 493-3911
 140 N. Clinton Street, Carthage, New York 13619-1268
Public Accountant

Recorder—Roger Snow.....(Joan) **Temple: 315, 788-9738**
 Res: 315, 788-6508
 P. O. Box 261, Watertown, New York 13601
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald J. McIlvenna (P.).....(Cindi)

Paul E. Foster (C.R.).....(Trudy)

Charles A. Brox, Jr. (A.R.).....(Carolyn)

125 MEDINAH TEMPLE (mě dĩ'nà) (14)**Chicago, Illinois**

600 North Wabash Avenue—Zip Code 60611

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 5, 1882

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership 8,313

Loss 474

Potentate—Donald B. Engleson.....(Phyllis) Res: 708, 359-6767
 106 Kilchurn Lane, Inverness, Illinois 60067

Retired

Chief Rabban—William H. Bock.....(Caryl) Ofc: 708, 298-2868
 Res: 708, 529-7299

131 West Road, Bloomingdale, Illinois 60108

Sales Manager—Forms Specialist

Assistant Rabban—R. Steve Sandeman.....(Susan) Ofc: 708, 424-0340
 Res: 708, 385-7225

6225 West 129th Place, Palos Heights, Illinois 60463

Funeral Director

High Priest & Prophet—James B. Stoner.....(Judy) Ofc: 708, 863-0585
 Res: 708, 564-4016

4608 W. 20th Street, Cicero, Illinois 60650

Owner—Crayon Company

Oriental Guide—Sylvan J. Hallet.....(Ann) Res: 708, 394-0256
 1620 E. Burr Oak Drive, Arlington Heights, Illinois 60004

Computer Programmer

Treasurer—Earl P. Brown (P.P.).....(Nancy) Res: 708, 530-1877
 466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126

Retired

Recorder—Stewart B. Smith.....(Florence) **Temple: 312, 266-5000**
 FAX: 312, 266-5009; Res: 312, 222-9255

600 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Thomas F. Seay (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (****).....(Dione) Ofc: 312, 245-9980
 Res: 312, 335-8527

Seay Investments, Ltd., 161 E. Chicago Avenue, #57A,

Chicago, Illinois 60611

Chairman of the Board—Seay Investments

Earl P. Brown (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Treas.).....(Nancy)

Donald B. Engleson (P.).....(Phyllis)

William H. Bock (C.R.).....(Caryl)

R. Steve Sandeman (A.R.).....(Susan)

Roy E. Schaetzlein (P.P.).....(Willa) Ofc: 312, 889-3743
 Res: 708, 397-3927

3 Bridgton on Asbury, Rolling Meadows, Illinois 60008

Owner—Elite Printing Company

126 MELHA TEMPLE (měl' há) (78)
Springfield, Massachusetts

133 Longhill Street—Zip Code 01108

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, July, and October.

Dispensation June 9, 1897 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership 3,004 Loss 129

Potentate—Norman T. Maagero.....(Jeanine) Ofc: 413, 781-0154
Res: 413, 789-3111

Castle Hill Road, 14A, Agawam, Massachusetts 01001
Owner—Viking Floor Covering

Chief Rabban—Arthur E. Hastings.....(Barbara) Ofc: 413, 739-4789
Res: 413, 786-1438

131 N. West Street, Feeding Hills, Massachusetts 01030
Foreman

Assistant Rabban—Edward W. Shore, Jr.(Evelyn) Ofc: 413, 737-3400
Res: 413, 736-0266

21 Benedict Street, West Springfield, Massachusetts 01089
President—Eddie Shore Enterprises

High Priest & Prophet—Sheldon M. Titcomb.....(Roberta) Ofc: 413, 568-8605
Res: 413, 562-0746

262 Sackett Road, Westfield, Massachusetts 01085
Corporate Officer

Oriental Guide—Charles Weaver.....(Jean) Ofc: 413, 536-8388
Res: 413, 737-6416

102 Harbey Road, W. Springfield, Massachusetts 01089
Supervisor

Treasurer—Philip E. Taylor (P.P.).....(Ann) Res: 413, 782-2506
872 Parker Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01129
Retired

Recorder—Robert D. Flint.....(Lucille) **Temple: 413, 736-3647**
FAX: 413, 731-9572; Res: 413, 567-5271
133 Longhill Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01108
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Ralph W. Semb (At Large) (***).....(Patricia) Ofc: 413, 659-3831
Res: 413, 659-3072
66 French King Highway, Millers Falls, Massachusetts 01349-1425
Alternate Office Telephone: 413, 659-3047
Proprietor—Bowling Center

Norman T. Maagero (P.).....(Jeanine)
Arthur E. Hastings (C.R.).....(Barbara)
Edward W. Shore, Jr. (A.R.).....(Evelyn)
Sheldon M. Titcomb (H.P.&P.).....(Roberta)

127 MIDIAN TEMPLE (mĭd'ī ān) (118)

Wichita, Kansas

130 North Topeka—Zip Code 67202

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership 5,202

Loss 341

Potentate—William K. Himebaugh.....(Janet) Ofc: 316, 268-4268
Res: 316, 838-1292

3710 Coolidge, Wichita, Kansas 67204

General Recreational Sup.—City of Wichita Park Department

Chief Rabbān—John Arnold(Connie) Ofc: 316, 263-7242
Res: 316, 687-2449

150 N. Main, #501, Wichita, Kansas 67202

Realtor

Assistant Rabbān—Berkley Conn(Nancy) Ofc: 316, 264-5411
Res: 316, 744-2851

4961 N. Hillcrest, Wichita, Kansas 67220

Insurance Agent

High Priest & Prophet—Hiram E. Rank.....(Dolores) Res: 316, 682-4659
2302 S. Fountain, Wichita, Kansas 67218

Retired

Oriental Guide—Gary W. Dunn.....(Judi) Ofc: 316, 942-1418
Res: 316, 794-8055

1320 Reece Road, Goddard, Kansas 67052

Owner—Ed Dunn & Sons Sign Co.

Treasurer—Merle J. Cannon(Mary) Res: 316, 943-8213
1210 N. Edwards, Wichita, Kansas 67203

Retired

Recorder—Ray C. Hopson (P.P.)(Dorothy) **Temple: 316, 265-9676**
Res: 316, 838-5980

130 N. Topeka, Wichita, Kansas 67202

Retired—Banker

REPRESENTATIVES

William K. Himebaugh (P.).....(Janet)

John Arnold (C.R.)(Connie)

Berkley Conn (A.R.)(Nancy)

Hiram E. Rank (H.P.&P.)(Dolores)

128 MIRZA TEMPLE (mēr'zǎ) (119)**Pittsburg, Kansas**

110 West 5th Street, P.O. Box 666—Zip Code 66762

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership 2,305

Loss 148

Potentate—William R. Senecaut.....(Rose Mary) Ofc: 316, 724-8255
Res: 316, 724-8247

314 S. Summit, Girard, Kansas 66743

Self-Employed

Chief Rabban—Francis DeMott.....(Mary Ann) Ofc: 316, 231-5355
Res: 316, 232-2285

1601 N. Locust, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Self-Employed

Assistant Rabban—John T. "Tom" McAdam.....(Bonnie) Ofc: 316, 237-4400
Res: 316, 237-4362

506 W. Franklin, Moran, Kansas 66755

Self-Employed

High Priest & Prophet—Randy Vogts.....(Penny) Ofc: 316, 354-6435
Res: 316, 724-4639

Route 2, Box 9D, Girard, Kansas 66743

Banking

Oriental Guide—Johnny Gillham.....(Sue) Ofc: 316, 473-2225
Res: 316, 473-2482

1401 Central, Humboldt, Kansas 66748

Mechanic/Welder

Treasurer—Larry F. Graham.....(Sarah) Ofc: 316, 231-8400
Res: 316, 231-3842

1705 Countryside Drive, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Banker

Recorder—James L. Belew (P.P.).....(Eleanora) **Temple: 316, 231-4180**
Ofc: 316, 231-5850; FAX: 316, 231-4261; Res: 316, 231-2337

P. O. Box 666, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Self-Employed

REPRESENTATIVES

William R. Senecaut (P.).....(Rose Mary)

Francis DeMott (C.R.).....(Mary Ann)

John T. "Tom" McAdam (A.R.).....(Bonnie)

James L. Belew (P.P.) (Rec.).....(Eleanora)

129 MIZPAH TEMPLE (miz'pâ) (114) **Fort Wayne, Indiana**

407 West Berry Street—Zip Code 46802

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation April 27, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership 5,839

Loss 232

Potentate—Eldon O. Paul(Kathryn) Ofc: 219, 672-3269
Res: 219, 672-2490

10205 North Roanoke Road, Roanoke, Indiana 46783

U. S. Postal Service

Chief Rabban—Alfred J. Edwards.....(Jean) Res: 219, 485-5836
6957 St. Joe Road, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46835

Retired

Assistant Rabban—William M. Ulmer(Phyllis) Ofc: 219, 824-0310
Res: 219, 824-0107

1575 E. 300 North, Bluffton, Indiana 46714

U. S. Postal Service

High Priest & Prophet—Joel A. Working(Dailia) Ofc: 219, 428-7632
Res: 219, 665-5518

3720 W. Shady Side Road, Angola, Indiana 46703

Police Officer

Oriental Guide—Steven R. Johnson(Kim) Ofc: 219, 424-3187
Res: 219, 489-2969

1022 Easton Tr., Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46825

Company President

Treasurer—Melvin V. Ehrman..... Ofc: 219, 422-1274
Res: 219, 744-1645

5515 S. Wayne Avenue, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807

Investment Broker

Recorder—Wallace C. Sterling.....(Pat) **Temple: 219, 426-4543**
Ofc: 219, 489-0055; FAX: 219, 426-4544; Res: 219, 432-2074

407 West Berry Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

Realtor

REPRESENTATIVES

Howard O. "Bud" Jornod (Emeritus) (Rec.-Emer.).....(Dardanella)
Res: 219, 485-4887

5015 Truemper Way, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46835

Retired

Eldon O. Paul (P.).....(Kathryn)

Alfred J. Edwards (C.R.).....(Jean)

William M. Ulmer (A.R.)(Phyllis)

Ronald J. Harruff (P.P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 219, 436-1616
Res: 219, 747-3011

1729 Lakewood Drive, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46819

Insurance Executive

130 MOCHA TEMPLE (mō'kā) (107) **London, Ontario, Canada**

468 Colborne Street—Zip Code N6B 2T3

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation January 1, 1908 Charter July 5, 1908

Membership 4,714 Loss 97

Potentate—William Lawson.....(Doris) Res: 519, 631-4587
 25 Montgomery Road, St. Thomas, Ontario, Canada N5R 1S6
Retired

Chief Rabban—James Hahn(Marianne) Ofc: 519, 743-8900
 Res: 519, 622-1463
 R.R. #2, Cambridge, Ontario, Canada N1R 5S3
Executive Funeral Director

Assistant Rabban—Dougal Dorland.....(Margaret) Ofc: 519, 539-5574
 Res: 519, 537-3734
 457 Huron Street, Woodstock, Ontario, Canada N4S 7A9
Life Insurance Broker

High Priest & Prophet—Owen Coles.....(Nellie) Res: 519, 654-0117
 520 River Road, Cambridge, Ontario, Canada N3C 2B7
Retired

Oriental Guide—Paul Ellyatt.....(Lia) Ofc: 519, 368-7642
 Res: 519, 368-7231
 Box 287, Tiverton, Ontario, Canada N0G 2T0
Retail Proprietor

Treasurer—Gregory T. Jackson.....(Janice) Res: 519, 660-4413
 1655 Stoneybrook Crescent, London, Ontario, Canada N5X 1E3
Retired

Recorder—Robert E. Henry (P.P.).....(Norma) **Temple: 519, 672-1391**
 FAX: 519, 672-7723; Res: 519, 681-8176
 468 Colborne Street, London, Ontario, Canada N6B 2T3
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

William Lawson (P.).....(Doris)

James Hahn (C.R.).....(Marianne)

Dougal Dorland (A.R.).....(Margaret)

Owen Coles (H.P.&P.).....(Nellie)

131 MOHAMMED TEMPLE (mō hām'měd) (64) **Peoria, Illinois**

207 North East Monroe—Zip Code 61602-1034

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month except June and July.

Dispensation Charter June 14, 1893

Membership 5,407 Loss 266

Potentate—Robert F. Avery.....(Brenda) Res: 309, 243-7969
715 W. Bennett Court, Dunlap, Illinois 61525
Retired

Chief Rabban—Jerry W. Winberry.....(Norma) Ofc: 309, 691-5171
Res: 309, 691-2405
7424 N. Mt. Hawley Road, Peoria, Illinois 61614
President—J. W. Enterprises

Assistant Rabban—Gary N. Sellers.....(Velma Ann) Res: 309, 692-2115
4510 N. Rosemead Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
Sellers Sales Ltd.

High Priest & Prophet—Thomas C. Duncan(Mary Kay) Res: 309, 682-2120
925 E. Highland, Peoria Heights, Illinois 61614
Retired

Oriental Guide—Leonard G. Deynzer.....(Gayle) Ofc: 309, 694-5494
Res: 309, 691-8196
927 W. Oakview Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61615
Director—Central Illinois Police Center

Treasurer—Phillip G. Howard..... Res: 309, 682-0860
1002 E. Norwood, Peoria, Illinois 61603
Retired

Recorder—Parker L. Hacker (P.P.).....(Sandra) **Temple: 309, 673-1497**
Res: 309, 691-9601
207 N. E. Monroe, Peoria, Illinois 61602
Recorder/Business Manager

REPRESENTATIVES

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D. (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (*****),.....(Virginia)
Res: 309, 693-1660
125 East Glen Avenue, #205B, Peoria, Illinois 61614
Physician

Robert F. Avery (P.).....(Brenda)

Jerry W. Winberry (C.R.).....(Norma)

Gary N. Sellers (A.R.).....(Velma Ann)

Thomas C. Duncan (H.P.&P.).....(Mary Kay)

132 MOILA TEMPLE (mōē'lâ) (45)**St. Joseph, Missouri**

701 North Noyes Boulevard—Zip Code 64506-2812

Mail: P. O. Box 6393—Zip Code 64506-6393

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership 4,179

Loss 174

Potentate—Edward "Bud" Lemmon(Shirley) Ofc: 816, 238-1026
Res: 816, 238-2010

RFD #6, St. Joseph, Missouri 64504

*President—Lemmon Construction***Chief Rabban**—Don Schuler(Virginia) Ofc: 816, 233-2752
Res: 816, 279-9357

1005 Ashland Court, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

*Owner/Operator—Schuler Body Shop***Assistant Rabban**—Richard "Dick" Kuntz(Nancy) Ofc: 816, 364-1541
Res: 816, 233-6594

2822 Sacramento, St. Joseph, Missouri 64507

*Regional Office Administration Manager—Insurance***High Priest & Prophet**—Max Oltjen(Marilyn) Res: 913, 742-2000
RFD #5, Hiawatha, Kansas 66434
*Farmer***Oriental Guide**—Ronald L. Montgomery(Maudie) Ofc: 816, 279-1651
Res: 816, 233-6208

1125 Magnolia Avenue, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

*Supervisor—Quaker Oats Co.***Treasurer**—Joseph H. Collison (P.P.)(Maxine) Ofc: 816, 386-5252
Res: 816, 386-2630

P. O. Box 126, Weston, Missouri 64098

*President—Bank of Weston***Recorder**—Clifford M. "Cliff" Boyer (P.P.)(Roberta) **Temple: 816, 232-5129**
Ofc: 816, 667-5396; Res: 816, 232-7651

P. O. Box 6393, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

*Owner and President—Prairie States Enterprises, Inc.***REPRESENTATIVES**Robert L. Combs (Emeritus)(Bessie) Ofc: 816, 232-5129
Res: 816, 279-8593

3204 Miller Avenue, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

Retired

Edward "Bud" Lemmon (P.)(Shirley)

Don Schuler (C.R.)(Virginia)

Richard "Dick" Kuntz (A.R.)(Nancy)

Clifford M. "Cliff" Boyer (P.P.) (Rec.)(Roberta)

133 MOOLAH TEMPLE (moo'la) (26) **St. Louis, Missouri**

12545 Fee Fee Road—Zip Code 63146

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership 6,701 Loss 363

Potentate—Randall I. Ottinger.....(Michele) Ofc/Res: 314, 894-0934
 3709 Gumtree Lane, St. Louis, Missouri 63129
Insurance Broker

Chief Rabban—Lawrence D. Jones(Lou) Ofc: 314, 781-7770
 Res: 314, 821-5142
 1766 Armstead, St. Louis, Missouri 63131
Chairman/CEO—CDG Engineers, Architects, Planners Inc.

Assistant Rabban—James H. Martin(Donna) Res: 314, 355-0958
 1622 Edmar Lane, St. Louis, Missouri 63138
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Douglas E. Maxwell(Pat) Ofc: 314, 532-4877
 Res: 314, 532-4302
 15148 Isleview Drive, Chesterfield, Missouri 63017
Vice President—Maxwell Manufacturing Co.

Oriental Guide—Stephen F. Pieper(Brenda) Ofc: 314, 957-9962
 Res: 314, 892-3988
 4754 Cactus Wren Court, St. Louis, Missouri 63128
General Agent—General American Life Insurance Co.

Treasurer—Richard H. Haag(Charlotte) Res: 314, 348-3360
 Route 3, Box 4992-A, Osage Beach, Missouri 65065
Retired

Recorder—Norman O. Freese(Jean) **Temple: 314, 878-6301**
 FAX: 314, 434-5393; Res: 314, 821-3039
 12545 Fee Fee Road, St. Louis, Missouri 63146
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Randall I. Ottinger (P.).....(Michele)

Lawrence D. Jones (C.R.).....(Lou)

James H. Martin (A.R.)(Donna)

Kenneth E. Myles (P.P.).....(Jean) Ofc: 314, 334-6112
 Res: 314, 335-1860

P. O. Box 304, Cape Girardeau, Missouri 63702-0304
Kenneth E. Myles, CLU & Associates

134 MOROCCO TEMPLE (mōr öck'ō) (42)
Jacksonville, Florida

UPS: 3800 St. Johns Bluff Road, South—Zip Code 32244-2620
Mail: P.O. Box 16039—Zip Code 32245-6039

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation March 30, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888
Membership 8,138 Loss 373

Potentate—Ted E. Volkmann(Novelyn) Res: 904, 733-2521
2715 Sam Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32216
Retired—Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co.

Chief Rabban—James B. Sistare.....(Juanita) Ofc: 904, 786-1700
Res: 904, 398-6586
4674 Empire Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida 32207
President—Southeast Specialties

Assistant Rabban—Charles E. Wilson(Ramona) Ofc: 904, 354-5636
Res: 904, 721-0902
1835 Dalamon Street, Jacksonville, Florida 32211
Owner—General Die

High Priest & Prophet—Norman R. Blackwell.....(Beverly) Ofc: 904, 358-5797
Res: 904, 743-3420
5906 Greenhill Lane, Jacksonville, Florida 32211
Programmer/Analyst—Independent Life Insurance Co.

Oriental Guide—James L. Suber(Jewel) Res: 904, 751-3643
2431 Gayland Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32218
Retired—Police Lieutenant, Jacksonville Police Dept.

Treasurer—Russell P. Lea (P.P.).....(Bernice) Ofc: 904, 473-4911
Res: 904, 473-2564
P. O. Box 6, Keystone Heights, Florida 32656
Director of Engineering—Clay Electric Coop.

Recorder—John M. Hardy (P.P.)(Maxine) **Temple: 904, 642-5200**
FAX: 904, 642-5203; Res: 904, 641-7992
P. O. Box 16039, Jacksonville, Florida 32245-6039
Retired

(continued on next page)

REPRESENTATIVES

- Lewis B. Brantley (At Large) (***).....(Catherine) Ofc: 904, 387-6421
Res: 904, 771-4024
4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, Florida 32210
Chairman—Brantley Holdings, Inc.
- Randolph R. Thomas (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (****).....(Olene) Ofc: 904, 285-5774
Res: 904, 285-2955
P. O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32004
UPS: 200 Executive Way, Suite 210, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082
Investments
- Warren L. Jones (Emeritus) (P.P.)..... Ofc: 904, 791-2281
Res: 904, 355-5566
P. O. Box 60, Jacksonville, Florida 32201
U.S. Circuit Judge—Court of Appeals
- Roy T. Lord (Emeritus) (P.P.) Res: 904, 292-9214
10790 Old St. Augustine Road, Apt. 115, Jacksonville, Florida 32257-1065
Retired
- Ted E. Volkmann (P.).....(Novelyn)
- James B. Sistare (C.R.).....(Juanita)
- Wilford C. Lyon, Jr. (P.P.).....(Eleanor) Ofc: 904, 358-5608
Res: 904, 396-6814
1129 Mapleton Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32207-5342
Chairman of the Board—Independent Life Insurance Company
- William H. Wood, O.D. (P.P.).....(Thelma) Res: 904, 389-4376
4429 Sherwood Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32210
Retired—Optometrist

135 MOSLAH TEMPLE (möz'lä) (135)**Fort Worth, Texas**

UPS:1100 Henderson Street—Zip Code 76102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation May 13, 1914

Charter July 13, 1915

Membership 6,916

Loss 381

Potentate—Paul A. Johnson(Shirley) Ofc: 817, 336-2377
Res: 817, 294-5087

6201 Forest Highlands Drive, Fort Worth, Texas 76132

*Investments***Chief Rabban**—William Risk, M.D.....(Margaret Ann) Ofc: 817, 284-7499
Res: 817, 275-4405

2105 Greta Lane, Fort Worth, Texas 76120

*Physician—Urologist***Assistant Rabban**—Gerald A. Wyatt, Sr.(Suzanne) Ofc: 817, 732-4302
Res: 817, 292-2174

6716 River Bend, Fort Worth, Texas 76132

*Owner—King Korn Popcorn***High Priest & Prophet**—Ronald L. Caffey(Nancy) Ofc: 214, 438-9111
Res: 817, 498-0629

2144 Hurstview, Hurst, Texas 76054

*Corporate Safety & Environmental Director***Oriental Guide**—Vern G. Ellis, M.D.(Sandy) Ofc: 817, 244-4620
Res: 817, 246-9432

8030 Highway 80 West, Fort Worth, Texas 76116

*Physician—Family Medicine***Treasurer**—B. F. "Hank" Carroll(Elaine) Ofc: 817, 336-0584
Res: 817, 292-5344

P. O. Box 9450, Fort Worth, Texas 76147

*Controller and Treasurer***Recorder**—Martin W. McAllister (P.P.).....(Jeffrey) **Temple: 817. 335-9469**
FAX: 817, 335-0811; Res: 817, 738-8771

P. O. Box 1320, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

*Vice-President—J.B.M. Builders, Inc.***REPRESENTATIVES**C. Victor Thornton (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (*****)(Peg) Res: 817, 237-5612
P. O. Box 136397, Fort Worth, Texas 76136*Civil Engineer*

Paul A. Johnson (P.)(Shirley)

William Risk, M.D. (C.R.)(Margaret Ann)

Gerald A. Wyatt, Sr. (A.R.)(Suzanne)

Ronald L. Caffey (H.P.&P.)(Nancy)

136 MOSLEM TEMPLE (möz'lēm) (12)

Detroit, Michigan

434 Temple Avenue—Zip Code 48201

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 2, 1880

Charter June 2, 1880

Membership 9,635

Loss 363

Potentate—Larry R. Ode(Mary) Ofc: 313, 774-4400
Res: 313, 463-1944

37863 Horseshoe Drive West, Clinton Township, Michigan 48036

Owner—Retail Tire and Service Center

Chief Rabban—Adam Olweean(Pat) Ofc: 313, 842-7753
Res: 313, 582-4950

5286 Middlesex, Dearborn, Michigan 48126

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Donald L. Carman(Angie) Ofc: 313, 977-8610
Res: 313, 277-4588

23053 Park Avenue, Dearborn, Michigan 48124-2629

Business Owner

High Priest & Prophet—David E. Sowers.....(Ann) Ofc: 313, 527-5450
Res: 313, 771-3634

29243 Joan, St. Clair Shores, Michigan 48082

Owner—Used Car Dealership

Oriental Guide—Richard Frembes(Sandi) Ofc: 313, 554-4700
Res: 313, 471-5863

29336 Raleigh, Farmington Hills, Michigan 48336

Vice President—N.K. Parker Transport Co.

Treasurer—James C. Sepesi(Denise) Ofc: 313, 773-7460
Res: 313, 468-8569

29789 Riverside Bay Ct., Harrison Township, Michigan 48045

Accountant

Recorder—Albert J. Koury(Maxine) **Temple: 313, 831-7600**
FAX: 313, 832-4727; Res: 313, 386-8091

434 Temple Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48201

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Gerald W. Groat, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Patricia) Ofc: 313, 224-5743
5726 Marble, Troy, Michigan 48098

Asst. Prosecuting Attorney—Wayne County

Larry R. Ode (P.)(Mary)
Adam Olweean (C.R.)(Pat)

William E. Petrocy (P.P.) Ofc: 313, 776-6620
Res: 313, 772-7879

22121 Lange, St. Clair Shores, Michigan 48080

Jeweler

Charles E. Strong (P.P.)(Frances) Ofc: 313, 425-0522
Res: 313, 464-0299

9498 Bassett, Livonia, Michigan 48150

Owner—Tool & Die Co.

137 MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE (mount sī' nī) (3)
Montpelier, Vermont

UPS: 156 Main Street—Zip Code 05602-2940
Mail: P.O. Box 742—Zip Code 05601-0742

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.
Dispensation October 31, 1876 Charter February 6, 1877
Membership 1,246 Loss 61

Potentate—Dana V. Hudson.....(Debbie) Ofc: 802, 223-2341
FAX: 802, 229-7646; Res: 802, 229-4104
207 Berlin Street, Montpelier, Vermont 05602-3525
Insurance Underwriter

Chief Rabban—Roy C. Vance(Linda) Ofc: 802, 684-3364
FAX: 802, 684-3364; Res: 802, 684-3488
P. O. Box 186, Danville, Vermont 05828-0186
Tree Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Frederic T.W. Wall(Phyllis) Ofc: 802, 655-7654
FAX: 802, 655-4347; Res: 802, 862-3440
2 Delaware Street, So. Burlington, Vermont 05403-6436
Self-Employed—Printing Business

High Priest & Prophet—John I. Robison.....(Joyce) Res: 802, 457-1877
RR #1, Box 660, Woodstock, Vermont 05091-9201
Salesman—Building Materials

Oriental Guide—Paul W. Poulos.....(Rebecca) Ofc: 802, 748-1200
FAX: 802, 748-1208; Res: 802, 626-8037
RFD #1, Box 99A, Lyndonville, Vermont 05851-9712
Independent Insurance Agent

Treasurer—Donald C. Brown.....(Jennie) Res: 802, 433-5419
R.D. 2, Box 100, Williamstown, Vermont 05679
Retired

Recorder—Richard Thompson(Carolyn) **Temple: 802, 223-7661**
FAX: 802, 223-7661; Res: 802, 644-5037
P. O. Box 742, Montpelier, Vermont 05601-0742
Retired—IBM

REPRESENTATIVES

Dana V. Hudson (P.).....(Debbie)
Roy C. Vance (C.R.)(Linda)
Frederic T.W. Wall (A.R.)(Phyllis)
Richard Thompson (Rec.).....(Carolyn)

138 MURAT TEMPLE (mũ rât') (17) **Indianapolis, Indiana**

510 North New Jersey Street—Zip Code 46204

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month.

Dispensation March 13, 1884

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership 16,990

Loss 772

Potentate—Larry D. Jefferson.....(Manuella) Ofc: 317, 352-4170
Res: 317, 844-6222

3013 Rolling Springs Drive, Carmel, Indiana 46033
Financial Analyst—Ford Motor Company

Chief Rabbán—Herbert E. Smith, Ed.D. Res: 812, 339-6380
1600 Camby Court, Bloomington, Indiana 47401-9701
IU Foundation Fundraiser

Assistant Rabbán—Joey L. Scott.....(Sandra) Ofc: 317, 787-2400
Res: 317, 888-8437

1721 Ridge Hill Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana 46217
Senior Vice President—Basic American Medical

High Priest & Prophet—Alexander L. Rogers(Sherry) Ofc: 317, 636-3471
Res: 317, 299-9955

7701 Noel Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46278
Attorney

Oriental Guide—Robert E. Hancock, Jr.....(Suzanne) Ofc: 317, 634-5571
Res: 317, 844-2616

11823 Forest Drive, Carmel, Indiana 46033
Barrett Industrial Supplies

Treasurer—Robert M. McClain.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 317, 635-2433
Res: 317, 849-1594

6544 Johnson Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220
Retired—Eli Lilly Co. Accountant

Recorder—Wesley G. Kidwell (P.P.)(Helen) **Temple: 317, 635-2433**
FAX: 317, 639-9100; Res: 317, 636-9261

510 North New Jersey Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Larry D. Jefferson (P.).....(Manuella)

Herbert E. Smith, Ed.D. (C.R.)

Joey L. Scott (A.R.).....(Sandra)

Alexander L. Rogers (H.P.&P.).....(Sherry)

139 NAJA TEMPLE (nâ 'jâ) (62)
Deadwood, South Dakota

715 Main Street, P.O. Box 357—Zip Code 57732-0357

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, September and December

Dispensation August 16, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership 1,119 Loss 28

Potentate—Dwayne L. Walliser(Phylis) Ofc: 605, 348-2732
Res: 605, 348-9446

1116 Flormann Street, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701
Motel Management

Chief Rabban—Lowell C. Holmgren(Dee) Ofc: 605, 342-3402
Res: 605, 342-5270

P. O. Box 1239, Rapid City, South Dakota 57709-1239
Non-Profit Association Management

Assistant Rabban—James Parke(Doris) Ofc: 605, 584-1301
Res: 605, 584-2660

128 May Street, Lead, South Dakota 57754
Public School Administrator

High Priest & Prophet—Gene Kinney(Karen) Res: 605, 347-3076
1815 Park Avenue, Sturgis, South Dakota 57785
Retired

Oriental Guide—Marvin J. Erickson(Mary Ann) Ofc/Res: 605, 642-3434
P. O. Box 165, Spearfish, South Dakota 57783
Semi-Retired—Pharmacist

Treasurer—Don Livesay(Mercedes) Ofc/Res: 605, 342-5381
2701 Rawhide Drive, Rapid City, South Dakota 57702
Retired

Recorder—Wesley D. Sorensen(Gene) **Temple: 605, 578-2001**
FAX: 605, 342-3722; Res: 605, 342-3558
P.O. Box 357, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732-0357
Retired—Wholesaler

REPRESENTATIVES

Dwayne L. Walliser (P.)(Phylis)
Lowell C. Holmgren (C.R.)(Dee)
James Parke (A.R.)(Doris)
Wesley D. Sorensen (Rec.)(Gene)

140 NEMESIS TEMPLE (něm'ēsís) (132) **Parkersburg, West Virginia**

900 Market Street—Zip Code 26101

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership 2,199

Loss 26

Potentate—Drexel H. Westfall.....(Martha) Res: 304, 592-0365
1201 East Pike Street, Shinnston, West Virginia 26431-1516
Retired

Chief Rabbán—Eugene T. Hague, Jr.(Cynthia) Ofc: 304, 428-4000
Res: 304, 295-5321
P. O. Box 1766, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26102-1766
Attorney

Assistant Rabbán—Richard S. Clark.....(Billie Jo) Res: 304, 269-5939
P. O. Box 534, Weston, West Virginia 26452-0534
Retired—U.S. Postal Service

High Priest & Prophet—Jack E. Bernheimer(Mary) Ofc: 304, 295-3341
Res: 304, 295-7849
P. O. Box 88, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26102-0088
President—Goldsmít-Black, Inc.

Oriental Guide—Ronald L. VanGilder(Shirley) Ofc: 304, 842-3586
Res: 304, 842-6495
46 Carriage Lane, Bridgeport, West Virginia 26330
President—Quality Hyd Inc.

Treasurer—Ronald D. Warfield (P.P.).....(Phyllis) Ofc: 614, 374-1000
FAX: 614, 374-1386; Res: 304, 485-6104
#4 Wharton Drive, P. O. Box 4454
Parkersburg, West Virginia 26104-4454
Account/Supervisor of Operation

Recorder—Warren C. Gibson.....(June) **Temple: 304, 428-9721**
Ofc: 304, 485-0583; Res: 304, 428-6223
900 Market Street, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Drexel H. Westfall (P.).....(Martha)
Eugene T. Hague, Jr. (C.R.)(Cynthia)
Richard S. Clark (A.R.)(Billie Jo)
Jack E. Bernheimer (H.P.&P.)(Mary)

141 NILE TEMPLE (nīl) (111)
Mountlake Terrace, Washington

6601 244th Street, S.W.—Zip Code 98043-2750
Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except June,
July and August.
Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909
Membership 5,681 Loss 616

Potentate—Charles H. Grove, Jr.(Linnorh) Res: 206, 746-4121
15612 Southeast 42nd Court, Bellevue, Washington 98006
Retired

Chief Rabbān—John G. Lien(Irene) Ofc: 206, 553-8459
Res: 206, 823-6862
13214 - 91st Place, N.E., Kirkland, Washington 98034
Internal Revenue Service Agent

Assistant Rabbān—John R. Gronlund.....(Aase) Ofc: 206, 641-7269
Res: 206, 868-7788
2921 Sahalee Drive E., Redmond, Washington 98053
Construction Consultant

High Priest & Prophet—Frederick H. Oliver.....(Maxine) Ofc: 206, 722-0225
Res: 206, 723-3922
2316 S. Vern Court, Seattle, Washington 98108
Heavy Equipment Sales

Oriental Guide—R. Wayne Duke(Sherri) Ofc: 206, 544-1734
Res: 206, 883-0498
13326 N.E. 86th Place, Redmond, Washington 98052-1995
Business Manager

Treasurer—Marion R. Holstine(Jo) Ofc: 206, 774-9611
FAX: 206, 672-1833; Res: 206, 365-2143
132 North 132nd, Unit 401, Seattle, Washington 98133
Retired—Accountant

Recorder—Howard H. "Howie" Johnson(Frances) **Temple: 206, 774-9611**
Ofc: 800, 432-8200; FAX: 206, 672-1833; Res: 206, 745-0840
6601 244th Street S.W., Mountlake Terrace, Washington 98043-2750
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Aurie J. Thompson (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Esther) Res: 206, 838-5291
2500 South 370th, #93, Federal Way, Washington 98003
Retired

Vernon E. Bell (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Leoral) Res: 206, 363-8691
606 Northwest 116th Street, Seattle, Washington 98177
Retired

Charles H. Grove, Jr. (P.)(Linnorh)

John G. Lien (C.R.)(Irene)

John R. Gronlund (A.R.).....(Aase)

Marion R. Holstine (Treas.)(Jo)

142 NUR TEMPLE (nūr) (165)

Wilmington, Delaware

UPS Only: 198 South DuPont Highway, Rt. 13

New Castle, Delaware 19720

Mail: P.O. Box 10085—Zip Code 19850-0085

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 20, 1952

Charter July 16, 1953

Membership 1,942

Loss 91

Potentate—Patrick J. Burke.....(Carolyn) Ofc: 302, 764-2900
Res: 302, 475-6635

2414 Rambler Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19810

Salesman

Chief Rabban—Karl A. Schopler.....(Lorraine) Ofc/Res: 302, 475-1535
1600 Sunset Lane, Wilmington, Delaware 19810

Architect

Assistant Rabban—Edward J. Rayner.....(Mary) Ofc/Res: 302, 994-5046
2116 Edwards Avenue, Wilmington, Delaware 19808

Contractor

High Priest & Prophet—John R. "Mick" Schroeder...(Beverly) Ofc: 302, 656-1300
Res: 302, 836-1134

560 Howell School Road, Bear, Delaware 19701

Supervisor

Oriental Guide—Clayton W. "Buddy" Hewes.....(Sandy) Ofc: 302, 322-2971
Res: 302, 322-4565

40 South Lunenburg Drive, New Castle, Delaware 19720

Drivers Education

Treasurer—John R. Fisher (P.P.).....(Sally) Ofc: 302, 328-6100
Res: 302, 368-8818

311 Lark Drive, Newark, Delaware 19713

Retired

Recorder—Robert L. "Ike" Parsons.....(Neva) **Temple: 302, 328-6100**
Res: 302, 478-2182

P. O. Box 10085, Wilmington, Delaware 19850-0085

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Patrick J. Burke (P.).....(Carolyn)

Karl A. Schopler (C.R.).....(Lorraine)

Edward J. Rayner (A.R.).....(Mary)

Paul H. Steele, Jr. (P.P.).....(Barbara) Ofc: 302, 658-8850
Res: 302, 994-6552

4003 Limestone Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19808

Electrical Contractor

143 OASIS TEMPLE (ō ā'sis) (70)**Charlotte, North Carolina**

604 Daniel Burnham Way—Zip Code 28262

Mail: P.O. Box 560666—Zip Code 28256-0666

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February, May, August, November and
December, 1993.

Dispensation October 10, 1894

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership 13,129

Loss 237

Potentate—Herbert L. Blankenship(Ann) Ofc: 919, 627-2510
Res: 919, 924-9002

1844 Turfwood Drive, Pfafftown, North Carolina 27040

*Telecommunications***Chief Rabban**—John T. "Tom" Price, Jr.(Joan) Ofc: 704, 394-5376
Res: 704, 664-5302

Route 9, Box 591, Mooresville, North Carolina 28115

*Steel Fabrication***Assistant Rabban**—James H. Richardson, Sr.(Mary) Ofc: 919, 973-3594
Res: 919, 973-3408

Route 1, Box 635, Wilkesboro, North Carolina 28697

*Long Term Care***High Priest & Prophet**—C. E. "Gene" Shope(June) Ofc: 704, 684-2328
Res: 704, 684-0518

P. O. Box 130, Arden, North Carolina 28704

*Heavy Equipment Dealer***Oriental Guide**—John H. Stanley(Rose) Ofc: 704, 834-6480
Res: 704, 865-7229

1642 Heatherloch Drive, Gastonia, North Carolina 28054

*Director of Marketing***Treasurer**—Walter H. Wolfe(Harriet) Res: 704, 831-2473
No. 3 Oakleaf Road - Rt. #4, Lake Wylie, North Carolina 29710*Accountant***Recorder**—W. Calvin Gaddy(Rebecca) **Temple: 704, 549-9600**
FAX: 704, 549-9692; Res: 704, 463-7422

P. O. Box 560666, Charlotte, North Carolina 28256-0666

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**C. Douglas Mayes (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Ruby) Res: 704, 525-0581
FAX: 704, 525-7594

1300 Reece Road, Apt. 420, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209

Retired

Herbert L. Blankenship (P.)(Ann)

John T. "Tom" Price, Jr. (C.R.)(Joan)

James H. Richardson, Sr. (A.R.)(Mary)

John S. Miller, Jr. (P.P.)(Doris) Ofc: 704, 364-2527
Res: 704, 364-0347

8400 Fairview Road, Charlotte, North Carolina 28226

Real Estate Broker

144 OLEIKA TEMPLE (ō lē'kâ) (108)
Lexington, Kentucky

326 Southland Drive—Zip Code 40503-1825

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation April 24, 1908

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership 4,309

Loss 267

Potentate—Col. Gordon "F" Cook.....(Mildred Anne) Ofc: 606, 252-5552
 Res: 606, 464-8465
 Center City #402, 355 South Broadway, Lexington, Kentucky 40508
Retired

Chief Rabban—Tom Utterback.....(Karen) Ofc: 502, 564-3050
 Res: 502, 227-9920
 814 Shelby Street, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601
State Government

Assistant Rabban—Dennis W. Stamper.....(Sue) Ofc: 606, 255-6812
 Res: 606, 276-0558
 2996 Neal Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40503-2872
Assistant Safety Manager, FMC Lexington

High Priest & Prophet—Jerome Hicks.....(Janie) Ofc: 606, 886-2311
 Res: 606, 358-9923
 P. O. Box 222, Eastern, Kentucky 41622
Kentucky-West Virginia Gas Co.

Oriental Guide—E. Edsel Moore.....(Katherine) Res: 502, 223-7372
 481 Dove Creek Road, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601
Retired State Government

Treasurer—Kenneth D. Russell (P.P.).....(Regina) Res: 502, 695-2366
 431 Menominee Trail, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601
Retired

Recorder—Bobby Mills.....(Jeannie) **Temple: 606, 277-6869**
 FAX: 606, 278-0218; Res: 606, 255-2910
 326 Southland Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40503
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert J. Turley (Emeritus) (***)..... Res: 606, 254-4739
 111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, Kentucky 40502
Attorney

Col. Gordon "F" Cook (P.).....(Mildred Anne)

Tom Utterback (C.R.).....(Karen)

Dennis W. Stamper (A.R.).....(Sue)

Jerome Hicks (H.P.&P.).....(Janie)

145 OMAR TEMPLE (ô'mâr) (103) **Charleston, South Carolina**

40-44 East Battery—Zip Code 29401
 Mail: P. O. Box 21028—Zip Code 29413-1028

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, August, November, December.

Dispensation December 27, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership 5,910 Loss 244

Potentate—Bobby D. Watts(Ann) Ofc: 803, 723-4819
 Res: 803, 448-5187

1007 South Ocean Boulevard, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina 29577
Motel Owner and Operator

Chief Rabbân—Rudolph "Medd" Box, Jr.....(Peggy) Ofc: 803, 744-2188
 Res: 803, 761-3275

Route 7, Box 344, Moncks Corner, South Carolina 29461
Owner—Box Distributing Company

Assistant Rabbân—E. S. "Van" Threadgill(Evelea) Ofc: 803, 662-5631
 Res: 803, 669-8237

2801 East Palmetto Street, Florence, South Carolina 29501
Owner/Operator—Used Car Dealership

High Priest & Prophet—William M. "Mike" Horne.....(Linda) Ofc: 803, 797-9380
 Res: 803, 569-3460

310 Silver Fox Lane, Goose Creek, South Carolina 29445
Dupont Cooper River Plant

Oriental Guide—William E. Fenters, Jr.(Pat) Ofc: 803, 435-4325
 Res: 803, 435-2004

230 East Boyce Street, Manning, South Carolina 29102
State Farm Insurance Agent

Treasurer—Benny L. Hunt (P.P.)(Mary Jo) Ofc: 803, 795-2661
 Res: 803, 795-3093

1551 Chandler Avenue, Charleston, South Carolina 29412
Plumbing Contractor

Recorder—Thomas A. Phillips (P.P.).....(Rita) **Temple: 803, 723-4819**
 Ofc: 803, 723-4810; FAX: 803, 723-3280; Res: 803, 744-8840

P. O. Box 21028, Charleston, South Carolina 29413-1028
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

D. Dixon Lee, Sr. (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Mattie) Res: 803, 774-9661
 Route 1, Box 179, Hamer, South Carolina 29547

Retired

Bobby D. Watts (P.)(Ann)

Rudolph "Medd" Box, Jr. (C.R.).....(Peggy)

E. S. "Van" Threadgill (A.R.)(Evelea)

William M. "Mike" Horne (H.P.&P.)(Linda)

146 ORAK TEMPLE (ō'rāk) (115)

Michigan City, Indiana

3848 N. Frontage Road—Zip Code 46360

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership 3,028

Loss 106

Potentate—William L. Renn.....(Joan) Res: 219, 879-6249

4 Devonshire Court, #5, Michigan City, Indiana 46360-1580

Retired—Management, American National Can Corp.

Chief Rabban—Douglas L. Hepp(Tina) Ofc: 219, 399-4761

Res: 219, 322-4298

2224 Grand Avenue, Schererville, Indiana 46375

Section Manager—Inland Steel Corp., Energy Division

Assistant Rabban—John W. Ruppert(Barbara) Ofc: 219, 926-3838

Res: 219, 926-1310

420 E. 900 North, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383-9736

Pharmacist

High Priest & Prophet—Raymond M. Douglas.....(Joann) Ofc: 219, 264-9617

Res: 219, 848-7333

21353 Willowview Street, Bristol, Indiana 46507-9717

Managing Executive—Security Sales Corp.

Oriental Guide—Robert E. Tolley.....(Jackie) Ofc: 219, 838-0460

Res: 219, 365-4593

10310 N. Springhill Drive, St. John, Indiana 46373-9613

President—Calumet Machine and Welding

Treasurer—Donald J. Nelson(Leslie) Ofc: 219, 738-4420

Res: 219, 465-1270

446 Amhurst Road, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383

Vice President—Merrill Lynch

Recorder—C. Edward Hedstrom.....(Rachel) **Temple: 219, 872-0485**

FAX: 219, 872-0490; Res: 219, 872-3920

3848 N. Frontage Road, Michigan City, Indiana 46360

Retired—South Shore Railroad

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert B. Bailey (At Large & Emeritus) (***).....(Sarah) Ofc: 219, 886-9216

Res: 219, 762-1090

132 Shore Drive, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368

President—Monarch Oil & Supply

William L. Renn (P.).....(Joan)

Douglas L. Hepp (C.R.).....(Tina)

John W. Ruppert (A.R.)(Barbara)

Richard M. Parbst (P.P.).....(Lois) Res: 219, 923-4742

1143 Fisher Street, Munster, Indiana 46321

Retired—Union Business Agent

148 OSIRIS TEMPLE (ō sī'ris) (29)
Wheeling, West Virginia

Monument Place, P.O. Box 2048—Zip Code 26003

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 22, 1886 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership 3,092 Gain 9

Potentate—W. Kirk Boughner(Lynne) Ofc: 614, 635-1364
 Res: 614, 695-3932

216 Green Tree Drive, St. Clairsville, Ohio 43950
Owner—Cemetery Monuments

Chief Rabban—Frederick L. Hess(April) Ofc: 304, 232-3040
 Res: 304, 845-7507

60 Highland Avenue, Moundsville, West Virginia 26041
Estimator—H.E. Neumann Co.

Assistant Rabban—Charles E. Bolyard(Marian) Ofc: 304, 329-1330
 Res: 304, 329-1387

220 High Street, Kingwood, West Virginia 26537
Electical Contractor

High Priest & Prophet—Charles W. Tatgenhorst(Joann) Res: 614, 282-1754
 Route #1, Box 293, Steubenville, Ohio 43952
Retired

Oriental Guide—Walter L. Kemp(Sally) Ofc: 614, 472-1652
 Res: 614, 472-5306

38009 TR 38, Woodsfield, Ohio 43793
Owner—True Value Hardware

Treasurer—Walter L. Blanchard(Barbara) Res: 614, 695-9830
 102 Coroline Drive, St. Clairsville, Ohio 43950
Retired

Recorder—John R. Warsinsky(Norma Jean) **Temple: 304, 242-2911**
 FAX: 304, 242-9103; Res: 304, 232-8529
 P. O. Box 2048, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Kirk Boughner (P.)(Lynne)

Frederick L. Hess (C.R.)(April)

Charles E. Bolyard (A.R.)(Marian)

Henry J. Ciechomski (P.P.)(Elsie June) Res: 614, 546-3973
 72720 Pleasant View Drive, Adena, Ohio 43901
Retired

149 OSMAN TEMPLE (ōs'măn) (22)**St. Paul, Minnesota**

2750 Sibley Memorial Highway—Zip Code 55121

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 3, August 2, November 1, 1993 and January 10, 1994.

Dispensation June 20, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership 2,480

Loss 105

Potentate—David J. Hawkins.....(Ann) Ofc: 800, 788-9692
Res: 507, 437-6775

1914 - 7th Street S.E., Austin, Minnesota 55912

*Manager—Sales And Service, D & R Star, Inc.***Chief Rabban**—Merlin H. Kvaal.....(Ethel) Ofc: 612, 623-6116
Res: 612, 653-7162

1280 Pond View Lane, White Bear Lake, Minnesota 55110

*Retired—Consultant***Assistant Rabban**—J. P. "Jack" Mueller.....(Lynn) Ofc: 507, 625-9050
Res: 507, 625-5200

Route 5, Box 107, Mankato, Minnesota 56001

*Personal Financial Planner***High Priest & Prophet**—John R. Perkins.....(Patricia) Ofc: 507, 288-2407
Res: 507, 288-1559

2315 Baihly Lane S.W., Rochester, Minnesota 55902

*Owner—Gold Cross Ambulance***Oriental Guide**—Robert E. Ferguson.....(Karen) Ofc: 612, 683-6980
Res: 612, 454-3909

855 Cliff Road, Eagan, Minnesota 55123

*School Administrator***Treasurer**—George Toby.....(Jean) Ofc: 612, 645-0481
Res: 612, 699-7129

1622 Pinehurst Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55116

*Owner—G. T. Parts Co.***Recorder**—L. R. "Larry" Stahl (P.P.).....(Mary Ann) **Temple: 612, 452-5660**
FAX: 612, 683-0231; Res: 612, 777-2677

2750 Sibley Memorial Highway, St. Paul, Minnesota 55121

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

David J. Hawkins (P.).....(Ann)

Merlin H. Kvaal (C.R.).....(Ethel)

J. P. "Jack" Mueller (A.R.).....(Lynn)

D. Sam Erickson (P.P.).....(Ann) Ofc: 507, 389-2517
Res: 507, 267-4460

Box 203, Lake Francis, Elysian, Minnesota 56028

C.P.A.—Professor of Taxation

150 PALESTINE TEMPLE (pal'ēs tīn) (19)
Cranston, Rhode Island

One Rhodes Place—Zip Code 02905

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation Charter January 28, 1886

Membership 1,729 Loss 60

Potentate—Charles A. Henry(Rose) Res: 401, 231-2983
 19 Russell Lane, P. O. Box 17114, Esmond, Rhode Island 02917-0114

Insurance Sales Representative and Broker

Chief Rabban—John Richard Polidoro(Jolene) Ofc: 401, 792-2412
 Res: 401, 295-0028

95 Windward Walk, North Kingstown, Rhode Island 02852

University Professor

Assistant Rabban—Antonio Pereira(Connie) Ofc: 401, 863-2745
 Res: 401, 724-9365

81 Bucklin Street, Pawtucket, Rhode Island 02861

Stock Clerk

High Priest & Prophet—Donald F. Hopkins(Jessie) Ofc: 401, 724-7450
 Res: 401, 333-2702

Louise F. Luther Drive, Cumberland, Rhode Island 02864

Retired

Oriental Guide—Stephen E. Carpenter(Eileen) Ofc: 401, 826-1600
 Res: 401, 353-4197

17 Maryann Court, N. Providence, Rhode Island 02904

Funeral Director

Treasurer—A. Sheffield Reynolds(Alice) Ofc: 401, 467-7100
 Res: 401, 738-2020

8 Colony Avenue, Warwick, Rhode Island 02886

Retired Banker

Recorder—Eric Robinson (P.P.)**Temple: 401, 467-7100**
 Res: 401, 949-0188

One Rhodes Place, Cranston, Rhode Island 02905

Retired—Sales Representative

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles A. Henry (P.)(Rose)

John Richard Polidoro (C.R.)(Jolene)

Antonio Pereira (A.R.)(Connie)

Donald F. Hopkins (H.P.&P.)(Jessie)

151 PHILAE TEMPLE (phī'lē) (128)
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada

3530 Connolly Street—Zip Code B3L 3R3
Mail: P. O. Box 9050, Station A—Zip Code B3K 5M7

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 13, 1913
Membership 1,405 Gain 36

Potentate—Cyril Thomas.....(Evelyn) Res: 902, 443-8983
FAX: 902, 445-2249
20 Appolo Court, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3M 1H1
Retired Engineer

Chief Rabban—Ainslie L. Hart(Sharon) Ofc: 902, 462-5080
FAX: 902, 462-5479; Res: 902, 434-4213
163 Colby Drive, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada B2V 1K2
Manager

Assistant Rabban—John M. Clark(Sheila) Res: 902, 835-3448
222 Basinview Drive, Bedford, Nova Scotia, Canada B4A 3X8
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Donald W. Matheson(Anna) Ofc: 902, 756-3033
Res: 902, 756-2843
Little Narrows, Victoria CO., Nova Scotia, Canada B0E 1T0
Contractor—President

Oriental Guide—Donald B. Judson(Virginia) Ofc: 902, 368-5244
Res: 902,569-4131
R.R. 1, Alexandra, Prince Edward Island, Canada C1A 7J6
Department of Fisheries

Treasurer—Roderick D. Robertson (P.P.)(Joan) Ofc: 902, 849-8883
Res: 902, 849-2009
P. O. Box 377, Glace Bay, Nova Scotia, Canada B1A 4X0
UPS: 38 Union St., Glace Bay, N.S. B1A 4X0
Chartered Accountant

Recorder—Edwin A. Liggins.....(Irene) **Temple: 902, 454-7811**
FAX: 902, 455-8963; Res: 902, 477-2919
P. O. Box 9050, Station A, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3K 5M7
Certified General Accountant

REPRESENTATIVES

Cyril Thomas (P.).....(Evelyn)
Donald W. Matheson (H.P.&P.).....(Anna)
Donald B. Judson (O.G.).....(Virginia)
Roderick D. Robertson (P.P.) (Treas.).....(Joan)

152 PYRAMID TEMPLE (pīr'ă mīd) (9)
Milford, Connecticut

UPS ONLY: 349 Wheelers Farms Road—Zip Code 06460-0884

Mail: P.O. Box 3026—Zip Code 06460-0884

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation April 18, 1877

Charter February 7, 1878

Membership 1,467

Loss 111

Potentate—Charles J. Martin(Madeline) Res: 203, 288-7150
 97 Sandquist Circle, Hamden, Connecticut 06514
Sales Manager

Chief Rabbān—Edward W. Ondecko(Margot) Res: 203, 377-3017
 336 Highland Avenue, Stratford, Connecticut 06497
Retired

Assistant Rabbān—Stanley J. Buschel(Ruth) Res: 914, 835-0761
 5 Orchard Place, Harrison, New York 10528
Plumbing and Heating Contractor

High Priest & Prophet—William F. Knipple(Mary) Ofc: 203, 354-3277
 Res: 203, 354-0487
 3 Crooked Furrows Lane, Sherman, Connecticut 06784
Retail Liquor Sales

Oriental Guide—George W. Adams, Jr.(Eleanor) Res: 203, 378-7574
 21 Evergreen Drive, Stratford, Connecticut 06497
Sales Executive

Treasurer—Roland D. Kamens(Patricia) Res: 203, 795-0056
 717 Wheelers Farm Road, Orange, Connecticut 06477
Manufacturing Engineer

Recorder—Edward J. Larsen(Paulette) **Temple: 203, 876-2811**
 FAX: 203, 876-2791; Res: 203, 929-3047
 P. O. Box 3026, Milford, Connecticut 06460-0884
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter G. Eichner, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Ann) Res: 203, 333-7676
 62 Szost Drive, Fairfield, Connecticut 06430
 Florida: 16 Lake Vista Trail, #105, Port St. Lucie, FL 34952
 FL Res: 407, 878-7035
Retired

Charles J. Martin (P.)(Madeline)

Edward W. Ondecko (C.R.)(Margot)

Stanley J. Buschel (A.R.)(Ruth)

William F. Knipple (H.P.&P.)(Mary)

153 RAJAH TEMPLE (râ'jâ) (63) Reading, Pennsylvania

136 North 6th Street—Zip Code 19601
Mail: P. O. Box 523—Zip Code 19603-0523

Dates of Stated Meetings, June, July and December.

Dispensation August 16, 1892

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership 7,708

Loss 160

Potentate—Walter A. Wagner.....(Nancy) Ofc: 215, 253-0904
Res: 215, 253-4079

3521 Country Club Road, Easton, Pennsylvania 18042
President—Wagner Farms

Chief Rabban—James E. Bernecker.....(Barbara) Ofc: 215, 361-1917
Res: 215, 362-7141

1691 Kriebel Road, Lansdale, Pennsylvania 19446
President—Allen Energy Group, Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Harry E. Lorch.....(Lucille) Res: 215, 267-5354
89 W. Church Street, Denver, Pennsylvania 17517
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Lawrence L. Hafer.....(Elaine) Ofc: 215, 376-9738
Res: 215, 779-4072

175 Bingham Street, Reading, Pennsylvania 19606
President—Hafer Petroleum Equipment Ltd.

Oriental Guide—Glenn D. Clark.....(Doris) Ofc: 717, 768-8296
Res: 717, 768-8831

32 Clearview Road, Ronks, Pennsylvania 17572
President—Clark Equipment Co.

Treasurer—Ronald F. Rapp (P.P.).....(Joan) Ofc: 215, 372-8936
Res: 215, 929-3504

3204 Oak Street, Laureldale, Reading, Pennsylvania 19605
Retired

Recorder—John W. Wise.....(Winifred) **Temple: 215, 372-8936**
FAX: 215, 376-7821; Res: 215, 372-8850

P. O. Box 523, Reading, Pennsylvania 19603-0523
Retired—Teacher

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter A. Wagner (P.).....(Nancy)

James E. Bernecker (C.R.).....(Barbara)

Carl R. Ensslen, Jr.....(Lois) Ofc: 215, 376-9738
Res: 215, 779-6417

2612 Cumberland Avenue, Reading, Pennsylvania 19606
Purchasing Agent

Arlan G. Heckman.....(Laura) Res: 215, 670-0744
317 Abington Drive, Reading, Pennsylvania 19610
Retired

154 RAMESES TEMPLE (rām'ē'sēs) (33)
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

3100 Keele Street, North York, Ontario M3M 2H4

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation April 21, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 6,126

Loss 122

Potentate—Boyd E. Dixon(Grace) Res: 416, 497-5815
 FAX: 416, 491-0011

15 Allangrove Crescent, Agincourt, Ontario, Canada M1W 1S4

Retired—Insurance

Chief Rabban—Robert R. "Bob" McGregor.....(Nancy) Res: 416, 757-3003
 56 Harris Park Drive, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada M1L 3A7

Retired

Assistant Rabban—John R. "Jack" Hodson(Joan) Res: 416, 484-0656
 5 Willow Crescent, Box 119, Brechin, Ontario, Canada L0K 1B0

Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Robert W. "Bob" Smith.....(Judy) Ofc: 416, 855-4629
 Res: 416, 820-4197

1724 The Chase, Unit 16, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5M 4P2

Sales Manager

Oriental Guide—George A. Mitchell(Deanna) Ofc: 416, 682-6848
 Res: 416, 562-3058

R.R. #1, North Service Road, Jordan Station, Ontario, Canada L0R 1S0

Owner-Manager

Treasurer—John D. "Jack" McEwen(Lee) Res: 416, 569-3870
 1724 The Chase, Unit #30, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5M 4P2

Retired

Recorder—John E. Rockett(Eileen) **Temple: 416, 633-6317**
 FAX: 416, 633-6345; Res: 416, 226-0950

3100 Keele Street, North York, Ontario, Canada M3M 2H4

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Boyd E. Dixon (P.).....(Grace)

Robert R. "Bob" McGregor (C.R.).....(Nancy)

John R. "Jack" Hodson (A.R.).....(Joan)

Robert W. "Bob" Smith (H.P.&P.).....(Judy)

155 RIZPAH TEMPLE (rīz'pâ) (112)
Madisonville, Kentucky

5530 North Main Street—P. O. Box 1105—Zip Code 42431

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of the month.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership 2,281 Loss 131

Potentate—Jerry C. Padgett.....(Barbara) Res: 502, 388-7460
P. O. Box 125, Edyville, Kentucky 42038
Retired

Chief Rabban—Bobby Fike.....(Dorothy) Res: 502, 753-8474
1505 Sycamore Street, Murray, Kentucky 42071
Car Dealer

Assistant Rabban—Herb Wilke.....(Carol) Res: 502, 362-4505
Rt. 1, Box 118-2, Gilbertsville, Kentucky 42044
Telephone Company

High Priest & Prophet—Jim Lewis.....(Charlotte) Res: 502, 797-5014
1288 Hospital Road, Dawson Springs, Kentucky 42408
Purchasing Agent

Oriental Guide—Myron Berry(Rita) Ofc: 502, 782-2900
Res: 502, 843-2259
108 Pebble Way, Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101
Industrial Worker

Treasurer—Cliff Finney (P.P.)(Norma) Ofc: 502, 247-6223
Res: 502, 489-2289
Rt. 1, Box 274, Murray, Kentucky 42071
Contractor

Recorder—James Hicks(Ruth) **Temple: 502, 821-3187**
FAX: 502, 825-9179; Res: 502, 676-3005
P. O. Box 1105, Madisonville, Kentucky 42431
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Jerry C. Padgett (P.)(Barbara)
Bobby Fike (C.R.)(Dorothy)
Herb Wilke (A.R.)(Carol)
Jim Lewis (H.P.&P.)(Charlotte)

156 SABBAR TEMPLE (sä bár') (168)

Tucson, Arizona

450 South Tucson Boulevard—Zip Code 85716

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 14, 1965

Charter July 6, 1966

Membership 2,340

Loss 138

Potentate—Harmon G. Harrison, M.D.(Mary) Ofc: 602, 297-8265
Res: 602, 297-6002

7301 N. San Pasqual, Tucson, Arizona 85704

Physician and Surgeon

Chief Rabban—H. Michael Oexman(Connie) Ofc: 602, 292-7516
Res: 602, 721-2671

10480 E. Bridgestone Place, Tucson, Arizona 85748

Telephone Co.

Assistant Rabban—Robert A. Schuler(Carolyn) Res: 602, 886-2812
2221 N. Colter Drive, Tucson, Arizona 85715

Retired—Emissions Control

High Priest & Prophet—Jack P. Arnold(Jean) Ofc/Res: 602, 888-6633
755 W. Las Lomas Road, Tucson, Arizona 85704

Electrician

Oriental Guide—Blaine B. Miller(Gay) Res: 602, 749-9765
3910 N. Placita Sabino, Tucson, Arizona 85749

Real Estate

Treasurer—Herbert J. Croft(Lucretia) Res: 602, 577-3357
6261 E. Placita Del Nido, Tucson, Arizona 85715

Executive Director of Boy Scouts

Recorder—William M. Thompson(Marleah) **Temple: 602, 624-2509**
Res: 602, 762-5631

450 South Tucson Boulevard, Tucson, Arizona 85716

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey (At Large) (***)(Juanita) Ofc: 602, 624-0069
Res: 602, 795-6757

3252 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85716

Carpet Warehouse

Harmon G. Harrison, M.D. (P.)(Mary)

H. Michael Oexman (C.R.)(Connie)

Robert A. Schuler (A.R.)(Carolyn)

Elliott J. Pritchard (P.P.)(Shirley) Res: 602, 624-1756
864 East Silver Street, Tucson, Arizona 85719

Retired—Military/Teacher—U. of A.

157 SAHARA TEMPLE (să hâr'â) (49) Pine Bluff, Arkansas

Ninth and Main Streets—Zip Code 71601

Mail: P. O. Box 6226—Zip Code 71611

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation April 16, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership 2,303 Loss 158

Potentate—Johnnie D. Savage.....(Mary Ann) Res: 501, 572-5153
P. O. Box 2541, West Helena, Arkansas 72390
Contractor

Chief Rabbán—Ray Taylor.....(Jo Ann) Ofc: 501, 535-5533
Res: 501, 879-3440

6709 Cedarwood Drive, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603

Real Estate—Prestige Properties

Assistant Rabbán—Richard O. Lawrence.....(Cindy) Ofc: 501, 541-5632
Res: 501, 753-9133

3601 Ridge Road, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116

Maintenance Planning Analyst—International Paper Co.

High Priest & Prophet—Edward F. Andrews, Jr.....(Marcia) Ofc: 501, 541-3716
Res: 501, 535-4519

4133 Highway 425, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601

Fire Protection Manager—International Paper Co.

Oriental Guide—Tom Porter.....(Elaine) Ofc: 501, 541-1399
Res: 501, 534-6104

1803 Elm Street, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601

Building Superintendent—Simmons 1st National Bank

Treasurer—H. Siegfried Johnson (P.P.).....(Nathalie) Ofc: 501, 534-8932
Res: 501, 534-1118

P. O. Box 7881, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611

Owner—McSwine Lumber Co.

Recorder—Les Deam.....(Gladys) **Temple: 501, 534-3392**
Ofc: 501, 536-4095; FAX: 501, 541-9456; Res: 501, 534-4379

P. O. Box 6226, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr. (At Large & Emeritus) (***).....(Joyce) Res: 501, 536-6391
1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603

Retired

Les Deam (Emeritus) (Rec.).....(Gladys)

Johnnie D. Savage (P.)(Mary Ann)

Ray Taylor (C.R.).....(Jo Ann)

Richard O. Lawrence (A.R.).....(Cindy)

Edward F. Andrews, Jr. (H.P.&P.).....(Marcia)

158 SAHIB TEMPLE (sä'hīb) (183)

Sarasota, Florida

600 North Beneva Road—Zip Code 34232-1316

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday, January, March, May, September,
November. First Thursday, February, April, June, August, October,
December.

Dispensation July 16, 1981

Charter June 17, 1982

Membership 2,868

Loss 120

Potentate—Lester G. Taylor(Evelyn) Ofc: 813, 366-4449
Res: 813, 378-1165

4476 Cayo Grande Drive, Sarasota, Florida 34233

Retired

Chief Rabban—Ralph E. Kaye(Mary) Res: 813, 925-8913
1935 Beneva Court, #302, Sarasota, Florida 34232

Retired—Chemical Engineer

Assistant Rabban—James P. Arendall(Diane) Res: 813, 921-2023
3768 Countryside Road, Sarasota, Florida 34233

X-Ray Technologist

High Priest & Prophet—Philip L. Mitchell(Bessie) Res: 813, 371-6497
5121 Island Date Street, Sarasota, Florida 34232

Contractor

Oriental Guide—Alfred R. Robinson(Wanda) Ofc: 813, 953-5232
1108 N. Orange Avenue, Sarasota, Florida 34236

Welding Supplies

Treasurer—William H. Johnson(Eleanor) Ofc: 813, 366-4449
Res: 813, 722-4232

6710 Ellenton-Gillette Road, L-117, Palmetto, Florida 34221

Retired

Recorder—Win C. Naselroad(Harriet) **Temple: 813, 366-4449**
FAX: 813, 366-8578; Res: 813, 922-1875

600 North Beneva Road, Sarasota, Florida 34232-1316

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Lester G. Taylor (P.)(Evelyn)

Ralph E. Kaye (C.R.)(Mary)

Glenn D. Walters (P.P.)(Peggy) Ofc: 813, 953-6888
Res: 813, 921-4200

4805 Riverwood Avenue, Sarasota, Florida 34231

Building Contractor

W. Bruce Steube, III (P.P.)(Gladys) Ofc: 813, 371-4554
Res: 813, 371-7040

6468 Jarvis Road, Sarasota, Florida 34241

Owner—Print Shop

159 SALAAM TEMPLE (să lâm') (86)
Livingston, New Jersey

369 East Mount Pleasant Avenue—Zip Code 07039

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June, September, and December.

Dispensation April 1, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership 2,763 Loss 135

Potentate—John B. Clyburn, Jr.(Christine) Ofc: 201, 344-1200
Res: 908, 789-3303
331 South Avenue, Garwood, New Jersey 07027
Office Administrator

Chief Rabban—C. Michael Knapp(Ellen) Ofc: 201, 605-8800
Res: 201, 539-6440
3 Millstone Court, Morristown, New Jersey 07960
Salesman

Assistant Rabban—Frank Leah, Jr.(Fran) Ofc: 201, 942-5457
Res: 201, 633-9570
26 Totowa Road, Wayne, New Jersey 07470
Vehicle Repair & Towing Service

High Priest & Prophet—Edward F. Roos(Jean) Res: 201, 267-8609
66 Franklin Place, Morris Plains, New Jersey 07950
Retired—Industrial Engineer

Oriental Guide—John R. Davis(Ana) Res: 201, 543-7749
2 Cross Way, Mendham, New Jersey 07945
Retired—Attorney

Treasurer—John A. H. Ruckstuhl(Marie) Res: 908, 657-4592
549-A Mayfair Road, Lakehurst, New Jersey 08733
Retired Executive—Walter Kidde

Recorder—G. Robert Madden (P.P.)(Gail) **Temple: 201, 992-1111**
FAX: 201, 992-2670; Res: 201, 939-1036
369 East Mount Pleasant Avenue, Livingston, New Jersey 07039
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Jacob A. Wingerter (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (****)(Bee) Res: 908, 657-2470
1045-B Canterbury Drive, Lakehurst, New Jersey 08733
Engineer

Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D. (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Dorothy) Res: 201, 751-1760
490 Union Avenue, Belleville, New Jersey 07109
Retired

John B. Clyburn, Jr. (P.)(Christine)
C. Michael Knapp (C.R.)(Ellen)
Frank Leah, Jr. (A.R.)(Fran)
Edward F. Roos (H.P.&P.)(Jean)

160 SALADIN TEMPLE (sāl'ā dīn) (27)
Kentwood, Michigan

Mail: 4200 Saladin Drive, S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan
Zip Code—49546

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, June, and November.

Dispensation April 27, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership 2,854 Loss 93

Potentate—Robert W. Precious.....(Libby) Ofc: 616, 942-1570
Res: 616, 846-4023
18684 W. Spring Lake Road, Spring Lake, Michigan 49456
Retired—Corporation President

Chief Rabban—Beverly E. Roberts.....(Pauline) Res: 616, 793-7270
2565 136th Avenue, Dorr, Michigan 49323
Retired—C & O Railroad, Supervisor

Assistant Rabban—Phillip L. Krallman.....(Sam) Ofc: 219, 266-2468
Res: 616, 663-8323
68958 Garver Lake Road, Edwardsburg, Michigan 49112
Industrial Electronics

High Priest & Prophet—Ronald L. Goos.....(Chris) Res: 616, 866-2921
4825 Porter Hollow, Rockford, Michigan 49341
General Motors

Oriental Guide—Lawrence A. Schalk, D.V.M.(Wilma) Res: 616, 696-9622
5815 18 Mile Road, Cedar Springs, Michigan 49319
Veterinarian

Treasurer—Robert M. Reed.....(Marie) Res: 616, 361-5437
2736 Sandstone Terrace NE, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49505-6844
Retired

Recorder—Richard G. Hall.....(Ellie) **Temple: 616, 942-1570**
FAX: 616, 942-6374; Res: 616, 534-3390
4200 Saladin Drive, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49546
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert W. Precious (P.).....(Libby)
Beverly E. Roberts (C.R.).....(Pauline)
Phillip L. Krallman (A.R.).....(Sam)
Ronald L. Goos (H.P.&P.).....(Chris)

162 SESOSTRIS TEMPLE (sē sōs'trīs) (35)
Lincoln, Nebraska

1717 Yolande Avenue—Zip Code 68521

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February, March, April, May, July, August,
 October and December.

Dispensation June 22, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 2,473 Loss 80

Potentate—J. E. "Jack" Lorenzen(JoAnn) Ofc: 402, 423-0909
 Res: 402, 488-2603

2250 South 48th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506
Owner—Quality Water Services, Inc.

Chief Rabban—Daniel J. Roth(Donna) Ofc: 402, 476-2731
 Res: 402, 489-6123

1125 Lamplighter Lane, Lincoln, Nebraska 68510
Owner—Executive Answering Service

Assistant Rabban—Sanford H. Nelson(Norma) Ofc: 402, 436-1540
 Res: 402, 488-5930

6916 Old Post Road, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506
Principal—Lincoln High School

High Priest & Prophet—Robert A. Metcalf(Dorothy) Ofc: 402, 474-6161
 Res: 402, 488-3716

1440 Imperial Drive, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506
Owner—Metcalf Funeral Home

Oriental Guide—Paul A. Malzer, Jr.(Marcia) Ofc: 402, 471-7438
 Res: 402, 421-1280

1231 High Plains Circle, Lincoln, Nebraska 68512
City Clerk

Treasurer—R. Bruce Campbell(Lois) Res: 402, 489-3945
 711 S. 44th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68510

Retired

Recorder—Darrel Crose(Janice) **Temple: 402, 474-6890**
 FAX: 402, 474-6918; Res: 402, 489-7478

1717 Yolande Avenue, Lincoln, Nebraska 68521
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

John D. VerMaas (At Large) (***)(Jan) Ofc/Res: 402, 423-3860
 Pers: 402, 423-3835

P. O. Box 6227, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506-0227
Building Contractor—VerMaas Construction

J. E. "Jack" Lorenzen (P.)(JoAnn)

Daniel J. Roth (C.R.)(Donna)

Sanford H. Nelson (A.R.)(Norma)

Robert A. Metcalf (H.P.&P.)(Dorothy)

163 SHADDAI TEMPLE (shăd'dăi) (187)
Panama City, Florida

1101 West 19th Street—Zip Code 32405
Mail: P.O. Box 16115—Zip Code 32406

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 5, 1985	Charter July 3, 1986
Membership 1,157	Loss 20

Potentate—Samuel J. Fischer.....(Wanda) Ofc: 904, 769-1484
Res: 904, 769-6571
104 Fox Ridge Road, Panama City, Florida 32405
Real Estate

Chief Rabban—Glenn L. Snyder.....(Millie) Res: 904, 265-5895
2531 Mary Ann Drive, Southport, Florida 32409
Retired—Service Manager—Sears

Assistant Rabban—James David Baxley(Jo) Res: 205, 886-2984
Route 3, Box 44, Slocomb, Alabama 36375
Farmer—Retired Owner-Auto Parts

High Priest & Prophet—Russell W. Lawrence.....(Sandy) Ofc: 904, 526-2322
Res: 904, 352-1078
2806 Lawrenceville Road, Cottondale, Florida 32431
Owner/Auto Mechanic

Oriental Guide—Frank Luppino(Syble) Res: 904, 265-9440
P. O. Box 8097, Southport, Florida 32409
Retired—Chemical Engineer

Treasurer—John Nelson Williams(Adell) Ofc: 904, 763-6090
Res: 904, 784-0746
4913 High Point Drive, Panama City, Florida 32404
Retired USAF—Computer Supervisor Specialist

Recorder—Bernard V. "Doc" Heaton.....(Jan) **Temple: 904, 763-6090**
Res: 904, 233-8034
P. O. Box 16115, Panama City, Florida 32406
Retired Physician

REPRESENTATIVES

Samuel J. Fischer (P.).....(Wanda)
Glenn L. Snyder (C.R.).....(Millie)
James David Baxley (A.R.).....(Jo)
Russell W. Lawrence (H.P.&P.)(Sandy)

164 SHARON TEMPLE (shăř'ôn) (167)

Tyler, Texas

10027 State Highway 31 East—Zip Code 75705-9761

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Monday of each month except June and July.

Dispensation July 5, 1962

Charter July 10, 1963

Membership 3,688

Loss 133

Potentate—Cecil B. Scruggs.....(Sue) Res: 903, 592-0286
1920 S. Fleishel, Tyler, Texas 75701

Retired

Chief Rabban—James P. Smith.....(Paula) Res: 903, 845-3545
P. O. Box 1365, Gladewater, Texas 75647

Self-Employed—Recruiter for Hospital Personnel

Assistant Rabban—Fred R. Moore(Ruth) Res: 903, 597-8750
10645 FM RD 2767, Tyler, Texas 75708

Semi-Retired—Contractor

High Priest & Prophet—James O. Ritter(Peggy) Res: 903, 938-1911
2603 Valerie, Marshall, Texas 75670

Chemist

Oriental Guide—Gordon Tyner, Jr.(Sherry) Ofc: 903, 593-8284
Res: 903, 595-1529

1200 Clyde Drive, Tyler, Texas 75702

Attorney

Treasurer—L. A. "Pete" Peters.....(Ann) Res: 903, 593-1876
2333 Sarasota, Tyler, Texas 75701

Retired—Trane Company

Recorder—J. B. Glaspie (P.P.).....(Mary) **Temple: 903, 566-2151**
Ofc: 903, 561-5544; FAX: 903, 566-6443; Res: 903, 839-7731

10027 State Highway 31 East, Tyler, Texas 75705-9761

Self-Employed

REPRESENTATIVES

Everett M. Evans (At Large & Emeritus) (****).....(Maxine) Ofc: 903, 593-1653
Res: 903, 561-7331

P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710

Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701

Branch Manager—Bright Trucking Co.

Cecil B. Scruggs (P.)(Sue)

Fred R. Moore (A.R.)(Ruth)

James O. Ritter (H.P.&P.)(Peggy)

Cone Carter, Jr. (P.P.).....(Jean) Res: 903, 595-2756
14918 C.R. 1148, Tyler, Texas 75704-9305

Retired

165 SPHINX TEMPLE (sphinx) (73) Newington, Connecticut

3066 Berlin Turnpike—Zip Code 06111
Mail: P. O. Box 310157—Zip Code 06131-0157

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896

Membership 3,133 Loss 112

Potentate—Joseph P. Cirilli.....(Martha) Res: 203, 677-0410
45 Robin Road, Farmington, Connecticut 06032
Retired

Chief Rabban—Charles R. Clouse.....(Loretta) Res: 203, 649-6767
132 Edgerton Street, Manchester, Connecticut 06040
Retired

Assistant Rabban—James E. Mantz(Evelyn) Res: 203, 879-1973
328 Beach Road, Wolcott, Connecticut 06716
Salesman

High Priest & Prophet—John W. Hefferman.....(Barbara) Res: 203, 443-4721
P. O. Box 39, Waterford, Connecticut 06385
Retired Military

Oriental Guide—Vernon K. Cleaves.....(Patsy) Res: 203, 269-0336
31 Stillwood Road, Wallingford, Connecticut 06492
Retired

Treasurer—Paul Gianaris..... Res: 203, 225-3749
122 Hickory Hill Road, New Britain, Connecticut 06052
Retired Tax Auditor

Recorder—Robert E. Eno(Ruth) **Temple: 203, 666-5449**
FAX: 203, 666-5440; Res: 203, 529-6181
P. O. Box 310157, Newington, Connecticut 06131-0157
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph P. Cirilli (P.).....(Martha)

Charles R. Clouse (C.R.).....(Loretta)

James E. Mantz (A.R.).....(Evelyn)

Harold C. Lewis.....(Ethel) Res: 203, 289-0807
43 Pine Street, East Hartford, Connecticut 06108
Retired

166 SUDAN TEMPLE (soo dān') (141)
New Bern, North Carolina

403 East Front Street—Zip Code 28560
 Mail: P. O. Drawer 490—Zip 28563-0490

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, September and November

Dispensation July 13, 1916

Charter June 26, 1917

Membership 9,838

Loss 152

Potentate—David L. Matthews(Cleo) Res: 919, 425-1053
 6825 Towbridge Road, Fayetteville, North Carolina 28306
Retired

Chief Rabban—Bobby C. Dixon(Margaret) Ofc: 919, 554-7800
 Res: 919, 937-2784
 P. O. Box 7952, Rocky Mount, North Carolina 27804-7952
Manager Economic Development—Carolina Telephone

Assistant Rabban—Bobby L. Womble Ofc: 919, 688-2275
 Res: 919, 383-1415
 P. O. Box 3505, Durham, North Carolina 27704
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—John S. Phillips(Doris) Ofc: 919, 638-2333
 Res: 919, 637-6939
 3610 Fox Chase Road, New Bern, North Carolina 28562
Merchant

Oriental Guide—Lloyd A. Tyndall(Sybil) Ofc: 919, 251-4723
 Res: 919, 791-0164
 234 Windemere Road, Wilmington, North Carolina 28405
Corps of Engineers

Treasurer—Roger C. Mallard(Dot) Res: 919, 638-2923
 5100 Springwood Drive, New Bern, North Carolina 28562
Retired

Recorder—R. A. "Rick" Welborn(Keevin) **Temple: 919, 637-5197**
 FAX: 919, 637-9935; Res: 919, 636-5316
 P. O. Drawer 490, New Bern, North Carolina 28453-0490
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

T. Bruce Boyette (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Betty) Res: 919, 291-2697
 501 Brentwood Drive, Wilson, North Carolina 27893
Retired—City Manager

David L. Matthews (P.)(Cleo)

Bobby C. Dixon (C.R.)(Margaret)

Bobby L. Womble (A.R.)

Albert H. Parker (P.P.)(Kathleen) Ofc/Res: 919, 754-6634
 P. O. Box 181, Supply, North Carolina 28462
Retired

167 SUEZ TEMPLE (soo ěz') (161)**San Angelo, Texas**

2915 Loop 306—Zip Code 76904-6599

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 22, 1950

Charter July 11, 1951

Membership 1,923

Loss 52

Potentate—J. W. "Bill" Begnaud(Janie) Res: 915, 698-2518
5217 Sherbrooke Lane, Abilene, Texas 79606-4351*Retired***Chief Rabban**—Charlie Pfeiffer(Joyce) Res: 915, 655-1818
12062 FM RD 388, San Angelo, Texas 76905*Farming***Assistant Rabban**—James E. "Jim" Yeley(Carolyn) Ofc: 915, 682-8217
P. O. Box 8222, Midland, Texas 79708-8222 Res: 915, 697-1894*Engineer***High Priest & Prophet**—Ralph O. Parker.....(Charlotte) Ofc: 915, 942-4553
Res: 915, 944-7189

3614 Tridens Trail, San Angelo, Texas 76904-7219

*Manager Aircraft Maintenance—General Telephone Co.***Oriental Guide**—Jon Hope(Brenda) Ofc: 915, 263-9314
Box 2447, Big Spring, Texas 79721-2447 Res: 915, 267-1311*Engineer***Treasurer**—John Nasworthy.....(Mae) Res: 915, 944-8222
3849 Hillcrest Drive, San Angelo, Texas 76904-5907*Retired***Recorder**—Bill D. Tomlinson (P.P.)(Jean) **Temple: 915, 949-0551**
FAX: 915, 949-0553; Res: 915, 949-7055

2915 Loop 306, San Angelo, Texas 76904-6599

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Martin G. Browne (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Mary) Ofc: 214, 458-7070
Res: 214, 350-9226

3817 Princess Lane, Dallas, Texas 75229-5233

*Oil & Gas Exploration*Thomas C. Yantis (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Muff) Ofc: 915, 646-6323
Res: 915, 646-8110

P. O. Box 1312, Brownwood, Texas 76804-1312

Rancher

J. W. "Bill" Begnaud (P.).....(Janie)

Charlie Pfeiffer (C.R.).....(Joyce)

James E. "Jim" Yeley (A.R.)(Carolyn)

Dave Smelser (P.P.)(Mary) Ofc/Res: 915, 682-6934
P. O. Box 4942, Midland, Texas 79704-4942*Oil Field Equipment*

168 SYRIA TEMPLE (sīr' iā) (8)
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

4709 Baum Boulevard—Zip Code 15213-1303

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, August, October.

Dispensation May 19, 1877 Charter February 6, 1878

Membership 12,391 Loss 451

Potentate—John L. "Jack" Leavy(Betty) Ofc: 412, 621-8700
 Res: 412, 793-4850

17 Wisteria Drive, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15235

Retired—GM Official

Chief Rabban—Frank Zoltani(Gertrude) Res: 412, 652-0932
 R.D. #1, Box 531, New Castle, Pennsylvania 16105

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Allen P. Fowkes(Susan) Ofc: 412, 734-3902
 Res: 412, 775-3902

8325 Ohio River Boulevard, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15202 ;

Owner—Pittsburgh Stage & Equipment Company

High Priest & Prophet—Werner R. Betz(Helen) Res: 412, 822-7943
 389 Seavey Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15209

Retired Distributor

Oriental Guide—L. Kent Kretzler Ofc: 412, 276-9500
 Res: 412, 854-5128

1022 Westchester Road, South Park, Pennsylvania 15129

Owner—Travel Connections

Treasurer—E. Mercer Denholm Ofc: 412, 621-8700
 Res: 412, 561-3593

265 Park Entrance Drive, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15228

Retired C.P.A.

Recorder—Jack L. Weaver (P.P.)(Alba Jean) **Temple: 412, 621-8700**
 FAX: 412, 621-8957; Res: 412, 733-7334

4709 Baum Boulevard, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Travel Agent

REPRESENTATIVES

William H. Latimer, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Natalie) Res: 407, 272-5094
 1117 Seaspray Avenue, Delray Beach, Florida 33483

Retired

Benson G. Henderson (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Helen Ruth) Res: 412, 963-7759
 728 Fairview Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15238

Retired

John L. "Jack" Leavy (P.)(Betty)
 Frank Zoltani (C.R.)(Gertrude)

Jack L. Weaver (P.P.) (Rec.)(Alba Jean)

Richard A. Leydig, M.D. (P.P.)(Sheila) Ofc: 412, 335-8818
 Res: 412, 335-0737

622 Frank Drive, New Kensington, Pennsylvania 15068

Physician

169 SYRIAN TEMPLE (sir'îân) (6)**Cincinnati, Ohio**

217 William Howard Taft Road—Zip Code 45219

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February, March, April, May, June,
September, October and November.

Dispensation February 6, 1877

Charter February 6, 1877

Membership 6,157

Loss 335

Potentate—John A. "Jack" Silvernell.....(Marian) Ofc: 513, 542-3187
Res: 513, 825-0691

9661 Gertrude Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45231

*Owner—Hilltop Vending***Chief Rabban**—C. K. Wright.....(Paula) Res: 513, 321-2822
3525 Forest Oak Court, Cincinnati, Ohio 45208-1808*Retired—Safeco Insurance***Assistant Rabban**—Donovan L. Donohoo.....(Beverly) Ofc: 513, 732-2710
Res: 513, 732-6021

4691 State Route 132, Batavia, Ohio 45103

*C.P.A.***High Priest & Prophet**—William J. Yingling, Jr.(Joan) Ofc: 513, 351-8610
Res: 513, 531-8000

8000 Ridge Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45237

*Owner—Cincinnati Janitorial Supply***Oriental Guide**—Gene F. Crow.....(Flo) Ofc: 513, 398-2029
Res: 513, 777-7851

8444 Meadowlark Court, West Chester, Ohio 45069

*Owner—Gene Crow Equipment***Treasurer**—Wayne P. Handley.....(Kathy) Ofc: 513, 851-0122
Res: 513, 922-2371

635 Genenbill Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45238

*C.P.A.***Recorder**—John G. "Jack" Drach (P.P.).....(Jean) **Temple: 513, 751-3800**
FAX: 513, 751-4301; Res: 513, 574-5425

217 William Howard Taft Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219

*Retired—Cincinnati Bell Ohio***REPRESENTATIVES**

John A. "Jack" Silvernell (P.).....(Marian)

C. K. Wright (C.R.).....(Paula)

Donovan L. Donohoo (A.R.).....(Beverly)

John G. "Jack" Drach (P.P.) (Rec.).....(Jean)

170 TADMOR TEMPLE (tad'môr) (155)

Akron, Ohio

3000 Krebs Drive—Zip Code 44319

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 5, 1924

Charter June 4, 1925

Membership 3,553

Loss 183

Potentate—Herbert Farnsworth(Mary Jane) Res: 216, 854-2683
6337 Akron Road, Canal Fulton, Ohio 44614

Carpet Sales

Chief Rabban—Russell Gatrell(Ruth) Res: 216, 935-2431
8050 Edison Avenue, N.E., Louisville, Ohio 44641

Owner—Recreational Facility

Assistant Rabban—Daniel R. Evans(Carol) Ofc: 216, 499-0311
Res: 216, 497-1861

3387 Mt. Pleasant, N.W., North Canton, Ohio 44720

Construction

High Priest & Prophet—Crimley Hoover(Kathy) Res: 216, 823-7101
2368 S. Miller Avenue, Alliance, Ohio 44601

Refinery Maintenance

Oriental Guide—Floyd M. Grewell.....(Mary) Ofc: 216, 343-3371
Res: 216, 343-5058

209 James Street, Dover, Ohio 44622

Processing Supervisor

Treasurer—Greg K. Kutz..... Ofc: 216, 837-4767
Res: 216, 828-0182

P. O. Box 99, Dalton, Ohio 44618

Accountant

Recorder—D. L. "Red" Pepper (P.P.).....(Jeanne) **Temple: 216, 644-8494**
FAX: 216, 644-5008; Res: 216, 928-9930

3000 Krebs Drive, Akron, Ohio 44319

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Gerald L. Davis (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Joanne) Ofc: 216, 434-3171
Res: 216, 836-4424

305 Tremont Road, Akron, Ohio 44313

Attorney

Herbert Farnsworth (P.).....(Mary Jane)

Russell Gatrell (C.R.).....(Ruth)

Daniel R. Evans (A.R.)(Carol)

Virgil D. Markley (P.P.)(Burnie) Ofc: 216, 453-8286
Res: 216, 478-1056

3838 - 22nd Street, N.W., Canton, Ohio 44708

Insurance Agency

171 TANGIER TEMPLE (tǎn jīr') (48) Omaha, Nebraska

Tangier Way at 84th Street—Zip Code 68124

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation April 15, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership 3,594

Loss 81

Potentate—James W. Smith(Donna) Ofc: 402, 341-2130
Res: 402, 556-2131

6603 Glenwood Road, Omaha, Nebraska 68132

Corporate Executive

Chief Rabban—Ronald K. Andersen(Arlene) Res: 712, 366-9123
R.R. 2, Box 163, Council Bluffs, Iowa 51503

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Roger T. Nicholson, Jr.(Brenda) Ofc: 402, 553-2000
Res: 402, 391-0815

3018 South 101st Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68124

Corporate Executive

High Priest & Prophet—Charles W. Watkins, II(Pat) Res: 402, 498-0810
717 N. 148th Avenue, Omaha, Nebraska 68154

Retired

Oriental Guide—Frank A. Kroupa(Susan) Ofc: 402, 977-6031
Res: 402, 571-6961

9812 Taylor Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68134

Sales Executive

Treasurer—William E. Palmer(Janice) Ofc: 402, 392-0404
Res: 402, 334-2576

12250 Woolworth Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68144

Sales Executive

Recorder—Donald W. Madsen (P.P.)(Barbara) **Temple: 402, 392-0404**
Res: 402, 451-1057

Tangier Way at 84th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68124

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

James W. Smith (P.)(Donna)

Ronald K. Andersen (C.R.)(Arlene)

Roger T. Nicholson, Jr. (A.R.)(Brenda)

Charles W. Watkins, II (H.P.&P.)(Pat)

172 TEBALA TEMPLE (tě bā'la) (68)

Rockford, Illinois

7910 Newburg Road—Zip Code 61108

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month, except June, July, and August, or upon call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 25, 1894

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership 3,207

Loss 172

Potentate—Richard A. Thompson(Jeanette) Ofc: 815, 654-6000
Res: 815, 633-1703

1350 Harder Court, Rockford, Illinois 61103

Vice President—Control Panels, Inc.

Chief Rabban—Ronald C. Robertson(Martha) Ofc: 708, 689-4044
Res: 708, 244-5962

1916 Niva Court, Waukegan, Illinois 60087

Retired—Government Employee

Assistant Rabban—Thomas Davig(Vie) Ofc: 815, 877-1999
Res: 815, 399-1196

2210 Hyacinth Court, Rockford, Illinois 61108

President—Davig Cleaners

High Priest & Prophet—M. Scott Hansen(Bonnie) Ofc: 815, 229-4040
Res: 815, 397-6391

1569 Albany Lane, Rockford, Illinois 61107

Insurance Agent

Oriental Guide—Craig R. Sand(Anne) Ofc: 815, 968-8881
Res: 815, 393-4157

17243 E. Crill Road, Monroe Center, Illinois 61052

Land Surveyor

Treasurer—Roger Anderson (P.P.)(Marjorie) Ofc: 815, 968-2255
Res: 815, 398-4974

428 Park Avenue, Rockford, Illinois 61103

President—Anderson, Long, Klontz Funeral Home

Recorder—Arnold Meyers, Jr.(Leola) **Temple: 815, 332-2010**
FAX: 815, 332-5923; Res: 815, 234-5230

7910 Newburg Road, Rockford, Illinois 61108

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Allan C. Mallquist (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Verna) Ofc: 815, 229-2022
Res: 815, 877-5415

1416 - 20th Street, Rockford, Illinois 61104

Chairman—Alhark Corp.

Richard A. Thompson (P.)(Jeanette)

Ronald C. Robertson (C.R.)(Martha)

Thomas Davig (A.R.)(Vie)

M. Scott Hansen (H.P.&P.)(Bonnie)

174 TEHRAN TEMPLE (těr ân') (160)
Fresno, California

2117 Merced Street—Zip Code 93721-1709

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, July, September, and November.

Dispensation June 10, 1948

Charter July 21, 1949

Membership 1,773

Loss 81

Potentate—Eugene A. "Gene" Bopp.....(Eleanor) Ofc: 209, 486-1991
 Res: 209, 439-6777

1744 W. Spruce Avenue, Fresno, California 93711

Retired Grocer

Chief Rabban—William J. "Bill" Dalzell.....(Eleanor) Res: 209, 436-1897
 7391 N. Lead, Fresno, California 93711

Businessman

Assistant Rabban—Richard E. "Dick" Herrinton, C.P.A.(Bobbi)
 Ofc: 209, 226-0560
 Res: 209, 255-6585

1220 N. Armstrong, Fresno, California 93727

C. P. A.

High Priest & Prophet—Dan L. Pearce.....(Kristi) Ofc: 209, 822-3566
 Res: 209, 822-2501

P. O. Box 499, Friant, California 93626-0499

Truck Broker

Oriental Guide—Lee Willingham.....(Virginia) Res: 209, 438-5929
 2555 W. Bluff, Fresno, California 93711

Retired Businessman

Treasurer—Richard A. "Dick" Searcy, C.P.A.(Lynda) Ofc: 209, 784-7656
 Res: 209, 781-9265

1452 Linda Vista Avenue, Porterville, California 93257

Certified Public Accountant

Recorder—Ronald W. "Ron" McClain.....(Janie) **Temple: 209, 486-1991**
 FAX: 209, 486-1992; Res: 209, 431-5555

2117 Merced Street, Fresno, California 93721-1709

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Eugene A. "Gene" Bopp (P.).....(Eleanor)

William J. "Bill" Dalzell (C.R.).....(Eleanor)

Richard E. "Dick" Herrinton, C.P.A. (A.R.).....(Bobbi)

Dan L. Pearce (H.P.&P.).....(Kristi)

176 TRIPOLI TEMPLE (trīp'olī) (21)
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

3000 West Wisconsin Avenue—Zip Code 53208

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation March 9, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership 4,270 Loss 334

Potentate—Arthur R. Erdmann.....(Polly) Ofc: 414, 933-4700
 Res: 414, 228-1247
 5682 North Argyle Avenue, Glendale, Wisconsin 53209
Salesman

Chief Rabbān—Hans W. Gerlach.....(Florence) Ofc: 414, 769-9560
 Res: 414, 529-0619
 4940 S. Guerin Pass Road, New Berlin, Wisconsin 53151
President—Summit Metal Fab. & Mfg. Inc.

Assistant Rabbān—Robert E. Manske(Donna) Ofc: 414, 258-8004
 Res: 414, 462-9258
 7440 West Beckett Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53216
President—Peter's Upholstery

High Priest & Prophet—Joseph S. Greco(Doris) Ofc: 414, 481-7100
 Res: 414, 427-9286
 5165 S. Root River Parkway, #6, Greenfield, Wisconsin 53228-3546
Vice President—William Steel & Supply Company

Oriental Guide—Paul E. Peterson(Yolanda) Res: 414, 782-5888
 2500 S. Brookland Road, New Berlin, Wisconsin 53151
Appraiser

Treasurer—John Glowacki(Jane) Ofc: 414, 933-4700
 Res: 414, 463-3826
 8925 West Grantosa Drive, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53225
Retired

Recorder—Kenneth W. Koepke.....(Betty) **Temple: 414, 933-4700**
 FAX: 414, 933-1591; Res: 414, 871-2292
 3000 West Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53208
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

A. Jack Chapman (Emeritus) (P.P.)..... Ofc: 414, 645-5494
 114 East Scott Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204
Manufacturer

Arthur R. Erdmann (P.).....(Polly)

Hans W. Gerlach (C.R.).....(Florence)

Robert E. Manske (A.R.)(Donna)

Robert E. Mueller(Helen) Ofc: 414, 765-3601

777 East Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202

First Vice President—Robert W. Baird Co., Inc.

177 TUNIS TEMPLE (tū'nis) (179) **Ottawa, Ontario, Canada**

1319 Shillington Avenue—Zip Code K1Z 8A3

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership 1,117

Loss 13

Potentate—James E. Clarke(Ann) Ofc/Res: 613, 735-1643
 FAX: 613, 735-8118

656 Birch Street, Pembroke, Ontario, Canada K8A 7K6
Denturist

Chief Rabban—Ronald W. Thompson(Allie) Res: 613, 829-5650
 14 Grangemill Avenue, Nepean, Ontario, Canada K2H 6A6
Lawyer

Assistant Rabban—Arthur Twigg(Evelyn) Res: 613, 389-1210
 7 Windsor Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada K7M 4K4
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Keith I. McLean(Mary) Ofc: 613, 748-9751
 Res: 613, 731-6219
 721 Mooney Bay Place, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1V 8W4
Data Communication Sales

Oriental Guide—John M. Butt(Heather) Ofc: 613, 345-0660
 Res: 613, 345-2569
 R.R. #1, Brockville, Ontario, Canada K6V 5T1
Vice-President—St. Lawrence College

Treasurer—James R. P. Williamson(Veronica) Ofc: 613, 598-2070
 Res: 613, 837-4646
 1815 Axminster Court, Orleans, Ontario, Canada K1C 1Z5
Investigator—Revenue Canada Taxation

Recorder—D. Stewart Robertson(Irene) **Temple: 613, 729-2296**
 FAX: 613, 729-3545; Res: 613, 728-8826
 1319 Shillington Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1Z 8A3
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

James E. Clarke (P.)(Ann)
 Ronald W. Thompson (C.R.)(Allie)
 Arthur Twigg (A.R.)(Evelyn)
 D. Stewart Robertson (Rec.)(Irene)

178 WAHABI TEMPLE (wá há'bē) (127) **Jackson, Mississippi**

4123 I-55 South—Zip Code 39212
Mail: P.O. Box 2750—Zip Code 39207

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 2, February 18, May 20, September 16 and
December 16, 1993.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912

Membership 3,642 Loss 478

Potentate—George M. Arthur(Alice) Ofc: 601, 948-4444
Res: 601, 956-1068

5705 Ridgewood Road, Jackson, Mississippi 39211
Attorney

Chief Rabban—James D. Pearson.....(Anita) Ofc: 601, 781-1601
Res: 601, 781-1787

1038 Baker Road, Lake Cormorant, Mississippi 38641
County Supervisor

Assistant Rabban—Alfred E. Freeman(Marilyn) Res: 601, 783-2639
Rt. 2, Box 221A, Magnolia, Mississippi 39652

Retired—General Motors Factory Rep

High Priest & Prophet—S. Lindsay Head.....(Aletha) Ofc: 601, 956-0765
Res: 601, 956-7274

1220 Winnrose Street, Jackson, Mississippi 39211
Independent Insurance Broker

Oriental Guide—T. Gerald Jayroe.....(Margie) Res: 601, 373-2844
1892 Jayroe Drive, Jackson, Mississippi 39212

General Contractor

Treasurer—James M. Blackwood.....(Betty) Res: 601, 982-9473
2247 Wild Valley Drive, Jackson, Mississippi 39211

Retired—Pharmaceutical Sales

Recorder—E. O. Gardner, Jr.(Gerri) **Temple: 601, 371-7116**
Res: 601, 825-5806

P. O. Box 2750, Jackson, Mississippi 39207
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

A. D. Montgomery (Emeritus) (Rec.-Emer.)..... Res: 601, 366-3157
1204 Druid Hill Drive, Jackson, Mississippi 39206

Retired

George M. Arthur (P.).....(Alice)

James D. Pearson (C.R.).....(Anita)

Alfred E. Freeman (A.R.).....(Marilyn)

E. O. Gardner, Jr. (Rec.).....(Gerri)

179 WA WA TEMPLE (wá'wá) (123)
Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada

2065 Hamilton Street—Zip Code S4P 2E1

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 16, May 26, September 15 and
 November 24, 1993.

Dispensation December 1, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership 1,801

Loss 77

Potentate—R. G. "Garth" Sanders.....(Sharon) Ofc: 306, 757-1988
 Res: 306, 586-8006
 68 Hudson Drive, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada S4S 2W6
Engineer

Chief Rabbán—J. R. "Jack" Davidson.....(Elsie) Res: 306, 586-7051
 #417, 4040 Gordon Road, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada S4S 6W2
Retired

Assistant Rabbán—D. P. "David" Houston.....(Gerry) Res: 306, 586-3077
 4400 Elgin Road, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada S4S 4K4
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—D. W. "Don" Bennett(Mary) Res: 306, 584-5178
 118 Compton Road, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada S4S 2Y3
Retired

Oriental Guide—J. S. "Stu" MacLachlan(Gloria) Ofc: 306, 780-5747
 Res: 306, 789-7030
 2746 Aster Crescent, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada S4V 1Z8
R.C.M.P. Officer

Treasurer—D. R. "Doug" Osborne (P.P.).....(Joan) Ofc: 306, 757-9855
 Res: 306, 586-7556
 115 Sunset Drive, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada S4S 5T7
Retired Chartered Accountant

Recorder—J. F. "Jim" MacKenzie(Vida) **Temple: 306, 569-2294**
 FAX: 306, 569-3212; Res: 306, 586-3982
 2065 Hamilton Street, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada S4P 2E1
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

R. G. "Garth" Sanders (P.).....(Sharon)
 J. R. "Jack" Davidson (C.R.).....(Elsie)
 D. P. "David" Houston (A.R.).....(Gerry)
 D. R. "Doug" Osborne (P.P.) (Treas.).....(Joan)

180 YAARAB TEMPLE (yār'āb) (52)

Atlanta, Georgia

400 Ponce de Leon Avenue, N.E.—Zip Code 30365

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation November 21, 1889

Charter June 24, 1890

Membership 9,582

Loss 320

Potentate—Marshall D. Stephens(Alice) Ofc: 404, 428-2673
Res: 404, 427-0683

838 Colston Road, Marietta, Georgia 30064

Owner—Fair Oaks Paint & Hardware

Chief Rabban—John B. Harp, Jr.(Betty) Ofc: 404, 461-2155
Res: 404, 461-7444

1107 Highway 92 South, Fayetteville, Georgia 30214

President—Harp Grading Company, Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Frank W. Beckworth.....(Ardith) Ofc: 404, 513-1134
Res: 404, 921-3797

225 King David Drive, Lilburn, Georgia 30247

Owner—Floor Supply Company

High Priest & Prophet—Stratton M. Zelack(Twyla) Ofc: 404, 879-6343
Res: 404, 923-6988

4156 White Oak Lane, Lilburn, Georgia 30247

Retired

Oriental Guide—Stephen F. Padgett..... Ofc: 404, 875-8701
Res: 404, 928-9388

2331 Sims Drive, N.E., Marietta, Georgia 30066

President—Doors Unlimited, Inc.

Treasurer—Dennis L. Lester(Joan) Ofc: 404, 497-8026
Res: 404, 449-0040

4420 Iroquois Trail, Duluth, Georgia 30136

Owner—Perimeter Carpets

Recorder—Michael B. Leonard.....(Jeanne) **Temple: 404, 872-5818**
Ofc: 404, 389-9845; Res: 404, 474-3747

400 Ponce de Leon Avenue NE, Atlanta, Georgia 30365

Owner—Dial Systems & Printing

REPRESENTATIVES

Gene Bracewell (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (****).....(Katharyn) Ofc: 404, 691-9292
Res: 404, 242-7141

P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378

Res: 1015 Thimblegate Court, Alpharetta, Georgia 30202

President—National Chemical Company

Marshall D. Stephens (P.)(Alice)

John B. Harp, Jr. (C.R.)(Betty)

Frank W. Beckworth (A.R.).....(Ardith)

Stratton M. Zelack (H.P.&P.).....(Twyla)

181 YELDUZ TEMPLE (yēl'dūz) (92) **Aberdeen, South Dakota**

802 South Main Street—Zip Code 57401
 Mail: P.O. Box 1066—Zip Code 57402-1066

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.

Dispensation Charter July 14, 1904

Membership 1,055 Loss 34

Potentate—Richard H. Pinkerton(Betty) Ofc: 605, 225-4841
 Res: 605, 225-3937

418 South Congress, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Retired

Chief Rabban—Alvin Fischer Res: 605, 225-3758
 320 S. Illinois, #4, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Salesman

Assistant Rabban—Mark Christensen(Roxan) Ofc: 605, 345-3129
 Res: 605, 345-3626

P. O. Box 598, Webster, South Dakota 57274-0598
Ambulance Service

High Priest & Prophet—Fred A. Geranen.....(Juanita) Res: 605, 225-6869
 1015 North Main, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Retired

Oriental Guide—Dewayne Storley(Carol) Ofc: 605, 225-4263
 Res: 605, 225-0074

R.R. #2, Box 467, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Insurance Salesman

Treasurer—Clarence W. Sauer(Leona) Res: 605, 229-2284
 R.R. #2, Box 256, Mina, South Dakota 57462
Retired

Recorder—H. Lloyd Stellner(Lorraine) **Temple: 605, 225-4841**
 Res: 605, 225-1512

P. O. Box 1066, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57402-1066
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard H. Pinkerton (P.)(Betty)

Alvin Fischer (C.R.)

H. Lloyd Stellner (Rec.)(Lorraine)

Virgil Acker(Lorraine) Res: 605, 886-2629
 1149 Karen Street, Watertown, South Dakota 57201
Employment Counselor

182 ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE (zä-gä'zig) (82)

Altoona, Iowa

1100 Shriners Parkway, P.O. Box 188—Zip Code 50009-0188

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June, August, October and December.

Dispensation Charter May 23, 1900

Membership 3,491 Loss 104

Potentate—Roy E. Boyd.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 515, 967-3000
Res: 515, 277-8877

3523 West 28th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50310
Owner Midwest Electronics

Chief Rabban—Larry Lewellin.....(Vicki) Ofc: 515, 263-0202
Res: 515, 987-1417

P.O. Box 623, Waukee, Iowa 50263
Assistant Plant Manager

Assistant Rabban—Jim Maples.....(Betty) Res: 515, 266-7988
2708 Lyon Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50317
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Jim Greenhorn.....(Sherry) Ofc: 515, 243-6903
Res: 515, 276-7073

4502 62nd Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50322
Self-Employed

Oriental Guide—Dwayne Jensen.....(Carole) Ofc: 712, 243-5540
Res: 712, 243-1256

706 West 9th, Atlantic, Iowa 50022
Manager

Treasurer—Kenneth W. Hall.....(Marion) Ofc: 515, 967-3000
Res: 515, 266-1275

1225 East 33rd Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50317
Retired

Recorder—C. Ben Daugherty(Aina) **Temple: 515, 967-3000**
FAX: 515, 967-7607; Res: 515, 225-9440

P. O. Box 188, Altoona, Iowa 50009-0188

REPRESENTATIVES

Roy E. Boyd (P.).....(Dorothy)

Larry Lewellin (C.R.).....(Vicki)

Jim Maples (A.R.).....(Betty)

James Bandfield (P.P.).....(Debbie) Ofc: 800, 728-0333
Res: 515, 842-6707

R.R. 5, Box 40B, Knoxville, Iowa 50138
Car Salesman

183 ZAMORA TEMPLE (zāmôr'â) (54) Irondale, Alabama

3521 Ratliff Road—Zip Code 35210

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation November 10, 1890

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership 4,766

Loss 116

Potentate—Dr. Harry Wallace.....(Fran) Ofc: 205, 425-5182
Res: 205, 425-3471

P. O. Box 370, Bessemer, Alabama 35021

Optometrist

Chief Rabban—Glenn R. Shaw.....(Ann) Res: 205, 822-2668
3421 Loch Haven Drive, Birmingham, Alabama 35216

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Charles R. Crowder.....(Sherry) Ofc: 205, 328-1414
Res: 205, 979-7044

300 21st Street North, #900, Birmingham, Alabama 35203-3322

Attorney

High Priest & Prophet—Floyd Neely.....(Doris) Ofc: 205, 328-5854
Res: 205, 631-7173

2000 Decatur Highway, Gardendale, Alabama 35071

Building Manager—Emerik Properties

Oriental Guide—Bill Anderton.....(Bobbie) Ofc: 205, 841-0029
Res: 205, 681-3511

2512 Cone Drive, Birmingham, Alabama 35217

Owner—Birmingham Acoustical

Treasurer—Frank Strong.....(Norma) Ofc: 205, 987-0500
Res: 205, 853-4281

2848 - 7th Street, N.E., Birmingham, Alabama 35215

Manager—Strong Heating & Cooling

Recorder—Joe Kines.....(Joan) **Temple: 205. 956-3636**
FAX: 205, 956-7004; Res: 205, 491-8192

3521 Ratliff Road, Irondale, Alabama 35210

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Mildred) Res: 205, 425-2274
P. O. Box 667, Bessemer, Alabama 35021

Retired

James M. "Buddy" Tingle (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Dinah) Ofc: 205, 324-4400
Res: 205, 942-6144

2325 Brookshire Place, Birmingham, Alabama 35213

Attorney

Dr. Harry Wallace (P.).....(Fran)

Glenn R. Shaw (C.R.).....(Ann)

Charles R. Crowder (A.R.).....(Sherry)

Jimmy Morton (P.P.).....(Sandra) Ofc: 205, 836-0028
Res: 205, 836-4464

9609 Parkway East, Suite B, Birmingham, Alabama 35215

Executive Director—ROFDA

184 ZELZAH TEMPLE (zél'zâ) (177)
Las Vegas, Nevada

2222 West Mesquite Avenue—Zip Code 89106

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Tuesday of each month, except July, Third Tuesday in December.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership 2,594

Gain 10

Potentate—Robert E. Cook.....(Skeeter) Res: 702, 878-1917
 1309 Squires Street, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102
Retired

Chief Rabban—Lewis D. Kirgis.....(Virginia) Res: 702, 873-1230
 6356 Vicuna Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102
Retired

Assistant Rabban—J. Linden Smith.....(Helen) Ofc: 702, 254-3938
 Res: 702, 254-3700
 8601 Kiel Ridge Circle, Las Vegas, Nevada 89117
General Contractor

High Priest & Prophet—John Holler(Anne) Ofc: 702, 369-3304
 Res: 702, 451-3269
 3632 Madrid, Las Vegas, Nevada 89121
Insurance Agent

Oriental Guide—Gary Davis.....(Theresa) Ofc: 702, 736-6200
 6200 South Eastern, Las Vegas, Nevada 89119
President—Davis Funeral Home

Treasurer—James C. Harper(Rae) Res: 702, 645-3701
 5020 Pacific Grove Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada 89130
Retired

Recorder—W. J. "Bill" Purvis.....(Cay) **Temple: 702, 382-5554**
 FAX: 702, 382-2612; Res: 702, 646-1333
 2222 West Mesquite Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada 89106
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert E. Cook (P.)(Skeeter)
 Lewis D. Kirgis (C.R.)(Virginia)
 J. Linden Smith (A.R.)(Helen)
 John Holler (H.P.&P.)(Anne)

185 ZEMBO TEMPLE (zēm'bō) (93) Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

2801 North Third Street—Zip Code 17110

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February, March, April, May, June,
October, November and December.

Dispensation Charter July 13, 1904

Membership 7,471 Loss 361

Potentate—James C. Porrett.....(Betty) Res: 717, 564-2885
3729 Vista Terrace, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17111
Retired

Chief Rabban—William C. Boor.....(Lois) Ofc: 717, 789-3841
Res: 717, 761-0813
1302 Chatham Road, Camp Hill, Pennsylvania 17011
Executive Director

Assistant Rabban—William C. Moore.....(Mitzi) Ofc: 717, 243-9065
Res: 717, 732-3227
3607 Alberta Avenue, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055
Maintenance Director

High Priest & Prophet—Michael L. Smith.....(Doris) Ofc/Res: 717, 567-9212
P. O. Box 146, Newport, Pennsylvania 17074
Retail Sales

Oriental Guide—Paul W. Bricker.....(Jerry) Res: 717, 737-7291
309 N. 21st Street, Camp Hill, Pennsylvania 17011
Retired

Treasurer—Richard N. Manley.....(Bobbie) Res: 717, 564-1057
540 Avalon Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17111
Retired

Recorder—Kenneth F. Snyder (P.P.).....(Mary) **Temple: 717, 238-8107**
FAX: 717, 238-3106; Res: 717, 774-1540
2801 North Third Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17110
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

James C. Porrett (P.).....(Betty)

William C. Boor (C.R.).....(Lois)

William D. Kerr.....(Charlotte) Ofc/Res: 717, 766-6016
956 W. Trindle Road, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055
Contractor

Frank W. Young.....(Dusty) Res: 717, 653-4325
303 S. Market Street, Mt. Joy, Pennsylvania 17552
Retired

186 ZEM ZEM TEMPLE (zěm'zěm) (60)
Erie, Pennsylvania

2525 West 38th Street—Zip Code 16506

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 22, 1891

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership 3,678

Loss 207

Potentate—Kenneth L. Steinhoff(Roberta) Res: 814, 756-4480
 10301 U. S. Route 6N, Albion, Pennsylvania 16401

Retired

Chief Rabban—Gary R. Caldwell Ofc: 814, 833-1141
 Res: 814, 838-2605

2790 Willowood Drive, Erie, Pennsylvania 16506

Project Engineer

Assistant Rabban—David K. Miller(Mary) Res: 814, 763-3090
 Box 449, Saegertown, Pennsylvania 16433

Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Barry W. Mallory(Becky) Ofc: 814, 589-7033
 Res: 814, 589-7185

22212 Coe Road, Pleasantville, Pennsylvania 16341

Company President

Oriental Guide—Patrick H. Schwindt(Judy) Ofc: 814, 868-2483
 Res: 814, 864-5301

822 West Grandview Boulevard, Erie, Pennsylvania 16509

Owner—Landscaping Business

Treasurer—Dennis W. Weed(Jinx) Res: 814, 833-3340
 P. O. Box 8074, Erie, Pennsylvania 16505-0074

Self-Employed

Recorder—Charles R. Struble(Mid) **Temple: 814, 833-3485**
 FAX: 814, 838-9377; Res: 814, 866-5975

2525 West 38th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania 16506-4546

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Myron H. Treter (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Phyllis) Res: 814, 899-3533
 8899 East Lake Road, Erie, Pennsylvania 16511

Retired—F.B.I. Agent

Kenneth L. Steinhoff (P.)(Roberta)

Gary R. Caldwell (C.R.)

David K. Miller (A.R.)(Mary)

Richard G. Freyermuth (P.P.)(Bettie) Res: 814, 425-7243

R. D. #6, Meadville, Pennsylvania 16335

Contractor

187 ZENOBIA TEMPLE (zěn ǒ'bí à) (79)**Toledo, Ohio**

1511 Madison Avenue—Zip Code 43624-1477

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 14, 1898

Charter June 15, 1899

Membership 5,286

Loss 145

Potentate—Bernard S. Welniak, Jr.(Dorothy) Ofc: 419, 893-5911
Res: 419, 877-05576635 Oak Brook Drive, Whitehouse, Ohio 43571
*Hospital Director***Chief Rabban**—Claude Young(Carolyn) Ofc: 419, 639-2800
Res: 419, 639-23032242 SR 19, Box 305-A, Greensprings, Ohio 44836
*President—Progress Plastics***Assistant Rabban**—Bernard Lemieux, M.D.(Helen) Ofc: 419, 893-4856
Res: 419, 874-1266649 W. Front Street, Perrysburg, Ohio 43551
*Medical Doctor***High Priest & Prophet**—Neil Smith(Eileen) Ofc: 419, 891-2935
Res: 419, 686-439311525 Liberty Hi Road, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
*Customer Service—Anderson's Fabrication Shop***Oriental Guide**—Gerald Bryant(Kathy) Ofc: 419, 666-0580
Res: 419, 475-98705295 Fredelia Drive, Toledo, Ohio 43623
*Director of Auxiliary Services—Owens Technical College***Treasurer**—Todd Young(Lisa) Ofc: 419, 483-7077
Res: 419, 447-2382365 Jamestown Avenue, Tiffin, Ohio 44883
*Chief Financial Officer—Progress Plastics***Recorder**—E. LeRoy Williams(Bonnie) **Temple: 419, 241-3189**
FAX: 419, 241-9751; Res: 419, 836-83151511 Madison Avenue, Toledo, Ohio 43624-1477
*Recorder/Business Manager***REPRESENTATIVES**Howard E. Smith, M.D. (Emeritus) (P.P.)(Linda) Res: 419, 472-7174
3608 Talmadge Road, Toledo, Ohio 43606*Retired—Physician*Oscar Oehmler (Emeritus) (P.P.) Res: 419, 885-1114
6561 Woodhall, Sylvania, Ohio 43560*Retired—Car Salesman*

Bernard S. Welniak, Jr. (P.)(Dorothy)

Claude Young (C.R.)(Carolyn)

Bernard Lemieux, M.D. (A.R.)(Helen)

Neil Smith (H.P.&P.)(Eileen)

188 ZIYARA TEMPLE (zī yā'râ) (11)

Utica, New York

251 Genesee Street—Zip Code 13501

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation October 30, 1877

Charter July 1, 1878

Membership 1,102

Loss 65

Potentate—George D. Wynne.....(Ann) Res: 315, 797-3387
13 Sherman Lane, Utica, New York 13501

Retired—High School Principal

Chief Rabban—Robert F. Dumka(Doris) Res: 315, 736-1352
8581 Westmoreland Road, Whitesboro, New York 13492

Retired—Engineer

Assistant Rabban—Stewart Williams, Jr.(Esther) Ofc: 315, 724-6105
Res: 315, 733-0657

29 Evalon Road, New Hartford, New York 13413

Funeral Director

High Priest & Prophet—G. Stephen Getman.....(Mary) Res: 315, 894-5692
105 West Street, Ilion, New York 13357

Attorney

Oriental Guide—Louis Leogrande.....(Linda) Ofc: 315, 792-1204
Res: 315, 732-0087

16 Gary Avenue, New Hartford, New York 13413

Vice President/Financial Consultant—Shearson Lehman Bros.

Treasurer—John J. Borowiecki.....(Adeline) Res: 315, 733-5798
9 Canterbury Road, New Hartford, New York 13413

Retired

Recorder—William H. Griffith (P.P.).....(Lu) **Temple: 315, 732-5328**
Res: 315, 736-0419

251 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

George D. Wynne (P.).....(Ann)

Robert F. Dumka (C.R.)(Doris)

Stewart Williams, Jr. (A.R.)(Esther)

James F. King.....(Pat) Res: 315, 363-0608

60 Park Terrace, Sherrill, New York 13461

Retired

189 ZOR TEMPLE (zōr) (158)**Madison, Wisconsin**

575 Zor Shrine Place—Zip Code 53719-2094

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

Dispensation July 28, 1932

Charter July 12, 1933

Membership 3,890

Loss 110

Potentate—Vern Engebretson.....(Beverly) Ofc: 715, 263-3101
Res: 715, 263-2511

Box 298, Clear Lake, Wisconsin 54005
Insurance

Chief Rabbān—Robert "Whitey" Jenkins.....(Norma) Ofc/Res: 608, 835-5072
5288 W. Netherwood Road, Oregon, Wisconsin 53575
Contractor

Assistant Rabbān—Russell Dunnum.....(Lorraine) Ofc: 608, 787-3474
Res: 608, 634-4082

Route 1, Box 117-A, Westby, Wisconsin 54667
International Logistics Analyst

High Priest & Prophet—Kenneth Grinde.....(Wava) Ofc: 608, 249-0123
Res: 608, 222-9662

1404 Nishishin Trail, Monona, Wisconsin 53716
Banker

Oriental Guide—J. Kevin Johnson.....(Janet) Ofc: 715, 832-1674
Res: 715, 834-5694

922 Maple Street, Eau Claire, Wisconsin 54702
Insurance

Treasurer—James W. Kondrasuk.....(Debbie) Ofc: 608, 252-8814
Res: 608, 222-6225

5001 Tonyawatha Tra., Monona, Wisconsin 53716
Banker

Recorder—Elmer C. Thorstad.....(Ida Mae) **Temple: 608, 833-6343**
FAX: 608, 833-6348; Res: 608, 244-9243

575 Zor Shrine Place, Madison, Wisconsin 53719-2094
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Vern Engebretson (P.).....(Beverly)

Robert "Whitey" Jenkins (C.R.).....(Norma)

Russell Dunnum (A.R.).....(Lorraine)

Kenneth Grinde (H.P.&P.).....(Wava)

190 ZORAH TEMPLE (zō'rá) (120)

Terre Haute, Indiana

420 North 7th Street—Zip Code 47807-3097

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership 1,787

Loss 55

Potentate—Larry G. Meadors.....(Rose) Ofc: 812, 232-0160
Res: 812, 894-2194

6326 E. Woodsmall Drive, Terre Haute, Indiana 47802

U. S. Government

Chief Rabban—Edward M. Reiber(Peggy) Res: 812, 832-3253
432 South 5th Street, Clinton, Indiana 47842

Retired

Assistant Rabban—John C. Gerth.....(Wilma) Res: 317, 569-3561
R.R. #3, Box 278, Rockville, Indiana 47872

Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Nimmer R. Nasser.....(Janice) Ofc: 812, 234-4722
Res: 812, 299-1386

1 W. Rigney Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana 47802

Self-Employed

Oriental Guide—Daniel W. Griffith(Evelyn) Res: 812, 235-3540
3438 S. 7th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47802

Self-Employed

Treasurer—Duane L. Terrell(Barbara) Ofc: 812, 235-8008
Res: 812, 466-5332

465 South 25th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803

C.P.A.

Recorder—Ronald K. Smith (P.P.).....(Beverly) **Temple: 812, 232-8232**
Res: 812, 466-6001

420 N. 7th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47807-3097

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Larry G. Meadors (P.).....(Rose)

Edward M. Reiber (C.R.).....(Peggy)

John C. Gerth (A.R.).....(Wilma)

Ronald K. Smith (P.P.) (Rec.).....(Beverly)

191 ZUHRAH TEMPLE (zoo'rá) (23) Minneapolis, Minnesota

2540 Park Avenue—Zip Code 55404

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 25, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership 7,273

Loss 513

Potentate—Marvin W. Schendel.....(Marilyn) Ofc: 612, 332-4849
Res: 612, 420-3493

18742 Highway 101 North, Maple Grove, Minnesota 55369

Twin City Steel Treating Company

Chief Rabban—Donald M. Goetzman(Nancy) Res: 612, 941-2416
5501 Dewey Hill Road, #330, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55439

Personnel Director

Assistant Rabban—John H. Andersen(Caroline) Res: 612, 724-8339
4132 Edmund Boulevard, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55406

Sales

High Priest & Prophet—Daniel M. Bros.....(Ann) Ofc: 612, 890-3520
Res: 612, 941-8012

6998 Tupa Drive, Edina, Minnesota 55439

Hot Shot Products

Oriental Guide—Jerry B. Oliver(Peggy) Ofc: 612, 424-5757
Res: 612, 449-9067

2645 Garland Lane North, Plymouth, Minnesota 55447

Sales

Treasurer—Stanley W. Veker, D.D.S. (P.P.).....(Leah) Ofc: 612, 922-2947
Res: 612, 926-8194

4367 Browndale Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55424

Dentist

Recorder—W. John Dawson, M.D. (P.P.).....(Margaret) **Temple: 612, 871-3555**
FAX: 612, 871-2632; Res: 612, 473-2665

2540 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404

Physician

REPRESENTATIVES

Warren F. Weck, Jr. (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (****)(Pat) Res: 612, 546-7786
2093 Sherwood Lane, Minnetonka, Minnesota 55343

Retired

Marvin W. Schendel (P.).....(Marilyn)

Donald M. Goetzman (C.R.).....(Nancy)

John H. Andersen (A.R.)(Caroline)

Thomas J. Casey(Shari) Ofc: 612, 866-3091
Res: 612, 471-7960

2785 Shadywood Road, Excelsior, Minnesota 55331

Insurance Sales

**THE DERIVATION AND SIGNIFICANCE OF NAMES
ADOPTED BY SHRINE TEMPLES**

- AAD—An Ancient Tribe of men standing seven feet or more, frequently mentioned in the Koran.
- AAHMES—It is the name of two Pharaohs, the meaning of which is "the moon is born".
- ABBA—Father (Aramaic, not Arabic).
- ABDALLAH—Personal name meaning "servant of God".
- ABOU BEN ADHEM—Personal name in narrative poem by Leigh Hunt.
- ABOU SAAD—Good Fortune.
- ABU BEKR—The name of a friend and follower of Mohammed, the meaning of which is said to be "father of the camel's foal".
- ACACIA—Biblical name of a tree.
- ACCA—A port on the west coast of Israel.
- AFIFI—A characteristic of a woman who is virtuous and refrains from anything crude or vulgar.
- AHMED—One of Mohammed's names according to the Koran.
- AINAD—Presumably geographical name meaning "spring of AD" or "obstinacy".
- AKDAR—Mightier or mightiest, fates or powers
- ALADDIN—Personal name, technically meaning one who has a high religious standing.
- AL AMIN—The faithful.
- AL ASKA—The Great Land.
- AL AZHAR—The most flourishing.
- AL BAHR—The sea.
- AL BEDOO—The Bedouins or those who live in the open.
- ALCAZAR—Spanish name meaning "castle" or "citadel".
- AL CHYMIA—Alchemy
- ALEE—Perhaps "Ali", father-in-law of Mohammed.
- ALEPPO—A city in Syria.
- ALGERIA—Province in northern Africa.
- ALHAMBRA—Fortress of Granada with walls of a reddish color.
- ALI GHAN—God is Guardian.
- AL KADER—Probably Al Kadir, the Powerful; or the Mighty; one of the Koranic names for Allah.
- AL KALY—Turkish word for "costly rug".
- AL KORAN—The sacred book of the Mohammedans.
- AL MALAIKAH—Arabic word for "the angels".
- ALMAS—Arabic word meaning "diamond".
- AL MENAH—The Port.
- ALOHA—Probably Hawaiian, meaning "farewell", or Eloah, one of the Hebrew names for "God".
- AL SHAMAL—The North.
- AL SIHAH—A Moslem sect, "the perfect ones".
- ALZAFAR—The Victory. In ancient times, the capital of the Himyar kingdom; now a group of ruins in southern Yemen.
- AMARA—A Building.

- AMRAN—Name of a town in the country of Yemen.
- ANAH—Unidentified; in Arabic "ana" is the pronoun "I".
- ANEZEH—A very powerful tribe of Bedouins.
- ANSAR—The helpers; title of the believers of Medina who assisted Mohammed after the flight from Mecca.
- ANTIOCH—Name of a city in Asia Minor; also famous city in North Syria.
- ARAB—A native of Arabia.
- ARABA—A small town in Saudi Arabia.
- ARABIA—Peninsula of southern Asia.
- ARARAT—A mountain in Armenia where, tradition says, Noah's Ark landed.
- AZAN—The Mohammedan call to prayer.
- BAGDAD—A city in Iraq, meaning "the gift of God".
- BAHIA—Beautiful.
- BALLUT ABYAD—White oak or white acorn.
- BARAK—Biblical general.
- BEDOUIN—Nomadic Arabs.
- BEJA—A nomadic peaceloving nation.
- BEKTASH—An Islamic saint, founder of a dervish order.
- BEN ALI—Personal name, "son of Ali".
- BEN HUR—Personal name.
- BENI KEDEM—"Sons of the East" or "Son of Adam".
- BOUMI—Arabic for "owl".
- CAHABA—First Capital of Alabama.
- CAIRO—Capital city of Egypt.
- CALAM—"Speech", a system of Moslem theology; the reed pen used for writing in Arabic characters.
- CRESCENT—A Turkish emblem.
- CYPRUS—An island in the eastern Mediterranean.
- DAMASCUS—City in Syria, reputed to be the oldest city in the world.
- EGYPT—Country in northeast Africa.
- EL BEKAL—Arabic or Moslem for "the walled town".
- ELF KHURAFEH—Arabic, "1,000 gathered fruits".
- EL HASA—A name of a fortress in Arabia.
- EL JEBEL—The mountain.
- EL KAHIR—Name of Arabian Caliph; also name of the city of Cairo.
- EL KALAH—The Fortress.
- EL KARUBAH—An Arabic word meaning "1,000 female cherubs".
- EL KATIF—Seaport on the coast of the Persian Gulf.
- EL KORAH—The largest river in southern Persia.
- EL MAIDA—The Table; title of the fifth Surah of the Koran.
- EL MINA—The Port. Name of place in the hills of Mecca.
- EL RIAD—Arabic, "the luxuriant gardens".
- EL ZAGAL—"The play" or "pleasure" or "shouts".
- EL ZARIBAH—Hunter's Paradise.
- GIZEH—Town in Egypt.
- HABIBI—My Sweetheart.
- HADI—Calm or still, one of the names of Allah.

- HADJI—One who has made the trip to Mecca and has returned to spread the Good Word.
- HAMASA—Poems which celebrate valor in battle.
- HASAN—A Mohammedan Caliph.
- HEJAZ—Territory in Arabia on the Red Sea.
- HELLA—Site of the ancient city of Babylon.
- HILLAH—A Biblical term, and a town in Asia.
- INDIA—The Country of India.
- IREM—A place mentioned in the Koran (Surah LXXXIX-5): "Hast thou not seen how thy Lord did with Ad?—with Iram of the columns? the like of which has not been created in the Land?"
- ISIS—Egyptian goddess.
- ISLAM—The Mohammedan religion.
- ISMAILIA—A Moslem sect.
- JAFFA—A Port of Israel.
- JAMIL—Beautiful
- JERICHO—City of Palms.
- JERUSALEM—Capital of Israel.
- JOPPA—Beauty
- KAABA—The sacred stone in the great Mosque of Mecca.
- KALIF—Supreme head of the Moslem community.
- KALURAH—Persian word for "gleaming corn".
- KAREM—Generous, noble, splendid.
- KARNAK—Name of a town in Egypt famous for its ancient places and Temples.
- KAZIM—The name given by the Ottoman Turks to St. Demetrius.
- KEM—This name appears in the papyri of Egypt and refers to the black alluvial soil of the Nile Valley, suggestive of the fertile land of the Red River Valley of the North at Grand Forks, North Dakota. This is also the pronunciation of the Arabic interrogative "how much?".
- KENA—Capital city of an Egyptian Province the starting point of the route of the Pilgrims to Mecca.
- KERAK—Region east of Israel; a city east of the Dead Sea.
- KERBELA—A place of pilgrimage west of the Euphrates.
- KHARTUM—The chief city of the Sudan.
- KHEDIVE—Title of Turkish viceroys in Egypt.
- KHIVA—Country in Central Asia.
- KISMET—Signifies "portion" of one's unalterable lot in life and used in English to imply "fate".
- KORA—An ancient town in India.
- KOREIN—Arabic for "little horn".
- KOSAIR—Seaport on the African coast of the Red Sea.
- LU LU—Pearl.
- LUXOR—Ancient city in upper Egypt.
- MAHI—Turkish word of Persian derivation meaning "fish".
- MARZUQ—A place in the Hills.
- MASADA—A mountain fortress in Israel.
- MASKAT—Seaport on the Gulf of Oman.
- MAZOL—Isolation.

- MECCA—Sacred city of the Mohammedans, capital of Arabia.
- MEDIA—Town in Algeria.
- MEDINAH—Sacred City of the Mohammedans.
- MELHA—Arabic, "main body of the sea".
- MIDIAN—Biblical name of a part of northwest Arabia.
- MIRZA—"Sir" in Persian.
- MIZPAH—Place name in ancient Palestine.
- MOCHA—Small seaport on coast of the Red Sea.
- MOHAMMED—Founder of religion of Islam.
- MOILA—Elevated to higher dignity or honor.
- MOOLAH—Title for one learned in the teachings of the Koran.
- MOROCCO—A part of North Africa.
- MOSLAH—Arabic, "he was set all right".
- MOSLEM—Member of Islamic faith.
- MOUNT SINAI—Mountain whence the Decalogue was promulgated.
- MURAT—"Bir Murat" an oasis in the Nubian desert which got its name from Marshal Murat.
- NAJA—"Saved", or dynasty of Abyssinian Mamelukes.
- NEMESIS—Goddess of retribution or vengeance.
- NILE—River in Egypt.
- NUR—Arabic, "Heavenly light".
- OASIS—Fertile spot in the desert.
- OLEIKA—Problematic; conceivably the diminutive of alakah.
- OMAR—Personal name.
- ORAK—Perhaps Irak (Mesopotamia).
- ORIENTAL—Pertaining to the Orient or East.
- OSIRIS—Chief of the Egyptian Gods.
- OSMAN—Personal name; the first Turkish conqueror.
- PALESTINE—A part of Asia Minor now occupied by the Israelites; the name means "the land of the Philistines".
- PHILAE—An islet in the river Nile.
- PYRAMID—A tomb for ancient Egyptian rulers.
- RAJAH—Title of Indian ruler or prince.
- RAMESES—Name of several Egyptian Pharaohs.
- RIZPAH—Biblical name.
- SABBAR—Arabic, meaning "cactus".
- SAHARA—A desert in Africa.
- SAHIB—"Sir" or "Master"; also title of Assistant Rabban in each Temple.
- SALAAM—Arabic salutation meaning "peace".
- SALADIN—Name of a famous Sultan of Egypt, meaning "the good in religion".
- SCIMITAR—A short, curved sword.
- SESOSTRIS—A legendary conqueror of the world and the name of several Pharaohs of the Twenty-first dynasty.
- SHADDAI—Almighty.
- SHARON—The Egyptian Yellow Rose of Sharon.
- SPHINX—A famous monster formed by the head of a king on an animal's body.

STATES AND COUNTRIES WITH TEMPLES

Alabama.....	Abba, Alcazar, Cahaba and Zamora
Alaska.....	Al Aska
Arizona.....	El Zaribah and Sabbar
Arkansas.....	Sahara and Scimitar
California.....	Aahmes, Al Bahr, Al Malaikah, Ben Ali, El Bekal, Islam and Tehran
Colorado.....	Al Kaly and El Jebel
Connecticut.....	Pyramid and Sphinx
Delaware.....	Nur
District of Columbia.....	Almas
Florida.....	Amara, Araba, Azan, Bahia, Egypt, Hadji, Mahi, Marzuq, Morocco, Sahib and Shaddai
Georgia.....	Alee, Al Sihah, Hasan and Yaarab
Hawaiian Islands.....	Aloha
Idaho.....	Calam and El Korah
Illinois.....	Ainad, Ansar, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala
Indiana.....	Hadi, Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah
Iowa.....	Abu Bekr, El Kahir, Kaaba and Za-Ga-Zig
Kansas.....	Abdallah, Arab, Isis, Midian and Mirza

Kentucky.....	El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah
Louisiana.....	Acacia, Barak, El Karubah, Habibi and Jerusalem
Maine.....	Anah and Kora
Maryland.....	Ali Ghan and Boumi
Massachusetts.....	Aleppo and Melha
Michigan.....	Ahmed, Elf Khurafeh, Moslem and Saladin
Minnesota.....	Aad, Osman and Zuhrah
Mississippi.....	Hamasa, Joppa and Wahabi
Missouri.....	Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moila and Moolah
Montana.....	Al Bedoo, Algeria and Bagdad
Nebraska.....	Sesostri, Tangier and Tehama
Nevada.....	Kerak and Zelzah
New Hampshire.....	Bektash
New Jersey.....	Crescent and Salaam
New Mexico.....	Ballut Abyad
New York.....	Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet Mecca, Media, Oriental, Tigris and Ziyara
North Carolina.....	Amran, Oasis and Sudan
North Dakota.....	El Zagal and Kem
Ohio.....	Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, Tadmor and Zenobia
Oklahoma.....	Akdar, Bedouin and India
Oregon.....	Al Kader and Hillah
Pennsylvania.....	Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria, Zembo and Zem Zem
Rhode Island.....	Palestine
South Carolina.....	Hejaz, Jamil and Omar
South Dakota.....	El Riad, Naja and Yelduz
Tennessee.....	Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah, Jericho and Kerbela
Texas.....	Al Amin, Alzafar, Arabia, Ben Hur, El Maida, El Mina, Hella, Karem, Khiva, Maskat, Moslah, Sharon and Suez
Utah.....	El Kalah
Vermont.....	Cairo and Mount Sinai
Virginia.....	Acca, Kazim, Kena and Khedive
Washington.....	Alifi, El Katif, Masada and Nile
West Virginia.....	Beni Kedem, Nemesis and Osiris
Wisconsin.....	Beja, Tripoli and Zor
Wyoming.....	Kalif and Korein
Canada.....	Al Azhar, Al Shamal, Gizeh, Karnak, Khartum, Luxor, Mazol, Mocha, Philae, Rameses, Tunis and Wa Wa
Mexico.....	Anezeh
Republic of Panama.....	Abou Saad

CITIES WITH TEMPLES January 1, 1993

Aberdeen, South Dakota.....	Yelduz
Akron, Ohio.....	Tadmor
Albany, Georgia.....	Hasan
Albany, New York.....	Cyprus
Albuquerque, New Mexico.....	Ballut Abyad
Altoona, Iowa.....	Za-Ga-Zig
Altoona, Pennsylvania.....	Jaffa

Amarillo, Texas.....	Khiva
Anaheim, California.....	El Bekal
Anchorage, Alaska.....	Al Aska
Ashland, Kentucky.....	El Hasa
Ashland, Oregon.....	Hillah
Atlanta, Georgia.....	Yaarab
Austin, Texas.....	Ben Hur
Balboa, Republic of Panama.....	Abou Saad
Baltimore, Maryland.....	Boumi
Bangor, Maine.....	Anah
Baton Rouge, Louisiana.....	Acacia
Billings, Montana.....	Al Bedoo
Biloxi, Mississippi.....	Joppa
Birmingham, Alabama.....	Zamora
Boise, Idaho.....	El Korah
Buffalo, New York.....	Ismailia
Butte, Montana.....	Bagdad
Calgary, Alberta.....	Al Azhar
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	El Kahir
Charleston, South Carolina.....	Omar
Charleston, West Virginia.....	Beni Kedem
Charlotte, North Carolina.....	Oasis
Chattanooga, Tennessee.....	Alhambra
Chicago, Illinois.....	Medinah
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Syrian
Cleveland, Ohio.....	Al Koran
Columbia, South Carolina.....	Jamil
Columbus, Ohio.....	Aladdin
Concord, New Hampshire.....	Bektash
Corpus Christi, Texas.....	Al Amin
Cranston, Rhode Island.....	Palestine
Cumberland, Maryland.....	Ali Ghan
Davenport, Iowa.....	Kaaba
Dayton, Ohio.....	Antioch
Deadwood, South Dakota.....	Naja
Denver, Colorado.....	El Jebel
Detroit, Michigan.....	Moslem
Dollard des Ormeaux, Quebec.....	Karnak
Duluth, Minnesota.....	Aad
East St. Louis, Illinois.....	Ainad
Edmonton, Alberta.....	Al Shamal
El Paso, Texas.....	El Maida
Endicott, New York.....	Kalurah
Erie, Pennsylvania.....	Zem Zem
Evansville, Indiana.....	Hadi
Fairfax, Virginia.....	Kena
Fargo, North Dakota.....	El Zagal
Fort Myers, Florida.....	Araba
Fort Wayne, Indiana.....	Mizpah
Fort Worth, Texas.....	Moslah
Fresno, California.....	Tehran
Galveston, Texas.....	El Mina
Garland, Texas.....	Hella
Grand Forks, North Dakota.....	Kem
Green Bay, Wisconsin.....	Beja
Greenville, South Carolina.....	Hejaz
Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	Philae

Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.....	Zembo
Hastings, Nebraska.....	Tehama
Helena, Montana.....	Algeria
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands.....	Aloha
Houston, Texas.....	Arabia
Huntsville, Alabama.....	Cahaba
Indianapolis, Indiana.....	Murat
Jackson, Mississippi.....	Wahabi
Jacksonville, Florida.....	Morocco
Kansas City, Missouri.....	Ararat
Kentwood, Michigan.....	Saladin
Kingsport, Tennessee.....	Jericho
Knoxville, Tennessee.....	Kerbela
Lake Charles, Louisiana.....	Habibi
Las Vegas, Nevada.....	Zelzah
Lewiston, Idaho.....	Calam
Lewiston, Maine.....	Kora
Lexington, Kentucky.....	Oleika
Lincoln, Nebraska.....	Sesostiris
Little Rock, Arkansas.....	Scimitar
Livermore, California.....	Aahmes
Liverpool, New York.....	Tigris
Livingston, New Jersey.....	Salaam
London, Ontario.....	Mocha
Los Angeles, California.....	Al Malaikah
Louisville, Kentucky.....	Kosair
Macon, Georgia.....	Al Sihah
Madison, Wisconsin.....	Zor
Madisonville, Kentucky.....	Rizpah
Marquette, Michigan.....	Ahmed
Melbourne, Florida.....	Azan
Memphis, Tennessee.....	Al Chymia
Meridian, Mississippi.....	Hamasa
Mexico City, Mexico.....	Anezeh
Miami, Florida.....	Mahi
Michigan City, Indiana.....	Orak
Milford, Connecticut.....	Pyramid
Milwaukee, Wisconsin.....	Tripoli
Minneapolis, Minnesota.....	Zuhrah
Mobile, Alabama.....	Abba
Monroe, Louisiana.....	Barak
Montgomery, Alabama.....	Alcazar
Montpelier, Vermont.....	Mount Sinai
Mountlake Terrace, Washington.....	Nile
Muskogee, Oklahoma.....	Bedouin
Nashville, Tennessee.....	Al Menah
New Bern, North Carolina.....	Sudan
New Hyde Park, New York.....	Kismet
Newington, Connecticut.....	Sphinx
New Orleans, Louisiana.....	Jerusalem
New York, New York.....	Mecca
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.....	India
Omaha, Nebraska.....	Tangier
Orlando, Florida.....	Bahia
Ottawa, Ontario.....	Tunis
Overland Park, Kansas.....	Abdallah
Palm Beach Gardens, Florida.....	Amara

Panama City, Florida.....	Shaddai
Parkersburg, West Virginia.....	Nemesis
Pensacola, Florida.....	Hadji
Peoria, Illinois.....	Mohammed
Phoenix, Arizona.....	El Zaribah
Pine Bluff, Arkansas.....	Sahara
Pittsburg, Kansas.....	Mirza
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.....	Syria
Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania.....	Lu Lu
Portland, Oregon.....	Al Kader
Pueblo, Colorado.....	Al Kaly
Raleigh, North Carolina.....	Amran
Rawlins, Wyoming.....	Korein
Reading, Pennsylvania.....	Rajah
Regina, Saskatchewan.....	Wa Wa
Reno, Nevada.....	Kerak
Richmond, Virginia.....	Acca
Roanoke, Virginia.....	Kazim
Rockford, Illinois.....	Tebala
Rutland, Vermont.....	Cairo
Sacramento, California.....	Ben Ali
Saginaw, Michigan.....	Elf Khurafeh
Saint John, New Brunswick.....	Luxor
St. John's, Newfoundland.....	Mazol
St. Joseph, Missouri.....	Moila
St. Louis, Missouri.....	Moolah
St. Paul, Minnesota.....	Osman
Salina, Kansas.....	Isis
Salt Lake City, Utah.....	El Kalah
San Angelo, Texas.....	Suez
San Antonio, Texas.....	Alzaifar
San Diego, California.....	Al Bahr
San Francisco, California.....	Islam
Sarasota, Florida.....	Sahib
Savannah, Georgia.....	Alee
Sheridan, Wyoming.....	Kalif
Shreveport, Louisiana.....	El Karubah
Sioux City, Iowa.....	Abu Bekr
Sioux Falls, South Dakota.....	El Riad
Spokane, Washington.....	El Katif
Springfield, Illinois.....	Ansar
Springfield, Massachusetts.....	Melha
Springfield, Missouri.....	Abou Ben Adhem
Tacoma, Washington.....	Atifi
Tallahassee, Florida.....	Marzuq
Tampa, Florida.....	Egypt
Terre Haute, Indiana.....	Zorah
Toledo, Ohio.....	Zenobia
Topeka, Kansas.....	Arab
Toronto, Ontario.....	Rameses
Trenton, New Jersey.....	Crescent
Troy, New York.....	Oriental
Tucson, Arizona.....	Sabbar
Tulsa, Oklahoma.....	Akdar
Tyler, Texas.....	Sharon
Utica, New York.....	Ziyara
Vancouver, British Columbia.....	Gizeh

Virginia Beach, Virginia.....	Khedive
Waco, Texas.....	Karem
Washington, District of Columbia.....	Almas
Watertown, New York.....	Media
Webster, New York.....	Damascus
Wheeling, West Virginia.....	Osiris
Wichita, Kansas.....	Midian
Wichita Falls, Texas.....	Maskat
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania.....	Irem
Wilmington, Delaware.....	Nur
Wilmington, Massachusetts.....	Aleppo
Winnipeg, Manitoba.....	Khartum
Yakima, Washington.....	Masada

RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATES OF CHARTERS

(Where charter dates are identical, dispensation date applies)

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
1 Mecca	New York, NY	Sep. 26, 1872
2 Damascus	Rochester, NY	June 6, 1876
3 Mount Sinai	Montpelier, VT	Oct. 31, 1876
4 Al Koran	Cleveland, OH	Jan. 22, 1877
5 Cyprus	Albany, NY	Feb. 6, 1877
6 Syrian	Cincinnati, OH	Feb. 6, 1877
7 Oriental	Troy, NY	Feb. 27, 1877
8 Syria	Pittsburgh, PA	Feb. 6, 1878
9 Pyramid	Milford, CT	Feb. 7, 1878
10 Kaaba	Davenport, IA	July 1, 1878
11 Ziyara	Utica, NY	July 1, 1878
12 Moslem	Detroit, MI	June 2, 1880
13 Aleppo	Wilmington, MA	June 6, 1883
14 Medinah	Chicago, IL	June 6, 1883
15 Islam	San Francisco, CA	June 6, 1883
16 Lu Lu	Plymouth Meeting, PA	June 4, 1884
17 Murat	Indianapolis, IN	June 4, 1884
18 Boumi	Baltimore, MD	June 4, 1884
19 Palestine	Cranston, RI	Jan. 28, 1886
20 Kosair	Louisville, KY	June 14, 1886
21 Tripoli	Milwaukee, WI	June 14, 1886
22 Osman	St. Paul, MN	June 14, 1886
23 Zuhrah	Minneapolis, MN	June 14, 1886
24 Almas	Washington, DC	June 14, 1886
25 El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, IA	June 14, 1886
26 Moolah	St. Louis, MO	June 14, 1886
27 Saladin	Kentwood, MI	June 14, 1886
28 Acca	Richmond, VA	June 20, 1887
29 Osiris	Wheeling, WV	June 20, 1887
30 Abdallah	Overland Park, KS	June 20, 1887
31 Isis	Salina, KS	June 20, 1887
32 Jerusalem	New Orleans, LA	June 25, 1888
33 Rameses	Toronto, Ont	June 25, 1888
34 Hella	Garland, TX	June 25, 1888
35 Sesostri	Lincoln, NE	June 25, 1888
36 Kismet	New Hyde Park, NY	June 25, 1888
37 Ismailia	Buffalo, NY	June 25, 1888
38 Ararat	Kansas City, MO	June 25, 1888
39 El Jebel	Denver, CO	June 25, 1888
40 Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, CA	June 25, 1888
41 Algeria	Helena, MT	June 25, 1888
42 Morocco	Jacksonville, FL	June 25, 1888
43 El Riad	Sioux Falls, SD	June 25, 1888
44 Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, NM	June 17, 1889
45 Moila	St. Joseph, MO	June 17, 1889
46 Al Kader	Portland, OR	June 17, 1889
47 Afifi	Tacoma, WA	June 17, 1889
48 Tangier	Omaha, NE	June 23, 1890
49 Sahara	Pine Bluff, AR	June 23, 1890
50 Alhambra	Chattanooga, TN	June 23, 1890
51 El Zagal	Fargo, ND	June 23, 1890

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
52 Yaarab	Atlanta, GA	June 23, 1890
53 El Katif	Spokane, WA	June 9, 1891
54 Zamora	Birmingham, AL	June 9, 1891
55 Media	Watertown, NY	June 9, 1891
56 El Kalah	Salt Lake City, UT	Aug. 15, 1892
57 Al Chymia	Memphis, TN	Aug. 16, 1892
58 Ben Hur	Austin, TX	Aug. 16, 1892
59 Kora	Lewiston, ME	Aug. 16, 1892
60 Zem Zem	Erie, PA	Aug. 16, 1892
61 Hamasa	Meridian, MS	June 14, 1893
62 Naja	Deadwood, SD	June 14, 1893
63 Rajah	Reading, PA	June 14, 1893
64 Mohammed	Peoria, IL	June 14, 1893
65 India	Oklahoma City, OK	July 25, 1894
66 Ahmed	Marquette, MI	July 25, 1894
67 Aladdin	Columbus, OH	July 25, 1894
68 Tebala	Rockford, IL	Sept. 2, 1895
69 Korein	Rawlins, WY	Sept. 2, 1895
70 Oasis	Charlotte, NC	Sept. 2, 1895
71 Irem	Wilkes-Barre, PA	Sept. 2, 1895
72 El Zariyah	Phoenix, AZ	June 21, 1896
73 Sphinx	Newington, CT	June 24, 1896
74 Alea	Savannah, GA	June 9, 1897
75 Beni Kedem	Charleston, WV	June 9, 1897
76 El Korah	Boise, ID	June 14, 1898
77 Antioch	Dayton, OH	June 14, 1898
78 Melha	Springfield, MA	June 14, 1898
79 Zenobia	Toledo, OH	June 15, 1899
80 Kalurah	Endicott, NY	May 23, 1900
81 Karnak	Dollard des Ormeaux, Que	May 23, 1900
82 Za-Ga-Zig	Altoona, IA	May 23, 1900
83 Aloha	Honolulu, HI	June 12, 1901
84 El Mina	Galveston, TX	June 11, 1902
85 Gizeh	Vancouver, BC	July 9, 1903
86 Salaam	Livingston, NJ	July 9, 1903
87 Luxor	St. John, NB	July 9, 1903
88 Abba	Mobile, AL	July 9, 1903
89 Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, MO	July 9, 1903
90 Cairo	Rutland, VT	July 9, 1903
91 Jaffa	Altoona, PA	July 9, 1903
92 Yelduz	Aberdeen, SD	July 14, 1904
93 Zembo	Harrisburg, PA	July 13, 1904
94 Crescent	Trenton, NJ	June 21, 1905
95 Khartum	Winnipeg, Man	June 21, 1905
96 Bektash	Concord, NH	June 21, 1905
97 Aad	Duluth, MN	June 12, 1906
98 El Hasa	Ashland, KY	June 12, 1906
99 El Khurafeh	Saginaw, MI	May 8, 1907
100 Kalif	Sheridan, WY	May 8, 1907
101 Anezeh	Mexico City, Mex	May 8, 1907
102 Kerak	Reno, NV	May 8, 1907
103 Omar	Charleston, SC	May 8, 1907
104 Abu Bekr	Sioux City, IA	July 15, 1908
105 Calam	Lewiston, ID	July 15, 1908
106 Al Azhar	Calgary, Alb	July 15, 1908
107 Mocha	London, Ont	July 15, 1908

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
108 Oleika	Lexington, KY	July 15, 1908
109 El Maïda	El Paso, TX	June 9, 1909
110 Hillah	Ashland, OR	June 9, 1909
111 Nile	Mountlake Terrace, WA	June 9, 1909
112 Rizzpah	Madisonville, KY	June 9, 1909
113 Hadi	Evansville, IN	Apr. 13, 1910
114 Mizpah	Fort Wayne, IN	Apr. 13, 1910
115 Orak	Michigan City, IN	Apr. 13, 1910
116 Kem	Grand Forks, ND	Apr. 13, 1910
117 Khedive	Virginia Beach, VA	Apr. 13, 1910
118 Median	Wichita, KS	Apr. 13, 1910
119 Mirza	Pittsburg, KS	Apr. 13, 1910
120 Zorah	Terre Haute, IN	Apr. 13, 1910
121 Aahmes	Livermore, CA	July 12, 1911
122 Al Sihah	Macon, GA	July 12, 1911
123 Wa Wa	Regina, Sask	July 12, 1911
124 Bagdad	Butte, MT	July 12, 1911
125 Akdar	Tulsa, OK	May 7, 1912
126 Bedouin	Muskogee, OK	May 7, 1912
127 Wahabi	Jackson, MS	May 7, 1912
128 Philae	Halifax, N.S.	May 13, 1913
129 Al Bahr	San Diego, CA	May 13, 1913
130 Ainad	East St. Louis, IL	May 13, 1913
131 Al Menah	Nashville, TN	May 13, 1913
132 Nemesis	Parkersburg, WV	May 13, 1913
133 El Karubah	Shreveport, LA	May 13, 1914
134 Alcazar	Montgomery, AL	May 13, 1914
135 Moslah	Fort Worth, TX	July 13, 1915
136 Ansar	Springfield, IL	July 13, 1915
137 Arabia	Houston, TX	July 14, 1915
138 Kerbela	Knoxville, TN	July 14, 1915
139 Alzafar	San Antonio, TX	July 13, 1916
140 Kazim	Roanoke, VA	June 26, 1917
141 Sudan	New Bern, NC	June 26, 1917
142 Egypt	Tampa, FL	June 6, 1918
143 Abou Saad	Balboa, Republic of Panama	June 6, 1918
144 Tehama	Hastings, NE	June 6, 1918
145 Hejaz	Greenville, SC	June 24, 1920
146 Karem	Waco, TX	June 24, 1920
147 Maskat	Wichita Falls, TX	June 16, 1921
148 Al Kaly	Pueblo, CO	June 16, 1921
149 Khiva	Amarillo, TX	June 16, 1921
150 Al Bedoo	Billings, MT	June 15, 1922
151 Anah	Bangor, ME	June 15, 1922
152 Mahi	Miami, FL	June 15, 1922
153 Tigris	Liverpool, NY	June 15, 1922
154 Ben Ali	Sacramento, CA	June 7, 1923
155 Tadmor	Akron, OH	June 4, 1925
156 Ali Ghan	Cumberland, MD	June 3, 1926
157 Arab	Topeka, KS	July 29, 1932
158 Zor	Madison, WI	July 12, 1933
159 Scimitar	Little Rock, AR	June 8, 1938
160 Tehran	Fresno, CA	July 21, 1949
161 Suez	San Angelo, TX	July 11, 1951
162 Hasan	Albany, GA	July 12, 1951
163 Kena	Fairfax, VA	June 19, 1952

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
164 El Bekal.....	Anaheim, CA.....	June 20, 1952
165 Nur.....	Wilmington, DE.....	July 16, 1953
166 Bahia.....	Orlando, FL.....	July 14, 1955
167 Sharon.....	Tyler, TX.....	July 10, 1963
168 Sabbar.....	Tucson, AZ.....	July 7, 1966
169 Araba.....	Fort Myers, FL.....	July 14, 1967
170 Hadji.....	Pensacola, FL.....	July 11, 1968
171 Cahaba.....	Huntsville, AL.....	July 1, 1971
172 Al Amin.....	Corpus Christi, TX.....	July 20, 1972
173 Jamil.....	Columbia, SC.....	June 27, 1974
174 Habibi.....	Lake Charles, LA.....	June 27, 1974
175 Al Aska.....	Anchorage, AK.....	June 27, 1974
176 Amara.....	Palm Beach Gardens, FL.....	July 3, 1975
177 Zelzah.....	Las Vegas, NV.....	July 8, 1976
178 Amran.....	Raleigh, NC.....	July 8, 1976
179 Tunis.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	July 8, 1976
180 Jericho.....	Kingsport, TN.....	July 8, 1976
181 Joppa.....	Biloxi, MS.....	July 13, 1978
182 Azan.....	Melbourne, FL.....	June 17, 1982
183 Sahib.....	Sarasota, FL.....	June 17, 1982
184 Mazol.....	St. John's, Nfld.....	June 17, 1982
185 Barak.....	Monroe, LA.....	June 17, 1982
186 Al Shamal.....	Edmonton, Alb.....	July 3, 1986
187 Shaddai.....	Panama City, FL.....	July 3, 1986
188 Beja.....	Green Bay,, WI.....	July 3, 1986
189 Acacia.....	Baton Rouge, LA.....	June 25, 1987
190 Marzuq.....	Tallahassee, FL.....	July 6, 1989
191 Masada.....	Yakima, WA.....	July 3, 1991

**ORDER OF
TEMPLE MEMBERSHIP
INCLUDING ASSOCIATE MEMBERS
December 31, 1992**

1. Murat	16,978	54. Alzafar	4,215
2. Al Malaikah	15,380	55. Moila	4,168
3. Oasis	13,028	56. Elf Khurafeh	4,111
4. Aladdin	12,933	57. Anah	4,027
5. Syria	12,381	58. Kosair	3,964
6. Aleppo	10,276	59. Hamasa	3,869
7. Sudan	9,799	60. Zor	3,865
8. Moslem	9,609	61. India	3,755
9. Yaarab	9,533	62. Hadi	3,709
10. Hejaz	9,477	63. Acca	3,707
11. Medinah	8,247	64. Mahi	3,676
12. Hella	8,239	65. Zem Zem	3,670
13. Morocco	8,091	66. Sharon	3,661
14. Egypt	7,940	67. Wahabi	3,624
15. Ararat	7,736	68. Scimitar	3,622
16. Rajah	7,681	69. Al Kader	3,604
17. Arabia	7,670	70. Kerbela	3,587
18. Zembo	7,461	71. Tangier	3,571
19. Ainad	7,369	72. Al Bahr	3,570
20. Zuhrah	7,250	73. Gizeh	3,569
21. Al Menah	6,966	74. Tadmor	3,553
22. Moslah	6,887	75. Lu Lu	3,534
23. Antioch	6,887	76. Za-Ga-Zig	3,465
24. Boumi	6,720	77. Ismailia	3,430
25. Moolah	6,682	78. Isis	3,357
26. Ansar	6,490	79. Alhambra	3,339
27. Syrian	6,149	80. Jamil	3,207
28. Rameses	6,095	81. Tebala	3,189
29. Ben Ali	6,039	82. Kazim	3,165
30. Al Koran	5,996	83. El Bekal	3,137
31. Omar	5,873	84. Sphinx	3,116
32. Mizpah	5,809	85. Osiris	3,079
33. Nile	5,640	86. Ballut Abyad	3,038
34. El Jebel	5,589	87. Kaaba	3,029
35. Beni Kedem	5,577	88. Bektash	3,015
36. Crescent	5,457	89. Orak	3,012
37. Mohammed	5,403	90. Melha	2,991
38. Irem	5,329	91. Khartum	2,968
39. Zenobia	5,275	92. Jerusalem	2,895
40. Midian	5,193	93. Aloha	2,875
41. Kora	5,133	94. Hasan	2,843
42. Abou Ben Adhem	5,073	95. Al Sihah	2,829
43. Jaffa	5,050	96. Saladin	2,825
44. Aahmes	5,010	97. Abu Bekr	2,821
45. El Zaribah	4,824	98. Alee	2,778
46. Al Chymia	4,817	99. El Hasa	2,770
47. Khedive	4,765	100. El Karubah	2,766
48. Zamora	4,759	101. Salaam	2,702
49. Islam	4,745	102. Sahib	2,654
50. Mocha	4,703	103. Araba	2,642
51. Bahia	4,317	104. El Katif	2,588
52. Oleika	4,288	105. El Kahir	2,542
53. Tripoli	4,221	106. Afifi	2,496

107. Sesostris	2,468	150. Habibi	1,615
108. Osman	2,445	151. Zelzah	1,552
109. Akdar	2,436	152. Luxor	1,484
110. Kena	2,397	153. Ali Ghan	1,483
111. Hadji	2,380	154. Pyramid	1,462
112. Aad	2,374	155. Bedouin	1,433
113. Amara	2,316	156. Cyprus	1,411
114. Sabbar	2,293	157. Joppa	1,400
115. Mirza	2,292	158. Philae	1,373
116. Sahara	2,282	159. Kismet	1,335
117. Rizpah	2,262	160. Kalif	1,328
118. Alcazar	2,251	161. Al Azhar	1,323
119. El Korah	2,236	162. El Kalah	1,320
120. Abdallah	2,235	163. Damascus	1,312
121. Amran	2,199	164. Kem	1,286
122. Nemesis	2,187	165. Mount Sinai	1,228
123. Cahaba	2,137	166. Abou Saad	1,206
124. Khiva	2,127	167. Mecca	1,161
125. Arab	2,064	168. Cairo	1,148
126. Tehama	2,052	169. Shaddai	1,141
127. Ben Hur	2,031	170. Naja	1,111
128. Jericho	2,000	171. Ziyara	1,096
129. Almas	1,981	172. Tunis	1,085
130. Algeria	1,961	173. Barak	1,076
131. Abba	1,928	174. Beja	1,055
132. Nur	1,921	175. Al Aska	1,054
133. Suez	1,918	176. Maskat	1,051
134. El Riad	1,869	177. Yelduz	1,049
135. Kareem	1,856	178. Ahmed	1,027
136. Korein	1,832	179. Karnak	1,017
137. Al Kaiy	1,818	180. Acacia	997
138. El Maida	1,809	181. Oriental	948
139. Wa Wa	1,798	182. Kalurah	928
140. El Zagai	1,794	183. Calam	914
141. Zorah	1,785	184. Bagdad	894
142. Hillah	1,773	185. Al Shamal	804
143. Tehran	1,749	186. Marzuq	746
144. Al Bedoo	1,727	187. Tigris	735
145. Palestine	1,707	188. Media	692
146. El Mina	1,691	189. Mazol	608
147. Azan	1,681	190. Masada	556
148. Kerak	1,656	191. Anezeh	463
149. Al Amin	1,638	Total	687,296

**DATE AND LOCATION OF ANNUAL SESSIONS
OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL SINCE ORGANIZATION**

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
1—June 6, 1876,	Masonic Hall	New York, NY
2—Feb. 6, 1877,	Masonic Hall	Albany, NY
3—Feb. 6, 1878,	Masonic Temple	New York, NY
4—Feb. 5, 1879,	Masonic Temple	Albany, NY
5—Feb. 4, 1880,	Masonic Temple	Albany, NY
6—June 2, 1880,	Temple Hall	New York, NY
7—June 9, 1881,	Temple Hall	New York, NY
8—June 7, 1882,	Masonic Temple	New York, NY
9—June 6, 1883,	Masonic Temple	New York, NY
10—June 4, 1884,	Masonic Temple	New York, NY
11—June 4, 1885,	Masonic Temple	New York, NY
12—June 14, 1886,	Al Koran Temple	Cleveland, OH
13—June 20, 1887,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, IN
14—June 25, 1888,	Rameses Temple	Toronto, Can.
15—June 17, 1889,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, IL
16—June 23, 1890,	Syria Temple	Pittsburgh, PA
17—June 9, 1891,	Masonic Temple	Niagara Falls, NY
18—Aug. 15, 1892,	Masonic Hall	Omaha, NE
19—June 13, 1893,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Cincinnati, OH
20—July 24, 1894,	Masonic Temple	Denver, CO
21—Sept. 2, 1895,	Rockland House	Nantasket Beach, MA
22—June 23, 1896,	Masonic Temple	Cleveland, OH
23—June 8, 1897,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, MI
24—June 14, 1898,	Opera House	Dallas, TX
25—June 14, 1899,	German-American Hall	Buffalo, NY
26—May 22, 1900,	Columbia Theater	Washington, DC
27—June 11, 1901,	Standard Theater	Kansas City, MO
28—June 10, 1902,	Golden Gate Hall	San Francisco, CA
29—July 8, 1903,	Broadway Theater	Saratoga Spring, NY
30—July 13, 1904,	Marine Hall	Atlantic City, NJ
31—June 20, 1905,	International Theater	Niagara Falls, NY
32—June 12, 1906,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, IL
33—May 7, 1907,	Scottish Rite Hall	Los Angeles, CA
34—July 14, 1908,	Auditorium	St. Paul, MN
35—June 8, 1909,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Louisville, KY
36—Apr. 12, 1910,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	New Orleans, LA
37—July 11, 1911,	Convention Hall	Rochester, NY
38—May 7, 1912,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Los Angeles, CA
39—May 13, 1913,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Dallas, TX
40—May 12, 1914,	Lyric Theater	Atlanta, GA
41—July 13, 1915,	Moore Theater	Seattle, WA
42—July 11, 1916,	Majestic Theater	Buffalo, NY
43—June 26, 1917,	Orpheum Theater	Minneapolis, MN
44—June 4, 1918,	Steel Pier	Atlantic City, NJ
45—June 10, 1919,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, IN
46—June 22, 1920,	Auditorium	Portland, OR
47—June 14, 1921,	Princess Theater	Des Moines, IA
48—June 13, 1922,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	San Francisco, CA
49—June 7, 1923,	Keith Theater	Washington, DC
50—June 3, 1924,	Orpheum Theater	Kansas City, MO
51—June 2, 1925,	Biltmore	Los Angeles, CA
52—June 1, 1926,	Academy of Music	Philadelphia, PA
53—June 13, 1927,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea	Atlantic City, NJ

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
54—May 1, 1928,	Olympia Theater.....	Miami, FL
55—June 4, 1929,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, CA
56—June 10, 1930,	Royal York Hotel.....	Toronto, Can.
57—July 14, 1931,	Auditorium.....	Cleveland, OH
58—July 26, 1932,	Geary Theater.....	San Francisco, CA
59—July 11, 1933,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea.....	Atlantic City, NJ
60—June 19, 1934,	Century Theater.....	Minneapolis, MN
61—June 11, 1935,	National Theater.....	Washington, DC
62—July 14, 1936,	Metropolitan Theater.....	Seattle, WA
63—June 22, 1937,	Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, MI
64—June 7, 1938,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, CA
65—June 27, 1939,	Lord Baltimore Hotel.....	Baltimore, MD
66—June 11, 1940,	Ellis Auditorium.....	Memphis, TN
67—June 10, 1941,	Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, IN
68—June 29, 1942,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, IL
69—July 6, 1943,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, IL
70—July 5, 1944,	Milwaukee Auditorium.....	Milwaukee, WI
71—July 11, 1945,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, IL
72—July 13, 1946,	War Memorial House.....	San Francisco, CA
73—May 27, 1947,	Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, NJ
74—June 8, 1948,	Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, NJ
75—July 19, 1949,	Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, IL
76—June 20, 1950,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, CA
77—July 11, 1951,	Commodore Hotel.....	New York, NY
78—June 18, 1952,	Municipal Auditorium.....	Miami, FL
79—July 15, 1953,	Commodore Hotel.....	New York, NY
80—June 30, 1954,	Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, NJ
81—July 13, 1955,	Conrad Hilton Hotel.....	Chicago, IL
82—July 10, 1956,	Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, MI
83—July 16, 1957,	Minneapolis Vocational High School Auditorium.....	Minneapolis, MN
84—July 15, 1958,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, IL
85—July 7, 1959,	Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, NJ
86—July 12, 1960,	City Auditorium.....	Denver, CO
87—June 20, 1961,	Everglades Hotel.....	Miami, FL
88—July 3, 1962,	O'Keefe Center.....	Toronto, Ont., Can.
89—July 9, 1963,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, IL
90—July 21, 1964,	N.Y. Hilton Hotel.....	New York, NY
91—July 13, 1965,	Washington-Hilton.....	Washington, DC
92—July 5, 1966,	San Francisco Hilton.....	San Francisco, CA
93—July 11, 1967,	Washington-Hilton.....	Washington, DC
94—July 9, 1968,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, IL
95—July 1, 1969,	Olympic Hotel.....	Seattle, WA
96—July 14, 1970,	Murat Temple Auditorium.....	Indianapolis, IN
97—June 29, 1971,	Fontainebleau Hotel.....	Miami Beach, FL
98—July 17, 1972,	Statler Hilton Hotel.....	Dallas, TX
99—July 2, 1973,	Marriott Motor Hotel.....	Atlanta, GA
100—June 24, 1974,	Chalfonte Haddon Hall.....	Atlantic City, NJ
101—June 30, 1975,	O'Keefe Center.....	Toronto, Ont., Can.
102—July 5, 1976,	Music Hall of the Municipal Auditorium.....	Kansas City, MO
103—July 4, 1977,	New York Hilton Hotel.....	New York, NY
104—July 10, 1978,	Detroit Plaza Hotel.....	Detroit, MI
105—July 10, 1979,	Minneapolis Auditorium and Convention Hall.....	Minneapolis, MN
106—July 8, 1980,	Cleveland Convention Center.....	Cleveland, OH
107—July 13, 1981,	New Orleans Hilton.....	New Orleans, LA

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
108—June 14, 1982, Contemporary Resort.....		Orlando, FL
109—July 4, 1983, Denver Hilton		Denver, CO
110—July 2, 1984, Sheraton Boston.....		Boston, MA
111—July 3, 1985, Atlanta Hilton.....		Atlanta, GA
112—July 1, 1986, Westin-Bonaventure.....		Los Angeles, CA
113—June 23, 1987, Las Vegas Hilton		Las Vegas, NV
114—June 28, 1988, New Orleans Hilton.....		New Orleans, LA
115—July 4, 1989, Royal York Hotel		Toronto, Ont., Can.
116—July 3, 1990, Chicago Hilton		Chicago, IL
117—July 2, 1991, San Francisco Hilton		San Francisco, CA
118—July 3, 1992, Peabody Hotel.....		Orlando, FL
119—July 4, 1993, Marriott Rivercenter and Riverwalk.....		San Antonio, TX

SHRINE STATISTICS

December 31, 1992

SHRINE TEMPLES

Number of Shrine Temples.....	191
Shrine Membership at December 31, 1992.....	687,296
*Three largest Temples	{ Murat.....16,990
	{ Al Malaikah.....15,515
	{ Oasis.....13,129
*State with largest Shrine population—Texas	44,793
Number of Temples in Canada.....	12
Number of Temples in Mexico.....	1
Number of Shrine Temple Associations	20
Number of Permanent Contributing Memberships (members exempt from hospital assessment).....	48,434
*Includes Associate Members	

SHRINE HOSPITALS

Number of Orthopaedic Hospitals.....	9
Number of Burns Institutes.....	3
Bed capacity of Orthopaedic Hospitals	909
Bed capacity of Burns Institutes	90

IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

Dates of Meeting	July 5, 6, 7 & 8, 1993
Place	San Antonio, Texas
Representatives to meeting:	

	Total Number	Total Votes
At Large	13	13
Ad Vitam.....	19	19
Emeriti.....	121	101
Elected.....	753	753
Appointed.....	1	1
Total		887

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION,
BYLAWS, ANNOTATIONS &
APPENDIX OF FORMS**

**THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR
NORTH AMERICA**

AN IOWA CORPORATION



JULY 8, 1993

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

—of—

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT
ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF
THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR
NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of transacting the business hereinafter set forth, hereby associate ourselves, and do by the following written Articles of Incorporation unite ourselves into a body corporate under the provisions of Chapter 394, Title XIX of the 1935 Code of Iowa, and acts amendatory thereto, assuming all the powers and obligations granted bodies corporate under said Chapter and Title and do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation, to-wit:

ARTICLE I

The name of this Corporation shall be THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

ARTICLE II

The principal office and place of business of this Corporation shall be in the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk and State of Iowa and, particularly, the office of the Recorder of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa.

Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, including Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE III

The objects and purposes of this Corporation and business to be transacted by it are:

1. Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters appertaining to the government of

the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and temples are located in each of the States of the United States, District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands and the Republic of Mexico, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government.

(a) To enact and enforce laws, statutes, and regulations for the government of itself and subordinate temples and members of the Order known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

(b) To issue edicts relating to the government and control of the several temples and the members thereof, and to alter, amend and repeal the same.

(c) To constitute new temples by granting dispensations and charters under seal, and for good cause to suspend, annul and revoke the same at pleasure.

(d) To create, establish and preserve a uniform mode of work and lectures, and to publish and issue the rituals containing such authorized work and lectures.

(e) To assess and collect from the several temples under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary to be appropriated for the benefit of the corporation and its members and benevolences.

(f) To hear and determine all questions of dispute between temples and between members in temples.

(g) To hear and decide all appeals from the decisions of subordinate temples.

(h) To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas as may be by it determined to be proper and reasonable.

(i) To require and collect from all temples and all members of temples such sums of money for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes as may from time to time be provided for and required by law.

(j) To hear and decide all charges and complaints against any officer of The Imperial Council, or of any subordinate temple, and to inflict such punishment as may seem just and proper.

(k) To prescribe and define the duties and powers of the several officers of The Imperial Council and the members (Representatives) and the powers and duties of the several officers of subordinate temples.

(1) To exercise such power and control, and to perform all such acts, as may seem proper and necessary to carry out the full purpose and intent of this Corporation.

2. To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences, and hospitals now established, maintained and controlled by The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

3. To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by The Imperial Council, and to purchase, or erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by The Imperial Council.

5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real or personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized.

6. To have the exclusive right to and use of the name "The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America," together with the emblems, costumes, regalia, characteristic insignia, and jewels of said Order, heretofore or hereafter adopted by said Imperial Council.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to fraternal and benevolent corporations organized for purposes

other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by the supreme or governing bodies of fraternal or benevolent organizations operating as the representatives of a system of fraternal lodges.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the states of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sublease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid.

ARTICLE IV

The members of said Corporation shall be the following persons who are all residents of the State of Iowa:

Earl C. Mills
Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins
Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided in the bylaws of said corporation.

ARTICLE V

The members of said Corporation shall have power from time to time to make such prudential bylaws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said Corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Iowa.

Provided, that the laws, bylaws, rules and regulations heretofore adopted by The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation under the laws of the State of Colorado and now in force shall apply to and be the laws, rules and regulations of this Corporation subject to amendment by the members of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

That the term for which this Corporation shall exist shall be perpetual unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the bylaws of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VII

The following persons, who are all residents of the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins

Earl C. Mills

Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, shall constitute the directors of said Corporation until such time as their successors in such office shall have been elected in the manner and at such times as may be provided in its bylaws.

ARTICLE VIII

This Corporation shall not have any authorized capital stock and the incorporators, or their successors elected to membership, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the bylaws of this Corporation, shall be designated as members. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation and no member shall receive any profits from its operations.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and date as shown by acknowledgments attached hereto.

EARL C. MILLS, (Seal)

PERCY E. HOAK, (Seal)

HARRY S. HASKINS, (Seal)

ALEX M. MILLER, (Seal)

SAM R. COHEN, (Seal)

CLYDE I. WEBSTER, (Seal)

WALTER S. SUGDEN, (Seal)

JAMES C. BURGER, (Seal)

JAMES H. PRICE, (Seal)

STATE OF IOWA
COUNTY OF POLK, ss.

On this 15th day of December, A.D. 1936, before me, Paul Hewitt, a Notary Public, personally appeared Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Alex M. Miller and Sam R. Cohen to me known to be the persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and each acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal the day and date above mentioned.

My Commission expires July 4, 1939.

PAUL HEWITT, (SEAL)
Notary Public.

STATE OF MICHIGAN,
COUNTY OF WAYNE, ss.

On this 7th day of December, A.D. 1936, before me, Estelle Mason, a Notary Public, personally appeared Clyde I. Webster, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My Commission expires February 20, 1937.

ESTELLE MASON, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF TYLER, ss.

On this 10th day of December, A.D. 1936, before me, L. C. Ash, a Notary Public, personally appeared Walter S. Sugden, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My Commission expires March 15, 1942.

L. C. ASH, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF COLORADO,
DENVER, ss.

On this 2nd day of December, A.D. 1936, before me, George H. Alff, a Notary Public, personally appeared James C. Burger, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My Commission expires July 14, 1939.

GEORGE H. ALFF, (Seal)
Notary Public.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

STATE OF VIRGINIA,
CITY OF RICHMOND, ss.

On this 11th day of December, A.D. 1936, before me, C. R. Herrink, a Notary Public, personally appeared James H. Price, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My Commission expires May 27, 1937.

C. R. HERRINK, (Seal)
Notary Public.

**BYLAWS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA**

	<i>Page</i>
PART I GENERAL PROVISIONS.....	9
PART II PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL	14
PART III CODE FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF TEMPLES	44
PART IV TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF TEMPLES	99
ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS.....	153
TABLE OF CONTENTS OF FORMS OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL	171

PART I

General Provisions

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1

	<i>Page</i>
§ 101.1 Application	10
§ 101.2 Arrangement	10
§ 101.3 Definitions	10
§ 101.4 Rules of Order	11
§ 101.5 Amendments	11
§ 101.6 Revision	12
§ 101.7 Compliance with Shrine Law	12
§ 101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples	12
§ 101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles	12
§ 101.10 Forms	13

PART I

General Provisions

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

§ **101.1 Application.** These general provisions apply to all parts and throughout these bylaws.

§ **101.2 Arrangement.** These bylaws are divided into 4 Parts, which are numbered with Roman numerals. The parts are divided into articles, which are numbered with Arabic numerals. The articles are divided into sections, which are numbered; and then further subdivided into subsections, which are lettered with lower case letters in parentheses. Subsections may be divided into paragraphs bearing Arabic numbers in parentheses, and then further subdivided into subparagraphs which bear lower case Roman numerals in parentheses.

§ **101.3 Definitions.** The following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) **“Association of Units”** means regional, national or international organizations of temple uniformed units or of Nobles who, as a prerequisite for their membership in such organizations, are members of temple uniformed units.

(b) **“Expulsion”** means involuntary termination of membership.

(c) **“Hospitals”** means Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation.

(d) **“Imperial”** means an officer, past or present, of The Imperial Council when used as a part of the title of an officer.

(e) **“Imperial Council”** means this corporation.

(f) **“Meeting”** means a meeting of a temple for business purposes when used in Part III.

(g) **“Member”** means a member of a temple or of an organization of temples or Nobles, as the context requires or permits.

(h) **“Noble”** means any member in good standing of any temple.

(i) **“Order”** means the fraternal society of Nobles operated by The Imperial Council, including The Imperial Council, temples, and all organizations of temples or Nobles.

(j) **“Restoration”** means the return of all rights of membership.

(k) **“Session”** means a meeting of the Representatives to The Imperial Council when used in Part II and means a meeting of a temple for ceremonial purposes when used in Part III.

(l) **“Shrine law”** means the articles of incorporation of The Imperial Council, these bylaws and any general or special orders at the time in effect, but it does not include the law of the land.

(m) **“Singular”** means the plural and plural means the singular, as the context requires or permits.

(n) **“State”** means a state, province, district or territory and includes Canada, the Republic of Panama and United States of Mexico as the context requires or permits.

(o) **“Suspension”** means a deprivation of all rights of membership.

(p) **“Temple”** means any temple chartered by or under dispensation of The Imperial Council, as the context requires or permits.

§ **101.4 Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or bylaws, parliamentary procedures shall be governed by Robert’s Rules of Order.

§ **101.5 Amendments.**

(a) **Time, Presentation and Publication.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may not be adopted by The Imperial Council unless it has been first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the session of The Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be published with the notice of the session. The Imperial Potentate or the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a session of The Imperial Council, but, if time permits, each Representative shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Publication.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be published in such form as to show the entire section, subsection, or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to The Imperial Council.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified by The Imperial Council while it is under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment and it

may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under § 101.5(a).

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than 2/3rds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the Representatives registered at that session of The Imperial Council.

Amend. 1976, 1978

(f) **Debate.** No motion which, if adopted, would have the effect of stopping debate upon a motion to amend these bylaws, shall be in order until at least 2 proponents and 2 opponents, if there be that many, have had at least 5 minutes, if they desire that much time to speak in favor of, or in opposition to, the motion to amend these bylaws.

Amend. 1979, 1986

§ **101.6 Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual session, the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted, or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Imperial Potentate who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Executive Director shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these bylaws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ **101.7 Compliance with Shrine Law.** A temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ **101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples.** For violation of Shrine law, a temple may have its charter arrested, as provided in § 206.5(a)(12), or revoked by The Imperial Council.

§ **101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles.**

(a) **Discipline.** For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, a Noble may be suspended for a definite period of time or indefinitely or he may be expelled, as provided in § 206.5(a)(11) and in Article 30 of Part III. Such discipline of a Noble by the Imperial Potentate does not preclude discipline by his temple for other offenses.

(b) **Time Limit.** Any such action against a Noble must be initiated within two years of the date of the incident, within two years from the date the incident is or reasonably should have been discovered, or within

one year from a final conviction for a criminal offense involving moral turpitude, whichever occurs later.

Amend. 1985

§ 101.10 Forms. The forms appended to these bylaws have been approved and shall be used wherever applicable unless officially changed by The Imperial Council.

PART II
Provisions Relating to The Imperial Council

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 2
Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

	<i>Page</i>
§ 202.1 Name	18
§ 202.2 Jurisdiction	18
§ 202.3 Seal	18
§ 202.4 Powers	18
§ 202.5 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited	18

ARTICLE 3
Representatives

§ 203.1 Generally	18
§ 203.2 Representatives Ad Vitam	18
§ 203.3 Representatives at Large	19
§ 203.4 Emeriti Representatives	19
§ 203.5 Elected Representatives	19
§ 203.6 Appointed Representatives	19
§ 203.7 Forfeiture of Office	19

ARTICLE 4
Sessions

§ 204.1 Annual Session	19
§ 204.2 Special Sessions	19
§ 204.3 Quorum	19
§ 204.4 Notice.	20
§ 204.5 Credentials.	20
§ 204.6 National Emergency	20
§ 204.7 Commercial Activities	20

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ 205.1	Mileage Allowance	20
§ 205.2	Per Diem	21
§ 205.3	Imperial Chaplain	21
§ 205.4	Temple Requirement	21
§ 205.5	Method and Time of Payment	22

ARTICLE 6

Officers

§ 206.1	Officers	22
§ 206.2	Elections	23
§ 206.3	Electioneering for Imperial Office	23
§ 206.4	Oath of Office	23
§ 206.5	Duties	23
§ 206.6	Vacancies	27
§ 206.7	Salaries	27
§ 206.8	Books of Account and Records	28

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ 207.1	Board of Directors	28
§ 207.2	Quorum	28
§ 207.3	Meetings	28
§ 207.4	Notice	28
§ 207.5	Budgets	28
§ 207.6	Powers	28
§ 207.7	Agents, Employees and Independent Contractors	28
§ 207.8	Unauthorized Acts	29

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ 208.1	Appointment	29
§ 208.2	Time of Appointment	29
§ 208.3	Vacancies	29
§ 208.4	Quorum	29

§ 208.5	Chairmen and Their Duties	29
§ 208.6	Standing Committees and Their Duties	29
§ 208.7	Special Committees and Their Duties	30
§ 208.8	Reports of Committees	31
§ 208.9	Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee	31

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1	Associations of Temples	34
§ 209.2	Association of Units	34

ARTICLE 10

Principles of the Order

§ 210.1	Brotherhood	35
§ 210.2	Creed	35
§ 210.3	Goals	36
§ 210.4	Values	36
§ 210.5	Selectivity	36
§ 210.6	Obligation	36
§ 210.7	Prerequisites	36

ARTICLE 11

Budget and Revenues

§ 211.1	Budget	37
§ 211.2	Temple Dispensations	37
§ 211.3	Temple Charters	37
§ 211.4	Diploma For Candidates	37
§ 211.5	Per Capita Tax	37
§ 211.6	Rituals	38
§ 211.7	Shrine Association Charters	38
§ 211.8	Hospital Levy	38

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ 212.1	Promulgation	38
§ 212.2	Alterations or Additions	39

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ 213.1	Fez	39
§ 213.2	Emblems	40
§ 213.3	Colors	40
§ 213.4	Jewel	40
§ 213.5	25-Year Members' Pin	40

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ 214.1	Bonds	40
§ 214.2	Checks and Payment of Funds	40
§ 214.3	Imprest Accounts	41
§ 214.4	Imperial Auditor, Auditing Firm and Audit Reports . . .	41
§ 214.5	General Counsel	42
§ 214.6	Indemnification	42

PART II

Provisions Relating to The Imperial Council

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

- § **202.1 Name.** The name of this corporation shall be “THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.”
- § **202.2 Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of The Imperial Council is that set forth in the articles of incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § **202.3 Seal.** The seal of The Imperial Council consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words “Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine.” The outermost circle is surrounded by stars and crescents, and within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid and the words “State of Iowa.” Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid. The words “North America” are along its 2 upper sides, and the date “June 6, 1876” is beneath it.
- § **202.4 Powers.** The powers, objects and purposes of The Imperial Council are those set forth in the articles of incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § **202.5 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited.** The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building, is prohibited.

Amend. 1967

ARTICLE 3

Representatives

- § **203.1 Generally.** The Representatives to The Imperial Council are its Representatives ad vitam, its Representatives at large, its emeriti Representatives, its elected Representatives, and its appointed Representatives.
- § **203.2 Representatives Ad Vitam.** All past Imperial officers are

Representatives ad vitam.

- § **203.3 Representatives at Large.** All Imperial officers are Representatives at large.
- § **203.4 Emeriti Representatives.** Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, The Imperial Council may elect as an emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session.
- § **203.5 Elected Representatives.** In addition to any other Representatives it may have, each temple is entitled to one elected Representative, or 2 if its membership exceeds 300, or 3 if its membership exceeds 600, or 4 if its membership exceeds 1000. For this purpose the membership of a temple is determined as of December 31st immediately preceding its annual meeting. A temple is entitled to no more than 4 elected Representatives.
- § **203.6 Appointed Representatives.** An elected Representative who is appointed by the Imperial Potentate to one of the Standing Committees of The Imperial Council and is not re-elected by his temple shall be an appointed Representative until the adjournment of the next succeeding annual session.

Amend. 1976

- § **203.7 Forfeiture of Office.** A Representative forfeits his office if he resigns or moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of The Imperial Council, or is suspended, or is expelled, or is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or is adjudged mentally incompetent, or is physically incompetent.

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

- § **204.1 Annual Session.** The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at the time and place fixed by the Representatives at a previous session.
- § **204.2 Special Sessions.** A special session of The Imperial Council may be called by the Imperial Potentate in an emergency; and he shall call a special session upon the written request of 150 Representatives, at least 85 of whom are members of different temples.
- § **204.3 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 Representatives at least 85

of whom are members of different temples.

- § **204.4 Notice.** Notice of each annual session shall be given by mail to all Representatives at least 30 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall be given by air mail to all Representatives at least 7 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall state the business to be transacted, and no other business shall be transacted at such special session.
- § **204.5 Credentials.** The first order of business at each session shall be the report of the Credentials Committee.
- § **204.6 National Emergency.** If, in the opinion of the board of directors, the existence of a national emergency makes the holding of any annual session impracticable, the board may cancel the annual session of The Imperial Council for that year. In that event, the board, with the approval of the Finance and Audit Committee, may adopt a budget and make appropriations for current expenses of The Imperial Council. Furthermore, the board may then elect Imperial officers for the ensuing term; but only an Imperial officer is eligible for election to any office except those of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder. A regular annual session of The Imperial Council shall be held as soon as practicable thereafter.
- § **204.7 Commercial Activities.** No travel agencies, vendors, circuses or other commercial groups may be in attendance at an Imperial Council session without a contract or agreement from the convention corporation or organization hosting the session. The contract or agreement permitting attendance shall define and limit their activities to designated times and places.

Amend. 1983

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ 205.1 Mileage Allowance

(a) **Amount.** Each Representative who attends a session of The Imperial Council shall be paid a mileage allowance for himself, and also for his spouse if she accompanies him. It shall be for a round-trip comparable to, but not in excess of, the lowest unrestricted discount airfare, or, if such is not available, the lowest coach or most economical airfare from the departure airport to the destination airport. The departure airport, except as provided in subsection (c), is the airport served by a regularly

scheduled airline which is nearest to his temple. The destination airport is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to the city of the session. Rates shall be obtained as of the sixtieth day prior to the official opening of the session.

Amend. 1971, 1974, 1978, 1979, 1984

(b) **Temple Location.** For the purpose of this section, the location of the temple is at the address given in the then current Imperial Council directory or, where no street address is given, the central post office in the city named in the temple's charter.

(c) **Representative Residence.** If a Representative lives outside the state in which his temple is located and nearer the place of the session, the departure airport shall be that airport nearest his place of residence which is served by a regularly scheduled airline.

Amend. 1979

(d) **Form.** The Imperial Recorder shall mail a mileage allowance form to each Representative prior to the session. The Representative shall complete this form and he must present it at the time he registers for the session. He shall indicate on the form, under oath, what method of transportation he used to travel to the session, whether his spouse accompanied him, and such other information as may be requested by the Imperial Recorder. If public transportation was used, the Representative must attach his receipt for the payment of the transportation for himself and also for his spouse, if she accompanied him. In the event the Imperial Potentate determines that a Representative knowingly misrepresented any of the information on the form, he shall forfeit all of his mileage allowance and per diem and he shall be subject to discipline for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

Amend. 1984, 1992

§ **205.2 Per Diem.** Each Representative who attends a session of The Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses in an amount equal to the room rate for double occupancy, including applicable taxes, at the headquarters hotel, plus \$20.00 for each day he attends the session.

Amend. 1974, 1977, 1979, 1981, 1984

§ **205.3 Imperial Chaplain.** The Imperial Chaplain shall be paid mileage and per diem expenses as if he were a Representative.

§ **205.4 Temple Requirement.** An elected Representative shall not be paid mileage or per diem expenses if his temple was delinquent in payment of its per capita tax and hospital levy on March 31 preceding the session.

§ 205.5 Method and Time of Payment

(a) **Per Diem.** Representatives entitled to per diem shall be paid at the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee, based on a 4-day session. If The Imperial Council remains in session for longer than 4 days, a check for any additional per diem expenses allowed shall be mailed to each Representative entitled thereto.

(b) **Mileage.** A Representative entitled to a mileage allowance shall be paid within 10 days after the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee:

(1) The actual transportation expenses for himself, and for his spouse if she accompanied him, but not to exceed the amount indicated in § 205.1(a), if he used public transportation;

(2) The allowance per mile roundtrip, whether or not his spouse accompanied him, shall be the business standard mileage rate as published by the Internal Revenue Service of the United States in effect at the time the expense is incurred, if he used ground transportation (public or private), but not to exceed the amount indicated in § 205.1(a); or
Amend. 1991

(3) An amount not to exceed that indicated in § 205.1(a) for himself, and for his spouse if she accompanied him, if he used private transportation.

Amend. 1984, 1990

ARTICLE 6

Officers

§ 206.1 **Officers.** The officers of The Imperial Council are:

- (a) Imperial Potentate, President;
- (b) Deputy Imperial Potentate, First Vice President;
- (c) Imperial Chief Rabban, Second Vice President;
- (d) Imperial Assistant Rabban;
- (e) Imperial High Priest and Prophet;
- (f) Imperial Oriental Guide;
- (g) Imperial Treasurer;
- (h) Imperial Recorder, Secretary;
- (i) Imperial First Ceremonial Master;
- (j) Imperial Second Ceremonial Master;
- (k) Imperial Marshal;
- (l) Imperial Captain of the Guard; and

(m) Imperial Outer Guard;
who collectively are the Imperial Divan.

§ **206.2 Elections.** Imperial officers shall be elected in the following manner by a majority of Representatives voting at each annual session for terms expiring at the next annual session when their successors have been elected and installed:

(a) **Time.** Unless otherwise ordered by The Imperial Council, the election of the Imperial Potentate shall be the last order of business on the first day of the session, and the election of the other Imperial officers shall be commenced immediately after the call to order on the second day of the session.

Amend. 1980

(b) **Qualifications.** Each Imperial officer at the time of his election must be a Representative to The Imperial Council.

(c) **Nominations.** Nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate and shall not exceed 5 minutes in duration. No seconding speeches are permitted.

§ **206.3 Electioneering for Imperial Office.**

(a) **Temple Resolutions Permitted.** A temple may adopt a resolution endorsing one of its own Representatives as a candidate for an Imperial office; and it may send the resolution, under seal, to all Representatives and to other temples.

(b) **Other Resolutions Prohibited.** A temple may not publish or distribute resolutions endorsing any candidate for an Imperial office other than one of its own Representatives. Associations or groups of Nobles or of temples may not endorse any candidate.

(c) **Improper Electioneering.** A Noble or temple shall not engage in improper electioneering for or against any candidate for an Imperial office.

§ **206.4 Oath of Office.** Imperial officers shall assume this obligation:

“I (name in full), do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully and to the best of my ability discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law.”

§ **206.5 Duties.** Imperial officers have the following duties and privileges:

(a) **Imperial Potentate.**

(1) He shall be the chief executive officer of The Imperial Council, and shall exercise general supervision over the Order.

(2) He may grant any dispensation allowed by the bylaws, except a dispensation to form a new temple.

(3) He shall preside over sessions of The Imperial Council, but he may select another Representative to preside over part or all of a session. He shall have the right to preside over meetings and sessions of temples.

(4) He may issue General Orders, not inconsistent with the articles of incorporation or bylaws, for the government of the Order; and these Orders shall expire at the conclusion of the next annual session.

(5) He may issue Special Orders, not inconsistent with the articles of incorporation or bylaws, directed to specific temples or Nobles. Each order shall expire when its stated purpose is effected and, in any event, at the end of his term of office.

(6) He may deputize any Noble for a purpose set out in the Special Order of appointment; and the deputy shall return the Special Order of appointment when executed with a written report of his action thereunder.

(7) He may appoint a Noble to serve as Imperial Chaplain.

(8) He shall, with the approval of the board of directors, appoint a General Counsel and an Imperial Auditor.

(9) He shall be reimbursed for all travel expenses incurred as the chief executive officer of The Imperial Council in accordance with policies and procedures established by the board of directors and as approved by the Finance and Audit committee; and he shall have a contingent fund in such amount as The Imperial Council shall provide, from which all other expenses of his office shall be paid.

Amend. 1983

(10) He shall have an emergency fund of \$1,000 from which he may make contributions in the name of The Imperial Council in cases of extraordinary distress. With the written approval of a majority of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and the chairman of the Finance and Audit Committee, he may make additional contributions out of the general funds of The Imperial Council in the name of The Imperial Council in cases of disaster.

(11) For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he may suspend any Noble from membership or office in The Imperial Council or in a temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. He may recommend extension of such suspension for a longer time, or expulsion; and any such recommendations shall be submitted to the Grievances and Appeals

Committee for its consideration, and it shall report thereon to the session. Any Noble or group of Nobles claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(12) For violation of Shrine law, he may arrest the charter and suspend the work of any temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. Any temple claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(13) He may make decisions concerning the interpretation and application of Shrine law, after receiving the advice of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee or its chairman.

(14) He shall submit all of his Orders and decisions at the next session for the approval of The Imperial Council after reference to and reports by appropriate Committees.

(b) Deputy Imperial Potentate.

(1) If the Imperial Potentate dies or if a majority of the board of directors determine that he is disabled, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in the place of the deceased Imperial Potentate until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled Imperial Potentate during his disability.

(2) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by the Imperial Potentate.

(c) Imperial Chief and Assistant Rabbans.

(1) If the officer superior to either of them dies or if a majority of the board of directors determine that the officer superior to either of them is disabled, each of them, in order of their rank, shall act in the place of the deceased superior until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled superior during his disability.

(2) They shall perform any other duties assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(d) Imperial Recorder.

(1) He shall have custody of the seal of The Imperial Council, and he shall affix it to all Orders of the Imperial Potentate, official communications, and other documents.

(2) He shall keep all permanent records with respect to the business of The Imperial Council and reports of its committees; he shall prepare an Imperial Council directory and distribute it pursuant to resolution of the board of directors; and he shall keep all other records customarily kept and required by the board of directors.

(3) He shall notify all Representatives of all sessions of The Imperial Council; and shall notify all directors of all meetings of the board of directors.

(4) He shall furnish uniform credential blanks to all temples for execution and presentation by Representatives at all sessions.

(5) He shall procure a sufficient number of past Imperial Potentates, Treasurers, Recorders and Chaplains jewels to be made according to the approved design, and shall have one at each annual session for presentation to such retiring Imperial officers. These jewels shall be owned by The Imperial Council at all times and shall be returned to The Imperial Council upon the death of such officer by his heirs, executor, administrator or personal representative.

Amend. 1984

(6) He shall attend all sessions and supervise the keeping of a record of all proceedings of The Imperial Council,

(7) He shall make a report to the annual session, summarizing the annual returns of all temples, including the admissions, affiliations, restorations, suspensions, expulsions, demits and deaths.

(8) He shall send to each newly instituted temple, when it receives a dispensation, a copy of the articles of incorporation, bylaws, and General Orders then in force.

(9) He shall send annually to each temple a sufficient supply of dues cards, in a form prescribed by him and approved by the Imperial Potentate; and the cost thereof shall be paid by the temple.

(10) He shall supervise the keeping of the minutes of the meetings of the board of directors.

(11) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these bylaws or the board of directors.

Amend. 1976, 1977

(e) Imperial Treasurer.

(1) He shall arrange for the payment of all obligations of The Imperial Council out of appropriations made by The Imperial Council and in accordance with a budget adopted by The Imperial Council.

(2) He shall arrange for the keeping of all financial records and books of account in the General Offices of The Imperial Council unless otherwise provided by order of the board of directors and approved by The Imperial Council.

(3) He shall collect and receive all revenues of The Imperial Council, and shall deposit them to the credit of The Imperial Council in the depositories approved by the board of directors.

Amend. 1976

(4) He shall provide for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account, showing the details of all revenues received by him and the sources thereof, and account for the deposit of

the same as required by this section, keeping separate the revenues of The Imperial Council and receipts for the Hospitals.

(5) He shall keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, he shall cause to be prepared from the records and books and shall submit to the board of directors:

(i) an annual statement of the financial condition of The Imperial Council, showing its assets, its revenues and sources thereof, its liabilities, and its net worth;

(ii) an annual operating statement; and

(iii) any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, and its reserves and purposes thereof.

(7) He also shall submit his annual report, prepared in accordance with paragraph (6), to the next annual session of The Imperial Council.

(8) With the approval of the board of directors, he shall arrange for the prudent investment of all funds of The Imperial Council not needed for immediate payment of obligations under current appropriations.

Amend. 1972

(9) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these bylaws or the board of directors.

(f) **Other Imperial Officers.** The other Imperial officers shall perform any duties appropriate to their respective stations or assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(g) **Other Duties.** The Imperial Council may assign other duties to any Imperial officer.

Amend. 1967

§ **206.6 Vacancies.** If either the Imperial Recorder or the Imperial Treasurer dies, or resigns, or if a majority of the board of directors determine that either of them is disabled, the Imperial Potentate with the approval of the board of directors, shall forthwith appoint a Representative to act in the place of the deceased officer or the officer who resigned, until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled officer during his disability. One who is appointed under this section shall not become a Representative at large or a Representative ad vitam by virtue of such appointment.

Amend. 1976

§ **206.7 Salaries.**

(a) **Imperial Recorder.** The Imperial Recorder shall be paid an

annual salary in such amount as The Imperial Council shall provide.

(b) **Imperial Treasurer.** The Imperial Treasurer may be paid an annual salary in such amount as The Imperial Council may provide.

- § **206.8 Books of Account and Records.** All of the books of account and records of The Imperial Council shall be delivered by the Imperial officers to their successors in office at the expiration of their respective terms.

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

- § **207.1 Board of Directors.** The board of directors consists of the Imperial officers and the junior Past Imperial Potentate.

- § **207.2 Quorum.** A majority of the directors constitutes a quorum of the board.

- § **207.3 Meetings.** The board of directors shall meet on call of the Imperial Potentate. He must call a meeting when requested by 5 directors.

- § **207.4 Notice.** The Imperial Recorder shall give not less than 3 days written or telegraphic notice to each director of the time and place of the meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

- § **207.5 Budgets.** The board of directors:

(a) **Amendment.** May amend the budgets of The Imperial Council as circumstances warrant.

(b) **Report of Amendment.** Shall report or cause to be reported to the subsequent annual session any amendments to or departures from the budgets and the reasons therefor.

(c) **Copies for Representatives.** Shall cause copies of the proposed budgets for the current year and succeeding year to be given to each Representative at the time he registers for the annual session. The proposed budgets shall be in detail and by classification together with the amounts for the preceding year.

Amend. 1982

- § **207.6 Powers.** The board of directors has all the powers usually vested in the directors of a business corporation, except as otherwise provided in the articles of incorporation, these bylaws, or the laws of the state of Iowa.

Amend. 1982

- § **207.7 Agents, Employees and Independent Contractors.** The board

of directors shall employ such agents, employees and independent contractors as may be necessary to conduct the business and affairs of this corporation.

Added 1988

§ **207.8 Unauthorized Acts.** Except as specifically provided by the articles of incorporation or bylaws of this corporation, or resolution of the board of directors, no temple, unit, shrine club, group of persons or person:

(a) Has the authority, express or implied, to act as the agent of, to act on behalf of, or to bind The Imperial Council.

(b) Can by its act or omission obligate or bind The Imperial Council.

Added 1988

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ **208.1 Appointment.** All committees of The Imperial Council shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate. Standing committees shall consist of 7 Representatives. Special committees may consist of as many Nobles as the Imperial Potentate deems advisable, and the chairman and at least 2/3rds of the other members shall be Representatives.

§ **208.2 Time of Appointment.** Standing committees shall be appointed immediately before the close of the annual session. Special committees may be appointed at any time and they shall serve at the pleasure of the Imperial Potentate, unless otherwise provided by The Imperial Council or the board of directors.

§ **208.3 Vacancies.** A vacancy on any committee shall be filled by the Imperial Potentate.

§ **208.4 Quorum.** A majority of each committee constitutes a quorum.

§ **208.5 Chairmen and Their Duties.** The chairman of each committee shall be named by the Imperial Potentate. During the recess of The Imperial Council, the chairmen of the standing committees may act for their respective committees in cases in which it is deemed inadvisable or inconvenient to call a meeting of the committee; but during sessions of The Imperial Council all committees shall act as a whole.

§ **208.6 Standing Committees and Their Duties.**

(a) **Designation.** The standing committees of The Imperial Council and the duties of each are:

(1) **The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee** shall consider and

report to The Imperial Council concerning all proposals to amend the articles of incorporation or bylaws of The Imperial Council and shall advise the Imperial Potentate concerning Shrine law. Its chairman and members shall be learned and experienced in the law.

(2) **The Finance and Audit Committee** shall monitor and report to The Imperial Council concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current and the succeeding year; make recommendations to the board of directors with respect to an auditing firm or firms to be employed by the board of directors for The Imperial Council; review the annual audit plan with the Imperial Auditor and the auditing firm, and review the annual report, report of the independent auditors and interim financial information. Its chairman shall be a certified public or chartered accountant and its remaining members shall be knowledgeable in financial and budgeting matters.

Amend. 1982, 1989

(3) **The Dispensations and Charters Committee** shall examine, consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning petitions for dispensation, the work and records of temples under dispensation, and applications for charters.

(4) **The Jurisdictional Lines Committee** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council on all proposals concerning the establishment and modification of jurisdictional lines between temples.

(5) **The Grievances and Appeals Committee** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning all matters of controversy, grievance, discipline, or appeal coming before or assigned to it. The committee is vested with the powers, must discharge the duties, and follow the procedure set forth in § 208.9.

(b) **Emeriti Members.** Any Representative who has served on a standing committee for 10 years shall thereupon become an emeritus member of such committee. An emeritus member, who is also a Representative to The Imperial Council, receives all notices and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote. The Imperial Potentate shall not be precluded from appointing an emeritus member as a voting member or chairman of a standing committee; but any such appointment shall be one of the 7 members as provided in § 208.1.

Amend. 1975, 1976, 1984

§ **208.7 Special Committees and Their Duties.** The Imperial Potentate shall appoint the following and any other Special Committees he deems advisable. The duties of each are:

(a) **The Credentials Committee** shall examine the credentials of all Representatives and, immediately after the opening of a session, report to

The Imperial Council. It also shall report to The Imperial Council concerning any claim of forfeiture of office by a Representative.

(b) **The Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers** shall consider the reports of the Imperial officers and shall report thereon to The Imperial Council for topical reference to other appropriate committees.

(c) **The Mileage and Per Diem Committee** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning the mileage and per diem expenses to be paid at each session.

(d) **The Necrology Committee** shall report to The Imperial Council concerning the illustrious dead of the Order and shall conduct an appropriate memorial service.

(e) **The Time and Place Committee** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning invitations from temples desiring to be hosts for the first through the fifth next succeeding annual sessions. The committee shall consist of the 11 Imperial officers listed in § 206.1, except the Imperial Treasurer and the Imperial Recorder.

Amend. 1978

(f) **The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Representatives** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning all nominations for emeriti Representatives. It shall consider only nominations submitted to the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the annual session.

(g) **The Shrine Rooms Committees**

(1) The Shrine Rooms-East Committee shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at the Shrine Rooms East.

(2) The Shrine Rooms-West Committee shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at 1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California.

Amend. 1979

(h) **The Committee on Protection of Emblems, Regalia and Jewels** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning protection of the ancient form of the emblems, regalia and jewels of the Order, and concerning their unauthorized use.

(i) **The Elections Committee** shall have charge of the election of Imperial officers.

§ **208.8 Reports of Committees.** All Committee reports shall be made in writing to The Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not members of the committee, except with express permission of the committee.

Amend. 1970

§ **208.9 Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee.**

(a) **Disciplinary Appeal.**

(1) **Time for Appeal.** Any Noble, temple or organization of Nobles, claiming to be aggrieved by a disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, may take an appeal by filing a written notice thereof in the office of the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after the date such order is mailed. The committee may at any time for cause shown extend the time for taking an appeal.

(2) **Notice of Appeal.** When a notice of appeal is received by the Imperial Recorder, he shall send a copy of it with a copy of the Imperial Potentate's disciplinary communication to the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(3) **Statement of Charges.** The Imperial Potentate must forthwith file with the committee a statement in plain and concise language setting forth the charges upon which the disciplinary action was taken, and send a copy thereof to the disciplined Noble, temple, or organization of Nobles.

(4) **Answer.** The disciplined Noble, temple, or organization of Nobles must then forthwith file with the committee an answer to the charges setting forth in plain and concise language any defenses thereto, and forward a copy of the answer to the Imperial Potentate.

(5) **Hearing.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must convene, at a time and place selected by it, to receive evidence and hear arguments, and sufficient time and notice must be arranged and provided so as to enable all parties to appear throughout the hearing and be heard with or without counsel.

(6) **Stay of Suspension.** Subject to a review by The Imperial Council, the Grievances and Appeals Committee may stay the disciplinary action until the next session of The Imperial Council.

(7) **Decision.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must render a decision either affirming, reversing or modifying the disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, together with any recommendations it may have, and shall present the same to, and no later than the third day of, The Imperial Council Session.

(8) **Expenses.** The expenses of the Grievances and Appeals Committee incident to the proper performance of its duties shall be paid by The Imperial Council; but no cost or expense of a Noble, organization of Nobles or temple shall be paid except upon order of the committee.

(9) **Final Decision.** The final decision of any appeal rests with The Imperial Council, acting on an appropriate motion, but presentation of the appeal to The Imperial Council shall be limited to the disci-

plinary order and statement of the Imperial Potentate, the answer of the disciplined party, the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, any record of the oral or documentary evidence heard or received by the committee, and the argument thereon but not exceeding 20 minutes on either side. Upon the conclusion of such argument the report shall be subject to discussion from the floor. The decision of The Imperial Council shall be final and no further Shrine proceedings may be had on the subject matter unless authorized by the decision of The Imperial Council.

Amend. 1985

(b) Waiver Appeals.

(1) **Failure to Grant Waiver To Initiate.** A temple which is denied a waiver from another temple to act upon a petition for initiation of a candidate under § 328.4 may appeal the denial to the Grievances and Appeals Committee. In such event, each temple involved may submit the facts and pertinent information concerning the application for waiver and the denial, and any other information requested by the committee, in writing to the committee. The committee shall then determine the issue solely on the submitted information. If it determines that good cause exists for the granting of the application for waiver it shall issue its decision accordingly and such decision shall have the force and effect of a waiver.

(2) **Failure to Grant Waiver to Affiliate.** A Noble who is denied a waiver by a temple to affiliate with another temple under § 328.7 may have his denial appealed to the Grievances and Appeals Committee by the temple to which he seeks to affiliate. In such event, each temple involved may submit the facts and pertinent information concerning the request for consent or application for waiver and the denial, and any other information requested by the committee, in writing, to the committee. The committee shall then determine the issue solely on the submitted information. If it determines that good cause exists for the granting of the application for waiver it shall issue its decision accordingly and such decision shall have the force and effect of a waiver.

(3) **Finality.** The appeal under (1) and (2) shall be made within 30 days, and there shall be no appeal therefrom.

(c) **Procedure For Other Appeals.** On all appeals coming before or assigned to the Grievances and Appeals Committee, the procedure set forth for disciplinary appeals shall be followed insofar as applicable.

Amend. 1985

ARTICLE 9***Shrine Associations*****§ 209.1 Associations of Temples.**

(a) **Charter.** Any number of temples may form an association of temples for holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes when and if The Imperial Council issues a charter therefor. The charter may be amended, suspended or revoked by action of The Imperial Council.

(b) **Temple and Association Action.** Any proposal to form an association of temples shall be approved by the temples involved by resolution at a stated meeting, or at a special meeting specifically stating the purpose thereof. Any proposal to add or delete a temple from an association of temples shall be approved by the temple to be added or deleted by resolution at a stated meeting, or at a special meeting specifically stating the purpose thereof; and the proposal shall then be considered by the association and its position thereon reported to the Imperial Recorder.

(c) **Publication.** The proposal to form an association or change its membership shall be sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form to be proposed, at least sixty days before the session of The Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

(d) **Prohibited Practices.** No associations formed hereunder shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any temple or The Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing or opposing any legislation or action by The Imperial Council.

(e) **Constitution and Bylaws.** An association of temples may have a constitution and bylaws consistent with Shrine law; which, together with any amendments thereto, are subject to the approval of the Jurisprudence and Laws committee and the Imperial Potentate. Their constitution and bylaws, together with any amendments thereto, shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder. Associations of temples are subject to regulation by The Imperial Council.

(Certificate at page 184 (Form #12) must accompany application for approval of bylaws).

(f) **Meetings.** An association of temples shall receive the prior written authorization of the Imperial Potentate for the dates and places of its meetings.

Amend. 1972, 1980, 1984, 1992

§ 209.2 Associations of Units.

(a) **Organization.** No association of units shall be organized without the express written permission of the board of directors.

(Certificate at page 187 (Form #15) must accompany application for charter.)

(b) **Bylaws.** The bylaws of an association of units shall be effective only after having been approved by the Imperial Potentate; and, likewise, amendments thereto shall be effective only after his approval. The bylaws of any association of units which is appendant to an association of temples, and any amendments to such bylaws, shall be submitted to the president of the association of temples for his approval before being submitted to the Imperial Potentate.

(Certificate at page 184 must accompany amended bylaws.)

(c) **Regulation.** Every association of units is subject to regulation by The Imperial Council, any association of temples to which it is appendant, and the potentates of the temples in the jurisdictions of which it meets from time to time.

(d) **Imperial Potentate Authority.** For violation of Shrine law or for other cause, the Imperial Potentate may arrest the charter and suspend the activities of any association of units.

(e) **Temple Potentate Authority.** Nothing done pursuant to this section shall affect the powers of any potentate with respect to control of temple units.

(f) **Prohibited Practices.** No association of units shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any temple or The Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing or opposing any legislation or action by The Imperial Council.

(g) **Meetings.** An association of units shall receive the prior written authorization of the Imperial Potentate for the dates and places of its meetings.

Amend. 1979, 1984

ARTICLE 10

Principles of the Order

§ **210.1 Brotherhood.** Shriners are brothers. We share a common creed and common goals and values.

Add. 1991

§ **210.2 Creed.**

Shriners believe in God and that He created man to serve His purposes, among which is service to others in His name.

We believe that care for the less fortunate, especially children who suffer from burns and crippling diseases, is our institutional calling.

We are patriots, each willing to serve his country with fidelity and

courage. We cherish independence under law and freedom with responsibility.

We honor family. We respect our parents, wives and children. We should instill in our children the tenets of this creed and the heritage from which it emanates.

As individuals we pledge ourselves to integrity, virtue and nobility of character. Our intentions will be honorable, our relations will be trustworthy and our spirits forgiving of each other.

As brothers we offer each other fraternal affection and respect. Together we will support each other in adherence to this creed, so that we and our communities will be the better because of our fraternity and its principles.

As Shriners we look beyond ourselves to serve the needs of others, especially children who cannot help themselves. We believe Shriners Hospitals to be the world's greatest philanthropy, and we covenant with each other to support its "temples of mercy" with spirit, time, talent and means.

Add. 1991

§ **210.3 Goals.** The goals of the Order are purely fraternal and philanthropic.

Add. 1991

§ **210.4 Values.**

- (a) The Shrine is a distinctly private organization.
- (b) Its members cherish their right to privacy, freedom of expressive association and freedom of intimate association.
- (c) Its members have control over the internal governance of the Order.
- (d) Their temples are not to be operated for profit.
- (e) Membership in the Order may not be used to further business, political or sectarian ends.

Add. 1991

§ **210.5 Selectivity.** Nobles are to be recruited and selected from candidates who believe in the creed, goals and values of the Order. These common beliefs will foster harmony in our internal affairs and in all our undertakings.

Add. 1991

§ **210.6 Obligation.** All Nobles must abide by the principles of the Order as set forth in the preceding sections of this Article.

Add. 1991

§ **210.7 Prerequisites.** A Noble must be either (a) a Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in

amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or (b) a 32° Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them, unless otherwise herein provided.

ARTICLE 11

Budget and Revenues

§ 211.1 **Budget.**

(a) **Place.** The Imperial Council shall adopt a budget at its annual session for its fiscal year.

(b) **Time.** In the event the annual session of The Imperial Council lasts two days or longer, then action upon the budget shall be taken on the day preceding the final day of the annual session, unless otherwise ordered by The Imperial Council.

Amend. 1982

§ 211.2 **Temple Dispensations.** A fee of \$100.00 shall be paid to The Imperial Council with each application for a dispensation to form and open a temple.

§ 211.3 **Temple Charters.** A fee of \$50.00 shall be paid to The Imperial Council upon the issuance of each charter for a temple.

§ 211.4 **Diploma For Candidates.** A fee of \$2.50 shall be paid to The Imperial Council for each candidate initiated by the temple of which he becomes a member; and the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma to each candidate initiated.

§ 211.5 **Per Capita Tax.**

(a) **Amount.** Each temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to The Imperial Council of \$6.00 for each member of the temple, computed on temple membership as of the first day of January of each year.

Amend. 1988, 1991

(b) **Added to Dues.** The full amount of the per capita tax shall be added to each member's annual dues, unless the temple, by affirmative vote at a stated meeting, elects to absorb all or part of the per capita tax due from life members created by dues prepayment pursuant to § 332.6(a)(2).

Amend. 1991, 1993

(c) **Payment.** The annual per capita tax shall be paid to The Imperial Council as follows:

- (1) Not later than March 31, 50%;
- (2) Not later than June 1, 35%; and
- (3) Not later than October 1, the remaining 15%.

Any temple failing to remit the per capita tax on the dates herein shall pay an additional 7% penalty for such late payment in each instance of late payment unless such penalty is waived by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of the temple.

(d) **Subsequent Members.** The per capita tax must also be collected from members who are reinstated or affiliated, provided their per capita tax for the then current year has not been paid, and from candidates initiated during the year, without ratable abatement. This per capita tax must be remitted to The Imperial Council at the end of the month in which it is received by the temple.

Amend. 1988, 1989

(e) **Distribution.** Of the annual per capita tax, 20 cents shall be set apart and used for such financial aid in connection with the current annual session of The Imperial Council as the Imperial Potentate deems necessary. The balance of the annual per capita tax shall be used for general expenses of The Imperial Council.

(f) **Associate Members.** An associate member of a temple is not required to pay a per capita tax. The per capita tax of such member must be paid through the temple in which he holds his regular membership.

Add. 1991

§ **211.6 Rituals.** A fee of \$5.00 shall be paid to The Imperial Council for each ritual issued to a temple.

§ **211.7 Shrine Association Charters.** A fee of \$25.00 shall be paid to The Imperial Council with each application for a charter for an association of temples.

§ **211.8 Hospital Levy.** Each temple shall remit its hospital levy, as required by § 332.3, to the Imperial Treasurer; but the hospital levy shall be treated as a trust fund for the use and benefit of the Hospitals rather than as revenue for The Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ **212.1 Promulgation.** The ritual of the Order shall be promulgated by The Imperial Council.

- § **212.2 Alterations or Additions.** No alterations or additions shall be made to the ritual except by The Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

- § **213.1 Fez.** The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Moroccan fez adorned with a black tassel on the left side thereof.

Amend. 1984

(a) **Jewel and Name of Temple.** The name of the temple of which the Noble is an active member, together with a facsimile of a scimitar and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head and star, may be embroidered on the fez with gold or silver bullion or silk.

(b) **Titles.** The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders, Grand Masters and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion, silk or rhinestone jewels on one line beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units or official clubs of a temple may likewise have the names of their units or clubs on one line beneath the emblem on the fez. Any official appointee of an Imperial Potentate or Potentate may have his title beneath the emblem as above for the term of his appointment.

Amend. 1984

(c) **Imperial Officers.** The Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez. Each Past Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 stars, the 2 outermost of silver and the other 3 of gold. Each of the other Imperial officers, past or current, shall have a row of 3 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez.

(d) **Adornment.** The embroidery on the fez may be adorned with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than those officially recognized by The Imperial Council as number 12. Not more than two pins or clasps, without supplemental embellishments, may be used to secure the tassel in place.

Amend. 1992

(e) **Fez, how and when worn.** The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing or alteration; and no device, ornament, title, wording or adornment other than that permitted by this section may be used on the fez. The fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order. It may not be worn when or where prohibited by the Imperial Potentate.

§ **213.2 Emblems.** The emblems of the Order are the Crescent, Scimitar, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, Urn, Sun, Moon, and Stars.

§ **213.3 Colors.** The colors of the Order are red, green and yellow.

§ **213.4 Jewel.** The jewel of the Order is the Crescent, formed of 2 nails from a tiger's paw, united at their bases with a band of gold, with a ring at the base from which it is suspended with the points downward. The gold band is decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side and a Pyramid with Urn on the other; and engraved upon its sides are the name of its owner and the date he received the Order. Inside the circle is the word "Allah" and the motto "Robur et Furor." Every Noble is entitled to wear the jewel. The jewel may not be combined with emblems of any other organization, either Masonic or profane.

§ **213.5 25-Year Members' Pin.** Any Noble who has been a member of the Order for 25 years or more may wear the jewel of the Order as a lapel pin, combined with the numerals 25, in a design approved by the board of directors.

Amend. 1981

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ **214.1 Bonds.** Corporate fidelity bonds shall be obtained at the expense of The Imperial Council in a form and amount approved by the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel, indemnifying The Imperial Council against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by officers, employees or agents of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of The Imperial Council.

§ **214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks may be withdrawn only by voucher check, upon the manual counter-signature of the Imperial Treasurer to either the manual signature or the facsimile signature of the Imperial Potentate. The facsimile signature of the Imperial Potentate shall be affixed only by joint direction of the Executive Director for Fraternal Affairs and the Controller. In the absence or incapacity of the Imperial Treasurer said voucher checks shall be countersigned by the Deputy Imperial Potentate and the Imperial Recorder. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, funds may be transferred to the credit of a like account from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any one officer so authorized by the

board of directors.

Amend. 1979

§ **214.3 Imprest Accounts.** The board of directors may:

(a) **Establishment.** Establish separate special accounts employing the imprest system, not exceeding:

(1) \$50,000, for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses; and

(2) A further sum determined to be necessary by the board of directors, from time to time and as needed to pay the mileage and per diem as authorized under Article 5 of these bylaws.

(b) **Signatures.** Authorize checks to be drawn on the separate special accounts upon the facsimile or manual signature of any one officer or the signatures of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the board.

Amend. 1978, 1980, 1985

§ **214.4 Imperial Auditor, Auditing Firm and Audit Reports.**

(a) **Imperial Auditor**

(1) He shall be a Noble and a certified public or chartered accountant.

(2) He shall, as requested by the board of directors, advise and consult with the officers and agents of The Imperial Council concerning accounting, auditing and related matters, perform special and internal audits, render independent financial advice, and perform other appropriate duties.

(3) He shall attend all meetings of, and assist the Finance and Audit Committee of The Imperial Council, as requested by the committee or the board of directors.

(4) He shall act as liaison between the auditing firm, the Finance and Audit Committee and the board of directors.

(b) **Auditing Firm, Audits and Reports.** The board of directors, after receiving the recommendations of the Finance and Audit Committee, shall select a firm or firms of certified public or chartered accountants to conduct designated audits.

(1) Before May 1st or other agreed upon date of each year the auditing firm shall conduct an audit of the accounts and records of The Imperial Council. Such annual audit shall be conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. The auditing firm's report with the accompanying financial statements shall be printed and a copy sent at least 30 days before the annual session, along with the notice of the annual session, to each Representative. Other copies shall be made available at or before the annual session to any individual Noble

requesting the same in writing. Upon request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any Representative.

(2) The auditing firm shall also conduct audits of such appendant and affiliated entities as authorized by the board of directors.

Amend. 1989

§ **214.5 General Counsel.** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers and agents of The Imperial Council concerning the law of the land, render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact its business, and perform any other duties properly delegated to him. He shall have the right to the floor at any session. He shall have charge of and be responsible to the board of directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters assigned to him. All of the files, records, and documents belong to The Imperial Council but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the board of directors.

Amend. 1967

§ **214.6 Indemnification**

(a) Each director, officer and committee member shall be indemnified by the corporation against any claim of liability to which he is subject by reason of his service in such capacity or by reason of any action or omission in such capacity. The corporation shall pay all expenses reasonably incurred by him, as incurred, in connection with any such claim if he furnishes to the corporation, in writing, his statement that he conducted himself in good faith and his agreement to repay the corporation for any such expenses if it be thereafter determined by a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction that his act or omission was not in good faith. In no event, however, shall he be indemnified:

(1) Against any liability arising out of his own willful misconduct or the derivation of any improper benefit from such act or omission;

(2) In connection with any proceeding by or in the right of the corporation in which he was adjudged liable to the corporation; or

(3) In connection with any proceeding, whether or not involving action in his official capacity, in which he was adjudged liable on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received by him.

(b) Prior to any indemnification, a determination must be made, as provided by Iowa law, that indemnification is permissible in the circumstances because the individual has met the standard of conduct required herein.

(c) The amount paid on behalf of any director, officer or committee member under subsection (a) shall not exceed his actual reasonable and necessary expenses.

(d) The right of indemnification provided by subsection (a) shall not be exclusive; and he shall receive any other benefits to which he is otherwise entitled by law.

(e) Any director, officer or committee member subjected to or threatened with litigation for which he may have indemnification under subsection (a) shall immediately notify General Counsel of such litigation or threatened litigation.

Add. 1992

PART III**Code for the Government of Temples****TABLE OF CONTENTS****ARTICLE 20*****Temple Name and Seal***

	<i>Page</i>
§ 320.1 Name	50
§ 320.2 Seal	50

ARTICLE 21***Temple Flag***

§ 321.1 Dimensions	50
§ 321.2 Color	50
§ 321.3 Wording	50
§ 321.4 Staff	50
§ 321.5 Sale	50

ARTICLE 22***Temple Charter and Location***

§ 322.1 Recognition	50
§ 322.2 Authority	51
§ 322.3 Exhibit of Charter	51
§ 322.4 Loss of Charter	51
§ 322.5 Change of Location	51

ARTICLE 23***Temple Membership***

§ 323.1 Temple; How Constituted	51
§ 323.2 Petition, Form	51
§ 323.3 Prerequisite for Membership	52
§ 323.4 Residence of Candidate	52
§ 323.5 Balloting	52

§ 323.6	Candidate; When Initiated	53
§ 323.7	Associate Membership	53
§ 323.8	Retention of Membership	54
§ 323.9	Suspension or Termination of Membership	55
§ 323.10	Demit	55
§ 323.11	Suspension for Nonpayment of Dues	56
§ 323.12	Life Membership	57
§ 323.13	Honorary Membership	57

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings and Ceremonials

§ 324.1	Stated Meetings	57
§ 324.2	Ceremonial Sessions	58
§ 324.3	Special Meetings	58
§ 324.4	Sunday Meetings	59
§ 324.5	Notice of Meetings	58
§ 324.6	Quorum	59
§ 324.7	Presiding Officer.	59
§ 324.8	Powers Reserved for Temple Action	59

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.1	Officers.	59
§ 325.2	Election and Qualification	60
§ 325.3	Appointment.	60
§ 325.4	When Elected	60
§ 325.5	Ballot	60
§ 325.6	Time of Election	60
§ 325.7	Other Officers.	60
§ 325.8	Nomination.	60
§ 325.9	Representatives.	61
§ 325.10	Election Regulations	61
§ 325.11	Postponed Election	61
§ 325.12	Vacancies	61
§ 325.13	Filling Vacancies in General.	61
§ 325.14	Filling Vacancies in Particular Offices	62
§ 325.15	Report of Election.	62

ARTICLE 26***Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers***

§ 326.1	Obligation for Elected Officers	62
§ 326.2	Additional Obligation for Potentate	62
§ 326.3	Installation	63

ARTICLE 27***Duties of Temple Officers***

§ 327.1	Potentate	63
§ 327.2	Chief Rabban	64
§ 327.3	Recorder	64
§ 327.4	Treasurer	65
§ 327.5	Other Financial Officers	66
§ 327.6	Other Officers	66
§ 327.7	Delivery of Temple Records	66

ARTICLE 28***Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers***

§ 328.1	Sovereign	66
§ 328.2	Territory	67
§ 328.3	Change in Jurisdictional Lines	67
§ 328.4	Initiation Waivers	68
§ 328.5	Another Temple May Initiate	68
§ 328.6	Where Petitioner Must Apply	68
§ 328.7	Affiliation by Demit	69

ARTICLE 29***Dispensation and Charter for New Temple***

§ 329.1	Petition for Dispensation	70
§ 329.2	Meeting Place	70
§ 329.3	Required Signatures and Effect on Other Temples	70
§ 329.4	Application, Form and Procedure	70
§ 329.5	Action By Imperial Council	71
§ 329.6	Effect if Dispensation is Granted	72
§ 329.7	Status of Temple Under Dispensation	73
§ 329.8	Effect if Dispensation is Refused	73

§ 329.9	Effect if Charter is Granted	73
§ 329.10	Effect if Charter is Refused	74

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temple

§ 330.1	Jurisdiction	74
§ 330.2	Fair Play and Substantial Justice	74
§ 330.3	Definitions	74
§ 330.4	Procedure	75

ARTICLE 31

Temple Bylaws

§ 331.1	Adoption.	80
§ 331.2	Procedure	80
§ 331.3	Time for Filing	80
§ 331.4	Action by Imperial Council	80
§ 331.5	Change in Imperial Council Laws: Effect on Temple Bylaws	81

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1	Initiation Fee.	81
§ 332.2	Dues	82
§ 332.3	Hospital Levy	83
§ 332.4	Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership.	84
§ 332.5	Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription	84
§ 332.6	Life Membership in Temples	84
§ 332.7	Assessment	85
§ 332.8	Cards Not To Be Issued	86

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

§ 333.1	Failure to Make Remittances	86
---------	---------------------------------------	----

ARTICLE 34***Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations***

§ 334.1	Fiscal Year	86
§ 334.2	Bonds and Insurance	86
§ 334.3	Death Benefit Funds	87
§ 334.4	Budget	87
§ 334.5	Audit	88
§ 334.6	Fiscal Reports Required at Temple Meetings	88
§ 334.7	Construction Program; Secured or Long Term Obligations	88
§ 334.8	Sale of Temple Assets	89
§ 334.9	Incorporation of Temples or Affiliates	89
§ 334.10	Corporate Document Filed with Imperial Recorder	90
§ 334.11	Contracts for Lodging at Sessions and Meetings	90
§ 334.12	Unauthorized Acts	91

ARTICLE 35***Prohibited Practices***

§ 335.1	Unlawful Activities	91
§ 335.2	Improper Advertising	91
§ 335.3	Use of Name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children"	91
§ 335.4	Hospital Operation	92
§ 335.5	Initiation Ceremonies	92
§ 335.6	Furnishing List of Names	92
§ 335.7	Appeals for Aid	93
§ 335.8	Paid Advertisements	93
§ 335.9	Division of Fees	93
§ 335.10	Female Organizations	93
§ 335.11	Female Impersonation	93
§ 335.12	Deviation from Ritual	93
§ 335.13	Public Condemnation	94
§ 335.14	Compliance with Shrine Law	94
§ 335.15	Furnishing Election Results	94
§ 335.16	Corporations	94
§ 335.17	Recording Temple Meetings	94

ARTICLE 36

Temple Units

§ 336.1	Control by Potentate	94
§ 336.2	Public Exhibitions.	94

ARTICLE 37

Shrine Clubs

§ 337.1	Organization	95
§ 337.2	Jurisdiction over Members	95
§ 337.3	Control	95
§ 337.4	Exclusive Jurisdiction Territory	95
§ 337.5	Concurrent Jurisdiction Territory	95
§ 337.6	Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction	96
§ 337.7	Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company	96
§ 337.8	Audit.	97

ARTICLE 38

Complaints to Imperial Potentate

§ 338.1	Procedure	98
---------	---------------------	----

ARTICLE 39

Visitors to Temples

§ 339.1	Admission.	98
§ 339.2	Admission for Special Purpose.	98

ARTICLE 40

Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session

§ 340.1	Purpose and Limitation.	98
§ 340.2	Souvenirs	98
§ 340.3	Responsibility.	98

PART III

Code for the Government of Temples

ARTICLE 20

Temple Name and Seal

- § **320.1 Name.** Every temple must select an appropriate name, approved by The Imperial Council.
- § **320.2 Seal.** Every temple must have a seal, bearing its name and location. An impression and facsimile of the seal must be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 21

Temple Flag

- § **321.1 Dimensions.** The official temple flag of the Order is of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist.
- § **321.2 Colors.** The colors are: Top, $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist red; middle, $\frac{1}{2}$ hoist yellow; bottom, $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist green; bound with a $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. yellow silk hand-knotted fringe.
- § **321.3 Wording.** The following wording only may be displayed: On the red band, the name of the temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A.A.O.N.M.S. in connection with the emblematic jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the temple is located.
- § **321.4 Staff.** There is attached to the head of the pike a $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide by 9 in. high star and crescent with the points upward and a $\frac{1}{4}$ in. yellow silk cord 9 ft. long with tassels.
- § **321.5 Sale.** The exclusive right to make and sell this flag is vested in The Imperial Council, and it shall arrange for the manufacture and sale of the flags to the temples.

ARTICLE 22

Temple Charter and Location

- § **322.1 Recognition.** Only temples chartered or under dispensation by The Imperial Council are recognized as part of the Order.

§ **322.2 Authority.** A charter or dispensation from The Imperial Council constitutes the authority of a temple to meet and work.

§ **322.3 Exhibit of charter.** The charter must be properly preserved and prominently displayed.

§ **322.4 Loss of charter.** If a charter is lost or destroyed, the temple must immediately apply to The Imperial Council for a duplicate for which \$25 shall be charged.

§ **322.5 Change of location.** A temple may change its location in the following manner:

(a) **Proposal.** The proposal to move the location of the temple must be in writing, signed by a least 100 members of the temple, setting forth the details of the proposal. It must be presented to the Potentate.

(b) **Notice.** Thereupon the Potentate shall direct the Recorder to mail a notice of the proposal to each member stating that a meeting of the temple will be held within 90 days to vote upon the proposal.

(c) **Meeting.** Before the expiration of 30 days after the receipt of the proposal by the Potentate, he shall fix the time and place of the meeting and notify the Recorder.

(d) **Time and Place.** Thereafter not less than 20 days nor more than 30 days prior to the meeting, the Recorder shall mail to each member a notice of the exact time and place thereof.

(e) **Vote.** If two-thirds or more of the members voting at the meeting are in favor of changing the location of the temple, the result of the election shall be certified to the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days before the session of The Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted. Every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

Amend. 1984

(f) **Imperial Council.** If The Imperial Council finds the move to be in the best interests of the Order, it may approve the proposal and order an amendment to the charter changing the location of the temple.

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ **323.1 Temple; How Constituted.** A temple consists of its officers and as many members as it admits.

§ **323.2 Petition, Form.** Each petition for membership shall bear the written recommendation of two members of the temple to which application is made.

§ 323.3 Prerequisite for Membership.

(a) **Prerequisite.** A temple may not accept a petition from a candidate unless he is in good standing as:

(1) A Knight Templar in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knight Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America; or

(2) A 32° Mason (or a 14° Mason who cannot advance further due to absence of a special invitation) in a Consistory of Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of a Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States of America or a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them; or

Amend. 1988

(3) A Master Mason who is an actual resident of the Republic of Mexico and who presents his petition for membership to a Mexican temple.

Amend. 1990

(b) **Single Prerequisite.** A temple may not add to or take from the qualifications for membership in temples as fixed by these bylaws. A temple may not require that a candidate must be qualified under more than one of the foregoing paragraphs.

§ 323.4 Residence of Candidate.

(a) **Actual Residence.** A petitioner must be an actual resident for at least 6 months in the jurisdiction of the temple to which he applies for membership or must have a waiver.

(b) **Definition.** Actual residence is defined as the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home.

(c) **Open Residence.** Any temple may receive and act upon the petition of one whose residence is not within the jurisdiction of another temple.

(d) **Armed Forces and Diplomatic Corps.** Any member of the armed forces or diplomatic service of the United States, Canada or Mexico, may petition any temple within the jurisdiction of which he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual place of residence, and thereupon, after election as provided in § 323.5 may be initiated by and become a member of the temple.

§ 323.5 Balloting.

(a) **Favorable.** Subsequent to a report on a candidate's petition, the ballot is passed, and if less than 3 black balls appear, he is elected.

(b) **Adverse.** If the ballot reveals 4 or more black balls, the candidate

is rejected. If the ballot reveals 3 black balls, another ballot is passed immediately. If 3 black balls appear a second time, the candidate is rejected,

(c) **Written Objection.** A written objection, signed by at least 3 members of the temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate or the Recorder prior to the time balloting is commenced, has the same effect as an adverse ballot.

(d) **Written Objection Deadline.** In temples where written notice of all candidates' petitions has been mailed to the members not less than one week before the date set for the balloting, any written objection provided for in subsection (c) must be received by the Potentate or the Recorder at least 48 hours before the time specified in the notice for balloting.

(e) **Finality.** After the balloting is completed and the candidates are declared elected and notified, no objection made thereafter with respect to the candidates may be considered unless ordered by vote of the temple.

(f) **Reapplication.** A rejected candidate may not apply again for 13 weeks.

Amend. 1973

§ 323.6 Candidate; When Initiated.

(a) **Place.** A temple may not initiate or obligate a candidate except at a stated meeting or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

(b) **Dispensation.** Application for special dispensation must be made at least one week before the dispensation is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuance.

§ 323.7 Associate Membership.

(a) **Affiliation.** Any Noble may apply for membership by affiliation in a second temple and, if accepted by the second, thereafter hold associate membership subject to the provisions of this section.

(b) **Good Standing.** The applicant need not hold a demit to make an application for associate membership. However, an application for associate membership must be accompanied by written evidence that the applicant is in good standing and eligible for a demit.

Amend. 1988

(c) **Temple Notification.** Upon election of an applicant for associate membership, the second temple shall notify the other of which the Noble is a member that he has associate membership; and thereafter he shall be considered an active member of both temples.

(d) **Suspension.** Suspension of a Noble holding associate member-

ship for nonpayment of dues to the second temple shall not affect his membership in the temple to which he first belonged; but his suspension for nonpayment of dues to the first temple shall ipso facto affect his suspension in the second. His suspension for any other cause or his expulsion from either temple shall ipso facto affect his suspension or expulsion, as the case may be, from the other. Immediate notice of his suspension or expulsion by either temple shall be given to the other temple and to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) **Life Membership.** Election of an associate member to life membership in one temple does not constitute his election to life membership in the other.

(f) **Rights.** An associate member shall have all the rights and privileges of membership in both temples except that he may not hold elective office in the second.

(g) **Termination.** Associate membership is terminated by:

(1) Voluntary resignation upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the temple by an associate member who is in good standing and free from charges;

(2) Expulsion; or

(3) Death.

Amend. 1972, 1975, 1982

§ 323.8 Retention of Membership.

(a) **Prerequisite.** In order to retain membership in a temple, a Noble must maintain the requirement of § 323.3(a), unless otherwise herein provided.

(b) **Single Prerequisite.** If a Noble holds membership in both prerequisite bodies, his membership in the temple is not affected by the loss of his membership in one prerequisite body.

(c) **Restoration.** If a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause, except as hereinafter provided, loses that membership, he loses his membership in his temple until restored to good standing by that prerequisite body, whereupon he is restored to good standing in his temple without vote of the temple. He may not be charged with dues to the temple while deprived of membership.

(d) **Ballot.** The acquisition of membership in the other prerequisite body subsequent to his loss of membership in his temple does not restore him to good standing in the temple, but he may be restored by ballot pursuant to § 323.5.

(e) **Appeal.** If a Noble loses his membership in a prerequisite body for any reason other than non-payment of dues, the loss of membership in

his temple is effective when it becomes final in the prerequisite body unless he shall file an appeal with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after the loss of his membership in the prerequisite body. The Imperial Recorder shall immediately forward the appeal to the Grievances and Appeals Committee and it shall proceed, insofar as practical, as provided in § 208.9. The committee shall determine whether the loss of membership was for conduct in violation of Shrine law and make a report thereon to The Imperial Council with its decision. If the appeal is sustained by The Imperial Council then the loss of membership in the prerequisite body will not result in the Noble's loss of membership in his temple. (This subsection is retroactive to 1980.)

Amend. 1987

(f) **Imperial Potentate Certification.** In any state in which the Grand Lodge of Masons having jurisdiction takes action which is designed to suppress or proscribe the Order, its members, or one of its temples, the Imperial Potentate shall so certify. Upon the certification of the Imperial Potentate, and for so long as he certifies the threat of suppression or proscription to continue, the Order, its members and its temples in such jurisdiction retain all their rights, responsibilities and authority, notwithstanding any provision of the bylaws to the contrary.

Amend. 1988

(g) **Prerequisite Notification.** Except as herein provided, a temple must honor an official written notice from a prerequisite Masonic body concerning the loss of membership in that body by a member of the temple.

Amend. 1978, 1979, 1987

§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership.

(a) **Suspension.** Rights of membership in a temple are suspended by:

- (1) Voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the temple;
- (2) Suspension for non-payment of dues; or
- (3) Suspension for other cause.

(b) **Termination.** Membership is terminated by:

- (1) Voluntary resignation upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the temple by a member who is in good standing and free from charges;
- (2) Expulsion; or
- (3) Death.

Amend. 1975

§ 323.10 Demit.

(a) **Meaning.** A demit specifies that at the time of its issue the Noble

named therein was (1) in good standing, (2) free from charges, and (3) free from indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the temple.

(b) **Granting.** A temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying and who qualifies for it under (a).

(c) **Duplicate.** A temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble.

(d) **Issuance.** A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the temple between stated meetings of the temple. A record of a demit so issued must be made and reported to the temple at its next succeeding stated meeting.

(e) **Effective Date.** A demit, when granted, is effective for all purposes as of the date of the filing of the written application therefor with the Recorder of the temple.

(f) **Affiliation.** A demit entitles the holder to affiliate with a temple only pursuant to these bylaws.

(g) **Temple Notification.** When a demit is issued to a Noble residing outside the exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction of the issuing temple and in the jurisdiction of another temple, the Recorder of the issuing temple must give written notification within 30 days of the issuance to the Recorder of the temple in whose jurisdiction he resides. In the event such Noble resides in territory in concurrent jurisdiction (which is not concurrent with the issuing temple) the Recorder of the temple located nearest his residence shall receive the foregoing notification. The notification shall recite the Noble's name and address and the date the demit was issued.

Amend. 1982

§ 323.11 Suspension for Nonpayment of Dues.

(a) **Suspension or Remission.** A temple may not carry a member on the books who is more than 2 years in arrears. The temple must either suspend him or remit his dues.

(b) **Procedure for Suspension.** A Noble may be suspended for nonpayment of dues in the following manner:

(1) He must be notified by first-class mail that he is in arrears;

(2) He must be given an opportunity to be heard;

(3) He must be admitted to the temple for this purpose even though he is in arrears; and

(4) A majority of members present at a stated meeting must vote to suspend him.

(c) **Effective Date.** Whenever adopted, any order of suspension shall be effective as of December 31 of the last year of the delinquency.

(d) **Restoration.** One who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored in the following manner:

(1) Written application for restoration must be made, accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body;

(2) Without a vote of the temple upon terms authorized by the temple; and

(3) The restoration must be reported to the temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

§ **323.12 Life Membership.** Life membership may be granted for meritorious service or upon payment of the fee prescribed in § 332.6.

§ **323.13 Honorary Membership**

(a) **Conferring.** Honorary membership may be conferred by a temple upon any Noble, as a compliment, by a majority vote, but this membership confers no rights or privileges.

(b) **Annual Cards.** The issuance of annual membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings & Ceremonials

§ **324.1 Stated Meetings.**

(a) **Frequency.** Every temple must hold a stated meeting at least once in each calendar quarter. The Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation to change the date of any stated meeting.

(b) **Annual Meeting Date and Location.** The first stated meeting of each calendar year must be held in January at the location of the temple and it is the annual meeting.

(c) **Other Stated Meetings.**

(1) Not more than two stated meetings of the temple during a calendar year may be held elsewhere than the location of the temple but within the exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction of the temple. If the stated meeting is to be held in concurrent jurisdiction, and the temple is not located therein, then a written consent therefor must be secured from all other temples in the concurrent jurisdiction.

Amend. 1987

(2) The specific nature of the business to be transacted at a stated meeting held elsewhere than at the location of the temple must be set forth in the notice of the meeting.

(3) No action may be taken on any resolution to change the location of the temple, amend the temple bylaws, amend the temple budget,

increase the temple dues, or pass an assessment except at a meeting held at the location of the temple.

Amend. 1979

§ 324.2 Ceremonial Sessions.

(a) **When.** Ceremonial sessions may be called by the potentate at any time.

(b) **Where.**

(1) A temple may open, elect candidates and initiate them at any place within its exclusive jurisdiction, but no other business may be transacted at that ceremonial session unless it is held at the location of the temple.

(2) Where 2 or more temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the location of the temple; but upon request of a temple accompanied by written consent of the other temples holding concurrent jurisdiction, the Imperial Potentate may grant a dispensation to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(3) A temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no temple exists, provided it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

(4) A temple may hold a ceremonial session within the jurisdiction of another temple upon written request and provided it obtains the written consent of the temples affected within whose jurisdiction such ceremonial session is to be held.

§ 324.3 Special Meetings. Special meetings may be called by the Potentate at any time, but notice must be given to each member stating the business to be considered and no other business than that specified in the call may be transacted. Except, however, the Potentate may, at a stated meeting of the temple, issue a call for a future special meeting for the single purpose of receiving and balloting on candidate petitions, without any further notification to the temple members.

Amend. 1987

§ 324.4 Sunday Meetings. A temple may not hold a business meeting or ceremonial session on Sunday, except upon special dispensation of the Imperial Potentate for good and sufficient cause.

Amend. 1989

§ 324.5 Notice of Meetings. Unless a longer time is specified in these bylaws, not less than one-week's notice must be given of the time and place of all meetings and ceremonial sessions.

§ **324.6 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 7 members of the temple entitled to vote, one of whom must be the Potentate, the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban or a Past Potentate of the temple.

§ **324.7 Presiding Officer.**

(a) **Potentate.** The Potentate shall open and preside at all meetings and sessions of the temple.

(b) **Chief Rabban.** The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Potentate.

(c) **Assistant Rabban.** In the absence of both the Potentate and the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside.

(d) **Past Potentate.** In the absence of all 3 of these officers, a Past Potentate of the temple shall preside.

(e) **Designation.** The presiding officer, at his pleasure, at any meeting or session of his temple, may request any Past Potentate of his temple to preside.

§ **324.8 Powers Reserved for Temple Action.** All powers not delegated to officers or committees by these bylaws or by the approved bylaws of the temple are reserved for action of the members at meetings.

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ **325.1 Officers.**

(a) **List.** The officers of a temple are:

- (1) Potentate.....Shayk
- (2) Chief Rabban.....Emeer
- (3) Assistant RabbanSahib
- (4) High Priest and Prophet.....Iman
- (5) Oriental Guide.....Ayn
- (6) Treasurer.....Chayzin
- (7) Recorder.....Katib
- (8) First Ceremonial MasterWakil
- (9) Second Ceremonial Maste.....Alam
- (10) Director.....Malah
- (11) MarshalAmal
- (12) Captain of the Guard.....Rays
- (13) Outer GuardHafiz

(b) **Limitation.** No person may hold more than one of the foregoing offices at the same time.

Amend. 1983

§ 325.2 Election and Qualification

(a) **Election Order.** The first 7 officers shall be elected annually, in the order in which they appear in § 325.1(a), by ballot and constitute the official divan. Candidates for elective office in a temple must be members in good standing of that temple.

Amend. 1969, 1983

(b) **Term Limit.** A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any temple for more than 2 years.

(c) **Qualification.** A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any temple unless he shall have first served at least one term as either Chief Rabban or Assistant Rabban of a temple.

Amend. 1981

(d) **Dispensation.** Upon a showing of good and sufficient cause, in writing and at least 60 days prior to the temple election, the Imperial Potentate may waive the provisions of subsection (c) with respect to candidates for the office of Potentate at such temple election.

Amend. 1981

§ 325.3 Appointment. The other officers named in § 325.1 shall be appointed by the Potentate.

§ 325.4 When Elected. Each temple must elect its officers and representatives at its annual meeting in January unless its bylaws allow the election to occur at the temple's stated meeting in December.

Amend. 1987

§ 325.5 Ballot.

(a) **Separate Ballot.** Election of officers shall be by separate written ballot and by a majority vote of those present and voting. A blanket ballot is prohibited.

(b) **Retention.** The ballots cast in any contested election for temple office shall be retained in the custody of the Recorder for a period of 90 days following the election, after which they may be destroyed unless the Imperial Potentate otherwise orders.

Amend. 1978

§ 325.6 Time of Election. Nominations must commence not later than 9:00 p.m. and when that hour arrives all other business must cease and none may be transacted until the election is concluded.

Amend. 1972

§ 325.7 Other Officers. The temple may elect such other officers as its bylaws provide.

§ 325.8 Nomination. Candidates for office and Representative must be placed in nomination from the floor.

Amend. 1993

§ **325.9 Representatives.**

(a) **Single Ballot.** Where a temple elects more than one Representative, all candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot.

(b) **Complete Ballot.** Each member voting must vote only for the total number of Representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) **Majority Vote.** A majority vote of those present and voting is necessary to elect each Representative.

(d) **Election.** Only those candidates who receive a majority vote shall be declared elected.

(e) **Successive Ballots.** Successive written ballots must then be taken in the same manner on other candidates until all Representatives are elected.

(f) **Highest Vote.** If more candidates receive a majority vote than the number of representatives to be elected, then those receiving the greatest number of votes shall be declared elected.

(g) **Void Ballot.** Blank ballots are not votes.

§ **325.10 Election Regulations.**

(a) **Electioneering.** The printing, publication, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, telegrams, tickets or other devices, by a Noble, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the temple is prohibited.

(b) **Violation.** For any violation of (a), the Imperial Potentate may suspend any offending Noble, and he may declare the election of the officers void and order a new election.

(c) **Notice.** At least one week prior to the annual meeting or any election the temple Recorder shall mail to each member a notice thereof containing this section.

§ **325.11 Postponed Election.** If it is impossible to hold the election as required, or if it appears to the Imperial Potentate proper, he may grant a special dispensation changing the date of the annual election.

§ **325.12 Vacancies.** An office becomes vacant in the event an officer or Representative dies, resigns, moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of The Imperial Council, is suspended, is expelled, is adjudged mentally incompetent, is physically incompetent, is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude.

§ **325.13 Filling Vacancies in General.**

(a) **Special Election.** A special election may be held without a dispensation to fill a vacancy in elective office; and if the vacancy occurs

before July 1, a special election to fill it shall be held within sixty days after it occurs, unless a special dispensation for a later election is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

Amend. 1980

(b) **Advancement.** Any vacancy that may occur by the promotion of any officer at any special election may also be filled at that election.

(c) **Appointive Office.** Vacancies in appointive office shall be filled by the Potentate.

(d) **Declining.** A Noble cannot be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office.

§ **325.14 Filling Vacancies in Particular Offices.**

(a) **Representative.** If the vacancy is in the office of an elected Representative, and time is not sufficient to call a special election, the Potentate shall appoint a Representative, and notice of the appointment, by letter or telegram, must reach the Imperial Recorder's office before 9:00 a.m. on the 5th day preceding the next opening session of The Imperial Council, in order to qualify the Representative.

(b) **Treasurer or Recorder.** If the vacancy is in the office of Treasurer or Recorder and results from any of the causes stated in § 325.12, the Potentate shall appoint a member to fill the vacancy until a successor has been elected and installed.

§ **325.15 Report of Election.** The result of any election shall be reported forthwith to the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Tempie Officers

§ **326.1 Obligation for Elected Officers.** The officers of every temple before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties must take the following obligation:

"I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law and the bylaws of my temple."

§ **326.2 Additional Obligation for Potentate.** Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate he must assent to the following ordinances:

DO YOU SOLEMNLY VOW, UPON YOUR HONOR:

That you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by The Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of The Imperial Council, and enforce obedience to Shrine law?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practice them faithfully?

Answer:

§ 326.3 Installation.

(a) **Date.** The officers shall be installed at the annual meeting in January, or on such other date in January as prescribed by its temple bylaws, in accordance with the ceremony of installation prescribed by The Imperial Council.

Amend. 1987

(b) **Duties.** They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon installation.

(c) **Public Installation.** If the installation is public, the officers must take the oath of office previous thereto in the body of the temple, when properly guarded.

ARTICLE 27

Duties of Temple Officers

§ 327.1 Potentate.

(a) **Chief Executive Officer.** He is the chief executive officer of the temple and he shall exercise general supervision over the temple.

Amend. 1989

(b) **Responsible.** He is responsible to The Imperial Council for the government of his temple.

(c) **Observation of Law.** He shall require his temple, its officers and members, to observe Shrine law and the temple bylaws at all times.

(d) **Appointments.** He shall appoint the temple officers and committees to be appointed.

(e) **Records.** He shall require that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered.

(f) **Returns.** He shall require that regular returns are made to The Imperial Council and that candidate fees, annual per capita taxes, hospital

levies and assessments are promptly paid.

(g) **Meetings.** He shall require that the requisite stated meetings are held annually, of which one shall be held in January as provided in § 324.1.

(h) **Orders.** He may issue orders to Nobles, clubs, units and organizations within his jurisdiction to comply with matters over which he has authority. All such orders shall be confirmed in writing and mailed to the affected Noble or Nobles.

Add. 1987

(i) **Temple Attorney.** He shall, with the approval of the official divan, appoint a temple attorney. The temple attorney shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law.

Add. 1990

§ 327.2 Chief Rabban.

(a) **Duties.** In addition to his other duties, the chief rabban must prepare and complete the temple budget for the ensuing year in time for submission at the temple meeting at which the budget is approved. A temple may provide in its bylaws for some different method of preparing the annual budget.

(b) **Acting Potentate.** If the office of potentate becomes vacant for any reason, the chief rabban shall act as potentate until a special election is held and the office thereby filled.

Amend. 1990

§ 327.3 Recorder.

(a) **Duties.** It is the duty of the Recorder to:

- (1) Keep accurate minutes of the proceedings of the temple.
- (2) Issue notice to the members of each meeting.
- (3) Keep a just and true account of each member of the temple.
- (4) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.
- (5) Keep a register of the members of the temple showing the name, age, occupation, date of creation and address of each member, and any withdrawal, death, suspension or expulsion, as the case may be.
- (6) Furnish his facsimile signature to the Imperial Recorder.
- (7) Unless otherwise provided in the bylaws of the temple, he may, with the consent of the official divan, hire employees or independent contractors for the temple.
- (8) At the annual meeting, render a complete report of the finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.
- (9) Before January 15 each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder

in the form prescribed, the annual returns for the temple.

Amend. 1972

(10) Arrange to remit to The Imperial Council the annual per capita tax as follows:

- (i) Before March 31st, 50%;
- (ii) Before June 1st, 35%; and
- (iii) Before October 1st, the remaining 15%.

Amend. 1972, 1976, 1981

(11) Arrange to remit \$2.50 of the initiation fee for every initiate immediately after the initiation to The Imperial Council, upon receipt of which the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma of The Imperial Council to each candidate initiated.

Amend. 1976

(12) Issue official Shrine cards to members entitled to the same.

(13) Affix the official seal of the temple to and attest official documents.

(14) Report and remit as required by § 332.3, § 332.4 and § 332.5.

(b) **Additional Duties.** Unless the temple bylaws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Recorder to:

(1) Receive all funds accruing to the temple and promptly deposit them to the credit of the temple in approved depositories.

(2) Keep the books of account and records of the temple.

(3) Carefully preserve and file his memoranda of payment of obligations of the temple.

(4) Draw checks, vouchers or orders for the payment of obligations of the temple, any sums due The Imperial Council, or other authorized disbursements.

(5) Report the amount of all funds received and disbursements thereof as often as the temple or the Potentate may require.

(6) Submit to the members of the temple at each annual meeting a complete report of the receipts and disbursements for the preceding fiscal year.

(7) Keep the budget control records.

Amend. 1967

§ 327.4 Treasurer.

(a) **Duties.** It is the duty of the treasurer to:

(1) Act as the chief financial officer of the temple, under the general supervision of the potentate.

(2) Act as custodian of all funds.

(3) Sign or countersign all checks for the withdrawal of funds, unless provided otherwise in the temple bylaws.

(4) Examine as often as necessary the financial reports and books of account of the temple.

(5) When requested at any meeting of the temple, give a financial report of the income and expenditures of the temple since the last report.

(6) Prepare from books and records of the temple and submit at its annual meeting the following information:

(i) An annual statement of the financial condition;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose the true financial condition, the nature and current value of the assets, the operating results, the income and sources thereof, of the temple and any affiliated, subsidiary or appendant corporation or fund.

(7) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

Amend. 1989

§ **327.5 Other Financial Officers.** The bylaws of a temple may provide for the election or appointment of other financial officers such as an "Executive Committee," "Finance Committee" or "Board of Trustees." If so:

(a) **Limitation.** The financial affairs of a temple cannot be vested exclusively in such officers.

(b) **Budget Reports.** These officers when requested shall make periodic reports at temple meetings of deviations from the approved budget as amended.

(c) **Temple Review.** The actions of the financial officers shall be subject to review by the temple at a stated meeting.

§ **327.6 Other Officers.**

(a) **Director.** The Director, under the direction of the Potentate, shall have charge of the second section of ceremonials of initiation.

(b) **Remaining Officers.** The remaining officers shall perform the duties appropriate to their several stations and those assigned to them by the Potentate or the temple.

Amend. 1970

§ **327.7 Delivery of Temple Records.** Each officer shall deliver all books, papers and other property of the temple in his hands to his successor in office, or to such person and at such time as the temple may direct.

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ **328.1 Sovereign.** Each temple, subject to Shrine law, whether acting

under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Order.

§ 328.2 Territory.

(a) **Extent.** Unless otherwise determined in Part IV of these bylaws, the territorial jurisdiction of each temple extends in all directions to $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest temple.

(b) **Limitation.** In no case can jurisdiction extend beyond the limits of the state in which the temple is located unless there is an agreement between it and the other temples affected, or for the limited purpose authorized by § 328.6(e), or upon the vote of The Imperial Council in accordance with § 328.3(d).

Amend. 1976

(c) **Agreement.** Temples in the same state may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within the state or an equitable division of their territory.

(d) **Exclusive.** Unless otherwise determined every temple has exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the temple is located, except that a second temple may exist in the same county in any city, not having a temple, having a population of not less than 200,000 as determined by the official statement of the state Chamber of Commerce or an equally responsible state or district authority for the current year.

(e) **Filing Agreement.** A signed copy of any agreement between temples affecting or fixing territorial jurisdiction must be filed with The Imperial Recorder.

§ 328.3 Change in Jurisdictional Lines.

(a) **Application.** Application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days prior to the session of The Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted. Every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

Amend. 1984

(b) **Notification.** The Imperial Recorder must notify the temples affected and give full information on the application so that objections to the change may be presented to The Imperial Council.

(c) **Refusal.** If the application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines is refused by The Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual Imperial Council session thereafter.

(d) **Imperial Council Declaration.** By appropriate amendment to Part IV of these bylaws, The Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all temples, if it appears for the best interests of the Order to do so.

Amend. 1976

§ 328.4 Initiation Waivers.

(a) **Restriction.** A temple may not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another temple, without first obtaining a waiver from that temple. If that temple refuses to grant a waiver, an appeal may be filed, as provided in § 208.9 (b)(1).

(b) **Waiver.** A temple may waive its jurisdiction and permit another temple to initiate a candidate residing within its jurisdiction.

(1) Where the fee of the temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the temple requesting a waiver, the candidate must pay to the requesting temple a fee equivalent to that he would have paid to the temple granting the waiver.

(2) The requesting temple then shall remit the difference in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount is paid over to the Hospitals.

(c) **Required Temples.** Where 2 or more temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, a waiver from each is necessary to enable a petitioner of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble of a temple in any other jurisdiction.

(d) **Temple Action.** The Potentate does not have the power to grant a waiver, but it is given only by authority and under the seal of the temple granting it.

(e) **Blanket.** A temple may not grant a blanket waiver.

§ 328.5 Another Temple May Initiate.

(a) **Courtesy.** A temple may request, under seal, another temple to initiate an elected candidate as a favor to the requesting temple.

(b) **Certification.** The temple initiating the candidate must certify that fact, under seal, to the temple in which the candidate was elected.

(c) **Recording.** The temple which elected the candidate enters this official communication upon its record, places his name upon its membership list and he then becomes a member of that temple.

§ 328.6 Where Petitioner Must Apply.

(a) **Waiver.** A petitioner, actually residing within a temple jurisdiction, may not petition elsewhere for initiation without a waiver from the temple.

(b) **Elected Petitioner.** A temple retains jurisdiction over an elected petitioner until his initiation, but not longer than one year, even though he subsequently moves from its territorial jurisdiction.

(c) **Election Expiration.** A candidate must present himself for initiation within one year after his election; thereafter his petition and election are void.

(d) **Notification of Rejection.** Temples in concurrent jurisdiction

must notify each other of the names and addresses of all petitioners rejected or to whom objections have been made, residing in the territory of concurrent jurisdiction.

(e) **Open Jurisdiction.** Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Article, a petitioner who resides in a city or county in which no temple is located and when no temple is located within 50 miles of petitioner's residence in petitioner's state of residence, may petition for membership in the nearest temple located in an adjoining state to his state of residence, if the location of that temple is within 25 miles of his residence; and no waiver from any temple is required. For the purposes of this subsection, mileage shall be measured in a straight line from the front door of the building in which is located the office of the temple to which the petition is presented.

Amend. 1976, 1979

(f) **Temple Notification.** A temple which initiates a petitioner under § 328.6(e) shall notify the temple in the petitioner's state of residence and nearest such residence within 30 days after the initiation.

Amend. 1979

§ **328.7 Affiliation by Demit.** The holder of a demit from a temple is governed by the following:

(a) **Residence.** He may affiliate with a temple within the jurisdiction of which he is and for at least 6 months has been an actual resident, and may be accepted only under the provisions of § 323.5.

(b) **Consent In Concurrent Jurisdiction.** If he resides in concurrent jurisdiction, he cannot demit from one temple and affiliate with another temple holding the same jurisdiction without the consent of the temple granting the demit.

(c) **Open Jurisdiction.** He may affiliate with any temple if the temple, within whose jurisdiction he has been an actual resident for the preceding 6 months, grants a waiver. If that temple refuses to grant a waiver, an appeal may be filed, as provided in § 208.9(b)(2).

(d) **Reaffiliation.** If for the preceding 6 months he has been a resident of the jurisdiction of the temple which issued his demit, and with which he desires to reaffiliate, he must submit his written application with the original demit attached, and may be returned to membership without a vote of the temple. The application must be accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body. The reaffiliation must be reported to the temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

ARTICLE 29***Dispensation and Charter for New Temple***

§ **329.1 Petition for Dispensation.** Dispensation for a new temple may only be granted by The Imperial Council after a petition is filed with the Imperial Recorder. The petition must be signed by Nobles who are in good standing in the Order at the time the petition is filed with the Imperial Recorder, and who reside in the proposed territory of the new temple.

Amend. 1984, 1985

§ **329.2 Meeting Place.** The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new temple.

Amend. 1984

§ **329.3 Required Signatures and Effect on Other Temples.**

(a) **General.** The petition must be signed by 1,000 Nobles, and the membership of any temple in the same jurisdiction or the nearest temple in another jurisdiction must not be reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for dispensation.

(b) **Exceptions.** Notwithstanding the requirements of subsection (a), dispensation may be granted:

(1) In any state in which there is no temple or in the capital city of Canada or in unoccupied territory, upon a petition signed by 300 Nobles; or

(2) In any state in which the petition is approved and supported by all other temples in the state and the Dispensations and Charters Committee, upon a petition signed by 500 Nobles.

Amend. 1987

§ **329.4 Application, Form and Procedure.**

(a) **Application.** The application for dispensation must be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder and must have printed therein in red ink § 329.6. However, the Imperial Recorder may not issue the prescribed form to requesting Nobles unless he determines that there can be compliance with the requirements of § 329.3.

Amend. 1983

(b) **Duplicate.** It must be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the applicants for reference.

(c) **Void Date.** The application as filed, must bear the date it was issued by the Imperial Recorder and will be void after the passage of 24

months from that date, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of The Imperial Council.

(d) **Signature Withdrawal.** Every name on the application must be the actual signature of a Noble who is one of the applicants, and when signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except as provided in (e) and (f).

(e) **False Representations.** A signature may be withdrawn upon the written request of the signer and may be for no other reason than that his signature was obtained by false representations. The written request for the withdrawal showing the reasons therefor must be attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to The Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

(f) **Withdrawal Procedure.** If, after the application for a dispensation is filed with the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with (g), a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his request in writing stating the reasons therefor directly to the Imperial Recorder who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons are as provided in this section, and attach the authority for the erasure to the application before presenting it to The Imperial Council, and furnish the list of the withdrawing signatories to the applicants, or their representatives, proposing to organize the new temple.

(g) **Filing.** The application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 90 days prior to the annual session of The Imperial Council, and notice of the application must be published in the official call for The Imperial Council session. Unless the application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next annual session of The Imperial Council. Supplemental lists of names may be added to the application for dispensation providing they are filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the annual session of The Imperial Council.

Amend. 1980, 1984

(h) **Subsequent Application.** When an application for a dispensation becomes void, no further application may be issued until the expiration of one year thereafter. If a second or further application for a dispensation becomes void, no further application may be issued until the expiration of two years thereafter.

Amend. 1981

§ 329.5 Action By Imperial Council.

(a) Dispensation

(1) When the application for dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder, he must notify the temples which might reasonably

be affected, at least 30 days prior to the session of The Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of the dispensation may be presented to The Imperial Council.

(2) Every report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters which recommends the granting of a dispensation for a new temple must contain a specific recommendation as to the disposition of the assets and liabilities of the affected clubs and appendant and affiliated entities in the territorial jurisdiction of the new temple. The report must also contain a specific designation of the territorial jurisdiction of the new temple. This jurisdiction is determined on recommendations of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, acting jointly, after affording all affected temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the committees.

Amend. 1989

(b) Charter

(1) A charter may not be granted to any temple under dispensation until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between 2 annual sessions of The Imperial Council.

Amend. 1974, 1984

(2) If the temple under dispensation has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has shown a satisfactory increase in membership, then The Imperial Council, at the first annual session following the grant of the dispensation, may grant it a charter.

Amend. 1974, 1982, 1984

(c) Spokesman

The applicants for a dispensation or charter may designate one of their number as their spokesman, and he shall have the privileges of the floor at the Imperial Council Session, but not the right to vote.

Amend. 1981

§ 329.6 Effect if Dispensation is Granted.

(a) **Fiscal.** If the dispensation is granted, the members of the temple under dispensation are liable for dues for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of the dispensation, and the temple is liable in full to The Imperial Council for the hospital levy and fees for new members created.

(b) **Membership Date.** A Noble who signs an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the temple under dispensation on the date the dispensation is granted, and is amendable only to it thereafter for

dues, hospital levy and assessments. The temple of which he was a member prior to the dispensation may retain the dues and assessments already received from him for the current year.

§ 329.7 Status of Temple under Dispensation.

(a) **Legal Existence.** A temple under dispensation has a legal existence and jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, this jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of The Imperial Council.

(b) **Bylaws.** It cannot adopt bylaws until a charter is granted and it is regularly constituted.

(c) **Shrine Law.** It is governed by Shrine law to the extent applicable.

(d) **Officers.** It has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until its charter is granted.

(e) **Representation.** The provisional potentate of a temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of past potentate, nor is the temple entitled to representation in The Imperial Council.

(f) **Vacancy.** Any vacancy in an office of a temple under dispensation shall be filled by appointment by the Imperial Potentate from its Nobles.

(g) **Election of Officers.** When a charter is granted, the members of the new temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the temple is constituted.

§ 329.8 Effect if Dispensation is Refused.

(a) **Effect.** When a dispensation for a new temple is refused by The Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual session thereafter. If a second or further application for dispensation is refused, no further application may be made until the 5th annual session thereafter. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this subsection, if the application is refused despite recommendations by the Dispensations and Charters Committee and the Jurisdictional Lines Committee that it be granted, then the life of the application shall be extended and it may be again presented at the next annual session of The Imperial Council.

Amend. 1974, 1981

(b) **Retention of Membership.** All Nobles who signed the petition remain members of their respective temples.

§ 329.9 Effect if Charter is Granted.

A Noble who is a member of a temple under dispensation becomes a charter member of that temple when such temple receives its charter.

§ 329.10 **Effect if Charter is Refused.**

All Nobles who signed the petition for dispensation are thereby restored to membership in the temples in which they were members prior to the dispensation. All members created by the temple under dispensation are entitled to certificates to that effect from the Imperial Recorder. These certificates have the force of demits for the purpose of affiliation.

Amend. 1983

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temple

§ 330.1 **Jurisdiction.** A Noble is subject to discipline by the temple of which he is a member, or by the temple within whose jurisdiction he resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine or for violation of Shrine Law.

§ 330.2 **Fair Play and Substantial Justice.** This Article is intended to provide the guidelines for the determination of whether an accused Noble should be disciplined, the extent of such discipline if appropriate and to assure fair play and substantial justice as these concepts are understood and practiced in North America. To this end the temple and its officers shall cooperate fully with the complaining Noble, the accused Noble, the grievance committee and the trial committee. All temple records concerning the complaint or charges shall be made available to the foregoing for copying.

§ 330.3 **Definitions.** In addition to the definitions set forth in § 101.3, the following terms are defined for the purposes of this Article.

(a) **“Complaining Noble”** is the Noble or Nobles who file a complaint with the Potentate of a temple pursuant to this Article.

(b) **“Complaint”** is the written, signed and dated statement of the acts or conduct of an accused Noble, which the complaining Noble asserts is a violation of Shrine law or constitutes conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

(c) **“Accused Noble”** is the Noble or Nobles against whom a complaint is filed.

(d) **“Grievance Committee”** is a committee of five (5) impartial Nobles appointed by the Potentate and charged with the duty of thoroughly investigating a complaint.

(e) **“Trial Panel”** is the panel of nine (9) impartial Nobles appointed by the potentate from which the trial committee is selected.

(f) **“Trial Committee”** consists of the five (5) members of a trial

panel who are selected to try the charges brought against the accused Noble.

(g) **“Charges”** is a written, signed and dated statement apprising the accused Noble of the nature and character of the offense or offenses being brought by and on behalf of the temple.

(h) **“Prosecutor”** is the Noble representing the temple in the trial of the accused Noble.

(i) **“Impartial”** is having no direct knowledge of the acts or conduct set forth in the complaint or charges; not having formed an opinion as to the merits of the complaint or charges; not being related by blood or marriage, nor being so closely associated with the complaining Noble, the accused Noble or any material witness as to be likely to affect the Noble’s judgment.

(j) **“Notice, notify, provide, deliver or file”** means to mail, first-class, postage prepaid, a copy of the document in question to the last known address of the Noble involved or to deliver the document to the Noble in person. Unless a greater time is specifically allowed, this should be done immediately. No notice of proceedings hereunder is required to be given temple membership.

(k) **“Witness”** is a person, male or female, Shriner or non-Shriner, called to give testimony.

§ **330.4 Procedure.** Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble by a temple are as follows:

(a) **Before trial.**

(1) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine or for violation of Shrine law, must state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign and date the complaint, and deliver it to the Potentate of the temple. The complaint must be filed within the time period provided in § 101.9(b).

(2) Immediately upon the receipt of a complaint it is the duty of the Potentate to notify the Imperial Potentate and to deliver a copy of the complaint to the accused Noble and to appoint a grievance committee of 5 impartial members of the temple, giving preference to Past Potentates, whose duty it is to thoroughly investigate the complaint. The complaining Noble and the accused Noble shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard before the grievance committee. The complaining Noble may withdraw the complaint anytime prior to the determination of the existence of probable cause by the grievance committee and, in such event, the grievance committee is discharged from further consideration of the matter and the complaint is dismissed. If the complaint

is not withdrawn, the grievance committee by majority vote, must determine whether there is probable cause for believing an offense has been committed by the accused Noble, and shall report to the Potentate. The report must be made within 60 days after appointment of the committee, be in writing, and signed by those voting in the majority, and copies shall be delivered to the complaining Noble and the accused Noble. If no probable cause is found, the proceedings shall terminate, subject only to the rights of the complaining Noble to appeal as provided by § 330.4(c)(2).

(3) Immediately upon the receipt of a report from the grievance committee finding probable cause, it is the duty of the Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he is disqualified from acting, to an impartial Noble of the temple designated by the Potentate to serve as alternate, and it is the duty of the Assistant Rabban, or of the alternate, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the temple against the accused Noble. The charges, in plain and concise language, must apprise the accused Noble of the offense charged, and when signed by the Assistant Rabban, or the alternate, shall be filed with the Recorder of the temple, and a copy shall be delivered to the Potentate, the complaining Noble and the accused Noble.

(4) Immediately upon the filing of the charges, it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a trial panel of 9 impartial Nobles of the temple, and to designate a date for the trial, which shall be not less than 15 nor more than 30 days from the date of the selection of the trial panel. The Potentate may for good cause postpone the trial to a subsequent date not later than 60 days from the date of the selection of the trial panel. The names of the trial panel shall be provided to the complaining Noble, the accused Noble and the temple. Neither the complaining Noble, the accused Noble, the temple nor anyone representing them shall have any contact whatsoever with the trial panel or vice versa regarding the case.

(5) If any officer named in this section is the complaining Noble, is the accused Noble or is not impartial as the term is defined in § 330.3(i), he shall be disqualified to act. If a member of the grievance committee or the trial panel is disqualified, it is the duty of the Potentate to fill the vacancy with an impartial Noble.

(6) Unless an officer or a Noble is disqualified under the provisions of (5), or excused by the Potentate, he is required to serve. Any Noble who willfully violates any provision of Article 30 is subject to discipline under the Article.

(7) In the event the Potentate is disqualified under (5), or for good-

cause disqualifies himself, the Chief Rabban acts in his stead; if both are disqualified, the Potentate shall appoint the highest ranking qualified officer to act. And, if all officers are disqualified, the Potentate shall appoint an impartial Noble to act in his stead.

(8) It is the duty of the Recorder of the temple to cause to be served upon the accused Noble a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused Noble of the time and place of the trial. Service shall be in person by a Noble, or by certified mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder of the mailing is prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(9) It is the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the alternate, in the name of the temple, to prosecute the charges, and the temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of the charges, provided the counsel is a Noble. The accused Noble also shall have the right of counsel, provided the counsel is a Noble.

(10) The accused Noble may file written answer to the charges at least five days prior to the time set for the trial.

(b) Trial.

(1) Upon the date set for trial, the prosecutor may excuse 2 of the trial panel chosen by the Potentate, and the accused Noble has the right to excuse 2 of the trial panel, leaving a trial committee of 5. If the accused Noble or the Prosecutor fails or refuses to exercise his challenges, then the trial committee of 5 shall be chosen by lot. Prior to exercising their challenges, both the accused Noble and the prosecutor shall have the right to inquire of the trial panel and to challenge any Noble for cause. Cause shall consist of showing that the Noble in question is not impartial. The Potentate shall rule on all challenges. The Potentate shall immediately appoint a substitute impartial trial panel member for any Noble excused for cause.

(2) The trial committee selects one of its members as chairman. The chairman has charge of the conduct of the trial and may have an attorney who is a Noble present during the trial for the purpose of advising the trial committee concerning procedural and legal issues. Such attorney shall serve at the expense of the temple. The Chairman administers the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles. All witnesses who are not Nobles shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(3) Both the temple and the accused Noble have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons subjects an offending Noble to discipline under Article 30. Request for the issuance of a sum-

mons to a witness shall be made of the Recorder, who shall issue, sign and deliver the summons at least five days prior to trial.

(4) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, male or female, so that it may be preserved as are transcripts in a court proceeding.

(5) Either the temple or the accused Noble may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof is given the opposite party. The accused Noble and the temple shall provide each other with copies of all known documents that are to be used at the trial at least five (5) days prior to the trial.

(6) Any Noble of the temple is permitted to attend the trial; however, notice of the trial date to temple membership is not required. The deliberations of the committee upon guilt or innocence and fixing of punishment are secret. All deliberations must be in person and in the presence of each member of the trial committee.

(7) The trial committee hears the evidence adduced on behalf of the temple and the accused Noble, and shall conduct the trial in an informal manner not being bound by the technical rules of evidence except for those relating to privileged communications. The trial committee hears the arguments of counsel, including appropriate arguments regarding punishment in the event guilt may be found, and then proceeds with its deliberations, and ascertains the guilt or innocence of the accused Noble. If the committee finds the accused Noble guilty, it shall fix the punishment, which may be either reprimand, expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period.

(8) A majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of punishment shall be required. The report of the trial committee must be signed by those voting with the majority. The report is then immediately sealed to be opened by the Potentate at the next stated meeting.

(9) At the next stated meeting of the temple after the trial, the report shall be unsealed by the Potentate and read to the Temple. This reading of the report is the pronouncement of judgment. The judgment dates from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to The Imperial Council. Any Noble revealing the contents of the report before the pronouncement of the judgment is subject to discipline.

(c) Appeal.

(1) Either the temple, the accused Noble or the complaining Noble

has the right within 30 days to appeal to The Imperial Council from any judgment rendered.

Amend. 1991

(2) The complaining Noble has the right within 30 days to appeal to The Imperial Council from the decision of the grievance committee finding no probable cause.

(3) Notice of appeal under (1) or (2) must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days.

(4) In the event of an appeal, it is the duty of the temple to file a complete transcript of the proceedings with the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the next annual session of The Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder thereupon shall transmit all the papers pertaining to the appeal to the chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee of The Imperial Council.

(5) If an appeal is taken, the party appealing must pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay the expenses, in which event the temple must pay.

(d) Restoration.

(1) If the member is suspended for an indefinite period, he is not permitted to petition for restoration until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of suspension. Any Noble suspended for an indefinite period may be restored in the following manner: He must present an application for restoration, which shall be read at a stated meeting and laid over until the next stated meeting, and notice of the application must be sent to the members. At the next stated meeting after the presentation of the application, the following question must be put: "Shall the Noble be restored?" If 2/3rds of the members present vote for his restoration, he is restored. If a less number than 2/3rds vote for restoration, he remains suspended, and is not permitted to petition again for a period of one year thereafter.

(2) If the member is expelled, he cannot be restored but may petition again the temple from which he was expelled for membership as if he had never before been a member. However, if he wishes to become a member of any other temple, he must obtain a waiver from the expelling temple before the temple having jurisdiction of his petition can vote thereon. This application for a waiver shall be acted upon at a stated meeting of the expelling temple and it must be approved by a majority vote of the members present and voting.

Amend. 1967, 1983, 1985

ARTICLE 31***Temple Bylaws***

§ **331.1 Adoption.** A temple shall adopt bylaws and may adopt amendments to existing bylaws, if they are consistent with Shrine law and are approved by at least 2/3rds of the members present and voting.

§ **331.2 Procedure.**

(a) **Presentation.** Proposed bylaws or amendments must be presented in writing in the form of a resolution at a stated meeting.

(b) **Laid Over.** The resolution must be laid over to the next stated meeting or to a special meeting called for action thereon. The notice of the meeting must be sent to every member of the temple and must recite the text or substance of the proposed bylaws or amendments.

(c) **Adoption.** The temple then may adopt the proposed bylaws or amendments.

(d) **Filing.** Upon the adoption of bylaws or amendments there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder:

(1) 3 copies thereof, together with a certificate of their adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, with the seal of the temple affixed;

(When applying for Imperial approval, use Certificate at page 185, Form #13.)

(2) A copy of the notice given; and

(3) A copy of the temple's current bylaws.

(e) **Approval.** He shall forthwith send them to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the committee approves them, they are so endorsed. One copy shall be retained by the committee and 2 copies shall be sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. If approved by him, they at once become effective.

(f) **Recording.** Upon approval, the Imperial Potentate shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder, who shall retain one copy for the records of The Imperial Council, and shall forward the other copy to the temple.

§ **331.3 Time for Filing.** All proposed temple bylaws and amendments must be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days before the session of The Imperial Council.

§ **331.4 Action by Imperial Council.**

(a) **Bylaws Approved.** At each session of The Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder must present a list of all new or amended bylaws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and approved by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of The Imperial Council.

(b) **Bylaws Rejected.** The Imperial Recorder also must submit a list of any bylaws or amendments rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for the rejection.

(c) **Appeal.** Any temple dissatisfied with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of its bylaws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to The Imperial Council, and the decision of that body is final.

§ 331.5 Change in Imperial Council Laws; Effect on Temple Bylaws.

(a) **Automatic Change.** When a change is made by The Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the bylaws of any temple, the bylaws of the temple are changed, ipso facto, to conform with those of The Imperial Council.

(b) **Temple Action.** It is the duty of every temple to make this change in its bylaws immediately upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of The Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder.

(c) **Recorder Certification.** Thereupon the Recorder of the temple must send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that the change was made, and must send copies to the Imperial Potentate and to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation.

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1 Initiation Fee.

(a) **Minimum Amount.** The initiation fee shall be not less than \$50.
Amend. 1989

(b) **Increase.** A temple may increase the initiation fee.

(c) **Higher Rate.** A temple may provide a higher rate of initiation fee according to the proximity of the candidate's residence to the location of the temple.

(d) **Prepayment.** A candidate may not be initiated until his initiation fee is paid in full. A temple may, in its discretion, allow such initiation fee to be paid by credit card.

Amend. 1982

(e) **Rebate Prohibited.** No portion of any fee may be rebated or refunded in any manner to the initiated candidate, either in money or material.

(f) **Return of Fee.** If a candidate does not present himself for initia-

tion, he is entitled to the return of his fee upon his request.

(g) **Reduction in Exclusive Jurisdiction.** A temple may reduce the initiation fee by an amount up to 50% for candidates residing in its exclusive jurisdiction and who will be under the age of 31 years on the date of their initiation, subject to the limitation in subsection (a) above.

Add. 1991

(h) **Reduction in Concurrent Jurisdiction.** A temple may reduce the initiation fee by an amount up to 50% for candidates residing in its concurrent jurisdiction and who will be under the age of 31 years on the date of their initiation provided all temples having the same concurrent jurisdiction agree on the same percentage of reduction, subject to the limitation in subparagraph (a) above.

Add. 1991

(i) **Change.** Proposed changes in the initiation fee must be presented in writing in the form of a resolution at a stated meeting. The resolution must be laid over to the next stated meeting or to a special meeting called for action thereon. The notice of such meeting must be sent to every member of the temple and it must recite the text or substance of the proposal. If the proposal is adopted by at least two-thirds of the members present and voting, it is approved.

Add. 1992

§ 332.2 Dues.

(a) **Minimum Amount.** The annual dues in every temple shall be not less than \$10.00, paid in advance before January 1st by all members. A temple may, in its discretion, allow such dues to be paid by credit card.

(1) Candidates initiated during the year are included.

(2) Life members are exempt.

Amend. 1982

(b) **Proportionate Amount.** Candidates initiated and members restored or affiliated in the following periods pay dues in at least these proportions:

(1) January 1 to March 31, 100%;

(2) April 1 to June 30, 75%;

(3) July 1 to September 30, 50%; and

(4) October 1 to December 31, 25%.

(c) **Higher Amount.** A temple may provide a higher rate of dues according to the proximity of the member's residence to the location of the temple.

(d) **Remission.** A temple, by affirmative vote, may remit dues of a member for good cause shown either to the temple or a committee selected for that purpose.

(e) **Waiver.** A temple may waive payment of dues for a Noble restored or affiliated, provided his dues for the then current year, have been paid to either his own or another temple.

Add. 1989

(f) **Change.** Proposed changes in annual dues must be presented in writing in the form of a resolution at a stated meeting. The resolution must be laid over to the next stated meeting or to a special meeting called for action thereon. The notice of such meeting must be sent to every member of the temple and it must recite the text or substance of the proposal. If the proposal is adopted by at least two-thirds of the members present and voting, it is approved.

Add. 1992

§ 332.3 Hospital Levy

(a) **Amount.** The annual levy in every temple for the Hospitals shall be \$5.00 for each member except an associate member.

(b) **Computation.** The hospital levy shall be computed on temple membership, including life members, as of the first day of January of each year.

(c) **Remission.** The hospital levy received from the membership must be remitted to the Imperial Treasurer by separate check as follows:

- (1) Not later than March 31, 50%;
- (2) Not later than June 1, 35%; and
- (3) Not later than October 1, 15%.

(d) **Reinstated Members.** The hospital levy must also be collected from members who are reinstated, provided the hospital levy for the then current year has not been paid, and from candidates initiated during the year, without ratable abatement. This hospital levy must be remitted to the Imperial Treasurer at the end of the month in which it is received by the temple.

Amend. 1989

(e) **Credit.** A temple may take credit for and deduct from its remittance all unpaid hospital levies of the preceding year occasioned by death or suspension.

(f) **Reinstated Member Waiver.** A temple is not required to remit to the Imperial Treasurer any unpaid hospital levy in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for nonpayment of dues.

(g) **Reinstated Member Collection.** A temple must collect all of the unpaid hospital levies before reinstating a member who has been suspended a second time, and remit to the Imperial Treasurer.

(h) **Trust Fund.** The hospital levy is a trust fund and every temple must segregate it in a separate account and remit it to the Imperial

Treasurer as provided in this section.

(i) **Hardship.** A temple, which has remitted the dues of a member because of hardship, may also remit the hospital levy of such member for the year or years that his dues have been remitted, and so advise the Imperial Treasurer.

Amend. 1988

§ 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership.

(a) **Amount.** A member may purchase for \$150 a Permanent Contributing Membership in the Hospitals, receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of the temple and be exempt from any further hospital levy.

(b) **Exemption.** The temple Recorder shall enter on his record the exemption from future hospital levy of all members holding a fully paid Permanent Contributing Membership certificate.

(c) **Remission.** The temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for permanent contributing memberships to the Imperial Treasurer for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967, 1976

§ 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription.

(a) **Certificate.** The Imperial Council may issue a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate to any person or organization for not less than \$60.

(b) **Conversion.** A member holding a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate in his name, even though issued before he became an active member of a temple, may convert it to a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by surrendering his certificate and paying the difference between the amount paid for his Voluntary Permanent Subscription and the cost of Permanent Contributing Membership. Thereafter he is exempt from any hospital levy.

(c) **Remission.** The temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for voluntary permanent subscriptions to the Imperial Treasurer for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967, 1976

§ 332.6 Life Membership in Temples.

(a) **Creation.** A temple may create life members:

(1) **Meritorious service.** For meritorious service as recited in § 323.12.

(2) **Dues prepayment.** Upon receipt of not less than 20 times the temple's annual dues. All money received from life memberships shall be placed in a trust fund and only the income from such fund shall be

withdrawn; but upon the death of any life member, an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to the general fund of the temple.

(3) **Longevity.** When a member has paid his dues for a term of not less than 35 years.

(b) **Retention.** In order to retain life membership in a temple, a Noble must meet the requirements of § 323.3(a), unless otherwise herein provided.

§ 332.7 Assessment.

(a) **Imperial Approval.** A temple contemplating an assessment must first submit the proposal to the Imperial Potentate requesting his approval. The Imperial Potentate shall receive the advice of the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the chairman of the Finance and Audit Committee prior to the issuance of his decision.

(b) **Temple Approval.** If the temple receives the written approval of the Imperial Potentate it may levy the assessment on its members, including life members, if specifically provided, for purposes general to the membership by resolution adopted at a stated meeting of the temple, if it is approved by 2/3rds of the members present and voting and in the following manner:

(1) One week's notice in writing must be given, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the time and place when action will be taken.

(2) Upon the adoption of the resolution, there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder (i) 3 copies thereof together with a certificate of its adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder with the seal of the temple affixed, (ii) a copy of the notice, and (iii) a copy of the temple's bylaws.

(When applying for Imperial approval, use Certificate at page 186, Form #14).

(3) The Imperial Recorder shall send them forthwith to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the committee reports that the assessment has been adopted in accordance with these bylaws, the resolution is so endorsed. One copy is retained by the committee, and 2 copies are returned to the Imperial Recorder who shall retain one copy for the records of The Imperial Council and forward the other copy to the temple.

(c) **Effective Date.** Upon approval, and report of proper adoption by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the assessment is binding on all temple members as of the date of passage of the temple resolution

levying the assessment and must be paid as dues are paid or as provided in the resolution.

Amend. 1983

- § **332.8 Cards not to be issued.** A temple may not issue a card to a member if his annual dues, hospital levy, assessments, or any voluntary obligation, or any part thereof, are unpaid for the current year unless he is exempt from the payment thereof.

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

- § **333.1 Failure to make remittances.** Any temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances to The Imperial Council or Imperial Treasurer, shall be notified thereof, and if it fails to comply within the time specified by the Imperial Potentate he shall arrest its charter and suspend its work. The elected Representatives of the temple also are subject to the limitations of § 205.4.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

- § **334.1 Fiscal Year.** Each temple must arrange its books of account, annual report and audit to conform to the calendar year.

- § **334.2 Bonds and Insurance.**

(a) **Bonds.** Every temple, at its expense, must procure a corporate fidelity bond indemnifying it against loss resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by its officers, employees or Nobles, of its funds, assets or property.

(b) **Insurance.**

(1) The potentate of every temple shall appoint an insurance advisory committee which shall consist of at least four members, three of whom shall be skilled and knowledgeable in property and casualty insurance matters, and the fourth member shall be the temple attorney.

(2) The insurance advisory committee shall have such duties and responsibilities as assigned to it by the temple and by the Imperial Potentate.

(3) The temple must procure adequate and proper fire, casualty, comprehensive public liability and motor vehicle insurance coverage. In all casualty and liability insurance policies written for the temple and

its appendant bodies, the following shall be included as additional insureds, only as respects to the operations and activities covered under its policies: "The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa corporation, and Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, and all their affiliated corporations."

(4) The Potentate and Recorder shall be responsible that appropriate certificates of insurance on all worker's compensation and liability policies showing compliance with (3) hereof shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days of the renewal date of all such policies, or each time there is a cancellation or material change therein, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of the temple.

Amend. 1983

§ **334.3 Death Benefit Funds.** An independent association of Shriners formed solely for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall not be under the control of the Potentate or temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere.

§ **334.4 Budget.**

(a) **Requirement.** Every temple is required to adopt an annual budget which must be prepared in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by The Imperial Council.

(b) **Adoption.** The budget must be adopted at the annual meeting or at a meeting called for that purpose or at a stated meeting held no earlier than December 1 preceding nor later than March 1 following the annual meeting.

(c) **Procedure.** Procedure for presenting budget:

(1) The chief rabban shall be responsible for the preparation of the proposed budget unless the temple bylaws provide otherwise.

(2) The complete proposed budget must be available to all members for inspection at the meeting before it is adopted.

(d) **Appropriations.** The adoption of the budget constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget.

(e) **Amendment.** The budget may be amended at any meeting of the temple.

(f) **Temple Reports.** At each meeting the Treasurer or other fiscal officer must give a summary of expenditures, or such details as may be requested, relating them to the budget.

(g) **Imperial Recorder Filing.** A copy of the budget must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after its adoption.

(Form #20 at page 217.)

§ 334.5 Audit.

(a) **Requirement.** Every temple is required to have its financial accounts and those of its affiliated or appendant corporations, including Shrine club holding companies, audited by a certified, chartered or licensed public accountant selected by the temple at the close of each year. However, if the temple has fewer than 3,000 members, a review in accordance with U.S. standards for reviewed financial statements or, if the temple is located in Canada, an audit limited to those procedures normally performed in the conduct of a U.S. review, by a certified, chartered or licensed public accountant shall be acceptable unless an audit is ordered by the Imperial Potentate.

(b) **Report.** The accountant shall submit a report thereon, which shall include a balance sheet, statement of revenue, expense and changes in members equity, statement of cash flows, notes to financial statements and supplementary financial information on designated and restricted funds and all fund raising activities. A copy of the report must be filed with the Imperial Recorder before the first day of May following the end of the year reported on, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of a temple.

Amend. 1968, 1983, 1987, 1992

§ 334.6 Fiscal Reports Required at Temple Meetings.

(a) **Available to Members.** The temple officers must make available to the members at the annual or budget meeting the following documents:

- (1) A copy of the latest available audit of the temple accounts.
- (2) An operating statement for the previous year showing in parallel columns the budget items and the actual expenditures related thereto; and
- (3) A balance sheet showing the financial condition of the temple at the end of the previous year.

(b) **Date.** The temple officers must make the temple report, prepared as required by § 334.5, available to the members at the first stated meeting following its completion but not later than May 15, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of a temple.

Amend. 1987

§ 334.7 Construction Program; Secured or Long Term Obligations.

(a) **Imperial Approval.** Any temple contemplating any program involving a secured or long term obligation for a building or addition for the use of the members or any other collateral purpose either through the fraternal organization or through an affiliate, appendant or subsidiary

entity must first submit to the Imperial Potentate for his examination and approval the proposed program on the form prescribed by The Imperial Council. A long term obligation is one in which the principal or any part of it is payable more than one year from the date on which it was contracted.

(Use application Form #18, pages 198-202.)

(b) **Approval of Expansion.** Any temple proposing any additions or expansion of the program proposed under (a) must submit a supplementary report to the Imperial Potentate for approval.

§ **334.8 Sale of Temple Assets.** Any temple, or any of its affiliates, contemplating the sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all or substantially all of its property and assets, may only do so upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall be first authorized by a vote of the temple at a stated meeting, or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the specific nature of the business to be transacted.

Amend. 1986

§ **334.9 Incorporation of Temples or Affiliates.**

(a) **Existing.** Any temple now incorporated pursuant to a state statute which authorizes the formation of a fraternal corporation, not for profit, deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body, and any affiliated organization incorporated pursuant to a not-for-profit statute, may continue its corporate existence so long as its charter or bylaws contain provisions that the corporation (1) yields obedience to Shrine law; (2) exists solely as a nonprofit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling, or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; (3) no part of its assets or funds shall inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; and (4) in the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the temple or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(b) **New.** New corporations organized by temples are prohibited unless:

(1) An application is presented to the Imperial Potentate stating the reasons why a corporation is necessary.

(Use form and certificate #16, pages 188-192.)

(2) A draft of the proposed articles of incorporation or association is attached to the application.

(3) The articles of incorporation or association include provisions

that (i) it exists solely as a nonprofit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; (ii) it is subject to control by the temple at all times; (iii) the directors and managing officers shall be members in good standing in the temple; (iv) no part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; (v) in the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the temple or the Hospitals; (vi) no amendment of the articles shall be effective unless first approved by the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate; and (vii) when a change is made by The Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the articles of incorporation and the bylaws of this corporation, unless prohibited by state law, are thereupon changed to conform with those of The Imperial Council and appropriate action shall be taken by the corporation to evidence the same.

(4) The chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate approve the application.

(c) **Format of Records.** A corporation organized by a temple is required to maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by The Imperial Council.

(d) **Filings.** The corporation is required to file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

(e) **Temple Action.** The sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all, or substantially all, the property and assets of the corporation, may only be upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall first be authorized by a vote of the temple at a state meeting of the temple, or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the specific nature of the business to be transacted.

Amend. 1986

§ **334.10 Corporate Document Filed with Imperial Recorder.** Copies of the articles of incorporation or association and the bylaws of every temple corporation and affiliated or appendant corporation must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ **334.11 Contracts for Lodging at Sessions and Meetings.** After a temple has voted to send units, clubs or Nobles to an Imperial Council

Session or a Shrine association meeting, it shall designate one of the official divan as the authorized agent of the temple to make contracts for transportation and lodging, provided, however, that such contracts must be approved by, and contain any limits or conditions required by, the temple.

Add. 1990

§ **334.12 Unauthorized Acts.** Except as specifically provided by the articles of incorporation or bylaws of this corporation, or temple bylaws, no unit, shrine club, group of Nobles, Noble or person:

(a) Has any authority, express or implied, to act as the agent of, to act on behalf of, or to bind a temple.

(b) Can by its act or omission obligate or bind a temple.

Add. 1989

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§ **335.1 Unlawful Activities.** It is unlawful for any temple, or any unit or club under its control, or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the temple, to promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.

§ **335.2 Improper Advertising.**

(a) **Prior Approval.** The use of the word “Noble” or “Shriner” or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises, is prohibited unless specifically approved by:

(1) A majority vote of the Representatives present during the annual session of The Imperial Council; and any proposal to allow the use for such purpose shall first be sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing, and in the form to be proposed, at least sixty days before the session of The Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session; or

(2) A majority vote of the board of directors of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1987, 1988, 1993

(b) **Exemption.** This section does not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

§ **335.3 Use of Name “Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.”** The use of the name “Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children” or refer-

ence to the Hospitals in connection with any fund raising activity by a temple or Noble without the written consent of the Imperial Potentate and the chairman of the board of trustees of the Hospitals is prohibited.

Amend. 1976

§ 335.4 Hospital Operation.

(a) **Prior Approval.** A temple or Noble may not solicit funds or accept real estate, money, securities or other property for purposes connected with the building, launching, maintenance, or operation of hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission from the board of directors.

Amend. 1974

(b) **Exemption.** This section does not apply to existing projects supported and operated by subordinate temples on January 1, 1948.

§ 335.5 Initiation Ceremonies.

(a) **Prohibition.** All immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initiation of candidates or in the printed notices issued by a temple are prohibited.

(b) **Responsibility.** The Potentate or any officer presiding at the time shall be personally responsible for failure immediately to arrest any act of vulgarity or obscenity.

§ 335.6 Furnishing List of Names.

(a) **Temple.** A temple or Noble:

(1) May furnish a list of members of the temple to national Shrine magazines for the sole purpose of soliciting subscriptions.

(2) May furnish a list of members of the temple to others solely for fraternal purposes for the benefit of the temple and then only upon such terms and conditions as directed by a resolution duly adopted by the temple.

(3) May not furnish a list of members of the temple to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes except as herein mentioned.

(b) **Imperial Council.** The Imperial Council, its officers and employees:

(1) May furnish a list of members of a temple to the temple to which those listed are members.

(2) May furnish lists of Imperial Representatives, officers, committee members and similar lists for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(3) May furnish a list of members of temples to others, after obtaining the consent of the temples, solely for fraternal purposes for the ben-

efit of the Order and then only upon such terms and conditions as directed by a resolution duly adopted by the board of directors of The Imperial Council.

(4) May not furnish a list of members of temples to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes except as herein mentioned.

Amend. 1967, 1990

§ **335.7 Appeals for Aid.** A temple may not appeal to Nobles nor members of that temple for aid unless the appeal bears the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate.

§ **335.8 Paid Advertisements.**

(a) **Restriction.** A temple may not issue with or as a part of any official notice any announcement or paid business advertisement.

(b) **Allowance.** A temple which issues at regular intervals an official publication containing paid advertisements, may issue its official notices in that publication.

§ **335.9 Division of Fees.** A temple may not set aside any part of the fees collected for initiation or affiliation or annual dues or assessments for the exclusive use of any unit or any subordinate club or organization in the temple.

§ **335.10 Female Organizations.**

(a) **Prohibition.** A temple may not organize, or sponsor, a female unit or any uniformed body of women.

(b) **Restriction.** A temple may not organize, or sponsor, any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an organization connected with the Order composed of Nobles and female relatives or requiring such relationship as the prerequisite for membership in the organization.

Amend. 1969

§ **335.11 Female Impersonation.** All females and impersonators of females are prohibited from participation in any public function of the Order. Appropriate participation by females is permitted in public functions exclusively devoted to the Hospitals.

§ **335.12 Deviation from Ritual.** A temple may not deviate from the ritual as promulgated by The Imperial Council. The Imperial Council may authorize the ritual to be translated in any foreign language it deems necessary to accommodate a ceremonial held in foreign countries. The translation requires approval of The Imperial Council and shall be used in an appropriate foreign country without deviation.

Amend. 1969

§ **335.13 Public Condemnation.** The appearance in public of candidates or Nobles in costume or attire, or publicly engaging in activities which bring reproach upon the Order, is prohibited.

§ **335.14 Compliance with Shrine Law.** A temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ **335.15 Furnishing Election Results.** A temple or Noble may not furnish to any news media the name of any candidate for temple or shrine club office, nor any information regarding the ballot count at any temple or shrine club election. Information given to news media shall consist solely of the names and biographical material of officers elected and appointed.

Amend. 1968

§ **335.16 Corporations.** No corporation may be organized for any purpose related to any activities of the Order or the Hospitals, except upon compliance with either § 334.9 or § 337.7, unless the express written consent of the Imperial Potentate be first obtained.

Amend. 1970

§ **335.17 Recording Temple Meetings.** There shall be no audio, video or other recording, taping or filming of a tiled temple meeting or ceremonial without the prior consent of the temple or potentate. Any authorized recording, taping or filming shall become the property of the temple and may not be heard or viewed except by Nobles.

Add. 1991

ARTICLE 36

Temple Units

§ **336.1 Control by Potentate.** The units are a part of the working corps of the temple and are under the control of the Potentate and must be composed wholly of Nobles.

§ **336.2 Public Exhibitions.**

(a) **Shriners Only.** In parades of temples at annual sessions of The Imperial Council or in parades under the auspices of temples or Shrine associations, only Nobles shall participate.

(b) **Potentate Approval.** No temple unit is permitted to participate in a parade or public exhibition without the express approval of the Potentate.

(c) **Outside of Jurisdiction Approval.** Public appearances by units are under the auspices of the temple with which they are identified and

are not permitted in any place outside the temple's jurisdiction except with the consent of the Potentate of the temple having jurisdiction.

(d) **No Compensation.** Units and their members are prohibited from accepting any reward or compensation for participating in parades and exhibitions.

ARTICLE 37

Shrine Clubs

§ **337.1 Organization.** An organization of Nobles meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title indicating it to be an organization of Nobles may not be organized without the official authorization of a Potentate of a temple.

§ **337.2 Jurisdiction Over Members.** All Nobles who are members of a shrine club are amenable to the bylaws and regulations of the authorizing temple, whether they are members of that temple or another temple.

§ **337.3 Control.** The shrine club is under the control of the Potentate of the authorizing temple and he must approve any bylaws or amendments thereto adopted by the club before they can become effective.

§ **337.4 Exclusive Jurisdiction Territory.** A shrine club is under the control of the temple having exclusive jurisdiction over the territory in which the shrine club is located.

§ **337.5 Concurrent Jurisdiction Territory.**

(a) **Dual Consent.** If it is proposed to form a shrine club in territory over which 2 or more temples have concurrent jurisdiction, consent must be obtained from the 2 temples nearest to the proposed location in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(b) **Controlling Temple.** The club is under the control of the nearest of these 2 temples.

(c) **Agreement.** Where a change is made in jurisdictional lines so that 2 or more temples have concurrent jurisdiction, jurisdiction over any existing shrine club remains in the temple under whose authority the club was created, unless otherwise agreed by the temples involved.

(d) **Imperial Action.** Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, in exceptional or unusual circumstances, The Imperial Council may authorize the formation of a shrine club in concurrent jurisdiction and it may assign the responsibility for control of either a newly organized or existing shrine club. If all affected temples agree, the Imperial Potentate may authorize the formation of a shrine club in con-

current jurisdiction and assign the responsibility for its control to the temple nominated by the temples holding such concurrent jurisdiction.

Amend. 1975, 1977

§ 337.6 Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction.

(a) **Authority for Units.** In all cases where a shrine club exists or is hereafter organized in concurrent jurisdiction, only the temple having control of that club may organize or maintain units composed of Nobles residing in the city, county or other geographic area served by that club and only that temple may sponsor activities in that area.

(b) **Exemption.** This section shall not apply to units in existence or to activities planned and publicized prior to May 1, 1975, or in any case in which the temples involved may otherwise agree.

(c) **Existing Activities.** The planned and publicized activities referred to in § 337.6(b) shall be exclusive for the temple having planned and publicized said activities annually prior to May 1, 1975, so long as said activities are continued annually thereafter.

Amend. 1975, 1979

§ 337.7 Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company. The incorporation of a shrine club is prohibited. A shrine club holding company may be organized if considered necessary by compliance with the following procedure:

(a) **Application.** A written application must be presented to the Potentate of the temple having jurisdiction of the shrine club, stating the reason such incorporation is necessary.

(Use form and certificate #17, pages 193-197.)

(b) **Draft.** A draft of the proposed articles of incorporation or association must be attached to the application.

(c) **Provisions.** The articles of incorporation or association must include the following provisions:

(1) It must be a non-profit corporation or association and for the sole purpose of holding title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the club.

(2) The trustees and managing officers of the corporation or association must be members in good standing in the club and remain subject to the bylaws of the authorizing temple and the control of the Potentate.

(3) The potentate shall have power to remove from office in the corporation or association any trustee or managing officer for disobedience of his orders or for any violation of temple bylaws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of the corporation or association.

(4) The sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all, or substantially all, the property and assets of the corporation, may only be upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall first be authorized by a vote of the temple having jurisdiction of the shrine club at a stated meeting of the temple, or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the specific nature of the business to be transacted.

(5) When a change is made by The Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the articles of incorporation or bylaws of this corporation, the articles of incorporation and the bylaws of this corporation, unless prohibited by state law, are thereupon changed to conform with those of The Imperial Council and appropriate action shall be taken by the corporation to evidence the same.

(6) No amendment of the articles of incorporation shall be effective unless first approved by the temple Potentate, the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel, and the Imperial Potentate.

(7) In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation or association shall be conveyed to the temple or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of any member of the corporation or association, nor revert to any officer or trustee thereof.

Amend. 1969, 1986

(d) **Potentate Action.** The Potentate shall approve or reject the application.

(e) **Filing.** If the Potentate approves the application, the proposed articles of incorporation or association, and a certificate of the Potentate's approval shall be sent to the Imperial Recorder.

(f) **Imperial Action.** If the chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate approve the application, the corporation or association may be organized.

§ 337.8 **Audit.** Every shrine club is required to have its accounts audited at the close of each year by an auditor or committee selected by the Potentate. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Potentate before February 1, following the end of the year audited.

Amend. 1968

ARTICLE 38***Complaints to Imperial Potentate*****§ 338.1 Procedure.**

(a) **Individual Nobles.** Complaints or correspondence to the Imperial Potentate from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate.

(b) **Transmittal to Imperial.** If the Potentate of the temple refuses or neglects to forward a communication, the complainant may transmit it directly to the Imperial Potentate.

(c) **Representative.** A Representative may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE 39***Visitors to Temples***

§ 339.1 Admission. A Noble may not be admitted to his own or any other temple, unless he exhibits to the temple to which he desires admittance an official Shrine card for the then current year.

§ 339.2 Admission for Special Purpose. § 339.1 does not apply to a Noble who enters a temple under § 323.11(b)(3).

ARTICLE 40***Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session***

§ 340.1 Purpose and Limitation. Temples may maintain headquarters during the annual session of The Imperial Council, for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the promotion of good fellowship. The use of temple badges as gifts, or for exchange purposes, is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one who calls at temple headquarters, is prohibited. All courtesies shown in temple headquarters should be limited to Nobles and ladies accompanying them.

§ 340.2 Souvenirs. Souvenirs or gifts of any kind may not be distributed to Representatives while The Imperial Council is meeting in session.

§ 340.3 Responsibility. Each Potentate and each Representative should see that abuse of any kind is not permitted in temple headquarters that tends to discredit the Shrine or its avowed principles and objects.

PART IV
Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 45

Alabama

	<i>Page</i>
§ 445.1 Abba Temple	110
§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple	110
§ 445.3 Cahaba Temple.....	110
§ 445.4 Zamora Temple	111

ARTICLE 46

Alaska

§ 446.1 Al Aska Temple	111
------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 47

Arizona

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple	111
§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple	112

ARTICLE 48

Arkansas

§ 448.1 Sahara Temple	112
§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple	112

ARTICLE 49

California

§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple	113
§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple	113
§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple.....	113
§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple	113

§ 449.5	El Bekal Temple	113
§ 449.6	Islam Temple	113
§ 449.7	Tehran Temple	114

ARTICLE 50

Colorado

§ 450.1	Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples.	114
---------	---------------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 51

Connecticut

§ 451.1	Pyramid Temple	114
§ 451.2	Sphinx Temple	115

ARTICLE 52

Delaware

§ 452.1	Nur Temple	115
---------	----------------------	-----

ARTICLE 53

District of Columbia

§ 453.1	Almas Temple	115
---------	------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 54

Florida

§ 454.1	Amara Temple	115
§ 454.2	Araba Temple	116
§ 454.3	Azan Temple	116
§ 454.4	Bahia Temple	116
§ 454.5	Egypt Temple	116
§ 454.6	Hadji Temple	116
§ 454.7	Mahi Temple	116
§ 454.8	Marzuq Temple	116
§ 454.9	Morocco Temple	116
§ 454.10	Sahib Temple	117
§ 454.11	Shaddai Temple	117

ARTICLE 55

Georgia

§ 455.1	Alee Temple	117
§ 455.2	Al Sihah Temple	117
§ 455.3	Hasan Temple	117
§ 455.4	Yaarab Temple	117

ARTICLE 56

Hawaii

§ 456.1	Aloha Temple	118
---------	------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 57

Idaho

§ 457.1	Calam Temple	118
§ 457.2	El Korah Temple	118

ARTICLE 58

Illinois

§ 458.1	Ainad Temple	118
§ 458.2	Ansar Temple	119
§ 458.3	Medinah Temple	119
§ 458.4	Mohammed Temple	119
§ 458.5	Tebala Temple	119

ARTICLE 59

Indiana

§ 459.1	Hadi Temple	119
§ 459.2	Mizpah Temple	120
§ 459.3	Murat Temple	120
§ 459.4	Orak Temple	120
§ 459.5	Zorah Temple	120

ARTICLE 60

Iowa

§ 460.1	Abu Bekr Temple	120
§ 460.2	El Kahir Temple	121
§ 460.3	Kaaba Temple.	121
§ 460.4	Za-Ga-Zig Temple	121

ARTICLE 61

Kansas

§ 461.1	Abdallah Temple	121
§ 461.2	Arab Temple.	121
§ 461.3	Isis Temple	122
§ 461.4	Midian Temple	122
§ 461.5	Mirza Temple	122

ARTICLE 62

Kentucky

§ 462.1	El Hasa Temple	122
§ 462.2	Kosair Temple	122
§ 462.3	Oleika Temple	123
§ 462.4	Rizpah Temple	123

ARTICLE 63

Louisiana

§ 463.1	Acacia Temple	123
§ 463.2	Barak Temple	123
§ 463.3	El Karubah Temple.	123
§ 463.4	Habibi Temple	124
§ 463.5	Jerusalem Temple	124

ARTICLE 64

Maine

§ 464.1	Anah Temple	124
§ 464.2	Kora Temple.	124

ARTICLE 65

Maryland

§ 465.1	Ali Ghan Temple	125
§ 465.2	Boumi Temple	125

ARTICLE 66

Massachusetts

§ 466.1	Aleppo Temple	125
§ 466.2	Melha Temple	125

ARTICLE 67

Michigan

§ 467.1	Ahmed Temple	126
§ 467.2	Elf Khurafeh Temple	126
§ 467.3	Moslem Temple	126
§ 467.4	Saladin Temple	126

ARTICLE 68

Minnesota

§ 468.1	Aad Temple	126
§ 468.2	Osman Temple	127
§ 468.3	Zuhrah Temple	127

ARTICLE 69

Mississippi

§ 469.1	Hamasa Temple	127
§ 469.2	Joppa Temple	127
§ 469.3	Wahabi Temple	128

ARTICLE 70

Missouri

§ 470.1	Abou Ben Adhem Temple	128
§ 470.2	Ararat Temple	128
§ 470.3	Moila Temple	129
§ 470.4	Moolah Temple	129

ARTICLE 71

Montana

§ 471.1	Al Bedoo Temple	129
§ 471.2	Algeria Temple	129
§ 471.3	Bagdad Temple	129

ARTICLE 72

Nebraska

§ 472.1	Sesostris Temple	129
§ 472.2	Tangier Temple	130
§ 472.3	Tehama Temple	130

ARTICLE 73

Nevada

§ 473.1	Kerak Temple	130
§ 473.2	Zelzah Temple	130

ARTICLE 74

New Hampshire

§ 474.1	Bektash Temple	130
---------	--------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 75

New Jersey

§ 475.1	Crescent Temple	131
§ 475.2	Salaam Temple	131

ARTICLE 76

New Mexico

§ 476.1	Ballut Abyad Temple	131
---------	-------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 77

New York

§ 477.1	Cyprus Temple	132
§ 477.2	Damascus Temple	132
§ 477.3	Ismailia Temple	133
§ 477.4	Kalurah Temple	133
§ 477.5	Kismet Temple	133
§ 477.6	Mecca Temple	133
§ 477.7	Media Temple	134
§ 477.8	Oriental Temple	134
§ 477.9	Tigris Temple	134
§ 477.10	Ziyara Temple	135

ARTICLE 78

North Carolina

§ 478.1	Amran Temple	135
§ 478.2	Oasis Temple	135
§ 478.3	Sudan Temple	135

ARTICLE 79

North Dakota

§ 479.1	El Zagal Temple	135
§ 479.2	Kem Temple	136

ARTICLE 80

Ohio

§ 480.1	Aladdin Temple	136
§ 480.2	Al Koran Temple	136
§ 480.3	Antioch Temple	136
§ 480.4	Syrian Temple	137
§ 480.5	Tadmor Temple	137
§ 480.6	Zenobia Temple	137

ARTICLE 81

Oklahoma

§ 481.1	Akdar Temple	138
§ 481.2	Bedouin Temple	138
§ 481.3	India Temple	138
§ 481.4	Fees in Concurrent Territory	139

ARTICLE 82

Oregon

§ 482.1	Al Kader Temple	139
§ 482.2	Hillah Temple	139

ARTICLE 83

Pennsylvania

§ 483.1	Irem Temple	139
§ 483.2	Jaffa Temple	140
§ 483.3	Lu Lu Temple	140
§ 483.4	Rajah Temple	140
§ 483.5	Syria Temple	140
§ 483.6	Zembo Temple	140
§ 483.7	Zem Zem Temple	140

ARTICLE 84

Rhode Island

§ 484.1	Palestine Temple	141
---------	----------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 85

South Carolina

§ 485.1	Hejaz Temple	141
§ 485.2	Jamil Temple	141
§ 485.3	Omar Temple	141

ARTICLE 86

South Dakota

§ 486.1	El Riad Temple	141
§ 486.2	Naja Temple	142
§ 486.3	Yelduz Temple	142

ARTICLE 87

Tennessee

§ 487.1	Al Chymia Temple	142
§ 487.2	Alhambra Temple	142
§ 487.3	Al Menah Temple	143
§ 487.4	Jericho Temple	143
§ 487.5	Kerbela Temple	143

ARTICLE 88

Texas

§ 488.1	Al Amin Temple	143
§ 488.2	Alzafar Temple	144
§ 488.3	Arabia Temple	144
§ 488.4	Ben Hur Temple	144
§ 488.5	El Maida Temple	144
§ 488.6	El Mina Temple	144
§ 488.7	Hella Temple	145
§ 488.8	Karem Temple	145
§ 488.9	Khiva Temple	145
§ 488.10	Maskat Temple	145
§ 488.11	Moslah Temple	145
§ 488.12	Sharon Temple	145
§ 488.13	Suez Temple	145

ARTICLE 89

Utah

§ 489.1	El Kalah Temple	146
---------	---------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 90

Vermont

§ 490.1	Cairo Temple	146
§ 490.2	Mount Sinai Temple	146

ARTICLE 91

Virginia

§ 491.1	Acca Temple	146
§ 491.2	Kazim Temple	147
§ 491.3	Kena Temple	147
§ 491.4	Khedive Temple	147

ARTICLE 92

Washington

§ 492.1	Afifi Temple	147
§ 492.2	El Katif Temple	147
§ 492.3	Masada Temple	148
§ 492.4	Nile Temple	148

ARTICLE 93

West Virginia

§ 493.1	Beni Kedem Temple	148
§ 493.2	Nemesis Temple	148
§ 493.3	Osiris Temple	149

ARTICLE 94

Wisconsin

§ 494.1	Beja Temple	149
§ 494.2	Tripoli Temple	149
§ 494.3	Zor Temple	149

ARTICLE 95

Wyoming

§ 495.1	Kalif Temple	150
§ 495.2	Korein Temple	150

ARTICLE 96

Canada

§ 496.1	Al Azhar Temple	150
§ 496.2	Al Shamal Temple	150
§ 496.3	Gizeh Temple	150
§ 496.4	Karnak Temple	150
§ 496.5	Khartum Temple	150
§ 496.6	Luxor Temple	150
§ 496.7	Mazol Temple	151
§ 496.8	Mocha Temple	151
§ 496.9	Philae Temple	151
§ 496.10	Rameses Temple	151
§ 496.11	Tunis Temple	151
§ 496.12	Wa Wa Temple	151

ARTICLE 97

*Panama, Costa Rica, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Ecuador,
Venezuela and Colombia.*

§ 497.1	Abou Saad Temple	152
---------	----------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 98

Mexico and Guatemala

§ 498.1	Anezeh Temple	152
---------	-------------------------	-----

PART IV**Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples****ARTICLE 45***Alabama***§ 445.1 Abba Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke, Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington, and Mobile, in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alcazar Temple in the county of Dallas in the state of Alabama.

§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and then due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies South of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where the L. & N. intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Lee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the County of Dallas.

§ 445.3 Cahaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Colbert, Franklin, Lawrence, Morgan, Limestone, Madison, and Marshall in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the following counties, namely: Jackson and DeKalb in the State of Alabama.

Amend. 1971

§ 445.4. Zamora Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Marion, Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St. Clair, Walker, Fayette, Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga, which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

Amend. 1970

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article.)

ARTICLE 46***Alaska*****§ 446.1 Al Aska Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in that part of Alaska north of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Nile Temple in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

Amend. 1974

ARTICLE 47***Arizona*****§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Apache, Coconine, Gila, Maricopa, Mohave, Navajo, Yavapai, Yuma, and that portion of Pinal County lying north of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287, 87 and of U.S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Cochise, Graham, Greenlee, Pima, Santa Cruz, and that portion of Pinal County lying south of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287 and 87, and of U.S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

ARTICLE 48***Arkansas*****§ 448.1 Sahara Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot and Ashley.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Scimitar Temple over the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Madison, Newton, Marion, Baxter, Fulton, Izard, Van Buren, Garland, Miller, Prairie, Hot Springs, Clark, Nevada, Hempstead, Little River, Lafayette, Columbia, Union, Lonoke, Woodruff, Jackson, Randolph, Sharp, Lawrence and Grant.

Amend. 1970, 1973

§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Benton, Boone, Cleburne, Crawford, Carroll, Conway, Franklin, Faulkner, Howard, Independence, Johnson, Logan, Montgomery, Pope, Polk, Perry, Pike, Pulaski, Saline, Scott, Sebastian, Sevier, Stone, Searcy, Washington, White and Yell.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sahara Temple over the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Madison, Newton, Marion, Baxter, Fulton, Izard, Van Buren, Garland, Miller, Prairie, Hot Springs, Clark, Nevada, Hempstead, Little River, Lafayette, Columbia, Union, Lonoke, Woodruff, Jackson, Randolph, Sharp, Lawrence and Grant.

Amend. 1973

ARTICLE 49

California

§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties.

§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple

§ Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in the counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles and Orange.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tehran Temple in Kern County.

Amend. 1977, 1979, 1984

§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, Glenn, Tehama, Solano, Nevada, Colusa, El Dorado, Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties, and in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties not included in the area of concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties lying North of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah and Ben Ali Temples.

Amend. 1969

§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple in the counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles and Orange.

Amend. 1979, 1984

§ 449.6 Islam Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Benito Counties.

Amend. 1985

§ 449.7 Tehran Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Merced, Mariposa, Madera, Fresno, Tulare and King counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple in Kern County.

Amend. 1977

ARTICLE 50***Colorado*****§ 450.1 Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples.**

The county line between Douglas and El Paso counties and a line extending East and West from said county line is the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the 2 Temples in Colorado; the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple comprising all of the state of Colorado north of said line; the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado south of said line; provided, however, that El Jebel shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Gunnison, and Montrose counties; Al Kaly shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of San Miguel, Ouray, Delores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma, and La Plata counties.

Amend. 1972

ARTICLE 51***Connecticut*****§ 451.1 Pyramid Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Fairfield County; in the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Salisbury, North-Canaan, Norfolk, Sharon, Cornwall, Kent, Warren, New Milford, Washington and Bridgewater; in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Bethany, Seymour, Derby, Ansonia, Woodbridge, Hamden, North Haven, New Haven, West Haven, East Haven, Orange, Milford, North Branford, Branford, Guilford, and Madison.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sphinx Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex

County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Hartford County, Tolland County, Windham County and New London County, and the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Colebrook, Winchester, Barkhamsted, Goshen, Torrington, New Hartford, Litchfield, Harwinton, Morris, Bethlehem, Watertown, Thomaston, Plymouth, Roxbury and Woodbury; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Cromwell, Portland, East Hampton, Middlefield, Middletown, Durham, Haddam and East Haddam.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Pyramid Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

ARTICLE 52

Delaware

§ 452.1 Nur Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the entire state of Delaware.

ARTICLE 53

District of Columbia

§ 453.1 Almas Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges counties in the state of Maryland.

ARTICLE 54

Florida

§ 454.1 Amara Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Martin, Okeechobee,

Palm Beach and St. Lucie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Azan Temple over Indian River County.

Amend. 1974, 1979, 1980, 1983

§ 454.2 Araba Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Lee, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

§ 454.3 Azan Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Brevard.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amara Temple over Indian River County.

Amend. 1981, 1983

§ 454.4 Bahia Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Lake, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

Amend. 1974, 1979, 1980, 1981

§ 454.5 Egypt Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Citrus, Hernando, Highlands, Hillsborough, Pasco, Pinellas and Polk.

Amend. 1981, 1986

§ 454.6 Hadji Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Escambia, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa and Walton.

Amend. 1985

§ 454.7 Mahi Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Dade, Broward and Monroe.

Amend. 1974

§ 454.8 Marzuq Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Gadsen, Jefferson, Lafayette, Leon, Taylor and Wakulla.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the counties of Dixie and Madison.

Amend. 1988, 1990

§ 454.9 Morocco Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Alachua, Baker, Bradford, Clay, Columbia, Duval, Flagler, Gilchrist, Hamilton, Levy,

Marion, Nassau, Putnam, Saint Johns, Suwanee and Union.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the counties of Dixie and Madison.

Amend. 1988, 1990

§ 454.10 Sahib Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Desoto, Hardee, Manatee, and Sarasota.

Amend. 1981, 1986

§ 454.11 Shaddai Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Bay, Calhoun, Franklin, Gulf, Holmes, Jackson, Liberty and Washington.

Amend. 1985

ARTICLE 55

Georgia

§ 455.1 Alec Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Appling, Bacon, Brantley, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Columbia, Effingham, Emmanuel, Evans, Glasscock, Glynn, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Liberty, Long, McDuffee, McIntosh, Montgomery, Pierce, Richmond, Screven, Tattnall, Toombs, Treutlen, Warren and Wayne.

§ 455.2 Al Sihah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bibb, Baldwin, Bleckley, Butts, Crawford, Chattahoochee, Crisp, Dodge, Dooly, Greene, Hancock, Harris, Houston, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Lamar, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Monroe, Muscogee, Peach, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Schley, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Taylor, Telfair, Twiggs, Upson, Washington, Webster, Wheeler, Wilkinson, Wilcox.

§ 455.3 Hasan Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Atkinson, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brooks, Calhoun, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Cook, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Grady, Irwin, Lanier, Lee, Lowndes, Miller, Mitchell, Quitman, Randolph, Seminole, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Turner, Ware and Worth.

§ 455.4 Yaarab Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bartow, Banks, Barrow,

Clark, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, Carroll, Chattoga, Douglas, DeKalb, Dawson, Elbert, Fannin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Fulton, Fayette, Gilmer, Gwinnett, Gordon, Hall, Hart, Haralson, Henry, Heard, Habersham, Jackson, Lincoln, Lumpkin, Murray, Madison, Morgan, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Paulding, Polk, Pickens, Rockdale, Rabun, Stephens, Spaulding, Troup, Towns, Union, White, Whitefield, Walton and Wilkes.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple at Chattanooga, Tennessee in the counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker, in conformity with that certain agreement made and entered into between Yaarab Temple and Alhambra Temple.

ARTICLE 56

Hawaii

§ 456.1 Aloha Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Hawaii and all of those islands as shown on the U.S. Hydrographic Charts, as the Bonins, the Marianas, the Carolines, the Marshalls, American and Western Samoa, and including such islands west of the longitude of Wake Island, and north of Kwajalein and south of the latitude of the northern extremity on the Bonins, and east of longitude of Truk (that group inclusive) and shall include Okinawa, Shima and similar islands contiguous to the area above described.

Amend. 1987

ARTICLE 57

Idaho

§ 457.1 Calam Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the part of the state of Idaho north of the 45th parallel of latitude.

§ 457.2 El Korah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over that part of the state of Idaho south of the 45th parallel of latitude.

ARTICLE 58

Illinois

§ 458.1 Ainad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Saint Clair.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Illinois except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 458.2 Ansar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Sangamon.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Illinois except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 458.3 Medinah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Cook.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Illinois except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 458.4 Mohammed Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Peoria.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Illinois except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 458.5 Tebala Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Winnebago.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Illinois except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

ARTICLE 59

Indiana

§ 459.1 Hadi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Vanderburgh.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.2 Mizpah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Allen.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.3 Murat Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Marion.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.4 Orak Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of La Porte.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.5 Zorah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Vigo.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

ARTICLE 60***Iowa*****§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida, Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, and Pottawattamie counties.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Riad, Naja and Yelduz temples in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota, subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Tama, Benton, Linn and Jones counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa counties.

§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington, Louisa, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Za-Ga-Zig Temple over Lucas County.

§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Lucas County.

ARTICLE 61

Kansas

§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Brown, Doniphan, Atchison, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Franklin and Miami counties.

§ 461.2 Arab Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Marshall, Nehama, Pottawattomie, Jackson, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Osage, Lyon and Coffey counties.

§ 461.3 Isis Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur, Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley, Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, McPherson, Marion, Chase and Morris counties.

§ 461.4 Midian Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley, Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Hodgman, Ford, Kiowa, Commanche, Clark, Meade, Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray counties.

§ 461.5 Mirza Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosho, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn counties.

ARTICLE 62***Kentucky*****§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Boyd County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the state of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.
- (d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian, Antioch, Aladdin, and Zenobia temples in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

§ 462.2 Kosair Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Jefferson County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Oleika, and Rizpah temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell and Boone counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.3 Oleika Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Fayette County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, El Hasa, and Rizpah temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hopkins County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair and Oleika temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.

ARTICLE 63***Louisiana*****§ 463.1 Acacia Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of East Baton Rouge, Livingston and West Baton Rouge.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1986

§ 463.2 Barak Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parish of Ouachita.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1975, 1981, 1986

§ 463.3 El Karubah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parish of Caddo.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of

Louisiana except for those parishes over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1973, 1981, 1986

§ 463.4 Habibi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of Calcosieu and Cameron.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1973, 1981, 1986

§ 463.5 Jerusalem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of Jefferson, Orleans, Plaquemines and St. Bernard.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1973, 1981, 1986

ARTICLE 64

Maine

§ 464.1 Anah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Waldo and Washington counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

§ 464.2 Kora Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Androscoggin, Cumberland, Franklin, Lincoln, Oxford, Sagadahoc and York counties, and that portion of Kennebec County not named in (b) below.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

ARTICLE 65

Maryland

§ 465.1 Ali Ghan Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Allegany, Garrett and Washington counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Frederick County.

§ 465.2 Boumi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Maryland, except Allegany, Frederick, Garrett, Montgomery, Prince Georges and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ali Ghan Temple over Frederick County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Almas Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges counties.

ARTICLE 66

Massachusetts

§ 466.1 Aleppo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Braintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

§ 466.2 Melha Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New

Braintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

ARTICLE 67

Michigan

§ 467.1 Ahmed Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

§ 467.2 Elf Khurafeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Ogemaw, Gladwin, Midland, Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratio, Huron, Genesee.

§ 467.3 Moslem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Branch, Lenawee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St.Clair.

§ 467.4 Saladin Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Newaygo, Mecosta, Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, and Emmett counties.

ARTICLE 68

Minnesota

§ 468.1 Aad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction as to Minnesota Temples over the counties of St. Louis, Lake, Cook, Carlton, Pine, Koochiching, Itaska, Aitkin, Kanabec, Crow Wing, Cass, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Rosseau, Clearwater, Becker, Clay, Norman, Mahnomen, Polk, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall and Kittson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Beja, Tripoli and Zor temples in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the state of Wisconsin.

Amend. 1985

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman Counties in the state of Minnesota with El Zagal Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau counties, in the state of Minnesota, with Kem Temple.

§ 468.2 Osman Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County and the city of Eagan in Dakota County and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other counties of the State, except Hennepin County and the counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota with El Riad Temple.

Amend. 1975

§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other counties of the state, except Ramsey and the city of Eagan in Dakota County and the counties named under Aad Temple

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota with El Riad Temple.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 69

Mississippi

§ 469.1 Hamasa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to wit: Alcorn, Benton, Calhoun, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clarke, Clay, Itawamba, Jasper, Jones, Kemper, Leake, Lee, Lowndes, Lauderdale, Monroe, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbeha, Pontotoc, Prentiss, East eight Townships of Scott, Smith, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Wayne, Webster and Winston.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Joppa Temple in Lamar, Forest and Perry counties.

§ 469.2 Joppa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi,

to-wit: George, Greene, Hancock, Harrison, Jackson, Pearl River and Stone.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hamasa Temple in Forest, Lamar and Perry counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Wahabi Temple in Marion and Walthall counties.

Amend. 1977, 1978

§ 469.3 Wahabi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Adams, Amite, Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Claiborne, Coahoma, Copiah, Covington, DeSoto, Franklin, Granada, Hinds, Holmes, Humphries, Issaquena, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Lawrence, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marshall, Montgomery, Panola, Pike, Quitman, Rankin, West eight townships of Scott and fractional townships west thereof, Sharkey, Simpson, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica, Warren, Washington, Wilkinson, Yalobusha and Yazoo.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Joppa Temple in Walthall and Marion counties.

ARTICLE 70

Missouri

§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest temple in that direction in Missouri, except as hereinafter mentioned.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Warsaw with Ararat Temple.

Amend. 1983

§ 470.2 Ararat Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest temple in that direction in Missouri, except as hereinafter mentioned.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield with Moila Temple.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Warsaw with Abou Ben Adhem Temple.

Amend. 1983

§ 470.3 Moila Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest temple in that direction in Missouri.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield, with Ararat Temple.

§ 470.4 Moolah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest temple in that direction in Missouri.

ARTICLE 71***Montana*****§ 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Yellowstone.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Montana, except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 471.2 Algeria Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Lewis and Clark.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Montana, except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 471.3 Bagdad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Silver Bow.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Montana, except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

ARTICLE 72***Nebraska*****§ 472.1 Sesostris Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Lancaster.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Nebraska, except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 472.2 Tangier Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Douglas.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Nebraska, except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 472.3 Tehama Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Adams.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Nebraska, except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

ARTICLE 73

Nevada

§ 473.1 Kerak Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Nevada except Clark County.
- (b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Inyo County and Mono County, California.

Amend. 1975, 1985

§ 473.2 Zelzah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Clark County.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 74

New Hampshire

§ 474.1 Bektash Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of New Hampshire.

ARTICLE 75*New Jersey***§ 475.1 Crescent Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties, thence due west to the Delaware River; except that Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the lines of exclusive jurisdiction and the southern boundary lines of Union County, Morris County and Sussex County.

(c) Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

§ 475.2 Salaam Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Morris, Passaic, Sussex and Union, except that Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple between the southern boundary lines of Sussex, Morris and Union counties, and the exclusive jurisdiction of Crescent Temple.

(c) Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

ARTICLE 76*New Mexico***§ 476.1 Ballut Abyad Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of New Mexico.

ARTICLE 77***New York*****§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Columbia, Dutchess, Greene, Schoharie and Ulster.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Albany, villages of Altamont, Ravena and Voorheesville, and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guiderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo in the county of Albany; and exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Rensselaer, villages of Castleton and Nassau, and towns of East Greenbush, Nassau, Schodack and Stephentown in the county of Rensselaer.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Fulton, Hamilton, Montgomery, Schenectady and Schoharie.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the villages of Colonie and Menands, and the town of Colonie in the county of Albany.

§ 477.2 Damascus Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Livingston, Monroe, Ontario, Orleans, Seneca, Wayne and Yates.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Aurelius, Brutus, Fleming, Ledyard, Mentz, Montezuma, Scipio, Springport, Throop and the cities and villages of Auburn, Aurora, Cayuga, Port Byron, Union Springs and Weedsport in the county of Cayuga; exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Batavia, Bergen, Bethany, Byron, Elba, LeRoy, Pavilion, Stafford and the cities and villages of Batavia, Bergen, Elba and LeRoy in the county of Genesee; exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Avoca, Cohocton, Dansville, Fremont, Hornellsville, Howard, Wayland, and the cities and villages of Arkport, Avoca, Cohocton, Hornell, North Hornell and Wayland in the county of Steuben; and exclusive jurisdiction in the villages of Perry and Wyoming in the county of Wyoming.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Schuyler.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Cato, Conquest, Ira, Sennett, Sterling, Victory and the cities and villages of Cato, Fair Haven and Meridian in the county of Cayuga; concurrent jurisdiction in the town of Oakfield and village of Oakfield in the county of Genesee; and concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Bath, Prattsburg, Pulteney, Urbana, Wayne, Wheeler and the cities and villages of Bath and Hammondsport in the county of Steuben.

§ 477.3 Ismailia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Allegany, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Erie, Niagara and Wyoming (except for the villages of Perry and Wyoming).

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Alabama, Alexander, Darien, Pembroke and the cities and villages of Alexander and Corfu in the county of Genesee; exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Cameron, Canisteo, Greenwood, Hartsville, Jasper, Troupsburg and West Union in the county of Steuben.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the town of Oakfield and village of Oakfield in the county of Genesee.

§ 477.4 Kalurah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Broome, Chemung, Cortland, (except for the towns of Cuyler, Preble, Scott and Truxton), Delaware, Sullivan, Tioga and Tomkins.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Genoa, Locke, Moravia, Sempronius, Summer Hill, Venice and the village of Moravia in the county of Cayuga; and exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Addison, Bradford, Campbell, Caton, Corning, Erwin, Hornby, Lindley, Rathbone, Thurston, Tuscarora, Woodhull and the cities and villages of Addison, Corning, Painted Post and South Corning in the county of Steuben.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Chenango, Otsego, Schoharie and Schuyler.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Cuyler, Preble, Scott and Truxton in the county of Cortland; and concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Bath, Prattsburg, Pulteney, Urbana, Wayne, Wheeler and the cities and villages of Bath and Hammondsport in the county of Steuben.

§ 477.5 Kismet Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Kings, Nassau, Queens and Suffolk.

§ 477.6 Mecca Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bronx, New York, Orange, Putnam, Richmond, Rockland and Westchester.

§ 477.7 Media Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Jefferson, Oswego (except for the towns of Hannibal and Oswego) and Saint Lawrence.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Bangor, Belmont, Bombay, Brandon, Burke, Chateaugay, Constable, Dickinson, Duane, Fort Covington, Malone, Moira, St. Regis Indian Reservation, Waverly and Westville (including the villages of Brushton, Burke, Chateaugay and Malone) in the county of Franklin.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Lewis.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Hannibal and Oswego in the county of Oswego.

§ 477.8 Oriental Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Clinton, Essex, Saratoga, Warren and Washington.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the cities of Cohoes and Watervliet and the village of Green Island in the county of Albany; exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Troy, villages of Hoosick Falls, Schaghticoke and Valley Falls, and the towns of Berlin, Brunswick, Grafton, Hoosick, North Greenbush, Petersburg, Pittstown, Poestenkill, Sand Lake and Schaghticoke in the county of Rensselaer; and exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Altamont, Brighton, Franklin, Harrietstown and Santa Clara in the county of Franklin.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Fulton, Hamilton, Montgomery and Schenectady.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the villages of Colonie and Menands and the town of Colonie in the county of Albany.

§ 477.9 Tigris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Onondaga.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Niles and Owasco in the county of Cayuga.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Madison.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Cato, Conquest, Ira, Sennett, Sterling and Victory and the cities and villages of Cato, Fair Haven and Meridian in the county of Cayuga; concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Cuyler, Preble, Scott and Truxton in the county of Cortland; and concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Hannibal and Oswego in the county of Oswego.

§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Herkimer and Oneida.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Chenango, Lewis, Madison and Otsego.

ARTICLE 78

North Carolina

§ 478.1 Amran Temple

Has:

- (a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Stokes and Rockingham counties.
- (b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Granville, Durham, Person, Vance, Caswell, Orange, Alamance, Chatham, Wake and Lee counties.

Amend. 1975, 1981

§ 478.2 Oasis Temple

Has:

- (a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple in Hoke and Robeson counties.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amran Temple in Stokes and Rockingham counties.
- (c) Exclusive jurisdiction in Surry, Yadkin, Forsyth, Guilford, Randolph, Moore, Richmond, Scotland and all counties west and south thereof.

Amend. 1975

§ 478.3 Sudan Temple

Has:

- (a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Hoke and Robeson counties.
- (b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Warren, Franklin, Nash, Johnston, Harnett, Cumberland, Bladen, Columbus and all counties south and east thereof.

Amend. 1975, 1981

ARTICLE 79

North Dakota

§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple

Has:

- (a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman, in the state of Minnesota, with Aad Temple.

§ 479.2 Kem Temple

Has:

- (a) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the counties of Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau, state of Minnesota.

ARTICLE 80

Ohio

§ 480.1 Aladdin Temple

Has:

- (a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.
- (d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.2 Al Koran Temple

Has:

- (a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.3 Antioch Temple

Has:

- (a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia temples, subject to agreements

between Ohio and Kentucky temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.4 Syrian Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples in Kenton, Campbell and Boone counties, in Kentucky.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.5 Tadmor Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian and Zenobia temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Syrian temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky temples, and subject to provision that exist-

ing Shrine clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

ARTICLE 81

Oklahoma

§ 481.1 Akdar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Craig, Creek, Garfield, Grant, Kay, Nowata, Osage, Ottawa, Noble, Pawnee, Rogers, Tulsa and Washington, and all of Delaware and Mayes lying north of a line commencing at the northwest corner of Township 22 North, Range 18 East thence 3 miles south to point of beginning and east to the Arkansas state line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne counties.

Amend. 1983

§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Adair, Atoka, Bryan, Cherokee, Choctaw, Coal, Haskell, Latimer, LeFlore, McCurtain, McIntosh, Muskogee, Okfuskee, Okmulgee, Pittsburg, Pushmataha, and Sequoyah, and all of Delaware and Mayes lying south of a line commencing at the northwest corner of Township 22 North, Range 18 East thence 3 miles south to point of beginning and east to the Arkansas state line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Hughes, Johnson, Marshall, Pontotoc and Seminole counties.

Amend. 1983

§ 481.3 India Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward,

Major, Alfalfa, Roger Mills, Dewey, Custer, Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckham, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Cotton, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stephens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Pottawatomie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the following counties: Pontotoc, Johnston, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan and Payne counties.

§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory

(a) In all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said temples.

(b) In all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is provided between India and any other temple, the fees shall be uniform; and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern.

(c) Any change in the fees charged by any temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after 90 days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other temple interested in such territory.

ARTICLE 82

Oregon

§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the state of Oregon.

§ 482.2 Hillah Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Kader Temple in the state of Oregon.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Ali Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc counties in the state of California lying north of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah Temple and Ben Ali Temple.

Amend. 1969

ARTICLE 83

Pennsylvania

§ 483.1 Irem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming,

Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne, Carbon and Monroe counties north of the line separating Irem from Rajah.

§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburgh, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in the counties of Somerset, Westmoreland and Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple in the county of Elk.

§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

§ 483.4 Rajah Temple

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh counties and that portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster counties, they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenandoah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

§ 483.5 Syria Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory south of Mercer and Venango counties and that part of Clarion south of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango to the town of Arjay in Jefferson County; thence directly south through Jefferson, Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset counties to the southern state line.

§ 483.6 Zembo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lancaster and Lebanon counties.

§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford, Mercer,

Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and that part of Clarion, north of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

ARTICLE 84

Rhode Island

§ 484.1 Palestine Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Rhode Island.

ARTICLE 85

South Carolina

§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens counties.

Amend. 1973

§ 485.2 Jamil Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over McCormick, Edgefield, Aiken, Lexington, Richland, Kershaw, Chesterfield, Calhoun, Fairfield and Sumter counties.

Amend. 1975, 1984, 1985

§ 485.3 Omar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Dillion, Marion, Horry, Darlington, Florence, Williamsburg, Georgetown, Berkeley, Dorchester, Charleston, Colleton, Bamberg, Allendale, Hampton, Jasper, Barnwell, Orangeburg, Clarendon, Lee, Marlboro and Beaufort counties.

Amend. 1975, 1984, 1985

ARTICLE 86

South Dakota

§ 486.1 El Riad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the state except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota with Osman Temple of St. Paul and Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis.

§ 486.2 Naja Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the state except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957 ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the state except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

ARTICLE 87

Tennessee

§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the state of Tennessee.

§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Polk and all territory lying

west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple, except the counties of Jackson and DeKalb in Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe in the state of Tennessee.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cahaba Temple in the counties of Jackson and DeKalb in Alabama.

Amend. 1971

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra temples as to concurrent jurisdiction in certain counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article).

§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren.

§ 487.4 Jericho Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Sullivan, Washington, Unicoi, Carter, Johnson, Hawkins and Hancock.

Amend. 1975

§ 487.5 Kerbela Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount, Greene and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee except Sullivan, Washington, Unicoi, Carter, Johnson, Harkins and Hancock counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 88

Texas

§ 488.1 Al Amin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Nueces, Bee, San Patricio, Live Oak, Jim Wells, Duval, Kleberg, Jim Hogg, Brooks, Kenedy, Starr, Hidalgo, Willacy and Cameron.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

Amend. 1972

§ 488.2 Alzafar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Atascosa, Bandera, Bexar, Comal, DeWitt, Dimmit, Frio, south 1/2 of Gonzales, Guadalupe, Karnes, Kendall, Kinney, Kerr, LaSalle, Maverick, McMullen, Medina, Real, Uvalde, Webb, Wilson, Zapata and Zavala in the state of Texas.

Amend. 1972, 1985

§ 488.3 Arabia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk, San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker, Grimes, Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin and Fort Bend.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the counties of Wharton, Lacava, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Hur Temple in the counties of Brazos, Washington and Fayette.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas and Calhoun.

(e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sharon Temple in Angelina County.

Amend. 1971, 1984

§ 488.4 Ben Hur Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Mason, Gillespie, San Saba, Llano, Mills, Lampasas, Burnet, Blanco, Williamson, Travis, Hays, Caldwell, Bastrop, Lee, Burleson, Milam, Robertson, Leon and north 1/2 of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Brazos, Washington and Fayette counties.

§ 488.5 El Maida Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Gaines, Andrews, Loving, Winkler, Ector, El Paso, Hudspeth, Reeves, Culberson, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Brewster, Pecos, Ward and Terrell.

§ 488.6 El Mina Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Jasper, Newton, and Tyler.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the counties of Lavaca, Wharton, Jackson, Matagorda, Victoria, Calhoun, Goliad, Refugio, and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

Amend. 1971

§ 488.7 Hella Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Grayson, Collin, Dallas, Ellis, Fanin, Hunt, Rockwall, Kaufman, Lamar, Hopkins, Rains, Van Zandt, Red River, Franklin, Titus, Camp, Morris, Bowie, Cass and Delta.

§ 488.8 Karem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Comanche, Hamilton, Coryell, Bell, Falls, McLennan, Bosque, Somervell, Hill, Limestone, Freestone and Navarro.

§ 488.9 Khiva Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Dallam, Sherman, Hansford, Ochiltree, Lipscomb, Hartley, Moore, Hutchinson, Roberts, Hemphill, Oldham, Potter, Carson, Gray, Wheeler, Deaf Smith, Randall, Armstrong, Donley, Collingsworth, Parmer, Castro, Swisher, Briscoe, Hall, Bailey, Lamb, Hale, Floyd, Motley, Cottle, Cochram, Hockley, Lubbock, Crosby, Yoakum, Terry and Lynn.

§ 488.10 Maskat Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Childress, Dickens, King, Stonewall, Jones, Haskell, Knox, Foard, Hardeman, Wilbarger, Baylor, Young, Throckmorton, Archer, Wichita, Clay, Jack and Montague.

§ 488.11 Moslah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Cooke, Wise, Denton, Tarrant, Parker, Erath, Palo Pinto, Hood, Johnson, Stephens, Callahan, Shackelford and Eastland. (Suez, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, will give waiver to Moslah on residents of Brown County.)

§ 488.12 Sharon Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Marion, Nacogdoches, Panola, Rusk, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Smith, Upshur and Wood.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Angelina County.

Amend. 1984

§ 488.13 Suez Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Borden, Brown, Coke,

Coleman, Concho, Crane, Crockett, Dawson, Edwards, Fisher, Garza, Glasscock, Howard, Irion, Kent, Kimball, Martin, McCullough, Menard, Midland, Mitchell, Nolen, Reagan, Runnels, Schleicher, Scurry, Sterling, Sutton, Taylor, Tom Green, Upton and Val Verde counties in the state of Texas (except, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, Suez Temple will give waivers to Moslah Temple on residents of Brown County).

Amend. 1985

ARTICLE 89

Utah

§ 489.1 El Kalah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Utah.

ARTICLE 90

Vermont

§ 490.1 Cairo Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the state with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

§ 490.2 Mount Sinai Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

ARTICLE 91

Virginia

§ 491.1 Acca Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Richmond and counties of Henrico and Chesterfield.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Kazim Temple, Kena Temple, and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.

Amend. 1970, 1981

§ 491.2 Kazim Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Roanoke and Roanoke County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kena Temple and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.

Amend. 1981

§ 491.3 Kena Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Fairfax and Arlington and the city of Alexandria.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kazim Temple and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.

Amend. 1970, 1981

§ 491.4 Khedive Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the cities of Norfolk, Virginia Beach, Chesapeake, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News and Hampton and the counties of Accomack and Northampton.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kazim Temple and Kena Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.

ARTICLE 92

Washington

§ 492.1 Afifi Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Clark, Cowitz, Grays Harbor, Lewis, Mason, Pacific, Pierce, Skamania, Thurston and Wahkiakum.
- (b) Jurisdiction in the county of King in accordance with a working agreement between Afifi and Nile temples.

Amend. 1990

§ 492.2 El Katif Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Adams, Asotin, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla and Whitman.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the county of Chelan that lies north of the northerly limits of the city of Wenatchee extended laterally east and west to the county line, as such northerly limits were established by the city of Wenatchee as of July 6, 1990.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Benton.

Amend. 1990, 1991

§ 492.3 Masada Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Kittitas, Klickitat and Yakima.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the county of Chelan that lies south of the northerly limits of the city of Wenatchee extended laterally east and west to the county line, as such northerly limits were established by the city of Wenatchee as of July 6, 1990.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Benton.

Add. 1990; Amend 1991

§ 492.4 Nile Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Clallam, Island, Jefferson, Kitsap, San Juan, Skagit, Snohomish and Whatcom.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the county of King north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, subject to the working agreement of Afifi and Nile temples.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Aska in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

Amend. 1974, 1990

ARTICLE 93

West Virginia

§ 493.1 Beni Kedem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County, and all of Mason, Putnam, Cabell, Kanawha, Clay, Braxton, Webster, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Nicholas, Fayette, Boone, Lincoln, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Wyoming, Raleigh, Summers, Monroe, Mercer and McDowell counties.

§ 493.2 Nemesis Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Tyler, Doddridge, Harrison, Lewis, Gilmer, Ritchie, Pleasants, Wood, Wirt, Jackson and Calhoun counties; and in Roane County, except the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in said county.

§ 493.3 Osiris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in West Virginia: Ohio, Marshall, Wetzel, Monongalia, Marion, Preston, Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, Tucker, Grant, Pendleton, Hardy, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio temples in Brooke and Hancock counties in the state of West Virginia.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio temples in Belmont and Monroe counties in the state of Ohio.

ARTICLE 94

Wisconsin

§ 494.1 Beja Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Brown County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Wisconsin except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the state of Wisconsin.

Amend. 1985

§ 494.2 Tripoli Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties in the state of Wisconsin except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the state of Wisconsin.

Amend. 1985

§ 494.3 Zor Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Wisconsin except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the state of Wisconsin.

Amend. 1985

ARTICLE 95***Wyoming*****§ 495.1 Kalif Temple**

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the state of Wyoming north of the 43rd parallel.

§ 495.2 Korein Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Wyoming south of the 43rd parallel.

ARTICLE 96***Canada*****§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the province of Alberta which lies south of Base Line 11.

Amend. 1985

§ 496.2 Al Shamal Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the province of Alberta which lies north of Base Line 11.

Amend. 1985

§ 496.3 Gizeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of British Columbia and Yukon Territory.

§ 496.4 Karnak Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Quebec, Canada.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tunis Temple, in the counties of Prescott, Glengary, and Stormont, province of Ontario.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.5 Khartum Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Manitoba, Canada.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mocha Temple over that part of the province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.6 Luxor Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of New Brunswick.

Amend. 1992

§ 496.7 Mazol Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Newfoundland.

Amend. 1981

§ 496.8 Mocha Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction bounded on the south, west and north by the official map of the province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn half way between the city of Toronto and the city of London, except that part of the province of Ontario lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Khartum Temple over that part of the province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.9 Philae Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the provinces of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.

Amend. 1981, 1992

§ 496.10 Rameses Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two named cities, to a line defined by the county lines between Lenox and Addington, Frontenac, Hastings, Renfrew (north and south) and Nipissing.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tunis Temple, in Frontenac County.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.11 Tunis Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Renfrew (north and south), Lanark, Leeds, Ottawa-Carleton, Grenville, Dundas and Russell.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rameses Temple in Frontenac County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Karnak Temple in the counties of Prescott, Glengary and Stormont.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.12 Wa Wa Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

ARTICLE 97

***Panama, Costa Rica, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Ecuador, Venezuela
and Colombia***

§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Panama, Costa Rica, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.

ARTICLE 98

Mexico and Guatemala

§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico and the Republic of Guatemala.

PREFACE

These annotations are not "Shrine law". See §§ 101.3(1) and 101.6. They are simply references to rulings, decisions, and interpretations of the Imperial bylaws made by various Imperial Potentates in the past. As such, however, they are precedents which will probably influence future rulings, decisions, and interpretations under like or similar circumstances.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS

(Iowa)

§ 101.3

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. Obedience to Shrine law, as defined in § 101.3(1) is not optional but is required of all Shriners and of every temple.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. According to § 206.5(a) (4), General Orders expire at the conclusion of the Imperial Council Session next following their issuance; and, by the terms of § 101.3 (1), General Orders which have expired are no longer Shrine law.

§ 101.4

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. By the provisions of § 101.4, *Robert's Rules of Order* governs parliamentary procedure at temple meetings; and the Potentate must permit a full discussion of any pending matter before putting it to a vote unless the Nobility adopts a motion calling for the previous question.

§ 101.7

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Independent organizations are not subject to supervision or control of temple Potentate simply because they are composed wholly of Shriners.

§ 101.9

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Individual Nobles are subject to discipline for violation of Shrine law in connection with activities not directly related to membership in the Shrine.

1987 Proceedings, p. 118. Absent clear and persuasive evidence of breakdown of Article 30 procedure, Imperial Potentate will not interfere.

§ 101.10

1990 Proceedings, p. 134. Temples shall use the official form when seeking approval for the incorporation of a shrine club holding company. The authority for organizing a shrine club holding company is contained in the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

§ 202.5

1972 Proceedings, pp. 96-7. The Representatives repealed the former § 335.15 of the bylaws which read: "§ 335.15 **Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited.** The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by any temple or any of its affiliated corporations, clubs or units, or held by another or others for the use of any such temple, corporations or other organization for the purpose of memorializing such individual, of his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited."

§ 203.1

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. An ad vitam and emeritus Representative who demits and affiliates with another temple becomes an ad vitam and emeritus Representative of the temple with which he affiliates.

§ 206.5

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. General Orders of an Imperial Potentate are not amendments to bylaws of Imperial Council.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. The Imperial Potentate may suspend from office a Representative to the Imperial Council.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. According to § 206.5(a) (4), General Orders expire at the conclusion of the Imperial Council Session next following their issuance; and, by the terms of § 101.3 (1), General Orders which have expired are no longer Shrine law.

§ 207.3

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. While the minutes of the Boards of Directors and Trustees must be produced and read to The Imperial Council upon its order, a Representative does not have the right to demand that copies of such minutes be routinely sent to him for his inspection.

§ 208.6

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. Nobles who believe the Potentate's exercise of his discretionary powers to have been arbitrary and capricious may file a grievance for consideration by the Grievances and Appeals Committee under § 208.6.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. An appeal from a decision of the Imperial Potentate made pursuant to § 206.5(a)(13) is made to The Imperial Council and should be referred to the Grievances and Appeals Committee in accordance with § 208.6.

§ 209.1

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Shrine Club not eligible for membership in Shrine Association.

§ 210.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.7 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.

§ 213.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The use of straw fezzes is prohibited.

§ 213.2

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. None but The Imperial Council itself should have exclusive rights to Shrine emblems described in § 213.2 and registration by an association of units of a trademark which includes such emblems is forbidden.

§ 322.5

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction of a Mosque within the urban area of the seat of the temple, but beyond its corporate limits, to an unincorporated area, does not work a change in the location of the temple.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Removal of a temple from one municipality to another, seven within the same urban area, may be effected only after compliance with this section.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. The removal of a temple from one address to another within the corporate limits of the city named in its charter is not a change of location within the meaning of § 322.5.

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Approval by The Imperial Council for the change of location of a temple may be given only by The Imperial Council itself at an annual session in accord with § 322.5(f).

§ 323.2

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A petition for membership should not be signed by those who recommend the petitioner until the petition has been completed and signed by the petitioner.

§ 323.3

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. *Expulsion of a member by his Grand Lodge does not terminate Shrine membership until there has been a loss of Scottish or York Rite membership and that loss has become final.*

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. *Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.1 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.*

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. *The Symbolic Lodge is not one of the "prerequisite bodies" as that term is used in the bylaws of The Imperial Council.*

§ 323.5

1975 Proceedings, p. 20, § 323.5 *requires that petitioners for initiation be elected by ballot, which by its very nature is secret; and a voice vote on petitions for initiation is contrary to Shrine Law.*

§ 323.7

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. *Under § 323.7(g) an associate member may hold office in a Shrine club of a temple which otherwise disqualifies members of other temples from office in its Shrine clubs.*

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. *§ 323.7 does not prohibit the holding of associate membership in more than one temple.*

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. *Under § 323.7(g) associate members have all of the rights and privileges of regular membership except that of holding elective office in the temple itself, so a Potentate may not forbid their holding office in Shrine Clubs or Units on the basis of their associate membership alone.*

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. *One who holds associate membership in a temple and wishes to convert that membership to regular membership must obtain a demit from his "mother" temple and make an application for regular membership by affiliation in the second temple under § 328.7.*

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. *Each assessment resolution must be interpreted in accordance with its own terms; but, inasmuch as § 332.7(a) makes no provision for the exclusion of associate members from an assessment, associate members are subject thereto in the same fashion as are regular members.*

§ 323.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 82. *A suspended member is entitled to be automatically restored to membership upon demonstrating that he has been restored to good standing in the prerequisite body, but payment of dues cannot be required for any full year of suspension.*

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. *The Symbolic Lodge is not one of the "prerequisite bodies" as that term is used in the bylaws of The Imperial Council.*

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. *When a Noble is suspended from his prerequisite body the suspension therefrom must have become final and the suspended Noble's temple must receive an official written notice from the prerequisite body, before the Noble is suspended from the Shrine.*

§ 323.9

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. *Conviction of a crime, in the absence of temple disciplinary proceedings or termination of prerequisite memberships, does not result in a loss of Shrine membership.*

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. *By the provisions of § 323.9(b) membership is terminated by expulsion, and one who has been expelled must apply again for membership under Article 30.*

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. *The issuance of a demit does not terminate one's membership in the Order, but under § 323.9 simply suspends his rights of membership in the Temple which*

issues the demit; so, under § 330.1, a demitted Noble is subject to discipline by the temple in the jurisdiction of which he resides.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. A Noble against whom a complaint has been lodged but as to whom the formal written charges described in Article 30 have not been filed, is "free from charges" within the meaning of § 323.9(b) and may resign his Temple membership.

§ 323.10

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. After adoption by the temple of an assessment pursuant to § 332.7, a demit may be granted under § 323.10(a) only if the assessment is paid.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. A Noble who requested a demit before the levy of an assessment is not required by § 323.10(a) to pay the assessment before issuance of his demit, even though issuance be delayed until after the assessment has been levied.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. To either withhold a demit from one who qualifies under § 323.10(a) or to delay its issuance beyond a reasonable time, for any reason, is a violation of § 323.10 (b).

1989 Proceedings, p. 209. A Noble requesting a demit prior to investigation by the Grievance Committee, under § 330.4(a)(2), is free from charges" and his request must be honored.

§ 323.11

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. Under § 323.11(d) a Noble who has been suspended for non-payment of dues may be restored upon terms authorized by the temple, and such terms may be expressed either by the temple bylaws or otherwise in accordance with § 324.8.

§ 323.12

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A life member of a temple who took a demit is entitled to be restored to life membership status upon reaffiliation.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Imperial bylaw §§ 323.12 and 332.6 are permissive only, so that a temple must itself establish the conditions upon which it will grant life membership.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. So long as the minimum requirements expressed in §§ 323.12 and 332.6 are met, a temple is free to fix its own policies with respect to creation of life members.

§ 323.13

1965 Proceedings, p. 43. Honorary membership to Nobles only. Majority vote of temple.

§ 324.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. So long as the temple holds at least one stated meeting during each calendar quarter, as required by § 324.1, temple bylaws may include a provision which permits the Potentate to dispense with other stated meetings.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. The stated meeting of a temple is not the appropriate forum for debate of either a suspension order issued by the Imperial Potentate or Masonic charges pending against a member of the Order.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. A temple may take action only at a stated or specially called business meeting, and cannot be bound by a mail referendum. Proxies are not permitted.

§ 324.2

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. By virtue of § 328.1 a temple is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction and, accordingly, it may attach conditions to any consent given under § 324.2 that another Temple may hold a ceremonial within its jurisdiction.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. A special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate may be issued under § 324.2 for a ceremonial to be held aboard ship in the Caribbean during a temple cruise.

§ 324.5

1985 Proceedings, p. 111. Section 324.5 does not require first class mailing of notice.

Neither is receipt of notice required. Only certificate of mailing not less than one week in advance.

1987 Proceedings, p. 117. This section of the Imperial bylaws requires a notice of each stated meeting not less than one week in advance. Blanket notice in the first issue of a temple publication is not sufficient compliance.

§ 324.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. § 324.7 does not authorize the Potentate to select a Past Potentate to preside when the former is absent from a meeting or session of his Temple.

§ 324.8

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. The use of proxies or voting by mail is prohibited.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Any action of temple officers or committees, unless pursuant to powers and duties expressly delegated to them, is subject to review and rescission by the Temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. It is manifest from the provisions of §§ 327.5, 324.8 and 334.4 that so long as it complies with Shrine law, the temple itself has ultimate authority with respect to all of its financial affairs, including those of appendant or affiliated corporations.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. In the absence of a temple bylaw delegating to some officer or committee the authority to dispose of temple assets, § 324.8 requires specific authorization by the temple itself to sell an asset belonging to the temple.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In the absence of temple bylaw provisions delegating powers and fixing responsibilities of the temple trustees, such trustees simply hold the bare legal title of property for the benefit of the temple, and § 324.8 empowers the members of the temple, at meetings thereof, to take such action as may be necessary for the operation and maintenance of the properties.

§ 325.1

1971 Proceedings, p. 95. A Noble may not at the same time hold both the offices of Potentate and Recorder of his temple.

§ 325.2

1980 Proceedings, p. 28. A candidate for temple office need not reside within the jurisdiction of the temple, but only within the jurisdiction of The Imperial Council, as required by § 325.12.

1982 Proceedings, p. 169. A Noble who has served part of the year as assistant rabban and part of the year as chief rabban of his temple is eligible to serve his temple as Potentate the following year as he has served "at least one term as either Chief Rabban or Assistant Rabban of a temple" as required by § 325.2(c) of the bylaws.

1985 Proceedings, p. 112. Matters concerning election procedures not specifically governed by the Imperial bylaws are to be governed by Roberts Rules of Order pursuant to § 101.4 and by the concept of due notice to all of the Nobility, common sense, and fair play.

1986 Proceedings, p. 152. § 325.2(a) establishes qualifications for elective office as members in good standing. Additional qualifications may only be imposed by appropriate amendments to this Imperial bylaw.

§ 325.2

1990 Proceedings, p. 135. Temple bylaws may not restrict the number of years a treasurer or recorder may hold office nor limit his maximum age.

§ 325.3

1981 Proceedings, p. 165. A resolution which would require the election of the appointive divan was properly ruled out of order for inconsistency with § 325.3.

§ 325.5

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. There is no objection to a waiver of rules and the adoption of a

motion for casting a unanimous ballot for an unopposed candidate for temple office.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 325.5 temple officers must be elected as individuals and the Nobility may not be required to vote for one or the other of two "slates" of candidates.

§ 325.6

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. The making of announcements, reports, and presentations while ballots are being counted during a temple election is not a violation of § 325.6 if no action of the temple is required or taken on such announcements, reports, and presentations.

§ 325.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A temple may create, by appropriate bylaw, the office of Recorder Emeritus or Treasurer Emeritus.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. Unless pursuant to § 325.7 a temple has made provision in its bylaws for such officers, it may not elect an Assistant Treasurer or an Assistant Recorder.

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. Neither the Potentate nor the Board of directors of a temple may create additional temple offices, for which provision may be made only by the temple bylaws pursuant to § 325.7.

1993 Proceedings, p. _____. Employment of a Noble by the temple does not disqualify such employee from seeking an elective office in the temple. In the event a conflict or duality of interest arises, action, as may be appropriate under the circumstances, must be taken.

§ 325.8

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. The practice of suspending the rules in order that unopposed nominees may be elected by the casting of one ballot comes within the exception expressed in § 101.4. Roberts Rules of Order, Newly Revised.

1993 Proceedings, p. _____. The provision that "nominating committees are prohibited" was deleted by vote of the Representatives at the 1993 annual session.

§ 325.9

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. A proposed amendment to a temple's bylaws which makes the chief rabban a representative to The Imperial Council by virtue of his office is in conflict with the bylaws of The Imperial Council. All representatives are to be elected by written ballot at the annual meeting of the temple.

§ 325.10

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Meeting Notice cannot recommend candidates for temple office.

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. The distribution among members of the temple of an "information sheet" containing the name of a proposed candidate for temple office and listing his Masonic history, military service record, and civilian work record is a violation of § 325.10(a) even though the office to which he aspires is not mentioned.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. The editors of unit and Shrine Club newsletters are responsible for violations of § 325.10(a) in publishing solicitations for support of candidates for temple office.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. A temple bylaw provision which prohibits the expenditure of money for gifts, favors or entertainment on behalf of candidates for temple office is not inconsistent with Article 25.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. A temple is free to regulate campaigns for temple office so long as the regulations are consistent with Article 25 of the Imperial bylaws; but without a trial under Article 30, only the Imperial Potentate may suspend one who violates such regulations or declare the election void.

1981 Proceedings, p. 165. Election of Imperial Representatives at a second meeting instead of at the annual meeting and without notice of election required by § 325.10(c) is improper, and a new election with proper notice is required.

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. *The distribution of written material to the members of a temple by a Noble thereof opposing the re-election of the recorder by asserting in the material, inter alia, that "it's time for a change" is a violation of § 335.10(a).*

1987 Proceedings, p. 119. *"Distribution and circulation of pin-on button containing the name of a candidate, violates this section."*

1988 Proceedings, p. 238. *"Organizational meeting" of Divan, and Unit Heads prior to temple election based upon "presumption of election" does not constitute a violation of this article.*

1988 Proceedings, p. 238. *Pre-preparation and distribution of "sample ballot" containing suggestions of proper choice for various offices is in violation of this section.*

§ 325.12

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. *A temple officer who lives in an area which becomes a part of the jurisdiction of a newly organized temple does not lose his office thereby, because § 325.12 requires only that he live within the jurisdiction of The Imperial Council.*

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. *A Temple bylaw which restricts eligibility for temple office to certain counties of residence is inconsistent with § 325.12 and void.*

1984 Proceedings, p. 110. *Question of "physical incompetence" of temple office to a degree creating a vacancy in such office is an issue which must be decided by the membership following due notice under § 324.5.*

§ 325.13

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. *Shrine law does not permit the election and installation of a Potentate, accepting his resignation from office, and the election and installation of his successor at the same meeting.*

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. *A special election should be held to fill a vacancy created by the suspension of a Representative to The Imperial Council.*

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. *The Oriental Guide is not required to resign from his office in order to be a candidate for the office of High Priest and Prophet at a special election held pursuant to § 325.13; and, if he is elected, the vacancy in his office thus created may be filled at the same meeting.*

§ 325.14

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. *A vacancy in the office of Representative to The Imperial Council may be filled only by election, except in the special circumstances mentioned in § 325.14(a).*

§ 326.1

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. *The obligation of a temple officer cannot be taken by proxy.*

§ 326.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. *Elected temple officer continues to hold office until his successor is both elected and installed.*

§ 327.1

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. *Failure of officers having custody of temple books and records to make them available for inspection or audit by authorized persons is contrary to Shrine Law.*

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. *The Potentate has no authority to suspend a member of his temple; but, if he is of the opinion that the Noble is guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he should see to the institution of proceedings under Article 30.*

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. *The Potentate has no authority to order the confiscation of a Noble's fez, even for alleged misconduct, without a trial under Article 30. Only the Imperial Potentate has the power to suspend a Noble without a trial.*

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. *A temple bylaw provision which requires appointment of temple committees by an Executive Committee is contrary to § 327.1(d) and void.*

§ 327.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 208 and 209. Temple Recorder has custody and control of Records, subject to provision of temple bylaws or direct action of the temple.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The duties of the Recorder cannot be delegated by a temple bylaws to a "Scribe" appointed by the Potentate.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The Imperial bylaws do not prohibit the employment by a temple of a business manager, but none of the Recorder's responsibilities may be transferred to him, even by specific provision of the temple bylaws under § 327.3(b), because he is not an officer of the temple.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. The duties which would otherwise be those of the Recorder under § 327.3(b) may not be assigned to a "business manager" employed by the Executive Committee of the temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. The Recorder must submit the documents or reports referred to § 327.3(a) with his own signature affixed, and such documents or reports signed by an "Executive Secretary" are not acceptable.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. Unless there is some provision in the temple bylaws to the contrary, employees of the temple are to be hired by the Recorder, with the consent of the elective Divan, under § 327.3(a)(7).

1975 Proceedings, p. 21, while under § 327.1 the Potentate has the right to appoint officers and committees of his temple, under § 327.3(a)(7) the Recorder, with the consent of the Divan, has the power to hire employees, unless by the temple bylaws that power is vested elsewhere.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Any reassignment of duties among temple officers or employees must be accomplished in accordance with or by amendment to the temple bylaws in a manner consistent with the Imperial bylaws, and not simply by action of the temple Board of Trustees in contravention of §§ 327.3 and 327.4.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the temple at its annual or budget meeting.

1993 Proceedings, p. ____ . It is the responsibility of the recorder to keep the books of account and records of the temple, unless the temple bylaws specifically assign this responsibility to another officer. A potentate should not remove the books of account or records of the temple to his place of residence, except as may be reasonably necessary to discharge his responsibilities, and then only for the limited time required to promptly discharge his responsibilities, and only during such time as reasonably convenient to the recorder.

§ 327.4

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Temple bylaws valid which provide for both Potentate and Treasurer to sign checks.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 327.4 and § 327.5 both the Treasurer and the temple Trustees must account to the temple for the expenditure of temple funds in accordance with appropriations made pursuant to § 334.4(d).

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. Where temple bylaws do not specifically assign the duties listed under § 327.4 to another officer, the Treasurer must sign all checks drawn on temple funds; and, where the temple bylaws make him a member of the Finance Committee, he may not be excluded from its meetings.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Any reassignment of duties among temple officers or employees must be accomplished in accordance with or by amendment to the temple bylaws in a manner consistent with the Imperial bylaws, and not simply by action of the temple Board of Trustees in contravention of §§ 327.3 and 327.4.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 327.5

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Bylaws may not disqualify any Noble in good standing.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Temple Boards of Trustees do not have arbitrary control over temple funds.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. In the absence of a temple bylaw otherwise providing, the Potentate as an ex-officio member of the temple Board of Trustees has the same rights and voting privileges as other members of the Board.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 327.4(f) and § 327.5 both the Treasurer and the temple Trustees must account to the temple for the expenditure of temple funds in accordance with appropriations made pursuant to § 334.4(d).

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. According to § 327.5 the financial affairs of a temple may not be vested exclusively in temple Trustees, and any temple bylaw having relation to the temple's financial affairs must be read in light of § 327.5.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In the absence of temple bylaw provisions delegating powers and fixing responsibilities of the temple Trustees, such Trustees simply hold the bare legal title of property for the benefit of the temple, and § 324.8 empowers the members of the temple, at meetings thereof, to take such action as may be necessary for the operation and maintenance of the properties.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. All temple funds, including those of its circus, are subject to the control of the temple through either § 334.4 or § 327.5, or both.

1980 Proceedings, p. 99. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the temple at its annual or budget meeting.

1988 Proceedings, p. 237. Under § 327.5, temple bylaws may delegate specific powers to boards or committees subject to review by the temple at stated meetings; and the Potentate has no authority to countermand any lawful decisions properly within the scope of the responsibilities of such boards or committees.

§ 327.7

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. While members of the temple need not be given unlimited access to all of the books and records kept by its financial officers, any member may question the financial officers at a temple meeting; and a temple, by action taken at a meeting, may authorize an individual or a special committee to examine any of the books or records kept by its financial officers or, indeed, it may require them to turn over such books and papers to such person and at such time as the temple directs, pursuant to § 327.7.

§ 328.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. By virtue of § 328.1, the Potentate of one temple has the power to prohibit the solicitation of advertisements within the jurisdiction of his temple by or for the benefits of another temple.

§ 328.2

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Measurement of distance is by direct line, rather than by either rail or highway mileage.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. Agreements made pursuant to § 328.2(a) may be rescinded by any of the temples involved unless an amendment to the appropriate sections of Part IV has been adopted by The Imperial Council.

§ 328.6

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. Measurements of distances involved in the application of § 328.6(e) are made from the city limits of the city named in the temple's charter to the street address of the place where the petitioner in good faith makes his home, and in a direct line. § 328.6(e) applies to petitions for affiliation as well as to petitions for initiation.

§ 328.7

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. A vote of the temple is not required for the reaffiliation of one who meets the requirements of § 328.7.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. According to § 328.7(b) one who lives in concurrent jurisdiction may not demit and affiliate with another temple holding the same concurrent jurisdiction without the consent of the temple of which he was first a member.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. One who holds associate membership in a temple and wishes to convert that membership to regular membership must obtain a demit from his "mother" temple and make an application for regular membership by affiliation in the second temple under § 328.7.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. While a Noble who lives in concurrent jurisdiction is entitled to a demit if he meets the requirements of § 323.10(a), he may not affiliate with another temple holding the same concurrent jurisdiction without consent of the temple from which he demits in accordance with § 328.7(b).

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. One who holds a demit may reaffiliate with the temple which issued his demit, without a vote of the temple, if he meets the requirements of § 328.7(b).

§ 329.3

1989 Proceedings, p. 208. It is acceptable if the membership of the temple in the same jurisdiction or the nearest temple in another jurisdiction is reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for dispensation, if such temples gave their written consent to solicitation of their members.

§ 329.4

1989 Proceedings, p. 211. Signer may not withdraw his name from petition when he "changes his mind." It can be withdrawn only if his signature was obtained by false representations.

§ 329.6

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. One who belonged to Al Sihah Temple when he signed an application for a dispensation for Cahaba Temple became a member of Cahaba Temple under § 329.6(b) notwithstanding his affiliation with Zamora Temple before the dispensation to Cahaba Temple was granted.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. By the provisions of § 329.6(b), a Noble who signs an application for a dispensation for a new temple becomes a member of that temple when its dispensation is granted; and he need not apply for affiliation to that temple.

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. Pursuant to §§ 337.4 and 329.6 (a), a Shrine club located within the exclusive jurisdiction of a temple under dispensation is under the control of that temple.

§ 330.1

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. The Potentate has no authority to suspend a member of his temple; but if he is of the opinion that the Noble is guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he should see to the institution of proceedings under Article 30.

§ 330.2

1985 Proceedings, p. 112. Procedure for handling temple level grievances are provided in Article 30 of The Imperial Council bylaws.

§ 330.4

1984 Proceedings, p. 109. A Noble may present a complaint against any other Noble directly to the temple.

1986 Proceedings, p. 151. Section 330.4(a)(7) requires where Potentate has been disqualified, "Highest ranking qualified officer" shall act. Such ranking is determined by § 325.1.

1989 Proceedings, p. 209. Absent appropriate order of state court, transcripts of Shrine trial "family matters" to be used in Shrine appeal only.

1992 Proceedings, page 126 § 330.4(c). Although he is not "free from charges," an "accused" Noble retains all rights of membership, including his right to stand for election, until the conclusion of his right to appeal.

§ 331.1

1982 Proceedings, p. 169. To approve an amendment to a temple bylaw, the proposal must be approved by at least 2/3rds of the members present and voting, as required by § 331.1 and cannot be approved when 95 members are present and voting and there are 62 votes in favor, 31 votes against and 2 ballots disqualified as not legible.

1989 Proceedings, p. 211. Temple bylaws must yield to the bylaws of The Imperial Council when they are in conflict therewith.

§ 331.2

1966 Proceedings, p. 210. Proposed amendment may be circulated among members.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. A revision of temple bylaws having been disapproved pursuant to § 331.2(e), the temple continues to operate under the bylaws in effect prior to the adoption of the revision.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. Inasmuch as § 331.2(e) requires approval by the Imperial Potentate of any temple bylaws, which become effective only upon his approval, a Board of Trustees constituted by temple bylaws may not act prior to such approval.

1985 Proceedings, p. 111. Notice under this section and § 324.5 is one week. Unless provided by temple bylaws, first class mailing is not required.

§ 332.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. A tour, the price of which is the same to all participants but which for candidates includes their initiation fees, violates § 332.1.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Payment of transportation expenses for candidates initiated at a ceremonial held outside the temple's jurisdiction is contrary to § 332.1(e).

1973 Proceedings, p. 96. Offering candidates for membership reduced fare to an out-of-state ceremonial violates § 332.1.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. The payment of transportation expenses for candidates initiated at a ceremonial within the jurisdiction of a temple is a proper expense of the ceremonial itself and not prohibited by § 332.1(e).

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Offering candidates for initiation reduced fares to an out-of-state ceremonial at which they are to be initiated is a violation of § 332.1(e).

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. The offer by a temple to prospective candidates of jeweled fezzes, pins, bolo ties, or credits on ceremonial trips outside the temple's jurisdiction is a violation of § 332.1(e).

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Payment by a temple for the meals and lodging of candidates attending a ceremonial outside the jurisdiction of that temple is prohibited by § 332.1(e).

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. The inclusion of a free fez and free dues for the first year cannot be included in the initiation fee of a candidate.

§ 332.2

1993 Proceedings, p. ____ . Dues paid prior to the first of January are "prepaid dues" and, therefore, they may not be recorded as income or used for current expenses. They remain in escrow in temple account number 235 (of the Uniform Chart of Accounts For Shrine Temples) until the First of January.

§ 332.6

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. So long as the minimum requirements expressed in §§ 323.12 and 332.6 are met, a temple is free to fix its own policies with respect to creation of life members.

§ 332.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. An assessment levied pursuant to § 332.7 must apply to all members of the temple except life members, who are exempt unless specifically included under § 332.7.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. All revenues derived from an assessment, the Resolution for which provided that it be used solely for the reduction of an outstanding mortgage, must be used for that purpose only; and any revenues collected by such assessment beyond those needed to retire the mortgage must be ratably refunded to the members of the temple, and may not be transferred to the general funds of the temple.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A Noble who joins a temple after its adoption of an assessment resolution must pay the assessment in accordance with the terms of the resolution.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. Each assessment resolution must be interpreted in accordance with its own terms; but, inasmuch as § 332.7 makes no provision for the exclusion of associate members from an assessment, associate members are subject thereto in the same fashion as are regular members.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. § 332.7 does not require that an assessment resolution lay over from one meeting until another but simply requires publication of a notice that it will be proposed at the meeting at which action is to be taken.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Without specific reference to life members in an assessment resolution, § 332.7 precludes its application to them.

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. Money received from a temple assessment must be used for the purposes stated in the resolution adopted by the temple, unless a new resolution is properly warned and adopted by the temple.

§ 332.8

1982 Proceedings, p. 171. A Noble is free of assessments if he applies for a demit prior to the adoption of an assessment by his temple.

1982 Proceedings, p. 171. If assessment is payable in installments, a Noble is current if he has paid the installment due for the year and he is entitled to a certificate of demit.

§ 334.4

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A temple bylaw provision that the Potentate and Finance Committee can depart from the temple budget provided the overall total is not exceeded, will not be approved.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Bylaws of a temple cannot authorize departures from the budget adopted by the temple membership.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. A temple budget may be amended only by action of the temple.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. Under § 334.4(c)(2) any member of the temple may insist that he be given an opportunity to review the budget in written form before the temple is called upon to adopt it.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Expenditure of funds for uniformed units must be from appropriations made in the temple budget adopted under § 334.4.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. Inasmuch as the Uniform Chart of Accounts does not provide for "contingency" appropriations, a temple budget which does so is violative of § 334.4(a).

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. It is manifest from the provisions of §§ 327.5, 324.8 and 334.4 that so long as it complies with Shrine law, the temple itself has ultimate authority with respect to all of its financial affairs, including those of appendant or affiliated corporations.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. A temple budget may be amended only by action of the temple itself under § 334.4(e), and temple officers may not transfer appropriations from one budget classification to another.

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Capital expenditures as well as operating expenses must be included in the temple budget in order that appropriations may be made therefor in accordance with § 334.4.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. Notwithstanding a provision of the temple bylaws vesting con-

trol of all temple funds other than those budgeted for operating expenses in the temple trustees, under § 334.4(e) the temple may amend its budget at any meeting of the temple and may increase the amount budgeted for operating expenses without consent of the temple trustees.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. By § 334.4(d) the adoption of a budget by the temple constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget; but some officer, committee or other agent of the temple must make judgments as to specific expenditures and determine whether such expenditures are within the scope of the appropriations. That power may be delegated to a Finance Committee by the temple bylaws, and if such be done, the Potentate may not interfere with the Finance Committee in carrying out its responsibilities.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. Neither the Potentate nor the Finance Committee may transfer funds from one budget classification to another, because the budget may be amended only by the temple at a meeting thereof in accordance with § 334.4(e).

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. All temple funds, including those of its circus, are subject to the control of the temple through either § 334.4 or § 327.5, or both.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the temple at its annual or budget meeting.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. In order to amend a budget adopted pursuant to § 334.4, a temple must consider specific proposals and may not simply authorize its Potentate to "use his own judgment."

1981 Proceedings, p. 164. After the temple budget is adopted pursuant to § 334.4, funds cannot be transferred from one account to another except by amendment of the budget, which must be done by the members of the temple at a meeting thereof.

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. A Noble is entitled to inquire about the finances, records and reports of his temple and the appropriate officers thereof must respond to his inquiries at reasonable times and places.

1984 Proceedings, p. 110. The nobility, at a regularly stated meeting of the temple are authorized to amend the temple budget under § 334.4(e).

1985 Proceedings, p. 112. Under provisions of § 334.4, contracts entered into by temple officers when appropriations are made by the temple, contracts requiring additional expenditures require temple approval and appropriation of funds therefor by amendment to the budget.

1987 Proceedings, p. 119. Temple specific project authorization and budgeting granting the Board of Trustees supervisory control, is exclusive in nature and no other committees or temple officers may interfere with the fulfillment of the Board's responsibility.

1989 Proceedings, p. 207. There shall be no expenditure of funds except as authorized by the budget.

§ 334.5

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 334.6

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Any member of the temple is entitled to examine an audit of the temple's accounts, which should be made available routinely to the members of the annual or budget meeting under § 334.6; and he may likewise examine audit reports concerning the accounts of temple-affiliated corporations.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. The audit and financial reports mentioned in § 334.6 should be made available to any member of the temple at any reasonable time and place.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, temple finan-

cial officers are required to report financial transactions to the temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the temple at its annual or budget meeting.

1988 Proceedings, p. 237. Members of temples are entitled to see and review fiscal reports required of temple officers under § 334.6. They are also entitled to copies thereof at the Noble's expense.

§ 334.6

1990 Proceedings, p. 134. Business and financial records must be maintained at the official location of the temple in order to ensure reasonable access by the temple members.

§ 334.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction by a temple of a Mosque, without financing, does not require approval at the Imperial level.

1970 Proceedings, p. 94. An unauthorized corporation may not be used as the vehicle for a building project or attendant obligation.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. The purchase of golf carts for a temple affiliated country club on a three-year loan requires the approval of the Imperial Potentate pursuant to § 334.7.

1988 Proceedings, p. 237. Neither the Potentate nor any other representative of any temple has power to execute any "borrowing agreement" without specific direction from the membership pursuant to this section.

§ 334.9

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.

1989 Proceedings, p. 208. Corporations organized before 1966 are "grandfathered" under this section only if its articles and bylaws contain provisions (a)(1)-(4) or similar provisions.

§ 335.2

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Noble using emblem on article or material for commercial or business purposes subject to discipline.

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Identification of photograph in commercial advertisement as a former temple Potentate violates Shrine Law.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Ownership name or address on vehicles or equipment in a Shrine parade is commercialism and not permitted under Shrine law.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. The use of a business card showing a photograph of a Noble in his Fez is a violation of § 335.2(a).

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Repeated use of a reference to "Nobles" throughout an advertisement, in the guise of an open letter from an insurance company to the members of the temple, is a violation of § 335.2(a); and casting such advertisement in the guise of a fund raising project for Shriners Hospitals without the approval of the Boards of Directors and Trustees is a violation of § 503.6.

1980 Proceedings, p. 28. Placement of a sign on a Unit vehicle indicating that it was furnished by a lending institution is prohibited by § 335.2.

1989 Proceedings, p. 208. Placement of beer logo on mosque marquee in connection with Shrine events is prohibited.

§ 335.3

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. Although § 335.1 does not prohibit lotteries in states or provinces in which lotteries are licensed by the government, a "Shriners Hospitals Sweepstakes" may not be conducted without the written consent of the Chairman of the

Board of Trustees under § 335.3.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. Use of the term "unfortunate children" in connection with a temple fund-raising activity would violate § 335.3 unless the activity has the approval of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

§ 335.4

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. Unless permission is first obtained under § 335.4(a), the formation of a foundation for the purpose of maintaining a burns treatment ward in a local hospital is forbidden.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Shrine Club bylaws which provide for fund-raising programs in support of "exceptional children" as well as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are inconsistent with § 335.4 of the Imperial Bylaws and in direct conflict with General Order No. 1 (Series of 1974-1975).

§ 335.6

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Permission to print temple roster denied.

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Lists for social use not prohibited. Business or advertising purposes prohibited.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Promotion of a Shrine circus is not such a business purpose as precludes the use of a list of a temple membership in such activity.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Publication of a roster of the units of a temple is not prohibited provided there is imprinted in block letters and contrasting colors a legend prohibiting its use for business purposes.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. The use of a temple mailing list by the Building Fund Committee of a Masonic Temple Association, which owns the building in which the temple is housed, to solicit funds to remodel the building is not proscribed by § 335.6(a) because the use is not for a business purpose.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. § 335.6(a) relates to circulation of members of a temple for business purposes, and it does not forbid the use of temple mailing lists for promotional purposes by the Scottish Rite.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Repeated use of a reference to "Nobles" throughout an advertisement, in the guise of an open letter from an insurance company to the members of the temple, is a violation of § 335.2(a); and casting such advertisement in the guise of a fund raising project for Shriners Hospitals without the approval of the Boards of Directors and Trustees is a violation of § 503.6.

§ 335.9

1987 Proceedings, p. 118. Temple bylaws setting aside certain part of annual fees for replacement of unit uniforms, violates this section.

§ 335.10

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. Articles concerning ladies' organizations in temple publications are no longer forbidden.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. A Shrine Club which provides a meeting place for a ladies' auxiliary, sends out notices of its meetings, and permits its uniformed members to work in concession stands sponsored by the Shrine Club, thereby violates § 335.10(b) by sponsoring a women's organization.

§ 335.14

1982 Proceedings, p. 171. Abou Saad Temple and its Nobles are to abide by the laws of the Republic of Panama when they are within its jurisdiction, and its flag is to be accorded the "position of honor."

1986 Proceedings, p. 121. Use of plaques memorializing gifts of equipment or other property by Shrine clubs or units are not prohibited.

§ 335.16

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Application to Congress for a federal charter of a proposed corporation, the purpose of which is related to Shrine activities, may not be made without permission of the Imperial Potentate in accordance with § 335.16.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Formation of a corporation for the purpose of operating a Shrine circus must have the prior written consent of the Imperial Potentate under § 335.16.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. § 335.16 is not to be applied retroactively to corporations formed before its adoption in 1970.

1992 Proceedings, p. 125. The written consent to form a corporation under § 335.16 shall not be granted unless unique and compelling reasons are advanced and the entity making the request cannot reasonably carry on its intended activity without a corporate structure.

§ 336.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Control of uniformed units, including unit money and property is vested in the Potentate by this section.

1971 Proceedings, p. 95. Money raised in the name of the Order by uniformed units of a temple must be turned over to the temple to be handled in the same manner as all other temple funds.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. By reason of § 336.1 uniformed units are under the direct control of the Potentate and by reason of § 337.3 Shrine clubs are likewise under his direct control, so Shrine clubs may not themselves organize or control uniformed units.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. In view of § 336.1 all funds raised by uniformed units are income to the temple. That section taken together with §§ 334.4 and 327.5 requires that the expenditure of funds for or by uniformed units be consistent with the budget adopted by the temple.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. Any funds held by a Unit which is disbanded by the Potentate under § 336.1 must be turned over to the temple.

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. Under § 336.1 the Potentate has the power to suspend members of Units and, indeed, to disband the Units themselves.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A Shrine Club may not itself organize or control uniformed units, which are integral parts of the temple under § 336.1 and directly controlled by the Potentate.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Aside from the requirement that all members must be Nobles, § 336.1 leaves qualifications for membership in a temple Unit to the discretion of the Potentate.

1982 Proceedings, p. 170. Incorporation of a temple unit is not permitted under the Imperial bylaws.

§ 336.2

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The Southeast Clown Association has no authority to exclude from any parade a non-member clown unit which has permission to participate in such Parade from the Potentate of its own temple under § 336.2(b) and from the Potentate of the temple in the jurisdiction of which the parade is held under § 336.2(c).

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. § 336.2(d) does not prohibit the reimbursement of direct expenses of a parade or exhibition, but it forbids the recovery of expenses which would have been incurred even without such parade or exhibition.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. While under § 336.2(d) a unit may be reimbursed for direct expenses of a parade or exhibition, it may not accept compensation or other remuneration in the guise of "expense money".

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A temple uniformed unit is prohibited by § 336.2(c) from making a public appearance within the jurisdiction of another temple without the consent of the Potentate of the temple within the jurisdiction of which such public appearance is made.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In playing private engagements for compensation, a musical group composed of Shriners may not use a name which identifies them with their temple.

1981 Proceedings, p. 165. The provisions of § 336.2(c) do not apply to public appearances by units of a temple in the jurisdiction which that temple holds concurrently with one or more other temples; and "public appearances by units," as referred to in § 336.2(c), differ from "activities" referred to in § 328.9.

§ 337.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Oriental and Arabic names are reserved for temples, and should not be a part of the names of Shrine clubs or holding companies.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A so-called "alliance" of members of a single temple constitutes a Shrine club under § 337.1 and may not be organized within the exclusive jurisdiction of another temple without the permission of the Potentate of such temple in accordance with §§ 337.4 and 337.5.

1984 Proceedings, p. 109. Imperial bylaws do not authorize a Shrine club to be a member of a corporation with other non-Shrine fraternal organizations.

1989 Proceedings, p. 210. The formation of a "social club" composed of members of various Shrine temples living within the exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction of another temple is in violation of § 337.1 unless authority is obtained from the Potentate of the temple in the jurisdiction of which the club is formed or from The Imperial Council.

§ 337.2

1988 Proceedings, p. 237. Shrine club members are subject to the control of the Potentate of the authorizing temple, regardless of the members temple affiliation.

§ 337.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. Shrine club has no independent existence. It is under complete control of the temple, acting through its Potentate, having jurisdiction over it.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Shrine club at the seat of the temple with a membership including all members of the temple is not authorized by Shrine law.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a Shrine Club Council by and under the control of the Potentate is not prohibited.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. The Potentate has control of the Shrine clubs of his temple pursuant to § 337.3, and he may require changes in the bylaws of such Shrine clubs even though such bylaws were approved by his predecessors in office.

1986 Proceedings, p. 153. Temple Potentate has absolute control over a Shrine club's existence. He may suspend all rules and/or suspend the club from activity during his term as Potentate.

1990 Proceedings, p. 133. Shrine club fiscal matters are, in the final analysis, under the control of the potentate of the authorizing temple. Shrine clubs have no independent right to govern their funds contrary to the bylaws of The Imperial Council and the controlling temple.

§ 337.5

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. § 337.5(c) applies to an existing Shrine club in jurisdiction which becomes concurrent by the issuance of a dispensation to a new temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. Pursuant to § 337.5(c) a Shrine club located in concurrent jurisdiction remains subject to the jurisdiction of the temple by the authority of which it was formed, even though it is closer to a new temple thereafter created.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. An agreement with respect to the formation of Shrine clubs in concurrent jurisdiction must be authorized by the membership of both temples under §§ 337.5 and 324.8.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. The burden of establishing the existence of an agreement such as is contemplated by § 337.5(c) with respect to control of Shrine clubs is on the temple which claims such agreement to exist.

§ 337.6

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Activities regularly carried on on a continuing basis before and after May 1, 1975, constitute "activities planned and publicized prior to May 1, 1975" within the meaning of that language in § 337.6(b); so that such activities may be continued on an annual basis after the adoption of § 337.6(b).

1987 Proceedings, p. 117. Unauthorized and wrongful solicitation in concurrent jurisdiction by a temple's Shrine club requires repayment of all receipts from solicitation and apology to offended temple.

§ 337.7

1967 Proceedings, pp. 82-83. All members, directors and officers of a Shrine club holding company must be Nobles and members of the Shrine club.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The incorporation of a Shrine club to procure a liquor license and otherwise function as a club is prohibited.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. The Potentate may require dissolution of a Shrine club holding company.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. If the Trustees of a Shrine club holding corporation refuse to dissolve the corporation upon the Potentate's direction, he may remove them from office under § 337.7(c)(3) and appoint others who will comply with his order.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. If membership in a proposed corporation is conditioned upon membership in a Shrine club, the proposed corporation is related to the activities of the Order and may be organized only under § 337.7 or § 335.16.

1990 Proceedings, p. 134. Temples shall use the official form when seeking approval for the incorporation of a Shrine club holding company. The authority for organizing a Shrine club holding company is contained in the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

TABLE OF CONTENTS OF FORMS

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Form

1	Petition for Initiation and Membership	173
2	Petition for Affiliation	175
3	Associate Member—Inquiry & Report.....	176
4	Petition for Restoration.....	177
5	Petition for Associate Membership.....	178
6	Membership Card	179
7	Diploma	179
8	Certificate of Demit	180
9	Application for Dispensation.....	181
10	Certificate of Dispensation	182
11	Certificate of Charter	183
12	Certificate Re Bylaws—Associations of Temples/Units.....	184
13	Certificate Re Bylaws—Temples.....	185
14	Certificate Re Temple Assessment	186
15	Certificate Re New Charter & Bylaws— Associations of Units.....	187
16	Articles of Incorporation—Temple Holding Corp.	188
17	Articles of Incorporation—Shrine Club Holding Corp	193
18	Long Term Debt—Application	198
19	Charter—Shrine Association.....	203
	Accounting and Financial Reporting Requirements for Shrine Temples	204

	Uniform Chart of Accounts for Shrine Temples, Begin	206
	Explanation of Accounts, Begin.....	211
20	Annual Operating Fund Budget and Report	217
21	Sample Financial Statements, Begin.....	218
22	Sample Engagement Related Information, Begin	232

Form #1

PETITION FOR INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP

_____ TEMPLE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF _____

TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF _____, DESERT OF _____:

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a Knight Templar in good standing
in _____ Commandery No. _____

K. T., located at _____; a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE

MASON in good standing in _____ CONSISTORY

A.A.S.R., located at _____

Furthermore, I do not now, and never will, hold membership in or allegiance to, any Body claiming to be Masonic that has been declared clandestine by a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with, and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by them; that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your temple, or in unoccupied territory, not less than 6 months, as required by the bylaws of The Imperial Council, and that I am not under suspension or expulsion in either of the Bodies prerequisite to this Order, and respectfully pray that I may be made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and become a member of your temple.

If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and bylaws of The Imperial Council and the bylaws and Ceremonies of your temple.

Birthplace _____ Date of Birth _____

Were you ever a DeMolay? _____ If so, what was Chapter name and
location? _____

Profession or occupation _____

Have you previously applied for admission to any temple of the Order? _____

If so, to what temple? _____ When? _____

Residence _____

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	---------------	--------------

Business Address _____
 Number and Street *Town* *County* *State*

Mail Address _____
 Number and Street *Town* *County* *State*

Date _____ 19____

Signature _____
NAME IN FULL, *initials not sufficient.*

PRINT FULL NAME HERE _____

RECOMMENDED AND VOUCHED FOR ON THE HONOR OF

NOBLE _____

NOBLE _____

Form #2

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION
 _____ TEMPLE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF _____

TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF _____, DESERT OF: _____

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in _____
 TEMPLE, located at _____ on _____ (date) and last a member
 of _____ TEMPLE, located at _____, which has granted the
 attached Certificate of Demit, respectfully pray that I may be admitted a member of your tem-
 ple. I furthermore state that I have not been suspended or expelled in either of the Orders pre-
 requisite to membership in the Shrine, since the date of issuing the Demit presented herewith. I
 furthermore state that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your temple not less than six
 months, as required by the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in _____ COMMANDERY,

No. _____, K. T., located at; _____

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in _____

CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at _____

Birthplace _____ Date of Birth _____

Profession or occupation _____

Residence _____

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	---------------	--------------

Business Address _____

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	---------------	--------------

Mail Address _____

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	---------------	--------------

Date _____ 19 _____

Signature _____

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE _____

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE _____

NOBLE _____

Form #3

ASSOCIATE MEMBER
INQUIRY AND REPORT

_____ (Date)

To the Recorder of _____ Temple:

Your Noble _____ (Name)

whose address is _____ (Street)

_____ (City, State, and Zip) has

petitioned _____ Temple for Associate Membership. If he is in good standing and eligible for a demit, we propose to act upon his petition. Please advise whether or not he qualifies for a demit under § 323.10(a) of the Imperial bylaws. Thank you.

_____ of _____ Temple
Recorder

_____ (Date)

To the Recorder of _____ Temple:

The Noble named above (is) (is not) presently in good standing and eligible for a demit from _____ Temple under § 323.10(a) of the Imperial bylaws.

_____ of _____ Temple
Recorder

(Seal)

To the Recorder of _____ Temple:

This is to advise you that on _____ the Noble named
_____ (Date)

above was (elected) (rejected) as an Associate Member of _____ Temple. Please mark your records accordingly.

_____ of _____ Temple
Recorder

(Seal)

Form #4

PETITION FOR RESTORATION
 _____ TEMPLE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF _____
 TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF _____, DESERT OF _____:

I, the undersigned, a former member of your Temple and now under sentence of _____ because of _____
 respectfully request that I may be restored to membership.

I have liquidated all indebtedness to the temple and if my request be granted I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and bylaws of The Imperial Council together with those of your temple. I furthermore declare that I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good

standing in _____ COMMANDERY,

No. _____, K. T., located at _____;

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in _____

CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at _____

Birthplace _____ Date of Birth _____

Profession or occupation _____

Residence _____

Number and Street Town County State

Business Address _____

Number and Street Town County State

Mail Address _____

Number and Street Town County State

Date _____ 19 _____

Signature _____

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE _____

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE _____

NOBLE _____

Form #5

PETITION FOR ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP
_____ TEMPLE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF _____

TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF _____, DESERT OF _____:

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in _____
TEMPLE, located at _____ on _____ (date) and presently a
member of _____ TEMPLE, located at _____
being eligible under § 323.10(a) for a demit, respectfully pray
that I may be admitted as an associate member of your temple in accordance with § 323.7.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in _____ COMMANDERY
No. _____, K. T., located at _____;

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in _____

CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at _____

Birthplace _____ Date of Birth _____

Profession or occupation _____

Residence _____
Number and Street Town County State

Business Address _____
Number and Street Town County State

Mail Address _____
Number and Street Town County State

Date _____ 19 _____

Signature _____
NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE _____

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE _____

NOBLE _____

Form #6

MEMBERSHIP CARD

_____ Temple

A.A.O.N.M.S. of _____

This is to certify that Noble _____
 is a member of _____ Temple, and declared to be
 in good and regular standing during the year 19 _____

*Signature of Member*_____
Recorder

(Not valid unless signed by Noble named hereon)

Form #7

DIPLOMA
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order

of the

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

For North America

To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:

Know Ye that the Worthy Noble

was regularly received, admitted and constituted A Noble of the Mystic Shrine in
 _____ Temple of _____, on the
 _____ day of _____, and that he is duly enrolled as such
 upon the records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and affixed the Seal of
 The Imperial Council for North America.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder

Imperial Potentate

(SEAL.)

*Temple.*_____
Recorder.

Form #8

CERTIFICATE OF DEMIT

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE:

WHEREAS, _____ a Noble of the Mystic Shrine initiated a member of _____ Temple on _____ (date) and a late Member of _____ Temple located at _____, under a Charter from The Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from said Temple, and conformed to its bylaws, therefore he is hereby granted this certificate that he is in good standing, free from charges and free from indebtedness, assessments or voluntary obligations to this temple.

- Check this box if Noble is the holder of a Permanent
☐ Contributing Membership and is exempt from paying Hospital assessment.

_____ (name of temple through which
 Temple PCM was purchased).

_____ (date PCM was purchased).
 Date

Remarks: _____

Witness his and our hands and seal of the temple, this _____
 day of _____, 19 _____

Attest: (Signature) _____

Residence _____

Age _____ years. Profession _____

_____ *Potentate*

_____ *Recorder*

(SEAL)

Form #9

APPLICATION FOR DISPENSATION
TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents, that they are Knights Templar, or 32nd degree Masons, and in good standing as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and competent to form and open a temple of this Order, and to properly discharge the various duties thereof, according to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation and bylaws of The Imperial Council

Having the welfare and prosperity of the Order at heart, and being desirous of extending its benefits to worthy Knights Templar and 32nd degree Masons, they pray for a Dispensation, empowering them to form, open and hold a regular temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

at _____, State of _____, to be designated as

_____ Temple, with the following jurisdiction, _____
 they represent that they reside within such proposed jurisdiction, and they beg to recommend as provisional officers:

Noble _____, Provisional Potentate

Noble _____, Provisional Chief Rabban

Noble _____, Provisional Assistant Rabban

Noble _____, Provisional High Priest and Prophet

Noble _____, Provisional Oriental Guide

Noble _____, Provisional Treasurer, and

Noble _____, Provisional Recorder.

A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a temple becomes a member of the temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is granted by The Imperial Council, and shall be amenable to it for dues; but the temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

NAME	RESIDENCE (Including County)	COMMANDERY OF CONSISTORY	TEMPLE
------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------

(Note: Forms must be obtained from the Office of the Imperial Recorder.)

Form #10

CERTIFICATE OF DISPENSATION
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC
SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL TRUE AND FAITHFUL NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:
ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

KNOW YE, that The Imperial Council assembled in Regular Called Session on _____, at _____, did by appropriate action grant this

D I S P E N S A T I O N

to form a temple of the Order to be named _____ Temple
in the City of _____, State of _____.

Said _____ Temple to work under Dispensation until after
the next Regular Session of The Imperial Council in the legal jurisdiction approved by The
Imperial Council.

Provisional Officers for the life of this Dispensation to be

Noble _____, Potentate

Noble _____, Chief Rabban

Noble _____, Assistant Rabban

Noble _____, High Priest and Prophet

Noble _____, Oriental Guide

Noble _____, Treasurer

Noble _____, Recorder

as stated in request for said Dispensation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and affixed the Seal of
The Imperial Council for North America.

Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder.

(SEAL)

Form #11

CERTIFICATE OF CHARTER
ES SELAMU ALEIKUM
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:

POWER

JUSTICE

MERCY

KNOW YE, That we, THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America on this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, do hereby authorize and empower our Illustrious Nobles, _____, _____, _____, _____, _____, _____, and _____, to form and open a temple of the Mystic Shrine at _____, in the state of _____ under the title of _____ Temple, there to exemplify the Ritual of the Order upon all whom they deem worthy of the honor and to install their successors as elected and chosen, and invest them with all the powers of their respective offices, and all successors from time to time who shall officiate likewise, always in conformity with the Articles of Incorporation and the bylaws of The Imperial Council and the bylaws of the temple.

Given under our hands and the Seal of The Imperial Council this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

Attest

(SEAL)

Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Recorder.

Form #12

**CERTIFICATE ACCOMPANYING AMENDED
BYLAWS OF ASSOCIATIONS OF TEMPLES/UNITS**

I, _____, president of _____

Association, hereby certify that the attached amendments were duly:

1. presented for consideration in accordance with the bylaws of this Association;
and
2. adopted on _____ in accordance with the bylaws of this Association.

A complete copy of the bylaws of the Association is attached hereto.

President

Attest:

Secretary

APPROVAL

The foregoing amendments are approved.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

*Chairman—Jurisprudence & Laws
Committee*

Imperial Potentate

Form #13

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW OR AMENDED TEMPLE BYLAWS

I, _____, Potentate of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. certify that the attached resolution relating to (bylaws) (amendments to bylaws) was submitted in writing at a stated meeting on _____, 19 _____.

The resolution was laid over to (the next stated) (a special) meeting called for action thereon.

On _____, 19 _____, a notice of meeting to be held on _____, 19 _____, was sent to every member of the temple and it recited the text or substance of the proposed (bylaws) (amendments). There were _____ members of the temple present at this duly warned meeting and _____ voted in the affirmative and _____ voted in the negative to adopt the proposed (bylaws) (amendments). They were approved by at least two-thirds of the members present and voting.

A copy of the notice of the duly warned meeting and three copies of the (bylaws) (amendments) are attached.

A copy of the temple's current bylaws are enclosed.

I certify that the (bylaws) (amendments) were adopted.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Potentate

(SEAL)

Attest:

Recorder

Form #14

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY TEMPLE ASSESSMENT

I, _____, Potentate of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of _____, hereby certify that having first obtained approval of the Imperial Potentate issued pursuant to § 332.7 of the Imperial Bylaws, the annexed resolution relating to an assessment on its members for purposes general to the membership was adopted at a stated meeting of the Temple. I further certify that:

(a) At least one week's notice in writing was given to every member of the temple, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the time and place when action would be taken. The notice was mailed on _____. A copy of the notice is attached hereto.

(b) The resolution was presented to the Nobility for approval and adoption at the stated meeting held, in accordance with the notice, on the _____ day of _____, 19 _____, whereupon it was amended as follows:
(If no amendment, so state.)

(c) The total number of Nobility present and voting was _____. Voting in the affirmative were _____. Voting in the negative were _____. The resolution was adopted by at least two-thirds of the members present and voting.

Three copies of the resolution, as adopted, are hereby enclosed for the Imperial Recorder.

A complete copy of the bylaws of the temple is attached hereto.

Potentate

(SEAL)

Attest:

Recorder

Form #15

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW CHARTER AND BYLAWS FOR ASSOCIATIONS OF UNITS

I hereby approve the formation of the _____
Association and its bylaws, as an appendant body of the _____
Association.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

President

The organization of the _____ Association and
foregoing bylaws are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the
articles of incorporation or bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

Chairman, Jurisprudence and Laws Committee

The organization of the _____ Association is
approved by the Board of Directors of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and charter
granted.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

Secretary

The bylaws of the _____ Association are hereby approved.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

Imperial Potentate

Form #16

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF _____ TEMPLE HOLDING CORPORATION

We, the undersigned, all being citizens of the state of _____
being of lawful age, and members of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.,
do hereby associate ourselves together for the purpose of forming a nonprofit corporation
under the _____ Nonprofit Corporation Act.

ARTICLE I

Name

§ 1.1 The name of this corporation is _____
Temple Holding Corporation.

ARTICLE II

Term

§ 2.1 The period of duration of this nonprofit corporation shall be perpetual.

ARTICLE III

Purposes

§ 3.1 The corporation exists solely as a nonprofit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for the use of _____
_____, Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., of _____,
_____, and its members, said _____ Temple being an unincorporated society, fraternal and charitable in nature, embodying the charitable and educational principles of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

§ 3.2 The corporate purposes shall, furthermore, be in accordance with the provisions of § 501(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended from time to time. Any income received by the corporation, less expenses, shall be turned over annually to _____
Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., which is exempt under § 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code.

ARTICLE IV

General Provisions

§ 4.1 The corporation is subject to control by _____
Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. at all times.

§ 4.2 The corporation shall not have any capital stock and no person shall receive any profits from its operations by dividends or otherwise, and no substantial part of the activities of the corporation shall be to carry on propaganda or otherwise attempt to influence legislation.

§ 4.3 No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually received or performed.

§ 4.4 Copies of these articles of incorporation and the bylaws of the corporation, and any amendments thereto, must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 4.5 The corporation shall maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 4.6 The corporation must file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

§ 4.7 The corporation must have its financial accounts audited or reviewed by a certified, chartered or licensed public accountant at the close of each year, as provided by the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and a copy of the audit report must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 4.8 The private property of the members of the board of directors of the corporation and the officers thereof shall not be subject to the payment of corporate debts to any extent whatsoever.

§ 4.9 The sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all, or substantially all, the property and assets of the corporation, may only be upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall first be authorized by a vote of the temple at a stated meeting of the temple, or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the specific nature of the business to be transacted.

§ 4.10 No purchaser upon any sale of any property of the corporation shall be required to see to the application of the purchase money received therefrom or to inquire into the validity, expediency or propriety of any such sale.

§ 4.11 In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. or Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, or both, as authorized by a vote of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. at a stated meeting of that temple or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the special nature of the business to be transacted.

ARTICLE V

Members

§ 5.1 This corporation shall have no members.

ARTICLE VI

Directors

§ 6.1 The affairs and business of the corporation shall be managed and conducted by a board of directors consisting of eight in number, seven of whom shall be the persons who occupy the position of the official divan of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. and one of whom shall be the immediate past potentate of such temple, and their designation as such officers in _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. shall constitute them the board of directors of this corporation.

§ 6.2 The directors and managing officers shall be members in good standing in _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

ARTICLE VII

Officers

§ 7.1 The officers of the corporation shall be a president, a vice president, secretary, and a treasurer, and such other officers as may be created and designated by the directors of the corporation.

§ 7.2 The president of the corporation shall be the person who occupies the position of potentate of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 7.3 The vice-president of the corporation shall be the person who occupies the position of chief rabban of the _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 7.4 The secretary of the corporation shall be the person who occupies the position of recorder of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 7.5 The treasurer of the corporation shall be the person who occupies the position of treasurer of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 7.6 Other officers shall be elected by a majority vote of the board of directors.

ARTICLE VIII

Meetings

§ 8.1 The annual meeting of this corporation shall be at the time and place of the annual meeting of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 8.2 Regular and special meetings for the transaction of such other business necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation may be held within the state of _____ at such time and place as may from time to time be designated in accordance with the bylaws.

ARTICLE IX

Bylaws

§ 9.1 The board of directors shall provide such bylaws for the conduct of the corporate business as they deem necessary and these shall be presented to the first meeting of the board of directors.

§ 9.2 Thereafter, after due notice as provided by the bylaws, the bylaws may be amended, altered or revised by majority vote of the directors present and voting at a stated meeting or at any special meeting called for that purpose.

§ 9.3 The bylaws shall provide that the annual meeting of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. shall also constitute the annual meeting of the directors of this corporation.

ARTICLE X

Amendments

§ 10.1 The corporation reserves the right to amend, alter, change or repeal provisions contained in these articles of incorporation in the manner now or hereafter prescribed by statute and by the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 10.2 No amendment of the articles of incorporation shall be valid unless first approved by the chairman of the Imperial Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate.

§ 10.3 When a change is made by The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. affecting Shrine law and the change affects the articles of incorporation or bylaws of this corporation, the articles of incorporation and the bylaws of this corporation, unless prohibited by state law, are thereupon changed to conform with those of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and appropriate action shall be taken by the corporation to evidence the same.

ARTICLE XI

Registered Agent and Registered Office

§ 11.1 The initial registered agent is _____ of _____ and the registered office is at _____.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we, the undersigned, have hereunto set our hands and seal this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

Incorporator

Incorporator

Incorporator

TEMPLE APPLICATION AND POTENTATE'S CERTIFICATE

_____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. hereby applies to the Imperial Potentate for permission to organize a corporation to be known as _____ Temple Holding Company.

The corporation is necessary for the following reasons:

The corporation will exist solely as a non-profit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use.

The proposed articles of incorporation include the provisions required by §334.9 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Upon incorporation, the potentate of _____ Temple will require and assume responsibility for, the obtaining of a title-holding exemption ruling from the Internal Revenue Service, and he will furnish a copy thereof to the Imperial Recorder.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

Potentate

ATTEST: _____

Recorder

APPROVAL

The application of _____ Temple to organize a temple holding company, pursuant to § 334.9 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. stating the reasons why a corporation is necessary, was presented to the undersigned.

Upon review and consideration of the foregoing and the proposed articles of incorporation, we hereby grant our approval to the application, and the corporation may be organized.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

Chairman—Jurisprudence & Laws Committee

General Counsel

Imperial Potentate

Form #17

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF _____SHRINE CLUB HOLDING CORPORATION

We, the undersigned, residents of the state of _____ being of lawful age, and members of _____ Shrine Club of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., do hereby associate ourselves together for the purpose of forming a nonprofit corporation under the _____ Nonprofit Corporation Act.

ARTICLE I

Name

§ 1.1 The name of this corporation is _____ Shrine Club Holding Corporation.

ARTICLE II

Term

§ 2.1 The period of duration of this nonprofit corporation shall be perpetual.

ARTICLE III

Purposes

§ 3.1 The corporation exists as a nonprofit corporation for the sole purpose of holding title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the _____ Shrine Club.

§ 3.2 The corporate purposes shall, furthermore, be in accordance with the provisions of § 501(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended from time to time. Any income received by the corporation, less expenses, shall be turned over annually to the _____ Shrine Club, which is exempt under § 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code.

ARTICLE IV

General Provisions

§ 4.1 The potentate of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. shall have the power to remove from office in the corporation any trustee or managing officer for disobedience of his orders or for violation of temple bylaws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of the corporation.

§ 4.2 The corporation shall not have any capital stock and no person shall receive any profits from its operations by dividends or otherwise, and no substantial part of the activities of the corporation shall be to carry on propaganda or otherwise attempt to influence legislation.

§ 4.3 No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually received or performed.

§ 4.4 Copies of these articles of incorporation and the bylaws of the corporation, and any amendments thereto, must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 4.5 The corporation shall maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 4.6 The corporation must file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

§ 4.7 The corporation must have its financial accounts audited or reviewed by a certified, chartered or licensed public accountant at the close of each year, as provided by the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and a copy of the audit report must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 4.8 The private property of the members of the board of trustees of the corporation and the officers thereof shall not be subject to the payment of corporate debts to any extent whatsoever.

§ 4.9 The sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all, or substantially all, the property and assets of the corporation, may only be upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall first be authorized by a vote of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. at a stated meeting of that temple or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the special nature of the business to be transacted.

§ 4.10 No purchaser upon any sale of any property of the corporation shall be required to see to the application of the purchase money received therefrom or to inquire into the validity, expediency or propriety of any such sale.

§ 4.11 In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. or Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, or both, as authorized by a vote of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. at a stated meeting of that temple or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the special nature of the business to be transacted.

ARTICLE V

Members

§ 5.1 All members in good standing of the _____ Shrine Club are members of this corporation and they shall receive notices of meetings of the members and shall have the right to vote at such meetings.

ARTICLE VI

Trustees

§ 6.1 The business and affairs of the corporation shall be managed by a board of trustees.

§ 6.2 The board of trustees shall number not less than 5 nor more than 15, as determined by the bylaws of this corporation. The president, vice president, secretary and treasurer of the _____ Shrine Club, by virtue of their offices, shall be trustees. The remaining trustees shall be elected annually at the annual meeting of the members of this corporation.

§ 6.3 The following persons shall serve as trustees until their successors have been duly elected and qualify:

NAME

ADDRESS

§ 6.4 The trustees and managing officers of the corporation shall be members in good standing in the _____ Shrine Club and remain subject to the bylaws of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., the authorizing temple, and the potentate thereof.

ARTICLE VII

Officers

§ 7.1 The officers of this corporation shall be elected by the trustees and they shall be a president, vice president, secretary, treasurer and such other officers and managing officers as may be provided by the bylaws of this corporation.

§ 7.2 The president shall be the president of the Shrine Club.

§ 7.3 The vice president shall be the vice president of the Shrine Club.

§ 7.4 The secretary shall be the secretary of the Shrine Club.

§ 7.5 The treasurer shall be the treasurer of the Shrine Club.

ARTICLE VIII

Meetings

§ 8.1 The annual meeting of this corporation shall be at the time and place of the annual meeting of _____ Shrine Club. The trustees and officers shall be elected at the annual meeting.

§ 8.2 Regular and special meetings for the transaction of such business necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation may be held within the state of _____ at such time and place as may from time to time be designated in accordance with the bylaws.

ARTICLE IX

Bylaws

§ 9.1 The board of trustees shall provide such bylaws for the conduct of the corporate business as they deem necessary and these shall be presented to the first annual meeting of the membership.

§ 9.2 Thereafter, after due notice as provided by the bylaws, the bylaws may be amended, altered or revised by majority vote of the membership present and voting at a stated meeting or at any special meeting called for that purpose.

§ 9.3 The bylaws shall provide that the annual meeting of _____ Shrine Club shall also constitute the annual meeting of the members and trustees of this corporation.

ARTICLE X

Amendments

§ 10.1 The corporation reserves the right to amend, alter, change or repeal provisions contained in these articles of incorporation in the manner now or hereafter prescribed by statute and by the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 10.2 No amendment of the articles of incorporation shall be effective unless first approved by the Potentate of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., the chairman of the Imperial Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate.

§ 10.3 When a change is made by The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S affecting Shrine law and the change affects the articles of incorporation or bylaws of this corporation, the articles of incorporation and the bylaws of this corporation, unless prohibited by state law, are thereupon changed to conform with those of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and appropriate action shall be taken by the corporation to evidence the same.

ARTICLE XI

Registered Agent and Registered Office

§ 11.1 The initial registered agent is _____ of _____, and the registered office is at _____

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we, the undersigned, have hereunto set our hands and seal this _____ day _____, 19 _____.

_____, *Potentate. Incorporator*

_____, *Chief Rabban. Incorporator*

_____, *Assistant Rabban. Incorporator*

POTENTATE'S APPROVAL AND CERTIFICATE

I, _____ Potentate of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., hereby certify that I have considered the written application of the _____ Shrine Club. A draft of the proposed articles of incorporation were attached to the application.

_____ Temple has jurisdiction of such shrine club.

The sole purpose of the holding company is to hold title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the club.

The proposed articles of incorporation include the provisions required by § 337.7(c) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

I find the organization of the shrine club holding company is necessary.

I approve the application.

Upon incorporation of the _____ Shrine Club Holding Corporation, I will require, and assume responsibility for, the obtaining of a titleholding exemption ruling from the Internal Revenue Service and I will furnish a copy thereof to the Imperial Recorder.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

Potentate

Attest: _____
Recorder

APPROVAL

The application of the _____ Shrine Club to organize a shrine club holding company, pursuant to § 337.7 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. was presented to the undersigned.

Upon review and consideration of the certificate of approval of the potentate of _____ Temple, the authorizing temple, and the proposed articles of incorporation, we hereby grant our approval to the application and the corporation may be organized.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

Chairman—Jurisprudence & Laws Committee

General Counsel

Imperial Potentate

Form #18

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO INCUR SECURED
OR LONG TERM OBLIGATION

TEMPLE

LOCATION

Date _____, 19 ____.

The above named temple requests permission to incur a secured or long term obligation (more than one year), and submits the following information to support such request:

(Please enter all information called for on this questionnaire, attaching separate sheets if additional space is necessary in replying to any specific questions.)

1. Describe generally the facilities to be acquired or project proposed:

(a) General location: _____

(b) Purposes of acquisition: _____

2. What facilities serve these purposes now and reasons why additional or other facilities are needed: _____

3. Total cost of project— \$ _____

Breakdown:

Cost of Real Estate \$ _____ (Attach copy of appraisal)
Cost of Construction \$ _____ Who has estimated cost of construction?

(Attach copy of estimate)

4. If project contemplates purchase of real estate:

- (a) State proposed purchase price and terms of sale: _____

- (b) Will title be examined and approved by counsel?
 Who? _____

5. How is title to the property to be taken?

- (a) In name of Temple? _____
- (b) In name of trustees? _____
- (c) In name of title-holding corporation? _____
- (d) Other (specify) _____
 If title is to be held by trustees, supply a copy of the proposed trust instrument or the temple bylaw reflecting trust set-up. If a corporate title-holding vehicle is to be used, supply a copy of the proposed articles of incorporation and bylaws if corporation not yet created, or certified copy of documents if corporation is already in existence. If a letter of exemption from federal tax has been obtained, attach a copy.

6. Are adequate parking facilities available? _____
7. Is the property zoned for the intended use? _____
8. Is the neighborhood disintegrating or improving? _____

9. If the project is a new building or remodeling:

- (a) Has architect been employed? Name? _____
- (b) Have plans and detailed drawings been prepared? _____
- (c) Has architect been paid? _____ If not, what is the arrangement and amount of his fees? _____

- (d) Has architect supplied you with realistic estimates of total cost? _____
 If so, attach a copy of his estimates of total cost with customary breakdown as to major items.
- (e) Do you contemplate building in one construction project or a series of projects? Explain fully _____

- (f) When do you propose starting construction? _____
 - (g) What is the estimated period of time for completion? _____
 - (h) Will the construction of the entire project be let to one general contractor? _____ If not, state the sections or portions of the work which will be let under separate contracts:

 - (i) If the construction is not to be carried on under one general contract, explain reasons therefore, proposed construction schedule as to each part or portion, and the estimated cost of each: _____

 - (j) Will the contractor or contractors be bonded? _____
 - (k) Who will negotiate the construction contracts, and who will pass upon the legal adequacy of construction documents? _____

10. How will the proposed project be financed? State fully:
- (a) Cash or its equivalent on hand for the project. \$ _____
 - (b) Loan amount. \$ _____
 - (c) Name of proposed mortgagee and attach copy of any commitment for a loan.

 - (d) Bond issue. \$ _____
 - (e) Who will hold bonds and how will they be sold or placed? _____

- (f) Other financing or contributions. \$ _____
 Explain fully and supply information regarding any firm commitments.

- (g) Voluntary contributions. Set forth plan in full, including present accomplishments, money collected, and total amount pledged, and whether or not a loan can be secured against the pledges _____

- (h) Terms of amortization. Set forth information in detail. Also, the sources of revenue from which it is proposed that the installments of principal and interest will be paid _____

(Attach copies of the temple's audit statements, including balance sheets and earnings statements, for the past 3 years and give full particulars of financing program, including other temple obligations, if any, and sources from which it is proposed to meet normal temple obligations and amortization payments.)

11. If financing by loan or bond issue is contemplated, what provision has been made to bind future Potentates to carry out the plan of amortization? _____

12. What security, either real or personal property, will be pledged or mortgaged to secure the contemplated loan or bonds? _____

13. Is an assessment of members or increase in dues contemplated or necessary to finance the proposed project in addition to normal temple expense and operations? _____

14. Has the project been approved by a vote of the temple? _____

If so, supply a copy of the notice informing the membership of the meeting at which the project was to be voted upon and a certified copy of the resolutions adopted in connection with the project

Number of Nobility in attendance at the meeting _____

Tabulation of voting on project Yeas _____ Nays _____

Respectfully submitted,

Potentate

ATTEST:

Recorder

PERMISSION MUST BE OBTAINED FOR ANY CHANGE OF PLANS INVOLVING
ADDITIONAL OBLIGATIONS

We, the undersigned officers of the above named temple, respectively the Potentate and the Recorder, for and in behalf of said temple, do hereby promise and state that no contract or contracts will be let, or obligations contracted for, which will increase the cost of the proposed building project above the amount stated as currently desirable in the above request for permission; and if the temple desires to incur obligations above that amount, then another request for permission will be made to the Imperial Potentate setting forth the reason or necessity for such expenditure and the plan or method proposed or adopted to liquidate such additional obligation

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Potentate

Recorder

Form #19

**CHARTER—SHRINE ASSOCIATION
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE**

IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME: KNOW YE, THAT THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL of the said Illustrious Order, does hereby authorize and empower the following named temples _____

to form a shrine association for the purpose of holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes under the title of _____ Association and comprising the above named temples. The association may adopt a constitution and bylaws as it desires, provided the constitution and bylaws are consistent with shrine law and have been approved as provided in the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

Given under our hands and the seal of The Imperial Council this _____
day of _____, 19 ____.

Imperial Potentate

Attest:

Imperial Recorder

(SEAL)

**IMPERIAL COUNCIL A.A.O.N.M.S.
ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING
REQUIREMENTS FOR SHRINE TEMPLES**

The bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa Corporation, contain various requirements as to accounting and financial reporting. This addendum has been prepared to supplement the bylaws requirements. Because of their numerous and diverse activities, many questions confront temples concerning accounting requirements. The American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Industry Audit Guide "Audits of Certain Non-Profit Organizations" which incorporates Statement of Position No. 78-10 entitled "Accounting Principles and Reporting Activities for Certain Non-profit Organizations" contains comprehensive guidelines to accounting and reporting practices for fraternal organizations.

All funds under the control of the temple, charitable or otherwise, and all activities, including circuses, and all funds and activities of the units of the temples, should be included in the temples' financial statements. When the corporation is a separate legal entity, such as a temple holding corporation, the financial statements should be presented in a combining format which shows in columnar form the separate entities and then presents a combined total.

Temple units are not permitted to maintain funds which are not under the control of their temples. In certain cases, such as where the units maintain records and do not keep them at the temple office, the auditor may not believe, from a practical standpoint, that he is in a position to audit the funds. In such cases, the temple's financial statements should be prepared without the units' funds. Appropriate disclosure that such funds exist and are excluded should be contained in the notes to the financial statements. Even though such funds may be excluded from the temple's audited financial statements, such funds must be included in the temple's annual reports to the Internal Revenue Service.

The accrual basis or modified accrual (wherein certain items would be handled in a cash basis rather than being recorded as a receivable or as a liability) of accounting is required for all temples. Financial statement formats with sample notes to financial statements and examples of supplementary financial information are attached (see Form #21). These are guidelines which are required to be followed by all temples. More important aspects of these guidelines are as follows:

1. The financial statements and notes should be comparative and present financial information for two years.
2. The financial statements should be presented in a combined format to reflect all of the financial activities of the temple including all fund raising activities, charitable funds, and financial information of separately incorporated entities such as temple holding corporations.
3. Supplementary financial information should reflect all activity of individual restricted funds (including the Hospital Patient Transportation Fund) if not separately presented in the primary financial statements.
4. Supplementary financial information should include details of all fund raising activities segregated into charitable and fraternal categories listing each fund raising event.
5. All transactions with related parties which include payments to members of the divan, commissions to Shrine clubs and units, checks drawn to the temple from restricted funds for administrative expense reimbursements, etc. are required to be disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.
6. Audited (or reviewed in the case of temples with less than 3,000 members) financial statements must be filed with The Imperial Council by May 1.

An engagement letter is required to be signed with the temples' auditors prior to the beginning of the audit, which establishes the responsibility of the auditor and of the temples' divan as regards the audit of the financial statements of the temple. An example (see Form #22) is included that acknowledges, among other things, the requirement of the auditor to comply with these financial and reporting requirements. Any engagement letter entered into with an auditor must include the items identified in the example.

A representation letter should be furnished to the auditor at the completion of his examination. An example is included with this addendum (see Form #22). The actual representation letter furnished the auditor must, at a minimum, be signed by all members of the divan and include all items identified in the example.

Included with this addendum is a uniform chart of accounts for Shrine temples. This chart is designed to assist the temples in conforming to more modern financial reporting practices. The chart may be used with some flexibility in that it is not necessary for the temple to maintain all of the detail expense accounts that are set out in the chart. The temple may also add accounts as necessary.

**UNIFORM CHART OF ACCOUNTS
FOR
SHRINE TEMPLES**

ASSETS

Cash 100–119

100	Cash in Bank—Operating
101	Cash in Bank—Payroll
102	Cash in Bank—
103	Cash in Bank—
104	Cash in Bank—
105	Cash on Hand—
106	Petty Cash Fund
—	
110	Certificate of Deposit
—	
115	Savings Account—
116	Savings Account—
117	Savings Account—
—	

Receivables 120–129

120	Dues Receivable
121	Accounts Receivable
122	Advances
—	
129	Allowance for Doubtful Receivables

Inventories 130–139

130	Inventory—Fezzes
131	Inventory—Food and Beverage
132	Inventory—Jewels
—	

Prepaid Expenses 140–149

140	Prepaid Insurance
141	Prepaid Supplies
—	

Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia 150–169

150	Land
151	Mosque Building and Improvements
152	Other Buildings and Improvements
153	Furniture and Equipment
154	Vehicles
155	Paraphernalia
—	
160	Accumulated Depreciation
—	
164	Hospital Vans

165 Accumulated Depreciation—Hospital Vans
—

Other Assets 170–179

170 Investments
171 Allowance for Decline in Market Value of Investments
172 Investment in Temple Holding Corporation
173 Utility Deposits
—

LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY

200 Current Maturities of Long-Term Debt
201 Notes Payable
—
210 Accounts Payable—Imperial Council Hospital Assessment
211 Accounts Payable—Imperial Council—Other
212 Accounts Payable—Trade
213 Accounts Payable—Other
—
220 FICA Tax Withheld
221 Federal Income Tax Withheld
222 State Income Tax Withheld
223 City Income Tax Withheld
224 Federal Unemployment Tax Payable
225 State Unemployment Tax Payable
226 State Sales Tax Payable
—
230 Accrued Expenses
—
235 Dues Paid In Advance
236 Initiation Fees Paid in Advance
237 Hospital Assessments Paid in Advance
238 Other Deferred Revenue
—
240 Charitable Contributions Due Others
—
250 Long-Term Debt
—
300 Members' Equity—Undesignated
301 Members' Equity—Board Designated
—
325 Restricted Fund Balance
—
350 Investment in Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia
—
375 Transfers to Other Equity Accounts
376 Transfers from Other Equity Account

REVENUES

Revenue 400–439

400 Initiation Fees

- 401 Dues (Includes Imperial Council Per Capita Tax and excludes Imperial Council Hospital Assessment)
- 402 Temple Life Memberships
- 403 Rental Income
- 404 Dividend Income
- 405 Interest Income
- 406 Miscellaneous Income
- 407 Gain (loss) on Investments
- 408 Gain (loss) on Other Assets
- 409 Donations—Fraternal
- 410 Remission of Dues (dr)
- 411 Suspended Members (dr)
-
- 430 Donations—Restricted Fund
-

Fund-Raising Revenues—Charitable 440–459

- 440 Paper Sale Income
- 441 Paper Sale Expense
-

Fund-Raising Revenue—Fraternal 460–479

- 470 Circus Income
- 471 Circus Expense
-

Other Revenue 480–499

- 480 Fez Sales
- 481 Cost of Fez Sales
- 482 Other Merchandise Sales
- 483 Cost of Other Merchandise Sales
- 484 Tours and Cruises
- 485 Club and Restaurant Income
- 486 Club and Restaurant Expense
-
- 490 Advertising Income
- 491 Direct Advertising Costs
- 492 Circulation Income
- 493 Readership Costs

Capital Donations

- 500 Capital Additions to Capital Donations

EXPENSE

Imperial Council 600–609

- 600 Per Capita Tax
- 601 Initiation Fees
-

Administrative and General 610–649

- 610 Salary—Recorder
- 611 Salaries—Other
- 612 Payroll Taxes

- 613 Travel and Allowances
- 614 Other Taxes (except on realty)
- 615 Printing and Stationery
- 616 Postage
- 617 Office Equipment Maintenance
- 618 Insurance and Bonds (except on realty)
- 619 Telephone and Telegraph
- 620 Interest Paid (except on realty)
- 621 Office Supplies
- 622 Dues and Subscriptions
- 623 Professional Services
- 624 Depreciation (except for Mosque)
- 625 Bad Debt
- 626 Office Equipment Rentals
- 629 Miscellaneous
-
- 635 Depreciation on Hospital Vans
-

Building Operation and Maintenance 650–669

- 650 Salaries
- 651 Payroll Taxes
- 652 Utilities
- 653 Property Taxes
- 654 Insurance (Fire—Building & Content)
- 655 Supplies
- 656 Repairs
- 657 Interest
- 658 Depreciation on Mosque
- 659 Building & Building Equipment Rentals
-

Business Sessions and Ceremonials 670–699

- 670 Divan Meetings
- 671 Temple Stated Meetings
- 672 Temple Special Meetings
- 673 Temple Seminars
-
- 680 First and Second Sessions
- 681 Refreshments and Entertainment
- 682 Committee
- 683 Publicity
- 684 Repairs and Supplies
- 685 Guests
- 686 Transportation
- 687 Rentals
- 688 Parade Expense
- 689 Miscellaneous
-

Entertainment and Social Activities 700–719

- 700 Imperial Potentate
- 701 Visiting Dignitaries
- 702 Dances

- 703 Banquets and Dinners
- 704 Ladies' Parties
- 705 Family Nights
- 706 Christmas and Special Day Activities

—
709

Miscellaneous

Visitations and Pilgrimages 720–739

- 720 Imperial Session
- 721 Directors Association
- 722 Shrine Associations
- 723 Shrine Clubs
- 724 Parades

—

Promotion and Publicity 740–759

—

- 741 Newspaper Notices
- 742 Membership Committee
- 743 Membership Promotion
- 744 Public Relations
- 745 Awards and Gifts

—
749

Miscellaneous

Unit and Club Expenses 760–789

Donations to Fraternal Organizations 790–794

—

- 791 Other Masonic Organizations
- 792 Masonic Sponsored Youth Organizations
- 793 Other Non-charitable Institutions

—

Members' Relations 795–796

- 795 Welfare Committee
- 796 Flowers

Charitable Donations 797–799

- 797 Shriners Hospitals/Burns Institute
- 798 Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund
- 799 Other Charitable Institutions

—

EXPLANATION OF ACCOUNTS ASSETS

ACCOUNTS 100–119: CASH

A separate account should be maintained for each bank account, whether checking or savings. Checks should be of the voucher type and printed in duplicate. Receipts should be deposited intact on a daily basis.

The amount of cash necessary to meet minor needs should be determined and recorded as petty cash. The fund should be operated on an imprest basis.

ACCOUNTS 120–129: RECEIVABLES

At the beginning of the year, the total amount receivable from members for dues and hospital assessment should be computed and charged to dues receivable. Accounts payable—Imperial Council—Hospital assessment should be credited for its part in Account 210. The temple dues portion should be credited to Account #401—Dues Revenue.

Other receivables should be recorded in Accounts 121 through 128 as appropriate. From time to time, it may be necessary to advance funds to various organizations, such as uniformed units, etc. Account 122 should be charged with the amount that has been advanced, and credited as payments are received.

Account 129—Allowance for Doubtful Receivables is credited at year end with an estimated amount of uncollectible dues and other receivables. The contra entry for uncollectible dues is Account 420—Suspended Members and for other receivables is Account 625—Bad Debt.

ACCOUNTS 130–139: INVENTORIES

Account 130—Inventory—Fezzes should be charged with all fezzes purchased. If fezzes are given to candidates, they should be charged to Account 680 and this account credited.

Account 131—Inventory—Food and Beverage should contain items which are for resale. Such items may include food, beverages, tobacco, etc.

Account 132—Inventory—Jewels should contain the cost of jewels that are held for sale. There may, on occasion, be some Past Master's or Past Potentate's jewels. These are held in this account until disposed of.

ACCOUNTS 140–149: PREPAID EXPENSES

This group of accounts should be charged with payments for expenses and supplies for which the benefit, or use, will extend over into the next accounting period(s). Account 140 should include prepaid premiums on all types of insurance.

ACCOUNTS 150–169: PROPERTY, EQUIPMENT AND PARAPHERNALIA

Account 150—Land should include all land sites owned by the temple, including the land on which the mosque building is situated, a country club, or any other real property. Land should be carried at cost. If acquired other than by purchase, a carrying value (market appraisal, etc.) should be determined for record purposes.

Account 151 includes the cost of purchase, construction, or other carrying value of the mosque building, and the cost of any subsequent improvements.

The cost of other buildings and improvements should be carried in Account 152.

All items of furniture and equipment which have a useful life of more than one year should be charged to Account 153. If any of the furniture or equipment is disposed of, the cost of the item disposed of should be removed from the account.

Account 154—Vehicles should be charged with the original cost of vehicles purchased for use by the temple. If any vehicle is sold, the cost of the item disposed of should be removed from the account with gain or loss on disposal being charged or credited to operations.

Account 155 should be charged with the original cost of uniforms, costumes, regalia, etc. Dispositions should be credited to the account when they occur.

Accumulated depreciation should be credited to Account 160. All items of building, equipment and paraphernalia should be depreciated over their useful life.

Account 164 should be charged with the original cost of the hospital van that was purchased with restricted fund monies held by the Hospital Transportation Fund. Should a donated van for hospital transportation purposes be received by the temple, the donated value of the van should be charged to this account with the credit to Account 430—Donations to Restricted Fund. The cost of vans shall appear as an asset under the Hospital Transportation Fund column on the Balance Sheet.

Account 165 should be credited with the annual provision for depreciation on the hospital vans recorded in Account 164 and the allowance for depreciation appearing below the Account 164 asset.

ACCOUNTS 170–179: OTHER ASSETS

Investments in stocks and bonds, except in the case where the temple has corporate ownership in a mosque or a temple, with Scottish Rite or other Masonic organizations should be carried in Account 170. This account should be charged with the cost of all securities purchased and credited with the cost of securities sold or otherwise disposed of. When the cost of investments exceeds market or realizable value, Account 171 should be credited for the decline in value.

Investment in and advances to temple holding corporations should be carried in Account 172.

Utility deposits made by the temple should be carried in Account 173.

LIABILITIES

ACCOUNT 210: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL HOSPITAL ASSESSMENT

The Imperial Council will bill the temples a \$5 hospital assessment for each Noble on the membership roll as of January 1 who are not permanent contributing members of the hospital. The total amount billed is credited to this account with the contra entry to Account 120—Dues Receivable. Account 210 will be charged at the time payment is made to The Imperial Council. As new members are created and assessed the hospital levy, a charge to dues receivable and a credit to this account is recorded. Bylaw section 332.3(h) states that the hospital levy is a trust fund and the temple must segregate it in a separate account and remit it to the Imperial Council. If a member purchases a P.C.M., no credit is set up for the hospital levy.

ACCOUNT 211: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL—OTHER

The Imperial Council will bill the temples a \$6 per capita tax for each Noble on the membership roll as of January 1. The total amount billed is credited to this account with the contra entry to Account 600—Per Capita Tax expense. All other amounts due The Imperial Council are to be recorded in this account. This account is charged at the time payment is made to The Imperial Council.

ACCOUNT 212: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—TRADE

ACCOUNT 213: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—OTHER

Temples on the accrual basis of accounting should record significant expenses owed at the end of reporting periods in one of these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 220–226: TAXES PAYABLE

Payroll taxes withheld should be recorded as liabilities. All other taxes owed should be recorded in the appropriate account where the temple reports on the accrual basis of accounting.

ACCOUNT 230: ACCRUED EXPENSES

This account should be credited for expenses incurred that cannot be identified with other designated expense liability accounts.

ACCOUNT 235: DUES PAID IN ADVANCE

During the year this account should be credited for all membership dues paid in advance. Since the hospital levy is a trust fund, hospital assessments received in advance must be segregated and should be credited to Account 237. Dues should not be recorded as income until January 1. Effective January 1, this account should be reversed by crediting Account 120—Receivable for the per capita tax portion and Account 401—Dues for the remaining balance.

ACCOUNT 236: INITIATION FEES PAID IN ADVANCE

This account should be credited for initiation fees received prior to January 1 from candidates who are initiated in the following year. Initiation fees should not be recorded as income until new members are created.

ACCOUNT 237: HOSPITAL ASSESSMENTS PAID IN ADVANCE

During the year this account should be credited for all hospital assessments paid in advance. Since the hospital levy is a trust fund, amounts received must be recorded in a separate account. The \$5 hospital assessment is not a temple liability until January 1 of the following year. Then on January 1, this account should be reversed by crediting Account 120—Receivable. Also credit this account for hospital assessments without ratable abatement received prior to January 1 from candidates who are initiated in the following year. The hospital assessment is not due The Imperial Council until new members are created.

ACCOUNT 238: OTHER DEFERRED REVENUE

This account should include contributions to the temple for designated expenditures. Contributions should not be recognized until expended for the intended purpose.

ACCOUNT 240: CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS DUE OTHERS

Contributions received by the temple for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals or other charities should be credited to this account pending remittance to the appropriate charity.

ACCOUNT 250: LONG-TERM DEBT

Debt which will not be repaid in 12 months should be recorded in this account. Current maturities of this debt (principal due within 12 months) should be carried in Account 200.

MEMBERS' EQUITY**ACCOUNT 300: MEMBERS' EQUITY—UNDESIGNATED**

This account represents the net worth of the temple and is the difference between the assets and liabilities except for designated equity or restricted fund balances.

ACCOUNT 301: MEMBERS' EQUITY—BOARD DESIGNATED

This account represents the members' equity designated for specific purposes by the temple, such as building improvements, trustees' fund, etc.

ACCOUNT 325: RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE

Restricted fund balances represent the equity in funds restricted by outside sources, such as hospital patient transportation fund, charitable fund-raising reserves, temple life membership, etc.

ACCOUNT 350: INVESTMENT IN PROPERTY, EQUIPMENT AND PARAPHERNALIA

This account represents the total amount of investment in plant that is classified as plant restricted fund balance.

ACCOUNTS 375 & 376: TRANSFERS TO/FROM OTHER EQUITY ACCOUNTS

Account 375 is used to record properly authorized transfers to other equity fund accounts. Account 376 is used to record properly authorized transfers from other equity fund accounts. Care should be taken to ensure that all transfers are in accordance with authorizations and legal restrictions and the total transfers in/out between funds should net to zero.

REVENUES**ACCOUNT 400: INITIATION FEES**

The amount of initiation fees should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 401: DUES

Dues should be credited to this account and include Imperial Council per capita tax and exclude Imperial Council hospital assessment.

ACCOUNT 402: TEMPLE LIFE MEMBERSHIPS

Life membership dues received should be credited to this account. Dues collected should be invested in a separate trust fund and reported as a restricted fund in the set of financial statements. Only the interest income from the trust fund shall be withdrawn and recorded as a transfer from the Life Membership Fund to the General Fund. The principal invested portion of the fund is to be included in Members' Equity—Restricted Fund Balance, Account 325.

ACCOUNT 403: RENTAL INCOME

This account is credited for income received from the rent of temple property.

ACCOUNTS 404 and 405: INVESTMENT INCOME

These accounts are credited with interest and dividends received on investments. Portion of investment income on restricted funds must be credited to appropriate fund and not to the Operating Fund or Board Designated Funds.

ACCOUNT 406: MISCELLANEOUS INCOME

This account includes all revenue which cannot be classified in one of the other revenue accounts.

ACCOUNTS 407 and 408: GAIN (LOSS)

Gains and losses both realized and unrealized from the sale of investments and gains and losses from other assets such as property and equipment are charged or credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNT 409: DONATIONS—FRATERNAL

This account should be credited with all donations, gifts, and contributions for the benefit of the temple.

ACCOUNT 410: REMISSION OF DUES

This account should be charged when a temple elects to remit dues of a member because of hardship or for good cause shown either to the temple or a committee selected for that purpose.

ACCOUNT 420: SUSPENDED MEMBERS

This account should be charged for uncollectible dues.

ACCOUNT 430: DONATIONS—RESTRICTED FUND

This account should be credited with the fair market value of donated gifts to the restricted Hospital Transportation Fund and reported as revenues to the Hospital Transportation Fund.

ACCOUNTS 440 and 441: PAPER SALE

Account 440 should be credited with all the receipts from the hospital benefit paper sales, and Account 441 should be charged with all expenses of the paper sale.

ACCOUNTS 470 and 471: CIRCUS

Account 470 should be credited with all the receipts from the circus, and Account 471 should be charged with all expense of the circus. Because of the manner in which some temples handle their circus, it may be necessary to maintain a subsidiary ledger which will show all the activities. These accounts should show only the totals for the activity.

ACCOUNTS 480 and 481: FEZ SALES AND COST OF SALES

All receipts from the sale of fezzes should be credited to Account 480 and the fezzes used for sale should be charged to Account 481.

ACCOUNTS 482 and 483: OTHER MERCHANDISE SALES AND COST OF SALES

All receipts from sales of merchandise not recorded elsewhere should be credited to Account 482 and the cost of the merchandise, when sold, should be charged to Account 483.

ACCOUNT 484: TOURS AND CRUISES

Income inuring to the temple from tours and cruises should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNTS 485 and 486: CLUB AND RESTAURANT

If a temple operates a club or a restaurant or a golf course, Account 485 should be credited with all receipts and Account 486 charged with all expense incurred in connection with the enterprise. Where necessary a subsidiary ledger should be maintained for this type of operation.

ACCOUNTS 490 and 491: ADVERTISING INCOME and DIRECT ADVERTISING COSTS

All receipts derived from advertising activities should be credited to Account 490.

Account 491 should be charged with all the ordinary and necessary expenses that are directly connected with the sale and publication of the advertising. Types of selling and publication expenses include sales commissions, travel, office salaries, depreciation, promotion, research, art work, copy preparation, telephone, postage and other expenses. In addition, mechanical and distribution costs attributable to advertising lineage are deductible; such as composition, press-work, binding, mailing and postage. Further allocable general and administrative costs can be deducted from advertising income.

ACCOUNTS 492 and 493: CIRCULATION INCOME and READERSHIP COSTS

All circulation income (other than advertising income) generated by the production, distribution, and circulation of the Shrine publication should be credited to Account 492.

Account 493 should be charged with the readership costs which are directly connected with the production and distribution of the readership content of the periodical; such as maintenance of subscription lists, handling new subscriptions, promotional mailings and depreciation.

CAPITAL DONATIONS**ACCOUNT 500: GIFTS FOR CAPITAL PURPOSES**

Gifts for the benefit of the temple should be credited to Account 500. Capital receipts are defined as nonexpendable gifts and bequests, including gifts for property and equipment purchases. Capital donations include gains on investments held in restricted capital funds.

EXPENSE**ACCOUNT 600: PER CAPITA TAX**

Into this account should be charged the per capita tax paid to The Imperial Council.

ACCOUNT 601: INITIATION FEES

Amounts paid to The Imperial Council in connection with initiation fees should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNTS 610–649: ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL

These accounts should be charged with all the administration expenses of the Temple, including depreciation of office furniture and equipment and vehicles. Annual provision for depreciation on hospital vans should be charged to account 635 and included with the hospital transportation fund expenditures.

ACCOUNTS 650–669: BUILDING OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

These accounts should be charged with all expenses in maintaining buildings, including depreciation, except those held for rental purposes. If facilities are rented, all payments to lease building and building equipment should be charged to Account 659.

ACCOUNTS 670–699: BUSINESS SESSIONS and CEREMONIAL

The expense of business sessions and ceremonial should be charged to these accounts. If there are any receipts for entertainment or refreshments, or other sources, the accounts should be credited with these receipts.

ACCOUNTS 700–719: ENTERTAINMENT AND SOCIAL ACTIVITIES

Under this caption should be included all items of entertainment and social activities. Any receipts should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 720–739: VISITATIONS AND PILGRIMAGES

These accounts should be charged with all costs of visitations and pilgrimages, and in cases where there are receipts, they should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 740–759: PROMOTION AND PUBLICITY

These accounts should be charged with the cost of promotional activities and publicity. This includes editorial, art work, mailing, notices to newspapers, etc. Costs related to the Shrine Magazine that had been charged to Account 740 are to be assigned to Account 491—Direct Advertising Costs and/or Account 493—Readership Costs.

ACCOUNTS 760–789: UNIT AND CLUB EXPENSES

The expense of all the units, including Patrol, Band, etc., should be charged to these accounts. If there are any receipts they should be credited to these accounts. Expenses paid in connection with Shrine clubs should also be charged to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 790–794: DONATIONS TO FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

Donations to organizations other than Shriners Hospitals charity, such as other Masonic organizations, DeMolay, Rainbow and Jobs Daughters, should be charged to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 795–796: MEMBERS' RELATIONS

Donations authorized by the welfare committee and gifts to Nobles such as flowers should be charged to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 797–799: DONATION TO CHARITIES

Contributions paid by the temple from charitable fund-raising activities net proceeds should be charged to one of these three accounts as follows: Account 797 for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals/Burns Institutes, Account 798 for use in the Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund and Account 799 for the benefit of other charitable institutions, such as community fund drives and institutions.

Form #20

ABC TEMPLE

ANNUAL OPERATING FUND BUDGET & REPORT

<u>Account Number</u>	<u>Revenues</u>	<u>Year Ended 12/31/</u>		<u>Year Ended 12/31/</u>
		<u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Budget</u>
400	Initiation fees			
401	Membership dues			
	Less: Hospital Assessment	()	()	()
403-404	Investment income			
405	Interest income			
406-408	Miscellaneous income			
409	Temple donations			
410-420	Less: Dues writeoffs	()	()	()
	Fund Raising—net proceeds:			
440-459	Charitable			
797	Less: Distribution to SHCC	()	()	()
798	Less: Retained for Hospital Transportation Fund	()	()	()
460-479	Fraternal			
480-479	Other revenues—net	_____	_____	_____
	TOTAL REVENUES	_____	_____	_____
	<u>Expenditures</u>			
600-609	Imperial Council (per capita/initiation fees)			
610-649	Administrative			
650-669	Building Operation (Excluding depreciation)			
670-699	Business Sessions/Ceremonials			
700-719	Social Activities			
720-739	Visitations & Pilgrimages			
740-759	Promotion & Publicity			
760-789	Unit & Club Expenses			
790-794	Donations—Fraternal Groups			
795-796	Members' Relations			
797-799	Donations to Charities	_____	_____	_____
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	_____	_____	_____
	NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) before depreciation			
658	Depreciation			
	Transfers In/(To)			
	Designated Funds	_____	_____	_____
	OPERATING SURPLUS/ (DEFICIT)			

ABC TEMPLE
SAMPLE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i><u>Page</u></i>
Report (The appropriate report letter for audited or reviewed financial statements should be used).....	1
Balance Sheet.....	2
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Members' Equity.....	3
Statement of Cash Flows.....	4
Notes to Financial Statements	5-7
	<i><u>Schedule</u></i>
Detailed Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Members' Equity of Board Designated Funds	1 8
Detailed Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances of Restricted Funds.....	2 9
Detailed Statement of Revenues and Expenses of Fund-Raising Activities	3 10

ABC TEMPLE**SAMPLE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

Year Ending December 31, 19____
(with comparative totals for December 31, 19____)

REPORT OF (CERTIFIED PUBLIC) (CHARTERED) (PUBLIC) ACCOUNTANTS

NOTE: Audited Financial Statements are Required. However, if the Temple has Less Than 3,000 Nobles, "Reviewed" Financial Statements Are Permissible at the Option of the Temple. In No Case Are "Compiled" Or Internally Prepared Statements Permitted.

SAMPLE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

ABC TEMPLE

BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 19____
(with comparative totals for December 31, 19____)

ASSETS

Current assets:	
Cash.....	.....
Dues and accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful receivables	
of \$ _____ and \$ _____	.....
Inventories .....	.....
Prepaid expenses .....	.....
Total current assets .....	.....
Investments, less allowance for decline in market value	
of \$ _____ and \$ _____	.....
Property, equipment and paraphernalia less accumulated depreciation	
of \$ _____ and \$ _____	.....
Other assets .....	.....
Total assets .....	.....

LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY

Current liabilities:	
Current maturities of long-term debt .....	.....
Notes payable .....	.....
Accounts payable .....	.....
Accrued expenses .....	.....
Deferred revenues .....	.....
Total current liabilities .....	.....
Long-term debt, less current maturities .....	.....
Members' equity:	
Undesignated .....	.....
Board Designated .....	.....
Investment in plant .....	.....
Restricted .....	.....
Total members' equity .....	.....
Total liabilities and members' equity .....	.....

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

<i>Unrestricted</i>			<i>Restricted</i>		<i>Total All Funds</i>	
<i>Operating Fund</i>	<i>Board Designated Funds</i>	<i>Plant</i>	<i>Hospital Transportation Fund</i>	<i>Other Restricted Funds</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

ABC TEMPLE
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND
CHANGES IN MEMBERS EQUITY
December 31, 19_____
(with comparative totals for the year ended December 31, 19_____)

REVENUES

Initiation fees.....	.....
Dues .....	.....
Rental income .....	.....
Dividends and interest .....	.....
Gain (loss) realized and unrealized on investments .....	.....
Net fund-raising activity revenues—fraternal .....	.....
Net fund-raising activity revenues—charitable .....	.....
Donations .....	.....
Other .....	.....
Total revenues .....	.....

EXPENSES

Imperial Council .....	.....
Administrative and general .....	.....
Building operation and maintenance .....	.....
Business sessions and ceremonials .....	.....
Entertainment and social activities .....	.....
Visitations and pilgrimages .....	.....
Promotion and publicity .....	.....
Unit and club expenses .....	.....
Donations to fraternal organizations .....	.....
Charity and members' welfare .....	.....
Donations to charities .....	.....
Total expenses .....	.....
Excess of revenue over expenses before capital donations .....	.....
Capital donations .....	.....
Excess of revenue over expenses after capital donations .....	.....
Members' equity at beginning of year .....	.....
Transfers among funds .....	.....
Members' equity at end of year .....	.....

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

ABC TEMPLE
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
Years Ended December 31, 19____
(with comparative totals for the year ended December 31, 19____)

Cash flows from operating activities:	.....
Excess of revenues over (under) expenses	.....
Adjustments by operating activities:	.....
Depreciation	.....
Gain (loss) on sale of investments	.....
Gain (loss) on disposal of fixed assets	.....
Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable	.....
Decrease (increase) in deferred charges	.....
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued expenses	.....
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	.....
Cash flows from capital activities:	.....
Gifts and bequests	.....
Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable	.....
Increase (decrease) in other liabilities	.....
Net cash provided (used) by capital activities	.....
Cash flows from investing activities:	.....
Additions to property and equipment	.....
Investments sold (purchased)	.....
Net cash provided (used) in investing activities	.....
Cash flows from fund transfers:	.....
Capital additions	.....
Other funds transferred	.....
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	.....
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	.....
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	.....

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

ABC TEMPLE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
December 31, 19____ and 19____

1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of presentation—The financial statements of the ABC Temple include the accounts of the following entities under the control of the Temple:

ABC Temple

(The financial statements should also list all other incorporated entities, such as Temple Holding Corporation, included in the financial statements)

The accompanying statements have been prepared substantially on the accrual basis of accounting.

Board Designated funds—Board designated funds represent unrestricted funds set aside by the temple for specific purposes.

Designated funds of the temple and affiliated entities include the following:

(All board designated funds should be listed here with their specific purpose described)

Restricted funds—Restricted funds consist of funds whose use has been restricted by parties outside the temple.

Restricted funds of the temple and affiliated entities include the following:

(All restricted funds should be listed here with their specific purpose described)

Dues and assessments—Dues and hospital assessments are accrued for all members at the beginning of the fiscal year, but are reduced at the end of the year for members demitted and for members suspended for nonpayment of dues.

Inventories—Inventories are stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or market.

Investments—Investments in stocks and bonds are carried at the lower of cost or market. Gains and losses on the sale of investments and adjustments to the provision for loss in market value of investments are charged or credited to revenue.

Property, equipment and paraphernalia—Property, equipment and paraphernalia are stated at cost. Maintenance and repairs are charged to operations as incurred. At the time items are retired or disposed of, the applicable cost and accumulated depreciation are cleared from the accounts and the difference, net of proceeds, is charged or credited to operations.

Income taxes—The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. has obtained exemption from income taxes under Section 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code. This exemption includes all subordinate Shrine temples. However, certain other revenues such as advertising may be subject to taxation.

2—Organization

ABC Temple is a subordinate temple of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (Imperial Council”).

The temple remits certain fees and charges to The Imperial Council for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas and for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes. Such fees and charges paid to The Imperial Council were \$_____ and \$_____ for 19____ and 19____, respectively.

Various units and clubs are sponsored by the temple. Certain of these units and clubs maintain funds outside the control of the temple governing body.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

3—Fund-Raising Activities

The activities of the temple and its affiliated entities are supported principally through dues from members, and fund raising activities. Additionally, fund raising activities, generally consisting of paper sale donations, football games, circuses and other miscellaneous activities, are also held for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. In the case of activities held for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals, activities can only be sponsored with the written approval of The Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. and of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. All of the net proceeds from such activities are remitted to the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or, with written permission, a portion may be retained by the temple's Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund.

4—Investments

Investments of the temple consisted of the following at 19____ and 19____:

<u>Description</u>	19		19	
	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Market</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Market</u>
	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>

5—Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia

Property, equipment and paraphernalia, together with annual depreciation rates consist of the following:

	19	19	<u>Annual Rates</u>
Land.....	\$	\$	
Building and improvements			
Equipment			
Paraphernalia			
	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	\$

Depreciation charged to operations was \$ _____ and \$ _____ during 19 ____ and 19 ____.

6—Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt consists of the following:

	19	19
_____% mortgage note payable, collateralized by property; due in monthly installments of \$ _____ including principal and interest, through _____, 19_____	\$	\$
Less current maturities	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

Maturities of long-term debt for the five years subsequent to December 31, 19 ____ are as follows:

December 31, 19 ____	\$
19 ____	
19 ____	
19 ____	
19 ____	

7—Related Party Transactions

(All transactions with related parties should be disclosed including the name of the related party, the nature of the transaction and amounts involved.)

8—Income Taxes

The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., has obtained exemption from income taxes under §501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code. The exemption includes all subordinate Shrine temples. If the temple has a tax liability on unrelated business income, specific disclosures of the amounts of revenue taxable and tax expense should be disclosed.

9—Pension Plan

(Disclosures required by Statements of Financial Accounting Standards are required if the temple has a pension or any other similar type of benefit plan including deferred compensation arrangements.)

ABC TEMPLE

DETAILED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND
CHANGES IN MEMBERS' EQUITY OF BOARD DESIGNATED FUNDS

For the Year Ended December 31, 19 _____

(A separate column should
be used for each fund)

	<u>Total</u>	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Fund</u>
Revenues.....	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
(Provide detail)	_____	_____	_____	_____
Total revenues	_____	_____	_____	_____
Expenditures	_____	_____	_____	_____
(Provide detail)	_____	_____	_____	_____
Total expenses	_____	_____	_____	_____
Excess of revenues over expenses.....	_____	_____	_____	_____
Members' equity at beginning of year	_____	_____	_____	_____
Transfers	_____	_____	_____	_____
Members' equity at end of year	\$ <u>_____</u>	\$ <u>_____</u>	\$ <u>_____</u>	\$ <u>_____</u>

ABC TEMPLE

DETAILED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF RESTRICTED FUNDS

For the Year Ended December 31, 19_____

(A separate column should
be used for distribution of
each charitable
fund-raising activity)

	<u>Total</u>	<u>Life Membership Fund</u>	<u>Paper Sale Fund</u>	<u>Shrine Football Fund</u>
Fund-raising activities:	\$	\$	\$	\$
(List each activity: which should correspond to all charitable purposes activities shown on Schedule 3).....				
Life Memberships.....				
Interest Income				
Other (describe).....				
Total revenues				
Donations to Shriners				
Hospitals				
Donations to other charities				
Other (describe).....				
Total expenses.....				
Excess of revenues over expenses.....				
Fund balances at beginning of year				
Transfers among funds.....				
Fund balances at end of year	\$	\$	\$	\$

ABC TEMPLE

DETAILED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES
OF FUND-RAISING ACTIVITIES

For the Year Ended December 31, 19 ____

	<i>Fraternal Purposes</i>	<i>Charitable Purposes</i>		
	<i>Circus</i>	<i>Paper Sale</i>	<i>Football Game</i>	<i>Fish Fry</i>
Revenues.....	\$	\$	\$	\$
(provide detail)				
Total revenues.....				
Expenses				
(provide detail)				
Total expenses.....				
Excess of revenues over expenses*.....	\$	\$	\$	\$

(*Total net revenues from fraternal and charitable fund-raising activities reported on this schedule must agree to the appropriate total net fund-raising activity revenues—fraternal and charitable amounts reflected in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Members' Equity)

Form #22

ABC TEMPLATE

**SAMPLE ENGAGEMENT RELATED INFORMATION
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<i><u>Page</u></i>
Sample Audit Engagement Letter.....	1-2
Sample Review Engagement Letter	3-4
Sample Letter of Representation from Management.....	5-7
Financial Reporting Checklist	8

SAMPLE AUDIT ENGAGEMENT LETTER

(Date) _____

ABC Temple _____

(Address) _____

Dear ABC Temple:

We are confirming our understanding of the services to be provided in connection with our planned examination of the balance sheet of ABC Temple (the Organization) at December 31, 19____ and the related statements of revenues, expenses and changes in members' equity and of cash flows for the year then ended.

The purpose and scope of our examination will be to express an opinion on the financial statements. Our examination will be made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Accordingly, we will selectively test the accounting records of the Organization and related data, and will perform other auditing procedures by methods and to the extent we deem appropriate.

We understand that the financial statements are required to conform to the sample financial statements provided by The Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. In this regard all entities affiliated with the temple and under its control (Shrine units, country clubs, mosques, etc.) will be included in the financial statements. We also understand that we are required to report on and separately disclose individual board designated funds, restricted funds and fund-raising activities (by those that are for fraternal purposes and those for charitable purposes).

As part of our examination, a letter of representation will be requested from the Divan confirming (a) certain representations made orally during our examination that are not reflected in the Organization's books of account and other records and (b) certain other representations implicit in the books and records maintained by employees of the Organization. That letter will deal with matters such as the Divan's acknowledgement of its responsibilities for the fair presentation of the financial statements, information concerning related party transactions, plans or intentions that may affect the carrying value or classification of assets and liabilities, and similar matters.

We will advise you promptly if we discover conditions which cause us to believe that material errors or defalcations or other irregularities may exist or if we encounter other circumstances that require us to extend our work significantly. However, an examination based on selective testing is subject to the inherent risk that material errors or irregularities, if they exist, will not be detected.

At the conclusion of our examination we will submit our report with respect to the financial statements. We will separately advise you of any material weaknesses in internal accounting control that come to our attention during our examination and make any recommendations we may have for strengthening those controls. We will also make recommendations for improving operational procedures to the extent that such matters come to our attention.

(Optional) As part of our engagement, we will prepare the federal tax return Form 990 (and 990-T, if required) of the Organization for the year ended 19____. We will not prepare any other tax returns unless specifically requested to do so.

We shall be pleased to discuss this letter with you at any time. If the above arrangements are acceptable to you, and the services outlined are in accordance with your requirements, please sign the copy of this letter in the space provided and return it to us.

Very truly yours,

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Enclosure

The services described in the foregoing letter are in accordance with our requirements and are acceptable to us.

ABC Temple

By _____
Potentate

Date _____

SAMPLE REVIEW ENGAGEMENT LETTER

ABC Temple _____
(Address) _____

Date) _____

Dear ABC Temple:

We are confirming our understanding of the terms and objectives of our arrangement to review the balance sheet of ABC Temple as of December 31, 19____, and related statements of revenues, expenses and changes in members' equity and of cash flows for the year then ended. We understand that all books and records will be prepared by temple employees or volunteers.

It is also understood that the nature of our work and related report on the financial statements intended here shall be in accordance with professional standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. These financial statements, which will include the reference "See accompanying notes to the financial statements and accountants' review report" on each page, will be accompanied by our report which is expected to be in the following form:

We have reviewed the accompanying balance sheet of ABC Temple as of December 31, 19____, and the related statements of revenues, expenses and changes in members' equity and of cash flows for the year then ended, in accordance with standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. All information included in these financial statements is the representation of the management of ABC Temple.

A review consists principally of inquiries of Organization personnel and analytical procedures applied to financial data. It is substantially less in scope than an examination in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, the objective of which is the Expression of an opinion regarding the financial statement taken as a whole. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

Based on our review, we are not aware of any material modifications that should be made to the accompanying financial statements in order for them to be in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

NOTE: Reviewed Financial Statements are only permitted for temples with less than 3,000 Nobles.

We understand that the financial statements are required to conform to the sample financial statements provided by The Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. In this regard all entities affiliated with the temple and under its control (Shrine units, country clubs, mosques, etc.) will be included in the financial statements. We also understand that we are required to report on and separately disclose individual board designated funds, restricted funds and fund-raising activities (by those that are for fraternal purposes and those for charitable purposes).

Our report may need to be modified for circumstances such as a departure from generally accepted accounting principles. Also, material uncertainties of which we become aware would be set forth in a separate explanatory paragraph.

If for any reason, we are unable to complete our review of your financial statements, we will be unable to issue a report on such statements as a result of this engagement.

The financial statements are the representations and the responsibility of temple management. However, if any questions should come to our attention regarding the accuracy or completeness of the statements, we will, of course, bring them to your attention promptly.

It is understood that our assignment is limited to an accounting service and, therefore, does not constitute an audit of your financial statements in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Further, the services involved in this engagement are not designed and cannot be relied upon to disclose errors, irregularities, or illegal acts, including fraud or defalcations, should any exist. We will inform you, however, of any matters that come to our attention which cause us to believe that such a condition exists. We request that you do not record this service as an "audit" engagement in your minutes nor describe our services as "auditing" in your books of account.

As part of our review, a letter of representation will be requested from management confirming (a) certain representations made orally during our review that are not recognized in the Organization's books of account or other records and (b) certain other representations implicit in the books and records maintained by employees of the Organization. That letter will deal with matters such as management's acknowledgment of its responsibilities for the fair presentation of the financial statements, information concerning related party transactions, plans or intentions that may affect the carrying amount or classification of assets and liabilities, and similar matters.

(Optional) As part of our engagement, we will prepare the federal tax return Form 990 (and 990-T, if required) of the Organization for the year ended 19____. We will not prepare any other tax returns unless specifically requested to do so.

We shall be pleased to discuss this letter with you at any time. If the above terms are acceptable to you, and the services outlined are in accordance with your requirements, please sign the copy of this letter in the space provided below and return it to us.

Very truly yours,

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Enclosure:

The services described in the foregoing letter are in accordance with our requirements and acceptable to us.

ABC Temple

By _____
Potentate

Date _____

SAMPLE LETTER OF REPRESENTATION FROM MANAGEMENT

Note: This sample representation letter should be modified based on the circumstances of the engagement and the nature and basis of presentation of the financial statements being examined.

(Date of Auditor's Report)

CPA Firm _____

(Address) _____

Gentlemen:

In connection with your examination of the balance sheet of ABC Temple as of December 31, 19____, and the related statements of revenue, expenses and changes in members' equity and of cash flows for the years then ended; for the purpose of expressing an opinion as to whether the financial statements present fairly the financial position, results of operations, and statement of cash flows, of ABC Temple in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, you have requested that we confirm certain representations made to you during your examinations. Accordingly, we confirm to the best of our knowledge and belief, the following representations:

1. We are responsible for the fair presentation in the financial statements of financial position, results of operations, and statement of cash flows in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (or other comprehensive basis of accounting).
2. We have made available to you all financial records and related data. Minutes of the meetings of the Divan, copies of which have been supplied to you, are complete and authentic records of proceedings at all such meetings held between January 1, 19____ and (date of letter).
3. We understand that you have selectively tested the accounting records of the Temple and obtained other supporting evidence by methods and to the extent you deemed appropriate for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the financial statements, but that such test examination will not necessarily reveal all errors or irregularities. (The term irregularities refers to intentional distortions of financial statements or misappropriations of assets.) There have been no irregularities involving:
 - Management or employees who have significant roles in the system of internal accounting control.
 - Other employees who could have a material effect on the financial statements.
4. We have no plans or intentions that may materially affect the carrying amount or classification of assets or liabilities in the financial statements.
5. Related party transactions and related amounts receivable or payable, including sales, purchases, loans, transfers, leasing arrangements, and guarantees have been properly recorded or disclosed in the financial statements. (Related parties include, as a minimum, members of Divan and Shrine Clubs and Units.)

6. The following have been properly recorded or disclosed in the financial statements:
 - (a) Arrangements with financial institutions involving compensating balances or other arrangements involving restrictions on cash balances, and line of credit or similar arrangements.
 - (b) Agreements to repurchase assets previously sold or options to purchase property or equipment.
7. There are no violations or possible violations of laws or regulations whose effects should be considered for disclosure in the financial statements or as a basis for recording a loss contingency.
8. We are not aware of any pending or threatened litigation, claims or assessments, or unasserted claims or assessments that are required to be accrued or disclosed in the financial statements in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 5 "Accounting for Contingencies," and we have not consulted a lawyer concerning litigation, claims or assessments.
9. There are no other material liabilities or gain or loss contingencies that are required to be accrued or disclosed by Statements of Financial Accounting Standards No. 5.
10. Federal tax returns through December 31, 19____ have been examined by the Internal Revenue Service. Returns of years since that date are still open.
11. The Organization has satisfactory title to all owned assets, and there are no liens or encumbrances on such assets nor has any asset been pledged.
12. There are no material transactions that have not been properly recorded in the accounting records underlying the financial statements. All material leases have been properly recorded or disclosed in the financial statements.
13. We have complied with all aspects of contractual agreements that would have a material effect on the financial statements in the event of noncompliance.
14. No events have occurred subsequent to the balance sheet date that would require adjustment to, or disclosure in, the financial statements.
15. We have complied with Imperial Council bylaws and General Orders, more specifically §335.3 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. regarding fund-raising activities. In regards to all fund-raising activities that benefited Shriners Hospitals:
 - (a) Permission was received from The Imperial Council and Shriners Hospitals to hold the fund-raising activity.
 - (b) 100% of the net proceeds from the fund-raising event were distributed to Shriners Hospitals, or with written permission up to 50% to the Hospital Transportation Fund with the balance to Shriners Hospitals.
 - (c) All related charity activity forms have been completed and submitted to The Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S.
 - (d) No allowable administrative expenses have been charged to the activity nor have any transfers to other funds occurred. (Other than to the Hospital Transportation Fund).
 - (e) No interest earned on charitable funds was transferred to the temple for non charitable purposes.

In regards to all fraternal fund-raising activities, a statement has appeared on all promotional literature that 100% of the proceeds from the activity will benefit the temple and payment is not deductible as a charitable contribution for income tax purposes.

16. We have properly forwarded to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children all bequests and donations for the benefit of the Hospitals. Any bequests and donations which have been received by the temple that could be possibly construed as being for charitable purposes have been communicated to General Counsel.

Very truly yours,

ABC Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

By _____
Potentate

By _____
Chief Rabban

By _____
Treasurer

By _____
Recorder or Administrator

FINANCIAL REPORTING CHECKLIST

Note: This checklist is intended only to supplement other reporting checklists with considerations specifically related to Shrine temples. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive reporting checklist for Shrine temples.

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>
1. Are financial statements comparative between years?	_____	_____
2. Do financial statements present combined activities of the temple and all affiliated entities under their control?	_____	_____
3. Have funds for separate charitable activities been kept separate?	_____	_____
4. Has the following supplementary financial information been disclosed:		
(a) Detailed schedule of activity within each board designated fund? Schedule 1	_____	_____
(b) Detailed schedule of activity within each restricted fund? Schedule 2	_____	_____
(c) Detailed schedule of each fundraising activity? Schedule 3	_____	_____
5. Have all bequests and donations for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals been forwarded to Shriners Headquarters in Tampa?	_____	_____
6. Have all transactions with related parties, including payments to members of the Divan, commissions to Shrine clubs and units and checks drawn to the temple from restricted funds, been disclosed?	_____	_____
7. On the statement of revenues, expenses and changes in members' equity, does:		
(a) Members' equity at beginning of year agree with the members' equity balance at the end of the prior year?	_____	_____
(b) If not, is an adjustment line provided which explains the difference?	_____	_____
(c) The total of all transfers between funds net to zero?	_____	_____
8. Is the specific nature of board designated and restricted funds described in the footnotes?	_____	_____
9. Is interest being earned on charitable funds? If so, interest income must be disclosed separately in the supplemental schedules.	_____	_____

INDEX

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest	214.3	41
Admission to Temple	339.1	98
Admission to Temple for special purpose	339.2	98
Advertisements, prohibited with official notice	335.8	93
Advertising, limitations	335.2	91
Ad Vitam Representative	203.2	18
Affiliation by demit	328.7	69
Agents, Employees & Independent Contractors	207.7	28
Amendments, Imperial Council bylaws	101.5	11
Amendments, Temple bylaws	331.1	80
Annual meeting, Temple	324.1	57
Annual meeting, fiscal reports, Temple	334.6	88
Appeals for aid, prohibited	335.7	93
Application, form and procedure	329.4	70
Appointed Representative	203.6	19
Appointment, officers	325.3	60
Assessment	332.7	85
Associate Membership	323.7	53
Associations for death benefits	334.3	87
Associations of Temples	209.1	34
Associations of Units	209.2	34
At large Representatives	203.3	19
Attorney, Temple	327.1(i)	64
Audit Reports	214.4	41
Audit, Shrine Club	337.8	97
Audit, Temple	334.5	88
Auditor, Imperial, auditing firm and audit reports	214.4	41
Authority, Temple	322.2	51

B

Ballot, election of Temple officers	325.5	60
Balloting for candidates	323.5	52
Blanket ballot prohibited	325.5	60
Board of Directors	207.1	28
Board of Directors, Budgets	207.5	28
Board of Directors, meetings	207.3	28
Board of Directors, Notice	207.4	28
Board of Directors, powers	207.6	28
Bonds, Imperial Council	214.1	40
Bonds and Insurance, Temple	334.2	86
Books, Imperial officers	206.8	28
Budgets, Board of Directors	207.5	28
Budget, Imperial Council	211.1	37
Budget meeting, fiscal reports	334.6	88
Budget, Temple	334.4	87
Budget, Temple, to be filed	334.4(g)	87
Bylaws, arrangement	101.2	10
Bylaws, Imperial Council, procedure	101.5	11
Bylaws, revision	101.6	12
Bylaws, Shrine Association	209.1(e)	34
Bylaws, Temple	331.1	80

C

	Section	Page
Candidate, balloting for	323.5	52
Candidate, diploma for	211.4	37
Candidate, initiation, special dispensation	323.6(b)	53
Candidate, objections	323.5(c)	53
Candidate, status if rejected	323.5(f)	53
Candidate, when initiated	323.6	53
Card, essential to admission	339.1	98
Card, not to be issued	332.8	86
Ceremonial session, Temple	324.2	58
Ceremonials, where held	324.2(b)	58
Ceremonials, where jurisdiction concurrent	324.2	58
Ceremonials, where no Temple exists	324.2	58
Change of Temple location	322.5	51
Charter, effect if granted	329.9	73
Charter, effect if refused	329.10	74
Charter, Exhibit of	322.3	51
Charter, loss	322.4	51
Charter, Temple	322.2	51
Charter, Temple, fee	211.3	37
Charter, to exhibit	322.3	51
Checks, Imperial Council	214.2	40
Chief Rabban, budget preparation	334.4(c)	87
Chief Rabban, duties	327.2	64
Clubs, Shrine, control	337.3	95
Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction	337.6	96
Colors	213.3	40
Commercial Activities	204.7	20
Committee on Credentials	208.7(a)	30
Committee on Dispensations and Charters	208.6(a)(3)	30
Committee on Elections	208.7(i)	31
Committee on Emblems, Regalia and Jewels	208.7(h)	31
Committee on Emeriti Representatives	208.7(f)	31
Committee on Finance and Audit	208.6(a)(2)	30
Committee on Grievances and Appeals	208.6(a)(5)	30
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines	208.6(a)(4)	30
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws	208.6(a)(1)	29
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem	208.7(c)	31
Committee on Necrology	208.7(d)	31
Committee on Shrine Rooms	208.7(g)	31
Committee on Time and Place	208.7(e)	31
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers	208.7(b)	31
Committee reports	208.8	31
Committees, appointment	208.1	29
Committees, appointment, time	208.2	29
Committees, chairmen, duties	208.5	29
Committees, duties	208.6	29
Committees, Proceedings before Grievances and Appeals Committee	208.9	31
Committees, quorum	208.4	29
Committees, special	208.7	30
Committees, standing	208.6	29
Committees, vacancy	208.3	29
Complaints to Imperial Potentate	338.1	98
Compliance with Shrine Law	101.7	12
Concurrent Jurisdiction, Clubs Units and Activities in	337.6	96
Constitution and bylaws, Associations of Temples	209.1	34
Construction program, Temple	334.7	88
Contracts for Lodging at Sessions and Meetings	334.11	90

	Section	Page
Corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder	334.9	89
Corporation, new, by Temples, requirements	334.9	89
Corporation, Shrine Club, prohibited	337.7	96
Counsel, General	214.5	42
Credentials, Committee	208.7(a)	30
Credentials, Imperial sessions	204.5	20

D

Death benefit funds	334.3	87
Definitions	101.3	10
Demit	323.10	55
Demit, affiliation by holder	328.7	69
Deputy Imperial Potentate, duties	206.5(b)	25
Deviation from Ritual	335.12	93
Diploma for candidates	211.4	37
Directors, Board of	207.1	28
Discipline, Nobles	101.9	12
Discipline, Temples	101.8	12
Discipline by Temples, jurisdiction	330.1	74
Discipline of Noble, procedure	330.2	74
Dispensations and Charters, Committee	208.6(a)(3)	30
Dispensation fee	211.2	37
Dispensation, status of Temple under	329.7	73
Dispensation, Temple, action by Imperial Council	329.5	71
Dispensation, Temple, effect if granted	329.6	72
Dispensation, Temple, effect if refused	329.8	73
Dispensation for Temple, application, form and procedure	329.4	70
Dispensation, meeting place	329.2	70
Dispensation, petition for	329.1	70
Dispensation, required signatures	329.3	70
Division of Temple fees prohibited	335.9	93
Dues, annual, Temple	332.2	82
Dues, suspension for nonpayment	323.11	56
Dues, waiver of	332.2(e)	83
Duties, Chief Rabban, Temple	327.2	64
Duties, Imperial officers	206.5	23
Duties, Imperial Potentate	206.5(a)	23
Duties, Imperial Recorder	206.5(d)	25
Duties, Imperial Treasurer	206.5(e)	26
Duties, Temple Recorder	327.3	64
Duties, Temple Potentate	327.1	63
Duties, Temple Treasurer	327.4	65

E

Elected Representative	203.5	19
Election, postponed	325.11	61
Election regulations, Temple	325.10	61
Election, report of	325.15	62
Election, special	325.13(a)	61
Election, Temple, notice	325.10(c)	61
Election, Temple officers	325.2	60
Election, Temple, postponement	325.11	61
Election, Time of	325.6	60
Election of Representatives	325.9	61
Electioneering, Imperial office	206.3	23
Electioneering, Imperial office, limitations	206.3	23
Electioneering, prohibited in Temple	325.10(a)	61

	Section	Page
Elections, Committee	208.7(i)	31
Elections, Imperial officers	206.2	23
Emblems	213.2	40
Emblems, Regalia and Jewels, Committee	208.7(h)	31
Emergency, national	204.6	20
Emeriti Representatives	203.4	19
Emeriti Representatives, Committee	208.7(f)	31
Exhibit of Charter	322.3	51
Expulsion, definition	101.3(b)	10
Expulsion, Noble	101.9	12

F

Female impersonation prohibited	335.11	93
Female organizations prohibited	335.10	93
Fez, adornment	213.1(d)	39
Fez, description	213.1	39
Fez, how and when worn	213.1(e)	39
Fez, Imperial officers	213.1(c)	39
Fez, jewel and name of temple	213.1(a)	39
Fez, titles	213.1(b)	39
Filing, Time for	331.3	80
Finance and Audit, Committee	208.6(a)(2)	30
Financial officers, duties	327.5	66
Fiscal reports	334.6	88
Fiscal year	334.1	86
Flag, Temple	321.1-321.5	50
Forfeiture of office, Representative	203.7	19
Forms	101.10	13
Forms, Table of Contents		171
Funds, death benefit	334.3	87
Funds, payment	214.2	40
Furnishing Election Results	335.15	94
Furnishing names prohibited	335.6	92

G

General Counsel, Imperial Council	214.5	42
General regulations, Temples	335.14	94
General provisions	101.1	10
Grievances and Appeals, Committee	208.6(a)(5)	30
Grievances and Appeals Committee, procedures	208.9	31

H

Holding Corporations, Shrine Club	337.7	96
Holding Corporations, Temples	334.9	89
Honorary membership	323.13	57
Hospital, definition	101.3(c)	10
Hospital levy, Imperial Council trust fund	211.8	38
Hospital levy, payment and remittance	332.3	83
Hospital levy, Temple trust fund	332.3(h)	83
Hospital operation, limitations	335.4	92
Hospitals, Permanent Contributing Membership	332.4	84
Hospitals, Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions	332.5	84

I

	Section	Page
Imperial auditor, auditing firm and audit reports.....	214.4	41
Imperial, definition.....	101.3(d)	10
Imperial Chaplain, appointment.....	206.5(a)(7)	23
Imperial Chaplain, mileage and per diem.....	205.3	21
Imperial Council, definition.....	101.3(e)	10
Imperial Council, jurisdiction.....	202.2	18
Imperial Council, powers.....	202.4	18
Imperial Council, seal.....	202.3	18
Imperial Council, sessions, credentials.....	204.5	20
Imperial Council, sessions, national emergency.....	204.6	20
Imperial Council, sessions, notice.....	204.4	20
Imperial Council, sessions, quorum.....	204.3	19
Imperial officers.....	206.1	22
Imperial officers, others, duties.....	206.5(f)	27
Imperial officers, other duties.....	206.5(g)	27
Imperial officers, vacancies.....	206.6	27
Imperial Potentate, complaints to.....	338.1	98
Imperial Potentate, duties.....	206.5(a)	23
Imprest Account.....	214.3	41
Improper advertising.....	335.2	91
Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company.....	337.7	96
Incorporation of temples or affiliates.....	334.9	89
Indemnification.....	214.6	42
Initiation by another temple.....	328.5	68
Initiation ceremonies, prohibited practices.....	335.5	92
Initiation fee.....	332.1	81
Initiation, where petitioner must apply.....	328.6	68
Installation, temple officers.....	326.3	63
Insurance, bonds and, temple.....	334.2	86

J

Jewel.....	213.4	40
Jurisdiction, sovereign.....	328.1	66
Jurisdiction, temple, extent.....	328.2	67
Jurisdiction, initiation waivers.....	328.4	68
Jurisdictional lines, change.....	328.3	67
Jurisdictional Lines, Committee.....	208.6(a)(4)	30
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee.....	208.6(a)(l)	29
Jurisprudence and Laws, Imperial Council Bylaws.....	101.5(c)	11
Jurisprudence and Laws, temple bylaws, action by Imperial Council.....	331.4	80
Jurisprudence and Laws, temple bylaws, change in Imperial Council laws.....	331.5	81
Jurisprudence and Laws, temple bylaws, procedure.....	331.2	80
Jurisprudence and Laws, temple bylaws, time for filing.....	331.3	80

L

Life membership, how granted.....	323.12	57
Life membership, requirement.....	332.6	84
List of membership, limitations.....	335.6	92
Location of temple, change.....	322.5	51
Long term obligation, temple.....	334.7	88

M

Meeting, definition.....	101.3(f)	10
Meetings, Board of Directors.....	207.3	28
Meetings, notice.....	324.5	58

	Section	Page
Meetings, temple, special	324.3	58
Meetings, temple, stated	324.1	57
Member, definition	101.3(g)	10
Membership, Associate	323.7	53
Membership, balloting	323.5	52
Membership in Temple	323.1	51
Membership, prerequisite	323.3	52
Membership, residence requirements	323.4	52
Membership, retention	323.8	54
Membership, suspension	323.9	55
Membership, suspension, nonpayment of dues	323.11	56
Membership, termination	323.9	55
Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited	202.5	18
Mileage, Representatives	205.1	20
Mileage and Per Diem, Committee	208.7(c)	31
Mileage and per diem, method and time of payment	205.5	22
Mileage and per diem, requirement of Temple	205.4	21

N

Name, corporation	202.1	18
Name, Temple	320.1	50
National emergency, Imperial Council sessions	204.6	20
Necrology, Committee	208.7(d)	31
Noble, definition	101.3(h)	10
Noble, discipline by Imperial Potentate	101.9	12
Noble, discipline by Temple	330.1	74
Noble, limitation on use of name	335.2	91
Nomination, Temple offices	325.8	60
Nonpayment of dues	323.11	56
Notice, Board of Directors	207.4	28
Notice of Imperial Council sessions	204.4	20
Notice of Temple meetings	324.5	58

O

Oath of office, Imperial officers	206.4	23
Obligation of Elected officers	326.1	62
Obligation of Temple Potentate	326.2	62
Offenses, Nobles	101.9	12
Offenses, Temples	101.8	12
Officers, Imperial Council	206.1	22
Officers, Imperial, election	206.2	23
Officers, Temple	325.1	59
Officers, Temple, nomination	325.8	60
Officers, Temple, vacancies	325.12	61
Officers, Temple, when elected	325.4	60
Order, definition	101.3(i)	10
Other officers, duties	327.6	66
Other officers, election	325.7	60

P

Parliamentary procedure	101.4	11
Per capita tax, amount	211.5(a)	37
Per capita tax, distribution	211.5(e)	38
Per capita tax, includable with dues	211.5(b)	37
Per capita tax, payment	211.5(c)	38
Per diem and mileage, method and time of payment	205.5	22

	Section	Page
Per diem, Representatives	205.2	21
Permanent Contributing Membership.....	332.4	84
Petition, form.....	323.2	51
Pin, 25-year Members'	213.5	40
Petitioner must apply, where	328.6	68
Postponed election, temple.....	325.11	61
Potentate, duties	327.1	63
Potentate, obligation.....	326.2	62
Potentate, responsibility at Imperial Council session	340.3	98
Powers, Board of Directors	207.6	28
Powers, corporation.....	202.4	18
Powers reserved to temple.....	324.8	59
Prerequisite for Order.....	210.1	35
Prerequisite for membership in temple.....	323.3	52
Presiding officer, temple	324.7	59
Principles of the Order.....	210.1-210.7	35-36
Procedure, parliamentary.....	101.4	11
Prohibited practices	335.1-335.17	91-94
Public condemnation	335.13	94
Public exhibitions, units	336.2	94
Public condemnation	335.13	94

Q

Quorum, Imperial Council session	204.3	19
Quorum, Board of Directors	207.2	28
Quorum, Committees	208.4	29
Quorum, temple.....	324.6	59

R

Rabbans, Imperial Chief and Assistant, duties	206.5(c)	25
Recognition of temples	322.1	50
Recorder, Imperial, duties	206.5(d)	25
Recorder, temple, duties.....	327.3	64
Records, temple, delivery	327.7	66
Regulation of temple elections	325.10	61
Remittances to Imperial Council	333.1	86
Report of election	325.15	62
Reports of Committees	208.8	31
Representative, ad vitam	203.2	18
Representative, appointed	203.6	19
Representative, at large	203.3	19
Representative, complaints to Imperial Potentate.....	338.1	98
Representative, elected	203.5	19
Representative, election, temple.....	325.9	61
Representatives, emeriti	203.4	19
Representative, forfeiture of office.....	203.7	19
Representative, generally	203.1	18
Representative, mileage.....	205.1	20
Representative, per diem	205.2	21
Representative, responsibility at Imperial Council session	340.3	98
Residence requirements, membership	323.4	52
Resignation, Associate Membership	323.7(g)	54
Responsibility of Potentate at Imperial Council session.....	340.3	98
Restoration, definition	101.3(j)	10
Retention of membership	323.8	54
Revenue, Imperial Council	211.1-211.8	37-38
Revision, Imperial Council Bylaws	101.6	12

	Section	Page
Ritual, alterations or additions.....	212.2	39
Ritual, fee	211.6	38
Ritual, promulgation.....	212.1	38
Rules of order	101.4	11

S

Salaries, Imperial Recorder and Treasurer	206.7	27
Sale of Temple Assets	334.8	89
Seal, Imperial Council	202.3	18
Seal, Temple.....	320.2	50
Secured obligation, Temple.....	334.7	88
Session, annual.....	204.1	19
Session, definition	101.3(k)	10
Session, special.....	204.2	19
Shrine Associations	209.1	34
Shrine Associations, charter, fee	211.7	38
Shrine Associations, constitution and bylaws.....	209.1-209.2	34
Shrine card, essential for admission	339.1	98
Shrine Club Audit.....	337.8	97
Shrine Club control	337.3	95
Shrine Club holding company	337.7	96
Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction territory.....	337.5	95
Shrine Club in exclusive jurisdiction territory.....	337.4	95
Shrine Club, temple jurisdiction over members	337.2	95
Shrine Club, organization.....	337.1	95
Shrine law, definition	101.3(l)	11
Shrine law, violation prohibited	335.14	94
Shrine Rooms, Committees	208.7(g)	31
Shriner, limitation on use of name.....	335.2	91
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, limitations on use of name	335.3	91
Souvenirs, at Imperial Council session.....	340.2	98
Special committees.....	208.7	30
Special election	325.13(a)	61
Special meetings.....	324.3	58
Standing committees	208.6	29
State, definition	101.3(n)	11
Stated meeting, temple	324.1	57
Sunday meetings	324.4	58
Suspension, definition	101.3(o)	11
Suspension for nonpayment of dues	323.11	56
Suspension from membership by temple.....	323.9	55
Suspension, Noble.....	101.9	12

T

Temple, admission to	339.1	98
Temple annual dues.....	332.2	82
Temple assessments	332.7	85
Temple audit.....	334.5	88
Temple authority	322.2	51
Temple bonds and insurance	334.2	86
Temple budget.....	334.4	87
Temple bylaws, adoption.....	331.1	80
Temple bylaws, effect on by change in Imperial Council bylaws	331.5	81
Temple bylaws, action by Imperial Council.....	331.4	80
Temple bylaws, filing with Imperial Council.....	331.3	80
Temple bylaws, procedure.....	331.2	80
Temple ceremonial session.....	324.2	58

	Section	Page
Temple, change of location	322.5	51
Temple charter.....	322.2	51
Temple charter, fee.....	211.3	37
Temple construction program.....	334.7	88
Temple, corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder	334.9	89
Temple, definition	101.3(p)	11
Temple, discipline of	101.8	12
Temple, discipline of Noble by	330.1	74
Temple Dispensations	211.2	37
Temple, dispensation for new temple, requirements	329.1	70
Temple election, when held.....	325.4	60
Temple fiscal report.....	334.6	88
Temple fiscal year	334.1	86
Temple flag	321.1-321.5	50
Temple headquarters at Imperial Council session	340.1	98
Temple, how constituted	323.1	51
Temple incorporation, limitations	334.9	89
Temple jurisdiction	328.1	66
Temple location for mileage and per diem	205.1(b)	21
Temple location, change of	322.5	51
Temple membership	323.1	51
Temple name	320.1	50
Temple offenses	101.8	12
Temple officers	325.1	59
Temple officers, appointment.....	325.3	60
Temple officers, election	325.2	60
Temple officers, installation	326.3	63
Temple officers, obligation	326.1	62
Temple, powers reserved.....	324.8	59
Temple, presiding officer	324.7	59
Temple quorum	324.6	59
Temple recognized	322.1	50
Temple records, delivery	327.7	66
Temple, remittances to Imperial Council	333.1	86
Temple Representatives	325.9	61
Temple seal	320.2	50
Temple, secured or long term obligation	334.7	88
Temple, sovereign in jurisdiction	328.1	66
Temple, special meeting	324.3	58
Temple, stated meeting.....	324.1	57
Temple, status when under dispensation	329.6	72
Temple units, control.....	336.1	94
Temple, may not set aside part of revenue for exclusive use of units.....	335.9	93
Temple units, requirements	336.1	94
Termination of membership, Temple	323.9	55
Time and Place, Committee.....	208.7(e)	31
Transactions of Imperial Officers, Committee	208.7(b)	31
Treasurer, Imperial, duties.....	206.5(e)	26
Treasurer, Temple, budget.....	334.4(f)	87
Treasurer, Temple, duties	327.4	65

U

Unauthorized acts	207.8	29
Unauthorized acts.....	334.12	91
Units, Associations of.....	209.2	34
Units, clubs and activities in concurrent jurisdiction.....	337.6	96
Units, control by temple potentate.....	336.1	94
Units, may not have exclusive use of part of revenue.....	335.9	93
Units, public exhibitions.....	336.2	94

	Section	Page
Unlawful activities	335.1	91
Use of name, Shriner, limited	335.2	91
Use of name, Shriners Hospitals, limited	335.3	91

V

Vacancies, on committees	208.3	29
Vacancies, how filled	325.13	61
Vacancies in particular offices	325.14	62
Vacancies, Imperial Recorder or Treasurer	206.6	27
Vacancies, Temple office	325.12	61
Violation of Shrine law prohibited	335.14	94
Visitors to Temple	339.1	98
Visitors to Temple, special purpose	339.2	98
Voluntary Resignation	323.9(b)	55
Voluntary Permanent Subscription, Hospitals	332.5	84

W

Waivers, Initiation	328.4	68
Waivers, Dues	332.2(e)	83

PROCEEDINGS

of the

SHRINERS Hospitals

For Crippled Children

a

Colorado Corporation

119th Annual Session

July 4-8, 1993

San Antonio Convention Center

Marriott Rivercenter Hotel

San Antonio, Texas

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Acts of Officers and Directors, ratification of	21
Adjournment	21
Berry, Walter, discussion.....	14
Board of Trustees Report.....	9
Committee Reports:	
Endowments, Wills and Gifts	18
Finance and Audit	19
Elections	
Members of Corporation.....	1
Directors	17
Emeritus Trustee	7
Officers	17
Trustees.....	3, 8
Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee	18
Finance and Audit Committee.....	19
Membership Elimination	21
Parade of Checks	7, 21
Presentations:	
To Noble Jim Johnson	2
To Dr. William Donaldson	11
To Twin Cities Unit	13
Treasurer's Report	20

PROCEEDINGS

of the

SHRINERS Hospitals

For Crippled Children

a

Colorado Corporation

119th Annual Session

July 4-8, 1993

San Antonio Convention Center

Marriott Rivercenter Hotel

San Antonio, Texas

AFTERNOON SESSION

MONDAY, JULY 5, 1993

THREE O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was convened in the San Antonio Convention Center, San Antonio, Texas, on Monday afternoon, July 5, 1993, commencing at three o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Everett M. Evans, presiding, pursuant to Notice of Annual Meeting.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Will you all please be seated.

Waiving all forms and ceremonies, I hereby declare this One Hundred Nineteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council and the 1993 Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and Appendant entities, open for business. I further declare that this Annual Session and this Annual Meeting will remain open for business until adjourned.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I will recognize Jack H. Jones for the purpose of receiving a motion to elect all Representatives as members of the Colorado Corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, in order to transact the business of the Colorado Corporation, I would move that all Representatives to the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, including its Ad Vitam, At-Large, Emeriti, elected and appointed Representatives be elected to membership in the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing year.

...The motion was duly seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I will recognize the Imperial Recorder for the purpose of receiving a motion regarding parliamentary procedure.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK JONES: Imperial Sir, the Bylaws of the Iowa and Colorado Corporations state that,

unless otherwise provided by resolution or Bylaws, parliamentary procedure shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order. Occasions arise when the Annual Session or Annual Meeting goes into recess when ballots are being counted. This is consistent with Robert's Rules of Order which states that a recess may be taken to count ballots. I believe it is appropriate to allow the Presiding Officer to make the determination on a case by case basis, as to whether a recess should be declared when ballots are being counted. Therefore, I would propose the following resolution:

"RESOLVED, that during this Annual Session of the Iowa Corporation and the Annual Meeting of the Colorado Corporation, the rules be suspended and business be allowed to continue, uninterrupted, in the discretion of the Presiding Officer, while ballots are being counted."

...The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I recognize the Imperial Recorder for the purpose of an announcement concerning the presentation of checks and donations to our hospitals and any other announcements that he may have.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, all Nobles intending to present checks and donations to our hospitals at this Annual Meeting should stand ready for presentation just prior to the close of today's Session. ...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Let me ask, is the representative of Alaska Airlines here, Noble Jim Johnson?

I will recognize Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell, the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

IMPERIAL SIR GENE BRACEWELL [Chairman, Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children]: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

My fellow Nobles, this afternoon we have the distinct pleasure of presenting two plaques, one to Noble Jim Johnson and the other one to his organization, Alaska Airlines, which has done so much for our Shrine Temples in the Pacific Northwest and certainly for our hospitals.

At this time, I would like to present to Noble Jim Johnson, who is with me on my right and who is the Senior Executive Vice President of Alaska Airlines, a plaque. For the last ten years, both he and his airline have done so very, very much to fly our children to and from our hospitals. As a matter of fact, they have flown over 2.5 million free miles.

...Cheers and rising applause ensued...

CHAIRMAN BRACEWELL: Well, you know, that says it all. I might just add that this amounts to well over a million dollars in savings.

Jim, before I present this plaque to you, I would like to read what is contained on the plaque.

...Whereupon, the words of commendation and appreciation as expressed on the plaque were read by Chairman Bracewell...

CHAIRMAN BRACEWELL: This is signed by Imperial Sir Everett Evans, Imperial Potentate and myself as Chairman of the Board of Trustees. I am delighted to have the privilege of presenting you with this plaque.

...Presentation of plaque and applause then ensued...

CHAIRMAN BRACEWELL: Also, Jim, before you leave here, let me say that I have another plaque here to take back to your airline and tender it to the appropriate people. I would also, before giving this to you, like to read the inscription thereon.

...Whereupon, the words of commendation and appreciation as expressed on the plaque presented to Alaska Airlines were read by Chairman Bracewell...

CHAIRMAN BRACEWELL: Again, Jim, this is signed by our Imperial Potentate, Everett E. Evans and myself as Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

...Presentation of this plaque to Mr. Johnson and applause then ensued...

CHAIRMAN BRACEWELL: Congratulations to both you, Jim, and Alaska Airlines because this is the type of support we need and something we greatly appreciate. Thank you again very, very much. (Applause)

MR. JIM JOHNSON: I would just like to say, in behalf of Alaska Airlines, how appreciative we are of the support of Nile Temple and Al Aska Temple for working with us so closely and enabling us to perform this service for the Shrine. We have certainly enjoyed working with the Shrine over these past ten years and certainly have appreciated this opportunity of performing this service. Thank you.

CHAIRMAN BRACEWELL: We certainly have appreciated it more than you know. You have been a mainstay there for a long time and we really do appreciate it.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

...Whereupon, the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at four-fifty-five o'clock p.m....

MORNING SESSION
TUESDAY, JULY 6, 1993
ELEVEN-FIFTEEN O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was convened at the Convention Center, San Antonio, Texas, on Tuesday, July 6, 1993, at eleven-fifteen o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Everett M. Evans presiding, pursuant to Notice of Annual Meeting.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

...Whereupon the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at twelve-five o'clock p.m....

AFTERNOON SESSION
TUESDAY, JULY 6, 1993
ONE-FIFTEEN O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was convened at the Convention Center, San Antonio, Texas, on Tuesday, July 6, 1993, at one-fifteen o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Everett Evans presiding, pursuant to Notice of Annual Meeting.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I now recognize Imperial Sir Jack H. Jones for the purpose of nominating designated Imperial Officers as members of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK JONES: Imperial Sir, I nominate the following persons by virtue of their Offices as Imperial Officers to be members of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, for a term of one year:

Imperial Potentate-Elect Richard L. "Tony" Bukey
Deputy Imperial Potentate-Elect Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.
Imperial Chief Rabban-Elect Robert B. Bailey
Imperial Treasurer Webber C. Harrington
Soon to be Junior Past Imperial Potentate Everett M. Evans

Imperial Sir, I would move that they be elected by acclamation.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: All in favor of their election please say aye; opposed nay. They are unanimously declared to be elected.

At this time, will the candidates for the Board of Trustee of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and their nominators please come to the stage. I understand that the candidates are Walker S. Kisselburgh; James W. Hendrix; John W. Dean III; and John S. Miller, Jr.

At this point, I will ask Imperial Sir Jack Jones to conduct a drawing for the position in which these candidates are going to be nominated.

...Whereupon, a drawing for nominating position then ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: We will proceed with nominator No. 1, who is Phil Johnson, Recorder of Al Bahr Temple, who will nominate John W. Dean III.

NOBLE PHIL JOHNSON: We have the opportunity to elect three members to serve on our Shrine Hospital Board of Trustees and I would like to offer Imperial Sir John W. Dean III as one of your selections.

Each of these candidates for this important position is qualified and have experience that would benefit our great hospital system but I believe that Past Imperial Potentate John Dean has that special knowledge that can best serve our hospitals.

Almost all of us know our Junior Past Imperial Potentate for his many years on the Imperial Line and from his 1992 successful Imperial Council Session at Orlando, Florida, where he was able to return to

our Iowa Corporation a profit in excess of \$100,000.

Our Imperial Sir was made a Mason in 1950 and joined Lu Lu Temple in 1952, eventually serving as Potentate in 1976.

Jack is also a Thirty-Third Degree Scottish Rite Mason and a member of the York Rite bodies.

If I were to list his involvement, membership participation and honors in relation to the many organizations in which he has taken part, I would take far too much time. However, there is one honor that should be mentioned and that is the presentation of the Benjamin Franklin Meritorious Medal, awarded by the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania at last year's Imperial Council Session. Imperial Sir Jack should be especially proud of this honor as it has never been presented outside of his Grand Lodge until last year. This award is given for distinguished and continued service to Freemasonry.

From 1962 to 1981, Jack was actively involved in his Temple Endowments, Wills and Gifts Program and has served as both Deputy Director and Director of Region 22 of the EWG Committee.

While on the Imperial Divan, he served as Chairman of the EWG Committee. During his term on that important Committee, he was responsible for instituting several successful, worthwhile programs. These programs, in turn, helped to raise new money for the continued growth of our Endowment Fund, which is now approaching \$4 billion.

Jack also served as Chairman of the Congressional Liaison Committee, which works with national legislators on such important matters as taxes and health items.

He also served as Chairman of the Investment Committee, during which time he established a master custody account which brought all of our many investments under the control of one central account. This allows our Investment Committee, Imperial Divan and Trustees to review investments and performances on almost a daily basis. By this they are able to receive an accurate performance report on the banks and firms holding hospital investments.

He likewise arranged for a system to be established that allows for our unallocated funds to be swept into an interest-bearing account at the close of each business day, thus earning additional funds for our hospitals.

Further, he was on the initial Interview Committee that was responsible for the employment of our current Director of Medical Affairs and our Executive Hospital Administrator.

He likewise was on the Priority Review Committee, which was charged with the responsibility of establishing priority of our hospital rebuilding and renovation program which has brought this organization into an aggressive building program for state-of-the-art hospitals that will allow us to continue to provide the best in medical care well into the next century.

He likewise chaired the Insurance Committee that not only brought our Shrine Temples into 100 percent compliance with the proper insurance endorsements but also previewed the self-insurance program that the Shrine Hospitals now enjoy.

Imperial Sir Jack has also served on the Board of Governors of the Philadelphia Unit, serving from 1972 until his election to the position of Imperial Outer Guard in 1981.

This, coupled with his many hospital liaison assignments while on the Imperial Line, has given him a first-hand look at the problems that our hospitals encounter on a daily basis.

I have tried to list just a few of the areas that Jack has served this Imperial Council in and we should be thankful for the work and dedication that he has provided in our behalf and also that he is willing to continue working for us and the children that we serve. Jack is able to spend whatever amount of time is needed to accomplish the tasks that will be assigned to him as a member of the Board of Trustees.

As we approach leaner times and increased competition for the charitable dollar, we need leaders who have experience to guide this organization and who are willing to make the tough decisions, to let you, the Representatives, know where they stand on the issues.

Imperial Sir Jack is that type of leader. He is not afraid to make the tough decisions. He is not afraid to take on a difficult assignment. He is not afraid to voice his opinion and his opinions are based on intelligent, thoughtful considerations.

Nobles, he has accomplished much on your behalf but there is still much to be done.

When you cast your vote for three Nobles to serve on this Board of Trustees, I hope that you will save one vote for Imperial Sir John W. Dean.

Imperial Potentate, I nominate John W. Dean for the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Thank you for your kind attention. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: As nominator No. 2, I will recognize Bob Turley, Past Potentate of

Oleika Temple, for the purpose of nominating James W. Hendrix.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives of the Colorado Corporation: We must bear in mind that we are about to elect members of the governing Board of a major, international corporation. This is a corporation with a net worth of approximately \$4 billion and also an annual operating budget fast approaching \$300 million.

Three years ago I told you that Jim Hendrix is well qualified to sit on the Board of a major corporation. Indeed, he has been Vice Chairman of Administration of Peat Marwick, the largest accounting firm in the world, where he sat on the Board of Directors and Operating Committee.

You elected him to the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the representation that I made three years ago to you was proven to be true.

His expertise has been recognized and for the past two years he has been Chairman of both the Budget Committee and the Financial Study Committee of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

In these times of skyrocketing healthcare costs, worldwide fiscal uncertainty and stringent cost constraints, our Hospital Boards have looked to Jim Hendrix for leadership in these vital areas.

He has also served on the Affiliation Committee, the Long Range Planning Committee and other committees.

Jim is a certified public accountant.

In 1988, he retired from Peat Marwick to move back to his native Texas, where he has been a long time member of Hella Temple.

He was Imperial Auditor for twenty-two years, appointed and reappointed from year to year by every Imperial Potentate during that time and confirmed in every case by the Boards of Directors of both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations.

Also, he is one of a dozen or so Shriners with the most intimate knowledge of our financial affairs.

Imperial Sir, I take great pride in expressing my own opinion and that of many others today that Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children needs Jim Hendrix on the Board of Trustees. I nominate him for another three-year term on that Board and I respectfully urge each and every one of you to vote for and support him.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I will next recognize Past Potentate Bruce Boyette of Sudan Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR BOYETTE [Sudan Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Distinguished Guests and Fellow Representatives: I am Bruce Boyette, Representative from Sudan Temple and an Emeritus Member of this body.

It is my distinct privilege and pleasure to place in nomination for Trustee of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Illustrious Sir John S. Miller, Jr., Past Potentate of Oasis Temple.

You have seen John Miller's brochure briefly highlighting his accomplishments in business, Masonry, Shrinedom, civic leadership and his church.

Now, I want to tell you more about this man who grew up on a farm in North Carolina. John Miller knew what it was to plow a mule all day and to pick beans from daylight to dark. John's father, a Mason and a Shriner, believed in hard work and taught John about the dignity and respect that comes from a hard day's work.

John was educated in the public schools of Charlotte and Mecklenburg County. He is an alumnus of both North Carolina State University and Wingate University in North Carolina.

During his senior year at North Carolina State, he took his first Masonic Degree in Joppa Lodge No. 530 in Charlotte. Upon leaving the university, John joined the Army and continued his work in Masonry. He raised his commanding officer and has proven over the years to be a great salesman. Completing his military obligation, he returned to private business and entered the real estate field. He has been a designated realtor for over forty years. Also, in 1960, John became the Administrator of a 200-bed rest home facility focusing on the care of the indigent. For the next twenty-five years, he learned good management practices and procedures and knew what it was to meet a payroll and negotiate with nurses and doctors.

John was instrumental in founding an Association of Rest Home Operators in North Carolina and served on the Board of the President's Commission on Aging in North Carolina.

After twenty-three years, John retired from the healthcare field and turned his attention to real estate and investments. Today he is the President of three corporations and real estate holding companies.

However, John Miller, as a busy businessman, has always found time in his life to help others. At the age of twenty-seven, he became the second statewide President of the Multiple Sclerosis Society. He has

also served as President of the Civic Club of Charlotte and was designated one of the ten top businessmen of the Charlotte area.

Also, John has served as Chairman of the Board of his church, as a Sunday School teacher, a lay speaker and for the past twenty years, a Trustee. In 1975, John's church chose him as Fund Raising Chairman and in 1986 the church named him Building Chairman. John and his committee completed a \$3.5 million building program on time and \$62,000 under budget.

Created a Noble in Oasis Temple in 1955, John Miller was appointed Outer Guard in 1983. Two years later, he was given the responsibility of heading up the relocation, building and financing of the new Shrine Mosque of Oasis Temple, a \$5 million project. It was completed within two years.

In 1991, John Miller was elected Potentate of Oasis Temple. The Temple membership soon learned it was headed for its first \$1 million-plus fund raising year for Shriners Hospitals. He also convinced the membership that the \$300,000 debt the new Temple was carrying must be paid off and that debt was paid off in July, with a surplus of \$30,000. Also, that same year, Oasis Temple additionally raised \$1,171,000 for Shriners Hospitals.

He is an ex-officio Board member of the Greenville Unit of Shriners Hospitals. Also, he has served on the Imperial Planning Committee and the Imperial Credentials Committee. He is now serving his fourth year as an Imperial Representative.

Also, in North Carolina, he serves on the Board of the Masonic Orphanage in Oxford, North Carolina and on the Finance Committee of the Masonic Eastern Star Home in Greensboro, North Carolina.

He is married to the former Doris Brown of Charlotte, a full-time Shrine wife and they have two sons who are both engaged in real estate and banking.

A member of the York and Scottish Rite bodies and a Past Director of Court No. 109 of the Royal Order of Jesters, John Miller is eager to continue his service to the Shrine of North America and more especially the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

John Miller can do the job that must be done for our hospitals. He knows real estate, he knows investments, he knows how to manage money.

If you want a Trustee who has the experience, the dedication, the desire and the ability to get the job done, then I earnestly solicit your vote for John Miller for Trustee.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I will next call on Illustrious Sir Edward Maag, Past Potentate, of Ainad Temple, for the purpose of placing in nomination for the Board of Trustees, Imperial Sir Walker S. Kisselburgh.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR EDWARD MAAG [Past Potentate, Ainad Temple]: I am here this afternoon to place in nomination a man that I respect and admire, and I know you do, too, for the position of a three-year term as a Trustee of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

You have demonstrated your confidence in this man by electing him not only in times past down through the years and who ultimately became your Imperial Potentate, but also to two successive three-year terms on the Board of Trustees. If you believe him and believe in him and what he stands for, he will not betray your trust. He is the epitome of what a Trustee of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children ought to be.

He is a distinguished Mason; he has served within the very basic roots of Masonry by being the Master of his Lodge. He has received honors from every branch of Masonry over and above the fact that Masonry has recognized Walker S. Kisselburgh for what he is and what he can do. Walker has particularly and singly distinguished himself in his own right by putting into practice the precept that we preach in Masonry—kindness, charity, brotherhood and decency—and, of course, God only knows that we need decency today.

I would like to tell you that this man, Walker Kisselburgh, served you and me and the Shrine of North America and the world's greatest philanthropy for more than twenty years and he has earned the trust and confidence of everybody with whom he has been associated.

He has also served on all of the major committees that there are in both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations.

During my twenty-eight years as a member of this corporation, I believe that he had the longest tenure of any Chairman in relation to the Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee—seven consecutive years and during that time a billion new dollars was put into the Endowment Fund and over a 270 percent increase in giving took place. Can he motivate people—he certainly can.

He is a Trustee worthy of your Trust and confidence. He has earned my respect and I also respect-

fully submit that he has earned your respect and I solicit your vote for Walker S. Kisselburgh for Trustee of the Colorado Corporation for a three-year term.

I do thank you for your attention and I would say this in closing—Walker will never again be a candidate because, if you elect him at this time, he becomes a Trustee Emeritus. I have indicated my confidence in him and I also believe he is worthy of that confidence.

Bless him, thank you and I appreciate the opportunity of being able to address you here this afternoon. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Are there any further nominations?

... Whereupon, it was severally moved and seconded that nominations cease...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: It has been moved and seconded that nominations cease.

All in favor say aye; opposed nay. The motion is carried.

Let me further indicate to you that we will use today the bright yellow ballot, No. 16.

You have three names to put down there so be sure you write them very legibly. Please indicate three names on the bright yellow ballot, No. 16. I am informed that if you do not vote for three, the ballot will be void. Therefore, let us all vote for three. Also, I am reminded to again indicate to you not to fold your ballots.

... Whereupon, voting and collection of ballots then ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Has everybody balloted? Is there anyone who has not balloted?

I will then declare the ballot closed.

Now, while we are waiting for the results of the counting of the ballot, I would ask our Chairman of the Board, Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell, to come up here to wherever he would like to be and those of you who have checks or presentations to make, why not bring them up here now? Of course, we are going to do this again as we proceed with our meeting.

Now, again, those of you who have a check for Imperial Sir Bracewell and Shriners Hospitals, will you please come up on this (indicating) side over here.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: While we are waiting, Imperial Sir, may I make a couple of announcements?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Certainly.

... Several announcements were then made by Imperial Sir Jack Jones at this point...

CHAIRMAN BRACEWELL: Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I would like to call on any Temple that has a presentation to make for our hospitals. We will accept them at this time.

... At this point, the following checks were presented and acknowledged...

From Yaarab Temple paper sale, check in the amount of \$418,997.

From Al Menah Temple paper sale, check in the amount of \$661,000.

From Islam Temple, check from Shrine East-West Game amounting close to \$250,000.

From the six Temples involved with the running of the Shrine Bowl Game of the Carolinas, check in the amount of \$2,471,992.56.

From Sharon Temple paper sale, check in the amount of \$65,000.

From the Wisconsin Temples involved with the Wisconsin High School All-Star Game, a check in the amount of \$30,000.

From the five Kansas Temples' Annual Shrine Football Game, a check in the amount of \$47,836.

From El Katif Temple from various activities held throughout the year, a check in the amount of \$545,544.

From Irem Temple golf activities, a check in the amount of \$10,000.

From Aladdin Temple from various activities, a check in the amount of \$100,150.

CHAIRMAN BRACEWELL: I wish to thank all of you for the checks that you have presented at this time. Are there any further checks to be given at this time? If not, I am sure, if you do not have them with you, that there will be opportunities later on for their presentation.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Why do not we give our Chairman of the Board of Trustees a great big hand for everything that he does for the Shrine all throughout the year? (Applause)

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I will now recognize Imperial Sir Robert Turley for a presentation.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Members of the Colorado Corporation: Randolph R. Thomas, a Past Potentate of Morocco Temple, who was elected Imperial Outer Guard in Texas at the Dallas Session in 1972, today, and again in Texas, I nominate him for another distinction among Shriners.

Randy has served nine years on the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. During that time, he lent his talents and capabilities to the Shrine in many, many ways.

He was, for example, a member of the Building and Equipment Committee under four different Chairmen, George Mattison, Woody Bennett, Gene Bracewell and Burt Ravellette.

He was on the Salary, Personnel and Retirement Committee for ten years and served three of those ten years as Chairman.

He is Chairman Emeritus of the Investment Committee, having been its Chair for seven years.

He was on the Long Range Planning Committee for twelve years, serving as its Chairman in 1980-1981.

He chaired the Committee to Relocate our Headquarters to Tampa from its inception and for six years he chaired the Spinal Cord Injury Committee. Also, he has served as chairman of numerous liaison and ad hoc committees.

Randy's record of service to the world's greatest philanthropy has justly earned for him our warmest praise and gratitude and his splendid example is for all of us to emulate.

Imperial Sir, members of the Colorado Corporation, I am honored to communicate to you his wish that he become a Trustee Emeritus pursuant to Section 508.8 of the Bylaws of the Colorado Corporation.

I move you, Imperial Sir, that he be now elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The motion has been made and seconded.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

CHAIRMAN BRACEWELL: At this time, I would like to present to Randy Thomas the appropriate plaque which reads as follows:

...Whereupon, the words of congratulations and appreciation as recorded on the plaque were then read by Chairman Bracewell, following which the plaque was presented to Imperial Sir Thomas... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: You know, I thought they had forgotten me. (Laughter) However, I do appreciate this honor. I thank you for allowing me to serve this past twenty years in your behalf. I have enjoyed all of it and look forward to continuing to help in any way I can.

Thank you so very, very much. (Applause)

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I believe we have the results back concerning the ballot for the Trustee positions.

NOBLE HATHAWAY: It is a pleasure to give you the results of ballot No. 16 for the Office of Colorado Trustee.

There were 1,099 possible votes; 930 actually voted; there were four spoiled ballots; necessary for choice, 466.

The ballots were distributed as follows: Dean, 503; Miller, 660; Hendrix, 779; and Kisselburgh, 836.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: You have elected Jim Hendrix, Walker Kisselburgh and John Miller to represent you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Imperial Sir, I would like to make a motion that the election of Walker Kisselburgh, Jim Hendrix and John Miller be made unanimous and, further, I would like to thank the Representatives for their consideration and also thank them for the opportunity to serve them over the years. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

First let me ask, is there a second to the motion?

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Are there any questions or comments concerning this motion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed nay. The motion is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: May I have your permission to speak, Imperial Sir?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Do you want to accept, is that what you want to start with?

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Not only do I accept, but I do appreciate the honor of being elected once more to the Board of Trustees. I promise you that I will do my very best, as I have done in the past, in my efforts for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

I thank each and every one of you, I appreciated shaking hands with many of you and getting to know you.

Thank you very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you, Walker.

With that, I will recognize Noble Jim Hendrix.

NOBLE HENDRIX: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Members of the Colorado Corporation, thank you for your support. I accept and I pledge to work for you for the next three-year term.

Thank you for again giving me the opportunity to serve. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you, Jim Hendrix.

I will now recognize Past Potentate John Miller.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JOHN MILLER: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, Grand Masters and my Grand Master in particular, and Representatives: I am indeed humble and proud to be given the opportunity to serve in this fashion. I will assure you that I will do my very best to serve you in those Temples out there in the hinterlands. I am interested in your needs in relation to our hospitals. I want to hear from you.

Also, I will work diligently to support the hospital program that you have nurtured through all of these years.

Also, to Imperial Sir Jack Dean, let me say to you, Imperial Sir, that I am sorry you were not elected because you are a great man.

I thank all of you very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you, John, and I presume you likewise accept?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MILLER: I certainly do accept, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: With that, let me say that we are going to go into our scheduled Public Session at this time that was planned for this afternoon. I will ask our Imperial Outer Guard to please open the doors so that the ladies who have been standing out there may be admitted.

...Whereupon, a brief pause ensued while the ladies and other Masonic friends were invited for the purpose of listening to the report of Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell, Chairman, Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and also the report of the Public Relations Committee, chaired by Imperial Sir VerMaas...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Nobles and Representatives, at this time, it is with a great deal of pleasure that I present to you Past Imperial Potentate Gene Bracewell, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

...Applause ensued as Imperial Sir Bracewell approached the microphone...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE GENE BRACEWELL: Imperial Potentate Everett Evans, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Divan Members, Distinguished Masonic Leaders, Guests, Lovely Ladies and my Fellow Nobles: First, allow me the pleasure of saying "thank you" to our Imperial Potentate, Everett M. Evans and his Lady, Maxine, for the wonderful and masterful job that was done this past year in representing our great Fraternity and our world class charity, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. You are both to be commended and congratulated.

Please join me in thanking them. (Applause)

I am delighted to be here today and to once again have the opportunity to give you the Annual Chairman's Report, or "State of the Hospitals" type of report regarding our great philanthropy.

I would like to begin by telling you a little story.

There were two psychologists who worked in the same building, the tall one on the third floor and the short one on the second floor. Every morning the short psychologist would come to the building early and wait until the taller psychologist got on the elevator.

Then the short one would also get on the elevator and when the elevator stopped at the second floor, the short one would turn around and cut off the taller psychologist's necktie and then rush out of the elevator.

Morning after morning this happened until one morning another worker in the building asked the tall psychologist, "What are you going to do about that man cutting off your necktie every morning?"

The tall psychologist said, "Why should I do anything about it? It is not my problem."

Like the tall psychologist, too often people refuse to be accountable for what goes on around us.

Here in the United States, we are struggling to achieve a major reform of our healthcare system, but no one wants to take any responsibility for doing anything about it.

All the special interest groups involved in healthcare—the doctors, the hospitals, the pharmaceutical

companies, the insurance companies—they are all busy defending their own turf and pointing to everyone else as the cause of problems like overspending, a lack of access to care for the poor and bureaucratic inefficiencies.

"Do not pick on us," they say. "Our part of the healthcare pie is only about ten percent, or eight percent, of the total healthcare spending. We are not the cause of the problem."

And most of them are right—no single aspect of healthcare is responsible for the multitude of problems in our healthcare system.

Unfortunately, when everyone takes that attitude, it is difficult to achieve any real reform.

But in contrast, look at our Shriners Hospitals and the important steps we have been taking to meet our responsibilities and to ensure the continued strength of our great philanthropy and the continuing care for our children.

Our Task Force for Strategic Planning was established two years ago to examine the direction our nation is taking in healthcare and to study how Shriners Hospitals will fit into the new healthcare system of the future.

Our Task Force is also looking at factors such as the rising costs of healthcare technology and an increasing need for highly educated personnel. We are always studying ways to ensure that Shriners Hospitals will always remain on the competitive edge of healthcare.

At Shriners Hospitals we know that our future lies not in excusing ourselves from responsibility, but in meeting it head-on. Our Strategic Planning Task Force, chaired by Imperial Sir Turley, is doing just that. We have made a commitment to carry on our program of helping children in need, regardless of what the future may bring, and we are taking steps to ensure that we will be able to meet that responsibility.

Nobles and ladies, rest assured that no matter what changes take place in how medical services are paid for and delivered, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will have a future in that system.

In keeping with that commitment, we have also continued our rebuilding and renovation program to upgrade and modernize our hospitals. We have seen several significant milestones in the past year.

Last fall we held dedication ceremonies for our new replacement Shriners Burns Institutes in Cincinnati and Galveston; we also held a groundbreaking ceremony for the new Shriners Burns Institute in Boston.

Your Joint Boards have also officially given permission for the construction of new facilities for the Houston, Intermountain and Philadelphia Units.

Perhaps the biggest step in our construction program was the ground-breaking in April for our new Northern California Unit in Sacramento. This facility represents a new path for Shriners Hospitals—not merely a replacement unit for an existing facility, but a whole new hospital.

It will be the largest of our twenty-two Shriners Hospitals, and it will be the very first hospital in the Shrine system to include all three disciplines for which Shriners Hospitals have become known—orthopaedic care, burn care and spinal cord injury rehabilitation for children, plus conduct research.

This hospital, when it opens, could almost be considered the flagship unit of our Shrine system, and for me, it is like a dream come true—something I have hoped would become a reality for many years.

I consider myself very fortunate to have had the opportunity to serve what is perhaps the most exciting period in the history of Shriners Hospitals.

We have seen not only tremendous progress in our rebuilding and renovation program, but also the expansions of our services. We have embarked on the opening of our spinal cord injury units in three of our hospitals, the development of comprehensive multi-disciplinary care for children with complex problems such as myelodysplasia and advances in orthopaedic and burn care arising out of our research programs.

We have seen major advances in the fabrication of prosthetic limbs, such as the myoelectric arms that are so popular and realistic. We have been pioneers and have seen great progress in our program researching FNS, or functional neuromuscular stimulation, a project that is aimed at stimulating the muscles in paralyzed teenagers to enable them to actually stand and walk.

The Shriners Burns Institutes continue to develop an all-important and much needed reentry program to help severely burned children return home to their schools and neighborhoods and get back to a more normal life. Our Shriners Burns Institute in Cincinnati also instituted the first burns air ambulance service in the U.S.

Most recently, we have been exploring collaborative programs between Shriners Hospitals and the public sector. In a program known as CHOICES (Children's Healthcare Options Improved Through

Collaborative Efforts and Services), we are working with state agencies to address the concerns of children with special healthcare needs.

Through programs like CHOICES, Shriners Hospitals are able to concentrate on what we do best, and the state agencies are able to coordinate their care and services with what we at Shriners Hospitals are providing. With this, the patient benefits from a much more comprehensive care program in which all their needs are met.

Shriners Hospitals have also joined in a cooperative effort with the Muscular Dystrophy Association to operate a mutual referral network to ensure comprehensive medical services for children throughout the United States. As partners in service, Shriners Hospitals and MDA Clinic directors will identify children who are eligible for services from either organization.

We Shriners believe that these types of cooperative efforts are vital and necessary to ensure that our patients—our children—receive the best, most comprehensive care available. As always, that is the overriding goal of Shriners Hospitals.

I would like to tell you about a man named Joe, who was a geologist. Joe was doing research in Alaska back in 1964, which happened to be the year the big earthquake struck there.

The geologist was at home when suddenly the floor began to sway and buckle beneath him. Not knowing what else to do, he ran outside where he found a street full of confused, terrified people.

At this point, one of his neighbors, with a child under each arm, ran up to him and said, "Joe, you are a geologist for heaven's sake. Do something."

Well, like Joe's situation, the healthcare needs of everyone in all of North America just may be beyond our ability as a single hospital system to do anything about it, but we can, and will, continue to make a difference in the lives of children everywhere, today and in the future.

As long as there are children in need of medical care, Shriners Hospitals will be here, ready to do whatever needs to be done.

Thank you. (Applause)

At this time I would like to ask Dr. Bill Donaldson and I would also like to ask our Imperial Potentate, Everett Evans and Dr. McCollough if they will please join me up here at the podium.

Nobles and ladies, today we have the opportunity to honor truly a great American, a noted, renowned and highly respected doctor and truly a tremendous supporter for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Dr. Donaldson has served on our Orthopaedic Advisory Board for many, many years and, as a matter of fact, has served as its Chairman for the past ten years.

To tell you more about this distinguished gentleman I would like to present to you the Director of Medical Affairs for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Dr. Newton C. McCollough, who is also a very close friend of Dr. Donaldson's and also a colleague of his.

Dr. McCollough.

DR. NEWTON C. MCCOLLOUGH [Director of Medical Affairs]: Thank you very much, Chairman Gene.

I feel very honored and privileged to have the opportunity to address this very distinguished group, in particular, to have an opportunity to recognize Dr. Donaldson for his many years of service to the Shrine.

I have known Bill Donaldson for some twenty-five years or so and for fifteen of those years, I have been fortunate to work with him very closely in the affairs of our professional organizations, more recently with Shriners Hospitals.

He is truly a leader in American medicine and I have learned much from him.

He has had a major influence on my career in many ways. In fact, his enthusiasm for the work done by Shriners Hospitals persuaded me to my current position as Director of Medical Affairs.

Dr. Donaldson's own career reflects a lifetime of service to his community and his profession.

He served his community in Pittsburgh, at the University of Pittsburgh in many capacities, including serving as a member of the University's Board of Trustees. In turn, he has been recognized by his community and by his university by the establishment of a major endowment fund in honor of he and his lovely wife, Jean, for pediatric orthopaedic surgery.

He currently is Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery at the University of Pittsburgh and Medical Director of Children's Hospital, one of the leading children's hospitals in the country.

On the national scene, Dr. Donaldson has served as President of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, as Vice President of the American College of Surgeons and as Chairman of the Accreditation Council on Graduate Medical Education, which is the body that sets educational standards

for all United States physicians in training.

As an individual, Bill Donaldson is gifted with a brilliant mind, a tremendous capacity for work and a loyalty and dedication to any cause or organization that is fortunate enough to have him working for them.

He always devotes 110 percent to any job which he undertakes.

Despite his many other current responsibilities, while he served as Chairman of the Orthopaedic Advisory Board, Bill always made Shriners Hospitals his number one priority.

Bill served as Chairman of the Orthopaedic Advisory Board for some twelve years, having been on the Advisory Board for seventeen years. This was at the time of remarkable growth of Shriners Hospitals, which Chairman Bracewell has described to you. Also, at this time, the nation underwent an explosion of new medical technology and experienced rapidly changing standards in relation to patient care.

As your Hospital Boards of Directors and Trustees worked to meet all of these new challenges secondary to the growth of our hospital system, Bill Donaldson's wise counsel was very much in evidence.

Bill served not only as an Advisor to the Boards of Shriners Hospitals, but as a valuable resource for my office as well. His constant availability, his deeply personal interest in the affairs of Shriners Hospitals and his consistently sound judgment in dealing with our problems and concerns are very much appreciated by me and our hospital staff at the Headquarters. He in fact literally has spent thousands of man hours in handling the activities of Shriners Hospitals and also in an advisory capacity.

On behalf of all of the Headquarters staff, whom Dr. Donaldson has advised and assisted over the years, I would like to say, thank you, Bill, for always being there for us and for a job well done. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much, Dr. McCollough. Thank you for those kind remarks regarding Dr. Donaldson. He is very, very proud of you.

Let me ask you, Everett, would you like to have a word about Dr. Donaldson before this plaque is presented to him?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Let me say that Bill Donaldson has been a friend of mine ever since I got elected to the Imperial Divan.

I remember the first time I saw him we had a meeting down in Mexico City, at the Mexico Unit and I saw this individual running up a pyramid step by step and I asked, "Who is that?" The reply was, "That is Dr. Donaldson. He is with us." I replied, "Well, I am not bothering him any, I will tell you that." (Laughter)

It has been a long time but, nevertheless, he has been running for the Shrine ever since I have known him. It is a great honor for us to pay homage to him for all he has done for Shriners Hospitals and I appreciate the opportunity of being able to do this.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

Now, Dr. Donaldson, if you would, I would ask you now to step forward here. I would like to make this presentation, together with our Imperial Potentate as well as Dr. McCollough.

This is a beautiful portrait of Dr. Donaldson with the appropriate language which reads as follows:

"The Boards of Directors and Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, in recognition of your superior leadership and giving of your time towards the betterment of Shriners Hospitals' Orthopaedic Programs, do hereby appoint William F. Donaldson, Jr., M.D., to the position of Chairman Emeritus of the Orthopaedic Advisory Board. Your twelve years of service and dedication to our cause are greatly appreciated and hereby officially recognized this July, 1993."

Congratulations to you, Bill.

...Presentation of picture and applause then ensued...

DR. DONALDSON: Thank you, Gene. I also wish to thank you, Dr. McCollough.

Now, I knew this was going to be difficult and so I made a few notes to myself.

First, I want to thank you for the so many nice things that were said about me and also for the opportunity of being able to serve with the people that have surrounded me.

I take great pride in being a part of your organization, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. I thank you for your support of the world's greatest philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Through your efforts, burned and crippled children are provided with the best care. The care itself

would be more than adequate reward for your efforts and for your investment in the Shrine.

In addition, the support of pediatric orthopaedic education and education in burn care has produced international leadership for the Shrine in each of these areas.

Further, you have produced international leaders in both burn and pediatric orthopaedics.

It has been my pleasure to work with all of you from the time that I became active on the Orthopaedic Advisory Board and I am proud of each and every one of you.

Also, your support of research, both clinical and basic, adds further luster to your efforts. Through research, we have developed a new and better understanding of disease; we have developed new and better techniques to care and, as a result, patients in Shriners Hospitals benefit directly from the research efforts that have been taking place in the various institutes.

Again, thank you for the opportunities that I have had to help me serve the crippled and burned children.

Thank you once again. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Dr. Donaldson, so very much for being here today and, further, just because you are now Emeritus, that does not mean that you will not be around to help us, sir. Again, thank you very much and have a safe trip home. (Applause)

You know, Everett, this is getting to be fun. (Laughter) That was certainly a great presentation and I believe we also have one more to make. We surely have.

You know, about three years ago, the Boards established an award that would be presented annually to a hospital within our twenty-two hospitals that reached certain goals and attained certain criteria and exceeded all of those better than anyone else in the system. Like I say, that was started about three years ago.

The first recipient was the Spokane Hospital in Spokane, Washington; the second recipient was the Boston Burns Institute in Boston and for this year, the hospital that attained all of these goals by attaining certain categories in the criteria that was established, involving such things as budget preparation, budget control, fiscal responsibility, staff management and staff development in the overall operation of the facility, this year's recipient is the Twin Cities Unit at Minneapolis, Minnesota.

...Cheers and applause ensued...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: We have here both the Chairman and Vice Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Twin Cities Unit.

At this time, I would like to read the plaque as follows.

...Whereupon, the words of commendation as contained on the plaque were read by Imperial Sir Bracewell...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Congratulations, Mr. Chairman.

...Presentation of plaque and applause then ensued...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: I believe, Mr. Chairman, you have some comments with regard to this presentation? I presume, of course, you are thrilled to achieve this award.

NOBLE RAY ORDINACHEV [Chairman, Twin Cities Unit Board of Governors]: You know, just once I am going to have to raise this microphone.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Nobles, Ladies and Guests All: You bet it is a thrill.

It is certainly a privilege to receive this award and, with every award you receive, you know it was the result of the efforts of many, many people. This was certainly no exception.

We are extremely fortunate at the Twin Cities Unit to be blessed with an outstanding team, from our Business Administrator, Terry Johnson, to our Medical Chief of Staff, Dr. Lyle Johnson and then it goes down throughout the entire hospital and its support staff.

We are also blessed with an extremely dedicated and fine group of Board of Governors members—all individuals which come out of our service area. We service some twenty-one Temples.

Three of those Board members are here and I would like to acknowledge them.

They are Noble John Perkins from Osman Temple; Merlin Kvaal also from Osman Temple; and David B. Rott of El Zagal Temple.

Couple all this together and with that wealth of talent to draw from, we have an incredible group of people in the Twin Cities Unit that give their efforts toward Shriners Hospitals and we are so very, very proud of them.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much. Please convey, if you will, to all of

our staff people at the Twin Cities Unit, our sincere appreciation and, again, congratulations on the receipt of this award.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

...Whereupon, the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at four-forty-five o'clock p.m.

MORNING SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 7, 1993
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was reconvened at the Convention Center, San Antonio, Texas, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Everett M. Evans presiding.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: At this time, I would like to present to you our Chairman of the Hospital Board of Trustees and a Past Imperial Potentate from Atlanta, Georgia, Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell, for the purpose of presenting to you an item of business.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

However, let me first remind you or tell you about the fact that we are having a ground-breaking ceremony for the new Salt Lake City Unit at Salt Lake Saturday, August 7th. If you will contact the Potentate of the Temple there, I am sure they will be happy to help you make hotel arrangements and, certainly, everyone is invited.

Now, my Fellow Representatives, within the last thirty to sixty days you probably may have received some correspondence from Walter Berry. I know I did.

Well, my first thought was to write to Walter Berry and indicate to him that some of the things he indicated certainly were not true. However, on the other hand, I also thought, "Well, no, I will not do that, I will just not give that much importance to it."

Maybe some of you present here today received correspondence from Walter Berry but I wish to tell you that the correspondence we received from Mr. Berry contained many falsehoods and totally unfounded statements.

Therefore, Imperial Potentate Everett and I agreed that the best thing to do was to take a little time at this Session and explain to the Representatives as to what really transpired regarding the funds that Mr. Berry is involved in.

Now, to best explain that, I will call on Imperial Sir Bob Turley.

Bob Turley was the gentleman that headed the committee that put together the Tampa Hospital and, as a result of his activity, Bob is totally familiar with everything concerning this situation and so I feel that Bob Turley can, in just a very few moments and through the use of slides, eliminate any doubts in your mind as to whether or not the Shrine was active down there and doing things in the proper fashion.

With that, I will ask Imperial Sir Bob Turley if he can come up here and invest us with regard to this item and explain exactly the Shrine's position in relation to the correspondence that all of you have been receiving.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Thank you very much, Gene.

Many of you have received communications from Walter Berry asking you to adopt a resolution "Authorizing and Ordering Shrine Officials to return our money" and avoid the havoc that would otherwise occur.

Now, I have been asked to address this matter because I have been directly involved from the outset.

Now, my presentation will relate to three things: The contract, the controversy and the cash.

[Slide]: This is a copy of the contract which was made on November 21, 1983, between the University of South Florida Foundation, Incorporated, and the Berrys, both Walter and his wife.

[Slide]: Now, among the recital clauses is this one, expressing the wish of the Berrys to establish an endowed faculty position at the University of South Florida, pursuant to a Florida statute which, in short, is called "The Eminent Scholar's Act."

The Chair is for Pediatric/Orthopaedic Research in the University of South Florida College of Medicine.

[Slide]: The Florida statute provides for a \$400,000 state grant for each \$600,000 raised from private sources.

[Slide]: So the Berrys agreed to pay, through Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, as a conduit, \$600,000 to be deposited in the Foundation's trust fund.

[Slide]: Now, this paragraph is also important.

If the state did not match with a \$400,000 grant or if the University of South Florida did not establish the faculty position, then the \$600,000 was to revert to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as a charitable contribution because, I might add, if it were not used in the capacity in which it was planned to be used, the money was to revert to Shriners Hospitals.

[Slide]: The Chair was to be called the Walter Berry Shriners Chair and it is to be utilized for the joint selection of an eminent person who would become a part of the faculty of the University of South Florida College of Medicine and serve as Director of Research of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Tampa Unit.

[Slide]: Also, you will see that Shriners were to participate in the Search Committee for this Eminent Scholar because that individual, when selected, specifically is the Director of Research of our Tampa Unit.

[Slide]: Now, my friends, that is the contract and you will see that it is signed by all of those parties. Second, the controversy.

Walter has been demanding the return of the \$600,000 gift since the fall of 1989 and I am sure that you wonder as to why.

Well, after Walter and his wife made their agreement to create the Berry/Shriners Chair at the University of South Florida, the University recognized them as wealthy people and potential benefactors and so, as a result of that fact, the University of South Florida gave Walter an honorary degree and that is why he refers to himself in all of this correspondence as "Dr. Walter Berry." Also, the University of South Florida began courting Walter, hoping for more money.

Well, the Berrys likewise discussed pediatric research with Stanford University and they agreed to establish a trust to fund Pediatric Research Fellowships there.

In the meantime, by the end of 1986, Dr. Lawrence Rosenberg was named to fill the Berry/Shriners Chair.

He recruited and assembled a team of researchers at our Tampa Unit and they are still there. However, in May of 1989, he was compelled to resign because his wife was very ill with a brain tumor and he could not move from his home in New York to Tampa.

That resignation letter was dated May, 1989.

Now, apparently, Walter and some of the people from the University of South Florida discussed using the Berry/Shriner Chair funds for other pediatric research because the Vice President of the University wrote to Walter in October of 1989 about what he called "The two proposals we sent you in August," and said, "The Berry Chair resources cannot appropriately be used to support our proposals for the infant heart pump and pediatric bone marrow research."

Again, that letter was written in October of 1989.

Some two weeks later, Walter wrote to several of us who had been involved in this matter, making some mistaken claims and saying that Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children "may have acted hastily and perhaps illegally in accepting funds to endow a Chair for Pediatric/Orthopaedic Research." He further said, "The Shrine should return the money or send it to Stanford."

However, Shriners Hospitals refused to give up its right in relation to the Endowed Chair and the controversy was born.

At first, the University of South Florida wanted to comply with Walter's demands because as President Borkowski later told us in a conference we had with him and others from the University, that he had visited the Berrys in California and seen a copy of Walter's will leaving \$10 million to the University of South Florida.

Well, during the course of this time in late 1989, Gene Bracewell, as Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals, replied to several letters from Walter Berry saying, for example, in his reply dated April 12, 1990, "As Trustees of the resources committed to our care, we are duty bound to protect them and to insist upon the performance of contracts made for the benefit of our hospitals and the children whom they serve."

Well, following requests first made in mid-February by our Chairman, some of us ultimately had a meeting with President Borkowski and others from the University of South Florida on May 3, 1990. At that meeting we made it very clear that if the University of South Florida did not immediately appoint a Search Committee to fill the vacant Chair and abide by the terms of the agreement, Shriners Hospitals

for Crippled Children would file a declaratory judgment action in the Florida Courts to construe and enforce the agreement.

We have reported the situation to the Board of Directors and Board of Trustees and prior authority to commence that litigation has been given.

Well, the University did appoint the committee and, as a matter of fact, we reported that to you in Chicago three years ago but it was not until January 30, 1991, that President Borkowski finally wrote to Walter conceding our rights and giving him an accounting of the funds.

[Slide]: Here is that letter.

It tells of Dr. Rosenberg's appointment, his creation of the Tampa Unit Research Team and the nature of their research, which, as you can see from the letter, was commended by those at the University.

It explains that expenditures made from the funds of the Foundation were related to those matters and, finally, it concedes our position as to the Berry/Shriners Chair and it also mentions the reverter clause, saying to Walter, "If we do not comply with the agreement, we have to have the Foundation return the \$600,000 to Shriners Hospitals as a charitable contribution.

Well, needless to say, the University did not want to do that.

Well, you have seen the contract and you have heard about the controversy and now we go to the cash issue.

Now, Walter's letter speaks of expenditures in excess of \$262,000. He purports to list for you expenditures aggregating \$262,000. Then there were also some question marks as to other possible expenditures.

However, his analysis does not accurately reflect the accounting given by the University of South Florida Foundation and his recent claims to the effect that the whole endowment has been spent are patently untrue.

The accounting sent to Walter on January 30, 1991, by President Borkowski shows reimbursements to our Tampa Unit of \$67,861.02 for expenses used in the recruitment of Dr. Rosenberg and the Section Chiefs who are presently in the Research Department of our Tampa Unit.

That same accounting, which was sent to Walter in January of 1991, shows \$85,061.56 which the Foundation turned over to the University to pay Dr. Rosenberg's salary.

He had begun to work, part-time, of course, because he was still living in New York but he had begun to work and assemble the people for the Research Department at our Tampa Unit—he began on January 1, 1987 and his resignation was in May, 1989, which is approximately thirty months. During that time they paid him a total of \$85,061.56 in salary.

Also, that letter shows another \$1,110.88 in relation to other expenses that the Foundation had and the University had.

Those three numbers add up to \$154,033.46, somewhat short of the \$262,000 figure that you heard about.

[Slide]: Now, these are figures from the most recent report by the Foundation which our Tampa Liaison Committee received. That Committee received this accounting at our last meeting and the amounts are as of April 30, 1993. This is an accounting from the Foundation.

[Slide]: This shows you the earnings credited to the Berry/Shriners Chair since its inception to have been \$623,281.68.

It also shows expenses for more than two years since the other report that was made by Walter Berry.

After payment from the earnings to other accounts, there remains \$295,957.12 and I will give you a little breakdown of that in a minute.

However, I want you to know first that \$72,139.12 was added to the principal.

[Slide]: Now, that \$72,139.12 is shown here in the principal account which has a book value of \$1,072,139.12. However, please notice that the market value of the principal account is almost \$1.3 million.

[Slide]: Well, I am sure you will remember the \$295,957.12 figure. There it is, presently held by the Foundation in two accounts. One of these is called "undistributed earnings" and the other they call "distributed earnings" and it aggregates that \$295,000 figure. Further, it is still there.

[Slide]: Furthermore, there is a present balance in the "Grant Account," which was included in the "expenses" but is not as yet spent. It is a part of that \$245,000 figure but has not as yet been spent.

[Slide] Now then, subtracting the grant account balance from the \$245,185.44, you will see that the actual expenses have totaled \$207,143.94.

Also, I told you that the market value of the principal is \$1.3 million. Now, that \$1.3 million added

to the current balances and to the grant account balance, gives a market value as of April 30, 1993, of \$1,613,248.55 which, I might add, is still set aside in trust to support the Berry/Shriners Chair.

Now then, some conclusions as to the contract.

1. The contract is valid and enforceable.

2. It provides resources for support of a Research Director to conduct pediatric/orthopaedic research at the Tampa Unit.

Conclusions as to the controversy:

Your Officers and Trustees are right in protecting corporate resources, even in the face of Berry's letters and threats.

Next, conclusions as to the cash:

An endowment now worth \$1.6 million will better enable the University of South Florida to support the salary and expenses of an Eminent Scholar who will devote eighty percent of his time to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children research, all in accord with the contract.

Those, my friends are the conclusions that I think you can draw from what you have seen.

One more thing.

You do not need to write Walter a letter in our defense. You see what Walter does with letters that are written to him. Just let us know, however, you support what we are attempting to accomplish.

Thank you, Imperial Sir. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you very much, Bob.

Let me say that several of you have asked me about this and so I put that on the agenda in order to gain for you some of the answers that you need and hopefully at this time, however, we will just let it roll and go on taking care of our business.

I recognize Jack Jones at this time for the purpose of nominating Officers for the Colorado Corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I nominate the following persons to serve as officers of the Colorado Corporation:

Chairman of the Board, Richard L. Bukey.

President, Gene Bracewell

First Vice President, Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.

Second Vice President, Robert B. Bailey

Treasurer, Webber C. Harrington

Secretary, John D. VerMaas

Assistant Secretary, Lewis B. Brantley

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Is there a second?

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Hearing no other nominations, I declare the nominations closed.

All in favor say aye; opposed nay. I declare them elected.

Let me ask, Imperial Sirs, do you accept?

...Cries of "We do"...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I now again recognize Imperial Sir Jack Jones for the purpose of electing Directors of the Colorado Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I nominate the following persons to serve as Directors of the Colorado Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Imperial Potentate-Elect, Richard L. Bukey

Deputy Imperial Potentate-Elect, Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.

Imperial Chief Rabban-Elect, Robert B. Bailey

Imperial Assistant Rabban-Elect, John D. VerMaas

Imperial High Priest and Prophet-Elect, Lewis B. Brantley

Imperial Oriental Guide-Elect, John C. Nobles

Imperial Treasurer, Webber C. Harrington

Imperial Recorder, Jack H. Jones

Imperial First Ceremonial Master-Elect, Ralph W. Semb

Imperial Second Ceremonial Master-Elect, Robert N. Turnipseed

Imperial Marshal-Elect, Kenneth W. Smith

Imperial Captain of the Guard-Elect, Charles A. Claypool

Imperial Outer Guard-Elect, M. Burton Oien

Soon to be Past Imperial Potentate, Everett M. Evans
Chairman, Board of Trustees, Gene Bracewell
I would so move.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Are there other nominations?

Hearing no other nominations, I declare nominations closed.

All in favor say aye; opposed nay. It is so carried.

Let me ask you, Imperial Sirs, do you all accept?

...Cries of "We do"...

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I would now like to call upon Imperial Sir Ken Smith for the report concerning Endowments, Wills and Gifts.

Are you ready?

IMPERIAL SIR SMITH: Yes, and thank you, Imperial Sir.

First of all, let me say, Imperial Sir and My Fellow Representatives, I have some great news.

Nobles, I would like to tell you that there are a great many people who believe in what we do. Last year, ending December 31, 1992, our Endowments Fund received, from our Endowments, Wills and Gifts, a total of \$186 million and that figure is \$5 million ahead of last year. (Applause) Also, for the first three months in the calendar year of 1993, ending in March, we are \$3,674,000 ahead of 1992. How about that? (Applause)

Now, surely, that is all good news. However, I also have some news that is not quite so good.

Nobles, our Endowment Fund is not so wonderful. The interest on that to date is not what it used to be and I am sure that each and every one of you know that.

For example, when our Endowment Fund gets close to \$4 billion, while that is very, very good, our interest rate, however, drops very dramatically. As a matter of fact, the return on investment and the earnings of that endowment fund come nowhere near funding our hospitals. This has nothing to do with buildings and equipment.

Therefore, I say to you, please, please give great consideration to your Temple EWG chairman and his committee. Make sure he is reporting to you as to what they are doing.

We have asked them to be salesman and the best public relations officers that they can be in order to promote what we do and do best in the world and that is look after children free of charge.

I have not asked them to be experts in estate planning or gift giving because we have a lot of other people who can handle that. Our Tampa Office has experts in that but we have to tell the story and if we keep telling it, our Endowment Fund will grow.

I know, of course, I need your help because if you Temple Potentates do not ask for a report from your EWG Temple Chairman, then how do we know the job is being done?

A year ago, when I was given the opportunity to chair this Committee, we had a seminar in Tampa for our District/Regional Directors and their Deputies. At that time, I told them that I was charged with responsibility from our Joint Boards to have an EWG Committee with accountability. I said I would do that.

Two weeks ago I asked our EWG Executive Director, John Troxel, for a spreadsheet of the reports of those Directors and their Deputies. I will read one line of his letter back to me.

"I started making out your spread sheet covering the third and fourth quarters of 1992 and the first quarter of 1993 and I am amazed at how few are filing reports, even though I know that most of them are working."

Nobles, we will have an accountable EWG Committee, and I can assure you of that because that is the direction that the EWG Committee has been given. However, we all need the help of one another.

EWG is not a popular program but it has some great facets to it and one of those is our paper crusade.

I have heard many stories to the effect, "We cannot have them in our town, we cannot sell any newspapers," etc., etc. Well, there is no law that says you cannot give one away, no law at all and, further, that newspaper tells the world what we do and then when you have a Temple fund raising and you have a circus advertising and things like that, they know you are doing good and because they know you are doing good they, in turn, support you.

Also, over and above that we might get some members from it also.

Well, Ralph Semb and his Membership Committee has reported a little bit concerning athletics and EWG to help me. Of course, I attempt to do the same thing for him and when you can apply to our

Special Purpose Funds Committee for your Temple to be able to withhold some of these funds raised in paper crusades for your transportation fund, then it becomes a worthwhile project for everybody because then you can use your efforts to raise money for your Temple in other ways.

Mark my words, those Temples that have successful paper crusades get a lot of members quickly.

Thank you very much for your attention and, Imperial Sir, I would move that my report be accepted. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Thank you very much, Kenny.

Kenny is working very hard in relation to that Committee and I know you will give him some help and we will get the ball rolling again and give some good support to him. However, he does work very hard and I do appreciate that.

Thank you very much, Ken.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

...Whereupon the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at eleven-twenty-five o'clock a.m....

AFTERNOON SESSION WEDNESDAY, JULY 7, 1993 ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was reconvened at the Convention Center, San Antonio, Texas, at one-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Everett M. Evans presiding, pursuant to Notice of Annual Meeting.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I will now call on Illustrious Sir James McConnell for a presentation of the Colorado Corporation report.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MCCONNELL: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: Your Committee on Finance and Audit submits to you for your approval the following calendar year reports with respect to operating revenues and expenses for the Colorado Corporation.

1. Report of operating revenues and expenses, including departures from budget, for the year 1992.
2. Adjustments to the 1993 operating budget since its adoption at the Imperial Council Session held in Orlando.
3. Proposed operating budget for 1994.

Report for the Year 1992

The report of operating revenues and expenses of the Colorado Corporation for the year 1992 is included in the Book of Reports which you have already received. Budget adjustments since the Orlando Session included an increase of \$8,198,000 in budgeted revenues and a like increase in budgeted expenses. 1992 actual expenses exceed revenues by \$2,275,000. No inquiries having been received concerning departures from the budget, your Committee recommends ratification and approval of this report.

Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of this report for the year 1992, as reflected in the Book of Reports.

...The motion was duly seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and unanimously carried...

We go next to the report for the year 1993.

Included with your registration packet was a statement detailing the operating revenues and expenses reflecting amounts appropriated for the year 1993, including adjustments made since the Imperial Council Session at Orlando. Budgeted revenues were increased by \$1,968,000 for total adjusted revenues for 1993 of \$288,968,000. Expenses were also increased in the amount of \$1,968,000 for adjusted total expenses in the amount of \$289,968,000. After the capitalization of expensed research equipment, budgeted revenues and budgeted expenses were equal.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions, I move the ratification, approval and adoption of the adjusted budget for the year 1993.

...The motion was duly seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

We next proceed with the report for the year 1994.

Also included with your registration packet was a budget statement covering the operating revenues and expenses of the Colorado Corporation for the year 1994. The 1994 proposal budget reflects revenues of \$306,000,000 and expenditures of \$307,000,000, and after the capitalization of research equipment, is a break-even budget.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions, I move the adoption of the proposed budget for 1994 as submitted.

...The motion was duly seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND AUDIT
 James L. McConnell, Chairman
 Rayford McLaurin
 Robert O. Land
 Rolan C. Simpson
 D. Sam Erickson
 Palmer D. Burde
 Jack L. Weaver

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

...Whereupon, the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at three-twenty-five o'clock p.m....

MORNING SESSION
 THURSDAY, JULY 8, 1993
 NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was reconvened at the Grand Ball Room, Marriott Rivercenter Hotel, San Antonio, Texas, on Thursday, July 9, 1993, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Everett M. Evans presiding, pursuant to Notice of Annual Meeting.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I will next call on our Treasurer, Webb Harrington, for his report.

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It is a real pleasure for me to report to you at this time the Treasurer's reports for the year 1992 for both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations.

When you registered for this Convention, in your packet were these (indicating) two little blue books which are a Book of Reports.

I know that you have all been busy this year and it is difficult to read all the material that you need to understand in order as to what is going on with respect to your finances, as well as many other things. However, I would urge you to study this Book of Reports and if you have not already done so, please do so, so that when you get back to your own Temples, you will be more informed about your organization and, in turn, it will be of a great deal more value to you.

Now, just let me tell you briefly that what I have tried to do in these Treasurer's reports is to give you information which you will not find elsewhere in the Audit reports or the reports of the Finance and Audit Committee.

Specifically, one of the things that I have attempted to do is to give you comparative information between years and you will find in relation to both of these that we now have ten years of comparative data, not only of comparative data but you have a breakdown of what constitutes our different funds. I think, if you read it, you will find that very enlightening.

Also, I know that many of you have been concerned, with respect to the Colorado Corporation, about the fact that we have had to use a lot more realized capital gains in the last year or so than we had originally thought we might have to.

However, I will tell you this—that since interest rates have declined, what we have found is that realized capital gains have gone up and we hope that we are keeping a fairly level approach to the financing of the Colorado Corporation. Therefore, keep that in mind as you read that report.

With respect to the Iowa Corporation, you will remember that we amended the Bylaws to increase the per capita tax and we now have the Iowa Corporation in a very good financial position, at least for now.

So here again, if you will refer to your Book of Reports on the Iowa Corporation, I think you will find that data very helpful to you.

Also, I have some very good news for you and that is that just before I arrived this morning at this meeting, we had gotten some printouts in relation to the mileage for this Session and you fellows deserve a great deal of credit for the responsible way in which you arranged for your transportation to this Session and it looks like we have saved some \$450,000.

(Applause) With that, I want to thank all of you and if you have any questions, I will certainly be happy to meet with you in private.

Thank you very much, Imperial Sir. (Applause)

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: At this time I would again like to present to you our Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell, Past Imperial Potentate.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, at this time I would like to recognize Illustrious Sir Dale Woomer of Jaffa Temple, who desires to make a check presentation at this time.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR DALE WOOMER [Potentate, Jaffa Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Chairman Gene and Representatives: It is with great pleasure that I present a check to you from Jaffa Temple through our Hospital Crusade Program. It is somewhere in the amount of \$115,000 from our paper crusade.

I might further add that our Chairman was just made an Emeritus Representative here yesterday. He was the Chairman of this event and he deserves a lot of credit.

Therefore, with those brief words, I make this presentation to you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you very much.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: The Chair recognizes Imperial Sir Jones for the purpose of receiving a motion to ratify the acts of the Officers, Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I move that all of the acts and transactions of those who have acted as Officers, Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation for the past year, and those taken at this Annual Meeting, be ratified and approved.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Is there discussion?

There being no discussion, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. The motion is carried.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: I will again recognize Imperial Sir Jack Jones for the purpose of presenting a motion.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, in accordance with Section 504.2 of the Bylaws, I move that all members of the Colorado Corporation who did not register for this Annual Meeting or who were not elected at this Annual Meeting or who are not Emeriti Members, have their membership terminated.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Is there any discussion? If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It is unanimously carried.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

...The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, adjourned sine die at ten-forty-seven o'clock a.m....

**ANNUAL REPORT OF WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, TREASURER
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

January 1-December 31, 1992

Imperial Potentate Everett M. Evans, Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. at the One Hundred Eighteenth annual Imperial Council Session at San Antonio, Texas, July 1993.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles:

The comments in this Treasurer's Report should be considered in conjunction with a careful review of the report of our independent auditors found elsewhere in this Book of Reports, which shows the financial position, results of operations and supplementary data of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for the year 1992. In this report I shall attempt to provide the members of the Colorado Corporation and other interested readers with additional information regarding the financial position of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, operating trends and significant data regarding the various funds constituting our charity's capital.

Inasmuch as at least one quarter of the Imperial representatives are new each year, I believe that it is important to detail again the policies established by the Board of Directors with respect to the crediting of revenues to funds as follows:

Designated for operations:

Income from investments (endowment fund)

Annual assessments from Shriners

Gifts and bequests for exclusive use of particular hospitals (effective January 1, 1986)

Reimbursements from Canadian provinces

Income from investments in capital reserve fund (effective January 1, 1987)

Charitable fund raising activities (effective January 1, 1988)

Gains from investment sales of the Canadian Corporation and, to the extent necessary, unrestricted gifts and bequests of the Canadian Corporation to fund Montreal Hospital operating costs (effective January 1, 1988)

Realized gains from sales of assets in the investment fund, equal to 150% of the projected excess of expenses over revenues in the operations fund not to exceed \$25,000,000 in any year (effective January 1, 1989). The joint Boards of Directors and Trustees, in November 1992, approved the designation of \$58,573,000 in realized gains for operations for the year 1992.

Designated for capital reserve fund:

Investment income on assets in capital reserve fund (through 1986)

Realized gains from sale of assets in capital reserve fund

Depreciation funded

Designated for investment (endowment) fund:

Life memberships from Shriners

Gifts and bequests (except those for the exclusive use of particular hospitals)

Net realized gains from sales of assets in investment fund, except as noted previously with respect to allocation of a portion of realized gains to funds designated for operations

Charitable fund raising activities (through 1987)

As shown in the audited Combined Statements of Support and Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance, which may be found elsewhere in this Book of Reports, the Funds Designated for Operations had an excess of expenses over support and revenue of \$16,535,000 for the year 1991 and \$2,275,000 for the year 1992, despite the changes in designation of revenues shown above.

The results of the above changes in the designation of revenue to the respective funds has resulted in the following amounts being credited to operations (in thousands):

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Exclusive use gifts.....	\$ 4,209	\$ 4,781	\$ 2,452	\$ 2,771	\$ 6,452	\$ 4,532	\$16,077
Capital reserve income.....		13,835	12,483	13,003	10,549	7,512	12,110
Charitable fund raising, net of expenses.....			6,882	7,109	6,772	8,342	7,917
Canadian gifts, bequests and capital gains.....			2,448	3,042	3,531	4,985	3,041
Other realized gains from sales of investments...					10,848	25,000	58,573
Totals	\$ 4,209	\$18,616	\$24,265	\$25,925	\$38,152	\$50,371	\$97,718

As shown in the report of our auditors, the net realized gains from investments for the years 1991 and 1992 were as follows (in thousands):

<u>Fund to Which Credited</u>	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>
Investment Fund	\$ 96,308	\$ 97,767
Capital Reserve Fund	7,410	8,162
Operations — Canadian	162	—
Operations — Other	25,000	58,573
	<u>\$128,880</u>	<u>\$164,502</u>

The following schedule shows the unrealized gains in our investment portfolio (investments and capital reserve funds combined) at December 31, 1992 and 1991 (in thousands):

	<u>Market Value</u>	<u>Carrying Value</u>	<u>Excess of Market Over Carrying Value</u>
1992	\$3,649,245	\$3,079,406	\$569,839
1991	3,437,775	2,794,357	643,418
Increase (decrease)	<u>\$ 211,470</u>	<u>\$ 285,049</u>	<u>\$ (73,579)</u>

The balance in our Capital Reserve Fund at December 31, 1992 was \$145,852,000. The unexpended appropriations against this fund for construction and major renovations committed to us by the Board at December 31, 1992, as detailed in Note (5) to the Combined Financial Statements, aggregated \$192,908,000.

We have found that in each of our new hospitals there has been greatly increased activity and expansion of services to meet the unmet needs of children. For these reasons, together with the increase in medical costs in general, the overall operating costs of Shriners hospitals has tripled in a nine year period (\$282,555,000 in 1992, compared with \$94,858,000 in 1983). During the same period, our investment fund balance, at cost, increased from \$1,355,657,520 to \$3,253,647,000, an increase of 140%. Inasmuch as the operating expenses of our hospitals are increasing considerably faster percentage-wise than our investment fund and the membership in our fraternity is continuing to decline, it is apparent that if these trends continue, we may have a future problem in funding the operations of our hospitals.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,

Webber C. Harrington, Treasurer
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN
FUNDS DESIGNATED FOR OPERATIONS AND CAPITAL RESERVE

SCHEDULE 1

For the Ten Years Ended December 31, 1992

(in thousands)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
DESIGNATED FOR OPERATIONS:										
Revenues:										
Income from investments (net).....	\$102,886	\$115,689	\$122,405	\$129,055	\$143,682	\$162,660	\$187,354	\$195,372	\$189,852	\$185,049
Assessments.....	4,105	4,045	3,946	3,880	3,790	3,675	3,581	3,455	3,311	3,182
Gifts and bequests, exclusive use and other.....	330	326	599	4,209	4,781	4,998	5,891	10,128	9,639	19,990
Fund raising activities.....						8,920	8,895	9,001	10,941	10,579
Net gains from investments.....							318	11,222	25,162	58,573
Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces.....	1,799	1,988	1,706	1,787	1,916	2,223	2,576	2,649	3,098	2,907
Total.....	109,120	122,048	128,656	138,931	154,169	182,476	208,615	231,827	242,003	280,280
Operating expenses:										
Orthopaedic hospitals.....	67,927	76,915	87,463	96,240	108,470	124,093	142,470	162,032	184,664	201,601
Burns institutes.....	23,021	25,978	29,117	27,146	28,435	33,776	36,002	38,872	42,946	49,845
Research expenses.....				10,907	14,018	14,431	15,504	16,372	18,418	18,852
Administrative and board related expense.....	3,913	4,538	5,006	5,475	6,121	7,429	8,537	8,664	9,812	9,540
Fund raising costs and other.....				988	1,277	2,038	1,855	2,271	2,698	2,717
Other income (expense).....	(3)	(402)	(219)	(725)	354					
Total.....	94,858	107,029	121,367	140,031	158,675	181,767	204,368	228,211	258,538	282,555
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenses.....	14,262	15,019	7,289	(1,100)	(4,506)	709	4,247	3,616	(16,535)	(2,275)
Depreciation funded from operations.....	197	210	207	202	749	605	701			
Transfers to Capital Reserve fund.....	(25,000)	(14,000)	(15,000)	(7,000)						
Other interfund transfers.....	(211)	(714)	1,744			5,581	(1,441)	(745)	(303)	(102)
Increase (decrease) in fund balance.....	(10,752)	515	(5,760)	(7,898)	(3,757)	6,895	3,507	2,871	(16,838)	(2,377)
Fund balance — beginning of year.....	36,977	26,225	26,740	20,980	13,082	9,325	16,220	19,727	22,598	5,760
Fund balance — end of year.....	\$ 26,225	\$ 26,740	\$ 20,980	\$ 13,082	\$ 9,325	\$ 16,220	\$ 19,727	\$ 22,598	\$ 5,760	\$ 3,383
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND:										
Revenues:										
Net gains from investments.....	\$ 174	\$ 56	\$	\$ 3,337	\$ 15,887	\$ 616	\$ 8,220	\$ 3,312	\$ 7,410	\$ 8,162
Investment income and miscellaneous.....	10,539	10,306	9,013	7,927						5,968
Total revenues.....	10,713	10,362	9,013	11,264	15,887	616	8,220	3,312	7,410	14,130
Depreciation funded.....	3,562	4,166	4,625	6,672	7,884	9,631	11,150	12,738	14,619	16,834
Transfers from other funds.....	25,000	14,000	15,000	7,000	135,556				123,700	
	39,275	28,528	28,638	24,936	159,327	10,247	19,370	16,050	145,729	30,964
Transferred to other funds — principally for investment in plant.....	(23,165)	(41,827)	(37,154)	(16,711)	(30,055)	(33,858)	(56,348)	(79,833)	(73,063)	(44,490)
Increase (decrease) in fund balance.....	16,110	(13,299)	(8,516)	8,225	129,272	(23,611)	(63,978)	(72,666)	(13,526)	
Fund balance — beginning of year.....	79,292	95,542	82,103	73,587	81,812	211,084	187,473	150,495	86,712	159,378
Fund balance — end of year.....	\$ 95,402	\$ 82,103	\$ 73,587	\$ 81,812	\$ 211,084	\$ 187,473	\$ 150,495	\$ 86,712	\$ 159,378	\$ 145,852

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
PRINCIPAL OF INVESTMENT FUND

SCHEDULE 2

For the Ten Years Ended December 31, 1992
(at carrying value — in thousands)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Short-term investments	\$ 82,896	\$ 86,362	\$ 94,007	\$ 18,261	\$ 11,023	\$ 19,229	\$ 22,489	\$ 282,623	\$ 302,120	\$ 265,060
Securities	1,226,791	1,342,202	1,542,813	1,908,744	2,100,680	2,285,015	2,592,575	2,515,848	2,634,979	2,933,54
Real estate, mortgages and miscellaneous	50,164	58,613	58,091	63,286	63,805	59,908	62,378	65,388	64,162	63,049
	<u>1,359,851</u>	<u>1,487,177</u>	<u>1,694,911</u>	<u>1,990,291</u>	<u>2,175,508</u>	<u>2,364,152</u>	<u>2,677,442</u>	<u>2,863,859</u>	<u>3,001,261</u>	<u>3,261,663</u>
Less liabilities	4,193	4,371	4,678	5,644	7,306	7,871	8,899	8,668	8,481	8,016
	<u>1,355,658</u>	<u>1,482,806</u>	<u>1,690,233</u>	<u>1,984,647</u>	<u>2,168,202</u>	<u>2,356,281</u>	<u>2,668,543</u>	<u>2,855,191</u>	<u>2,992,780</u>	<u>3,253,647</u>
Add amount due from operating fund to investment fund			5,775	8,327	18,403	18,472	12,340	8,788	7,148	
	<u>\$1,355,658</u>	<u>\$1,482,806</u>	<u>\$1,696,008</u>	<u>\$1,992,974</u>	<u>\$2,186,605</u>	<u>\$2,374,753</u>	<u>\$2,680,883</u>	<u>\$2,863,979</u>	<u>\$2,999,928</u>	<u>\$3,253,647</u>
Designated and restricted for investment	<u>\$1,355,658</u>	<u>\$1,482,806</u>	<u>\$1,696,008</u>	<u>\$1,992,974</u>	<u>\$2,186,605</u>	<u>\$2,374,753</u>	<u>\$2,680,883</u>	<u>\$2,863,979</u>	<u>\$2,999,928</u>	<u>\$3,253,647</u>
Increase in investment fund attributable to:										
Life memberships	\$ 268	\$ 217	\$ 274	\$ 263	\$ 195	\$ 224	\$ 229	\$ 217	\$ 246	\$ 161
Unrestricted gifts and bequests (net of expenses)	100,751	99,843	121,545	136,189	137,071	148,356	158,846	150,866	157,460	155,287
Restricted gifts and bequests	2,865	2,759	2,547	6,049	3,718	3,617	4,468	4,461	5,470	3,266
Realized gains from investments	92,131	27,144	98,401	152,504	177,545	39,711	141,738	26,590	96,308	97,767
Fund raising activities (net)				5,874	8,959					
Other income (expense)	350	168	(163)	62	755	1,254	237	1,122	488	(934)
Transfers for construction of Montreal unit		(2,065)	(6,750)	(3,375)						
Interfund transfers	156	375	(1,581)	(786)	(135,556)	(6,523)	(299)	(348)	(123,873)	(109)
Foreign currency translation adjustments	(170)	(1,293)	(1,071)	186	944	1,509	911	188	(150)	(1,719)
	<u>196,351</u>	<u>127,148</u>	<u>213,202</u>	<u>296,966</u>	<u>193,631</u>	<u>188,148</u>	<u>306,130</u>	<u>183,096</u>	<u>135,949</u>	<u>253,719</u>
Fund balance — beginning of year	1,159,307	1,355,658	1,482,806	1,696,008	1,992,974	2,186,605	2,374,753	2,680,883	2,863,979	2,999,928
Fund balance — end of year	<u>\$1,355,658</u>	<u>\$1,482,806</u>	<u>\$1,696,008</u>	<u>\$1,992,974</u>	<u>\$2,186,605</u>	<u>\$2,374,753</u>	<u>\$2,680,883</u>	<u>\$2,863,979</u>	<u>\$2,999,928</u>	<u>\$3,253,647</u>

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN



Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report

The Board of Directors

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

We have audited the accompanying combined balance sheets of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as of December 31, 1992 and 1991, and the related combined statements of support and revenue, expenses, and changes in fund balance, and of cash flows for the years then ended. These combined financial statements are the responsibility of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these combined financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the combined financial position of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as of December 31, 1992 and 1991, and the combined results of their operations and their cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the combined financial statements taken as a whole. The combining information included in Schedules 1 and 2 is presented for purposes of additional analysis of the combined financial statements rather than to present the financial position and results of operations of the individual organizations. The supplementary information included in Schedules 3 through 5 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the combined financial statements. The combining and supplementary information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the combined financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the combined financial statements taken as a whole.

KPMG Peat Marwick

Tampa, Florida
March 5, 1993

COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS

December 31, 1992 and 1991

(In thousands)

<u>Assets</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1991</u>
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents.....	\$ 2,615	2,333
Accounts receivable	2,934	3,021
Accrued interest and dividends	29,680	31,212
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS	199	258
Inventories and deferred charges	5,076	4,350
Total current assets	<u>40,504</u>	<u>41,174</u>
Investments:		
Short-term investments, at cost (approximates market)	265,060	302,120
Securities (market \$3,476,403 and \$3,244,205)	2,933,554	2,634,979
Real estate, mortgages, and miscellaneous	63,049	64,162
Total investments	<u>3,261,663</u>	<u>3,001,261</u>
Capital reserve:		
Securities (market \$172,842 and \$193,570)	<u>145,852</u>	<u>159,378</u>
Property, plant, and equipment.....	545,333	511,806
Less accumulated depreciation	<u>100,907</u>	<u>90,049</u>
Net property, plant, and equipment	444,426	421,757
	<u>\$3,892,445</u>	<u>3,623,570</u>
<u>Liabilities and Fund Balance</u>		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 37,121	28,266
Other liabilities	<u>8,016</u>	<u>8,481</u>
Total liabilities	<u>45,137</u>	<u>36,747</u>
Fund balance (net of cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment of \$3,748 and \$734):		
Designated for operations.....	3,383	5,760
Designated for investment.....	3,253,647	2,999,928
Designated for capital reserve	145,852	159,378
Invested in plant.....	<u>444,426</u>	<u>421,757</u>
Total fund balance	3,847,308	3,586,823
Commitments and contingencies		
	<u>\$3,892,445</u>	<u>3,623,570</u>

See accompanying notes to combined financial statements.

COMBINED STATEMENTS OF SUPPORT AND REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

Years ended December 31, 1992 and 1991

(In thousands)

28

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

	Designated for operations	Designated for investment	Designated for capital reserve	Invested in plant	1992 Total	1991 Total
Support and revenue:						
Income from investments, net of bank management fees and expenses of \$4,524 for 1992 and \$6,539 for 1991	\$185,049	—	—	—	185,049	189,852
Hospital assessments	3,182	—	—	—	3,182	3,311
Gifts and bequests for the exclusive use of the hospitals	16,077	—	—	—	16,077	4,532
Fund raising activities, net of direct costs of \$4,932 for 1992 and \$5,523 for 1991	10,579	—	—	—	10,579	10,941
Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces	2,907	—	—	—	2,907	3,098
Life memberships	—	161	—	—	161	246
Unrestricted gifts and bequests, net of direct costs of \$517 for 1992 and \$588 for 1991	3,041	155,287	—	—	158,328	162,283
Net gains from investments	58,573	97,767	8,162	—	164,502	128,880
Other	872	633	5,968	—	7,473	772
	<u>280,280</u>	<u>253,848</u>	<u>14,130</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>548,258</u>	<u>503,915</u>
Expenses:						
Orthopaedic hospitals	201,601	—	—	—	201,601	184,664
Burns institutes	49,845	—	—	—	49,845	42,946
Research, net of capitalized equipment of \$730 for 1992 and \$1,066 for 1991	18,852	—	—	—	18,852	18,418
Headquarters administrative and board related	9,540	—	—	—	9,540	9,812
Fund raising	2,662	—	—	—	2,662	2,599
Other	55	1,567	—	3,903	5,525	128
	<u>282,555</u>	<u>1,567</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>3,903</u>	<u>288,025</u>	<u>258,567</u>
Excess (deficiency) of support and revenue over expenses	(2,275)	252,281	14,130	(3,903)	260,233	245,348
Foreign currency translation adjustment	—	(1,719)	—	(1,295)	(3,014)	(85)
Restricted gifts and bequests	—	3,266	—	—	3,266	5,470
Interfund transfers	(102)	(109)	(27,656)	27,867	—	—
Fund balance, beginning of year	5,760	2,999,928	159,378	421,757	3,586,823	3,336,090
Fund balance, end of year (net of cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment of \$3,748 for 1992 and \$734 for 1991)	<u>\$ 3,383</u>	<u>3,253,647</u>	<u>145,852</u>	<u>444,426</u>	<u>3,847,308</u>	<u>3,586,823</u>

See accompanying notes to combined financial statements.

COMBINED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

Years ended December 31, 1992 and 1991

(In thousands)

	1992	1991
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Excess of operating expenses over support and revenue designated for operations	\$ (2,275)	(16,535)
Adjustments to reconcile excess of operating expenses over support and revenue designated for operations to net cash used in operating activities:		
Depreciation	17,605	15,382
Gains on investments	(58,573)	(25,162)
Decrease in accounts receivable	87	11,531
Decrease in accrued interest and dividends	1,532	1,420
Decrease (increase) in due from Imperial Council AAONMS	59	(168)
Increase in inventories and deferred charges	(726)	(1)
Increase in accounts payable and accrued expenses	8,855	6,739
Net cash used in operating activities	(33,436)	(6,794)
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Proceeds from sale of property, plant, and equipment	5,968	—
Additions to property, plant, and equipment	(45,472)	(74,302)
Proceeds from sale of investments	1,726,759	1,594,100
Investment purchases	(1,787,671)	(1,655,138)
Net cash used in investing activities	(100,416)	(135,340)
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Restricted gifts and bequests	3,266	5,470
Unrestricted gifts and bequests designated for investment	130,539	137,160
Life memberships	161	246
Decrease in other liabilities	(465)	(187)
Other	633	488
Net cash provided by financing activities	134,134	143,177
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	282	1,043
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	2,333	1,290
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 2,615	2,333
Supplemental disclosure of noncash financing activities — In 1992 and 1991, the Hospitals received \$24,748 and \$20,300 of noncash gifts and bequests (principally securities) designated by the Board for investment.		

See accompanying notes to combined financial statements.

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 1992 and 1991

(In thousands)

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies(a) Combined Organizations

The combined financial statements of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (the Hospitals) include the accounts of the following organizations, all of which are exempt from federal income taxes:

- Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation
- Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Canadian Corporation
- Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Quebec) Inc.
- The Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children, a Massachusetts Corporation
- Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Mexican Association

All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated.

(b) Gifts and Bequests

Assets received by gift or bequest are recorded at estimated market value at date of receipt. The values of bequests in the process of administration are recorded as amounts are received. Income earned by estates during administration is treated as a part of the bequest.

Gifts or bequests made for the exclusive use of a particular hospital are transferred to the operating account of that hospital and are included in revenues designated for operations.

(c) Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statements of cash flows, the Hospitals consider all highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

(d) Inventories

Inventories of supplies are stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or market.

(e) Deferred Charges

The Hospitals incur legal fees, taxes, and other expenses in connection with obtaining gifts and bequests. These costs are deferred until receipt of the gift or bequest.

(f) Securities

Marketable investment securities include equity securities, principally common stocks, and bonds held for long-term investment purposes. Equity securities are stated at the lower of aggregate cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt) or market value. The cost of marketable equity securities sold is based on average cost. Other securities are carried at cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt).

(g) Property, Plant, and Equipment

Property, plant, and equipment are stated at cost, if purchased, or at estimated market value at date of receipt if acquired by gift. Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

(h) Designation of Support and Revenue

Under policy established by the Board of Directors (the Board), generally only the income from investments, annual assessments from Shriners, gifts and bequests made for the exclusive use of a particular hospital, fund raising activities, and reimbursements from Canadian Provinces are designated for operations. Canadian Corporation gains from investment sales (\$0 in 1992 and \$162 in 1991), and to the extent necessary, unrestricted gifts and bequests (\$3,041 in 1992 and \$4,823 in 1991), are designated for operations to provide additional funding for the Montreal hospital's operating costs.

Receipts from gifts and bequests from Shriners and non-Shriners (excluding gifts and bequests made for the exclusive use of a particular hospital), life memberships from Shriners, and gains from investment sales are generally designated by the Board for investment.

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(In thousands)

(Continued)

The Board has established a policy to designate a portion of gains from investment sales for operations. Under this policy, \$58,573 and \$25,000 of gains were designated for operations in 1992 and 1991, respectively.

(i) Foreign Currency Translation

Revenues and expenses of the Canadian and Quebec corporations and the Mexican Association are translated using average exchange rates during the year, while assets and liabilities are translated into U.S. dollars using current exchange rates at the end of the year. Resulting translation adjustments are accumulated in the balance sheet caption "Cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment," a separate component of fund balance.

(2) Marketable Securities

Marketable securities at December 31, 1992 and 1991 consist of:

	1992		1991	
	Cost	Market value	Cost	Market value
U.S. Government securities.....	\$ 840,195	889,822	869,064	934,387
Corporate bonds.....	499,936	517,974	428,932	455,167
Common stocks.....	1,739,275	2,241,449	1,496,361	2,048,221
Total.....	<u>\$3,079,406</u>	<u>3,649,245</u>	<u>2,794,357</u>	<u>3,437,775</u>

The above marketable securities are included in the following captions on the combined balance sheets:

	1992		1991	
	Cost	Market value	Cost	Market value
Investments.....	\$2,933,554	3,476,403	2,634,979	3,244,205
Capital reserve.....	145,852	172,842	159,378	193,570
Total.....	<u>\$3,079,406</u>	<u>3,649,245</u>	<u>2,794,357</u>	<u>3,437,775</u>

Marketable equity securities included in the above securities consist of the following at December 31, 1992 and 1991:

	1992	1991
Market value.....	\$2,241,449	2,048,221
Cost (carrying value).....	1,739,275	1,496,361
Net unrealized gains.....	<u>\$ 502,174</u>	<u>551,860</u>
Unrealized gains.....	\$ 534,004	585,637
Unrealized losses.....	31,830	33,777
	<u>\$ 502,174</u>	<u>551,860</u>

(3) Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair value of each class of financial instruments for which it is practicable to estimate that value:

"Cash and cash equivalents, short term investments, accounts receivable, accounts payable and accrued expenses." The carrying amount approximates fair value because of the short maturity of these instruments.

"Marketable investment securities." The fair values of marketable investment securities are based on quoted market prices or dealer quotes.

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(In thousands)

(Continued)

"Mortgages receivable." The fair value of mortgages receivable generally approximates carrying value.

"Annuity contracts." The carrying amount approximates fair value which is estimated as the actuarially determined present value of the future payments to the beneficiaries.

"Income trusts." Income trusts represents assets held by third parties where the Hospitals are the beneficiary of income associated with the assets. These assets are not recognized in the financial statements. The fair value of the income trusts is estimated using quoted market prices for the trusts' assets.

Estimated fair values of financial instruments at December 31, 1992 are as follows:

	Carrying amount	Fair value
Marketable investment securities	\$3,079,406	3,649,245
Mortgages receivable	9,348	9,348
Annuity contracts	6,360	6,360
Income trusts	—	166,181

(4) Property, Plant, and Equipment

Property, plant, and equipment at December 31, 1992 and 1991 consists of:

	1992	1991
Land	\$ 6,517	5,721
Land improvements	5,808	5,130
Buildings	387,739	300,383
Construction in progress	17,765	92,269
Equipment	127,504	108,303
	<u>\$545,333</u>	<u>511,806</u>

Depreciation charged to operations in 1992 and 1991 was as follows:

	1992	1991	Estimated useful lives
Buildings	\$ 8,106	7,020	40 years
Equipment	9,499	8,362	4 to 25 years
	<u>\$17,605</u>	<u>15,382</u>	

During 1992, the new Cincinnati and Galveston units were completed. The old Cincinnati unit was disposed of, resulting in a loss of \$1,061. The old Galveston unit was sold for proceeds of \$5,986 (included in other revenues in the accompanying financial statements) and a gain of \$4,094 was recognized. The Honolulu unit renovation and expansion project was also completed in 1992. A portion of the renovated building was written off resulting in a loss of \$897. These losses and the remaining basis of the Galveston unit are included in other expenses in the accompanying financial statements.

(5) Capital Reserve Fund

The Capital Reserve Fund is used for property, plant, and equipment expenditures. The Hospitals fund depreciation by a cash transfer from operations to the Capital Reserve Fund. Property, plant, and equipment expenditures for the Montreal Unit are paid from Canadian Funds Designated for Investment.

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(In thousands)

(Continued)

Construction and major renovations committed to by the Board of Directors at December 31, 1992 are as follows:

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Nature</u>	<u>Total appropriation</u>	<u>Unexpended</u>
Boston	Replacement unit	\$ 45,100	41,171
Houston	Replacement unit	25,000	23,186
Intermountain	Replacement unit	20,000	19,776
Montreal	Expansion	2,573	2,573
Northern California	Replacement unit	65,000	53,411
Philadelphia	Replacement unit	53,000	52,791
		<u>\$210,673</u>	<u>192,908</u>

Twenty million dollars of appropriated funds for the Philadelphia unit is designated for space to be leased to Temple Hospital.

(6) Transactions With the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America

The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children organizations were founded by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (Imperial Council). Hospital assessments, donations and other receipts are collected and remitted to the Hospitals by the Imperial Council.

The International Headquarters building and equipment is owned by Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. A portion of the building is occupied by the Imperial Council which bears a share of the operating costs and depreciation of the building and equipment. The allocation of the costs is based upon the portion of the building occupied by the Imperial Council in relation to the total occupied space in the building.

The Hospitals and the Imperial Council also share other costs based on the estimated value received by each organization.

Amounts of \$199 and \$258 were due from the Imperial Council as of December 31, 1992 and 1991, respectively.

(7) Fund Raising Activities

The Shriners Hospitals are financially supported through each Shriner's annual hospital assessment, income from investments, gifts and bequests from the general public and from Shriners, and certain fund raising activities conducted by Shriners. Shrine temples and Shriners raise funds for both fraternal and charitable purposes. Shrine fund raising activities generally consist of paper sale donations, football games, circuses and other miscellaneous activities. The name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" may be used in connection with a fund raising activity by a Shrine temple or Shriner only with the written consent of the Imperial Council and Shriners Hospitals. Revenues from fund raising activities amounted to \$10,579 and \$10,941, net of direct costs of \$4,932 and \$5,523 for 1992 and 1991, respectively. Fund raising costs for the years ended December 31, 1992 and 1991 consist of the following:

	<u>1992</u>	<u>1991</u>
Fund raising costs in connection with fund raising events	\$2,415	2,380
Endowment, wills and gifts committee expense	126	104
Other allocated costs	121	115
	<u>\$2,662</u>	<u>2,599</u>

(8) Retirement Plans

The employees of U.S. hospitals are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan. The benefits are based on years of service and the employees' compensation during the highest five consecutive years of employment. The organization made a contribution of \$4,994 to the Plan in 1992 and \$1,840 in 1991.

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(In thousands)

(Continued)

The following table sets forth the Plan's funded status and amounts recognized in the combined balance sheets at December 31, 1992 and 1991:

	1992	1991
Actuarial present value of benefit obligations:		
Vested benefits.....	\$42,836	37,794
Non-vested benefits	2,003	1,779
Accumulated benefit obligation	44,839	39,573
Effect of assumed future compensation increases	21,328	18,191
Projected benefit obligation for service rendered to date.....	66,167	57,764
Plan assets at fair value, primarily listed stocks and bonds	61,604	55,236
Plan assets less than projected benefit obligation	(4,563)	(2,528)
Unrecognized net loss	6,678	3,316
Prior service cost not yet recognized in periodic pension cost.....	54	59
Unrecognized net (asset) at January 1, 1986 being recognized over 12.83 years	(3,743)	(4,385)
Accrued pension cost included in accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ (1,574)	(3,538)

Net pension cost for 1992 and 1991 consists of the following:

	1992	1991
Service cost — benefits earned during the period	\$ 4,313	3,415
Interest cost on projected benefit obligation	4,670	4,034
Return on plan assets:		
Actual	(4,052)	(10,953)
Deferred	(1,264)	6,749
Net amortization	(637)	(544)
Net pension cost.....	\$ 3,030	2,701

The discount rate and rate of increase in future compensation levels used in determining the actuarial present value of the projected benefit obligation were 8% and 7%, respectively, at December 31, 1992 and 1991. The expected long-term rate of return on assets was 9-1/2% for both years.

The Hospitals also have a retirement savings plan for all eligible employees. Under this plan, voluntary contributions by employees up to 6% of eligible compensation are matched by the Hospitals up to 1-1/2% of eligible compensation. Matching contributions by the Hospitals to the retirement savings plan were \$905 and \$796 in 1992 and 1991, respectively.

Canadian hospital employees are included in provincial government retirement programs.

Employees of the Mexico City unit are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Retirement Plan for Mexico City employees.

(9) Other Liabilities

Other liabilities at December 31, 1992 and 1991, include annuities payable of \$1,656 and \$1,974, respectively, under certain deferred compensation agreements with staff doctors. An asset equal to the liability is included in real estate, mortgages, and miscellaneous assets in the investments category of the accompanying combined balance sheets.

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(In thousands)

(Continued)

Also included in other liabilities are annuities of \$6,360 and \$6,507 at December 31, 1992 and 1991, respectively, payable to beneficiaries of various donors. By agreement, the Hospitals are required to pay specified annual amounts to these beneficiaries during their lifetimes.

(10) Estimated Malpractice Costs and Other Contingencies

The Hospitals are self-insured for claims for malpractice from providing professional and patient care. Claims alleging malpractice have been asserted against the Hospitals and are currently in various stages of litigation. It is the opinion of management, that estimated malpractice costs accrued should be adequate to provide for potential losses resulting from pending litigation. Additional claims may be asserted against the Hospitals arising from services provided to patients through December 31, 1992. The Hospitals are unable to determine the ultimate cost of the resolution of such potential claims and, accordingly, no accrual has been made for them.

The Hospitals are also a party to various other claims and legal actions arising in the ordinary course of business. Management does not believe that the outcome of such claims and legal actions will have a material adverse effect on the financial position or results of operations of the Hospitals.

(11) Interfund Transfers

Transfers are made between funds to support policies established by the Board of Directors, primarily relating to the method of funding property and equipment additions and hospital construction. Such transfers during the years ended December 31, 1992 and 1991 were as follows:

	1992	1991
Designated for operations:		
Research equipment expenditures funded by operations	\$ (730)	(1,066)
Depreciation on Canadian property and equipment	771	763
Donor imposed matching requirement on contribution.....	(143)	—
	<u>(102)</u>	<u>(303)</u>
Designated for investment:		
Board approved transfer to capital reserve to fund future hospital construction.....	—	(123,700)
Canadian property and equipment paid for by Canadian investments.....	(252)	(173)
Donor imposed matching requirement on contribution.....	143	—
	<u>(109)</u>	<u>(123,873)</u>
Designated for capital reserve:		
Property and equipment expenditures.....	(44,490)	(73,063)
Depreciation expense funded by operations	16,834	14,619
Transfer from funds designated for investment to fund future hospital construction	—	123,700
	<u>(27,656)</u>	<u>65,256</u>
Invested in plant:		
Property and equipment additions.....	45,472	74,302
Depreciation expense.....	(17,605)	(15,382)
	<u>27,867</u>	<u>58,920</u>
	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>—</u>

COMBINING SCHEDULE — BALANCE SHEET INFORMATION

SCHEDULE 1

December 31, 1992

(In thousands)

36

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

<u>Assets</u>	<u>Colorado Corporation</u>	<u>Canadian Corporation</u>	<u>Quebec Corporation</u>	<u>Massachusetts Corporation</u>	<u>Mexican Association</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Eliminations</u>	<u>Combined</u>
Current assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents.....	\$ 2,215	274	62	—	64	2,615	—	2,615
Accounts receivable.....	2,378	108	256	183	9	2,934	—	2,934
Accrued interest and dividends.....	27,495	186	—	1,999	—	29,680	—	29,680
Due from other corporations.....	—	1,082	—	22,637	—	23,719	(23,719)	—
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS.....	199	—	—	—	—	199	—	199
Inventories and deferred charges.....	4,739	38	57	242	—	5,076	—	5,076
Total current assets.....	<u>37,026</u>	<u>1,688</u>	<u>375</u>	<u>25,061</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>64,223</u>	<u>(23,719)</u>	<u>40,504</u>
Investments:								
Short-term investments.....	263,607	1,453	—	—	—	265,060	—	265,060
Securities.....	2,688,639	20,221	—	224,694	—	2,933,554	—	2,933,554
Real estate, mortgages, and miscellaneous.....	62,318	2	—	729	—	63,049	—	63,049
Total investments.....	<u>3,014,564</u>	<u>21,676</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>225,423</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>3,261,663</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>3,261,663</u>
Capital reserve — Securities.....	145,852	—	—	—	—	145,852	—	145,852
Property, plant, and equipment.....	471,020	18,877	—	48,070	7,366	545,333	—	545,333
Less accumulated depreciation.....	84,465	5,118	—	8,180	3,144	100,907	—	100,907
Net property, plant, and equipment.....	<u>386,555</u>	<u>13,759</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>39,890</u>	<u>4,222</u>	<u>444,426</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>444,426</u>
	<u>\$3,583,997</u>	<u>37,123</u>	<u>375</u>	<u>290,374</u>	<u>4,295</u>	<u>3,916,164</u>	<u>(23,719)</u>	<u>3,892,445</u>
<u>Liabilities and Fund Balance</u>								
Current liabilities:								
Accounts payable and accrued expenses.....	\$ 34,282	6	701	1,991	141	37,121	—	37,121
Due to other corporations.....	23,719	—	—	—	—	23,719	(23,719)	—
Total current liabilities.....	<u>58,001</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>701</u>	<u>1,991</u>	<u>141</u>	<u>60,840</u>	<u>(23,719)</u>	<u>37,121</u>
Other liabilities.....	7,287	—	—	729	—	8,016	—	8,016
Total liabilities.....	<u>65,288</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>701</u>	<u>2,720</u>	<u>141</u>	<u>68,856</u>	<u>(23,719)</u>	<u>45,137</u>
Fund balance (net of cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment):								
Designated for operations (deficit).....	4,012	1,618	(326)	(1,853)	(68)	3,383	—	3,383
Designated for investment.....	2,982,290	21,740	—	249,617	—	3,253,647	—	3,253,647
Designated for capital reserve.....	145,852	—	—	—	—	145,852	—	145,852
Invested in plant.....	386,555	13,759	—	39,890	4,222	444,426	—	444,426
Total fund balance (deficit).....	<u>3,518,709</u>	<u>37,117</u>	<u>(326)</u>	<u>287,654</u>	<u>4,154</u>	<u>3,847,308</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>3,847,308</u>
	<u>\$3,583,997</u>	<u>37,123</u>	<u>375</u>	<u>290,374</u>	<u>4,295</u>	<u>3,916,164</u>	<u>(23,719)</u>	<u>3,892,445</u>

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

COMBINING SCHEDULE—SUPPORT AND REVENUE, EXPENSES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE INFORMATION

SCHEDULE 2

Year ended December 31, 1992

(In thousands)

	Colorado Corporation	Canadian Corporation	Quebec Corporation	Massachusetts Corporation	Mexican Association	Combined
Support and revenue:						
Income from investments, net of bank management fees and expenses	\$ 170,734	1,616	—	12,699	—	185,049
Hospital assessments	3,087	95	—	—	—	3,182
Gifts and bequests for the exclusive use of the hospitals	14,671	476	—	930	—	16,077
Fund raising activities, net of direct costs	9,965	470	—	144	—	10,579
Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces	—	—	2,907	—	—	2,907
Life memberships	161	—	—	—	—	161
Unrestricted gifts and bequests, net of direct costs	147,142	3,041	—	8,145	—	158,328
Net gains (losses) from investments	156,947	(123)	—	7,678	—	164,502
Other	7,300	13	64	96	—	7,473
	<u>510,007</u>	<u>5,588</u>	<u>2,971</u>	<u>29,692</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>548,258</u>
Expenses:						
Orthopaedic hospitals	177,119	—	7,608	11,669	5,205	201,601
Burns institutes	34,827	—	—	15,018	—	49,845
Research, net of capitalized equipment	12,629	—	2,750	3,473	—	18,852
Headquarters administrative and board related	9,491	49	—	—	—	9,540
Fund raising	2,522	107	—	33	—	2,662
Other	4,860	636	—	—	29	5,525
	<u>241,448</u>	<u>792</u>	<u>10,358</u>	<u>30,193</u>	<u>5,234</u>	<u>288,025</u>
Excess (deficiency) of support and revenue over expenses	268,559	4,796	(7,387)	(501)	(5,234)	260,233
Foreign currency translation adjustment	—	(3,014)	—	—	—	(3,014)
Restricted gifts and bequests	2,870	28	—	368	—	3,266
Transfers (to) from other corporations	(25,219)	(7,373)	7,373	20,555	4,664	—
Fund balance (deficit), beginning of year	3,272,499	42,680	(312)	267,232	4,724	3,586,823
Fund balance (deficit), end of year	<u>\$ 3,518,709</u>	<u>37,117</u>	<u>(326)</u>	<u>287,654</u>	<u>4,154</u>	<u>3,847,308</u>

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

ORTHOPAEDIC HOSPITAL EXPENSES
Years ended December 31, 1992 and 1991
(In thousands)

	Chicago	Erie	Greenville	Honolulu	Houston	Intermountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Mexico
Medical staff:									
Chief of staff	\$ 231	214	230	216	107	221	196	271	133
Assistant chief of staff	143	70	114	34	55	43	148	215	56
Staff physicians	363	154	298	86	244	196	297	278	231
Medical staff administrative	139	33	113	39	123	69	135	91	49
Interns, residents and fellows	300	67	283	62	77	148	292	209	44
Anesthesiologists	418	287	390	116	220	221	260	233	68
Anesthesia	321	95	222	22	27	55	78	312	40
Plastic surgeons	83	6	2	—	—	40	12	124	29
Pediatricians	260	7	58	35	—	32	63	127	14
Psychiatrists	49	—	1	—	—	—	—	7	9
Dentists	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Pathologists	93	—	2	—	—	—	11	8	14
Consultants	12	54	15	25	52	19	16	35	49
Urologists	44	—	16	—	—	—	10	76	10
Director of research	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Neurosurgeons	18	—	2	—	—	—	19	4	—
Neurologists	77	—	7	—	—	—	38	13	—
Geneticists	13	—	7	—	98	—	—	—	—
Radiologists	224	36	83	82	35	64	179	7	—
Total medical staff	2,804	1,017	1,847	719	1,038	1,108	1,754	2,010	762
Nursing service:									
Nursing administration	310	125	255	51	210	103	113	220	94
In-patient care	2,253	657	1,816	922	1,010	905	1,140	2,194	—
Intensive care unit	362	—	131	—	—	—	—	—	306
Total nursing service	2,925	782	2,202	973	1,220	1,008	1,253	2,414	400
Operating room service:									
Operating room	1,447	307	805	439	387	474	679	867	267
Recovery room	158	38	171	47	105	45	129	181	20
Central supply — sterile	125	32	42	—	33	50	83	57	39
Total operating room service	1,730	377	1,018	486	525	569	891	1,105	326
Other professional services:									
Clinical laboratory	309	37	273	48	140	43	143	206	51
Radiology	591	101	534	129	177	150	241	345	88
Medical records	307	143	154	159	152	141	182	266	61
Inservise education	—	2	—	29	16	—	—	—	19
Physical therapy	257	160	191	153	178	111	263	206	67
Occupational therapy	89	53	117	55	171	1	88	147	9
Respiratory therapy	31	—	107	—	4	—	—	11	13
Family services	205	46	94	53	106	63	76	95	30
Pharmacy	222	54	120	91	81	30	143	326	66
Orthotics	550	259	279	181	200	181	218	448	107
Prosthetics	553	91	399	54	165	696	218	536	155
Maternal and child health project	—	—	28	—	—	—	80	—	—
Care in outside facility — emergency	—	6	—	13	77	9	12	57	—
Care in outside facility — planned	—	49	3	25	52	148	77	90	—
Blood bank	49	26	28	4	6	38	23	26	50
Outpatient department	540	190	337	158	288	165	299	399	78
Outreach clinics	—	—	—	63	67	30	—	24	14
Gait lab	94	—	—	—	200	—	—	3	—
Total other professional services	3,797	1,217	2,664	1,215	2,080	1,872	2,158	3,185	808
General services:									
Administration	136	135	123	193	126	152	168	231	137
Risk management	—	10	19	3	2	—	2	—	5
Infection control	—	5	17	22	22	—	32	—	1
Quality assurance	55	28	25	40	40	28	55	96	—
Auxiliary	—	—	21	—	1	2	—	21	—
Purchasing materials management	156	67	105	91	68	49	90	117	30
Personnel	193	37	104	62	139	34	37	92	37
Business office	235	68	169	114	106	52	71	205	46
Word-data processing	31	34	98	28	89	32	19	47	41
Public relations	72	12	23	41	13	7	22	9	8
Nutrition services	398	129	217	227	149	178	211	354	186
Laundry	86	32	43	37	60	39	33	24	28
Housekeeping	461	117	292	223	191	167	207	367	60
Engineering and maintenance	252	162	404	210	176	155	168	297	162
Grounds maintenance	40	19	73	48	3	14	30	14	5
Security	116	45	121	98	70	11	77	129	37
Board of Governors	2	1	5	2	4	1	4	17	1
Uniforms	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	11
Automobile	6	3	8	23	10	2	4	37	3
Graphic arts	54	1	39	43	8	5	50	32	11
Hospital library	36	12	38	7	16	2	17	34	14
Patient education	39	—	67	1	1	—	18	5	15
Patient entertainment and recreation	149	67	97	70	63	61	87	117	12
Patient shoes	4	4	7	7	17	3	9	16	34
Clothing linen maintenance	—	—	5	4	4	—	1	8	8
Transportation of patients	17	—	—	—	—	9	3	7	2
Off premise housing	—	—	—	(34)	—	—	—	—	—
Total general services	2,605	983	2,036	1,579	1,355	1,037	1,419	2,285	890
Other cost centers:									
Depreciation	678	350	1,101	698	377	276	862	1,217	531
Insurance — local	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	38
Insurance — general	583	312	625	416	417	416	520	625	625
Insurance — L.T.D.	47	15	36	18	20	13	26	33	—
Retirement savings plan	76	21	51	32	30	22	15	31	—
Insurance — group life	33	11	28	14	15	11	19	28	20
Retirement — local	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	—	10
Hospitalization	893	319	638	267	390	371	380	671	58
Employer dental coverage	47	19	43	18	23	32	34	36	—
Other health insurance	—	—	59	—	—	—	176	—	184
Employee physical exams	—	—	10	12	3	1	1	—	1
Staff education	19	17	5	1	2	—	7	2	—
Social security tax	593	190	452	241	272	207	326	503	175
Unemployment tax	14	3	4	3	17	—	—	13	—
Miscellaneous tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Utilities	390	109	582	283	136	145	349	491	171
Non-recurring repairs	62	—	—	11	3	—	—	3	4
Increase (decrease) in vacation pay accrual	65	29	14	26	17	6	4	(29)	(13)
Periodic pension cost	264	94	177	119	119	86	156	228	—
Staff physician payments	—	4	—	4	—	22	12	4	—
Miscellaneous	88	34	67	38	44	41	52	73	—
Total other cost centers	3,852	1,528	3,833	2,261	1,885	1,647	3,012	3,937	2,019
Total operating expenses	17,713	5,904	13,600	7,233	8,103	7,241	10,487	14,936	5,205
Research expense	109	—	282	317	378	225	105	155	—
Less research equipment capitalized	—	—	(67)	—	(19)	(6)	—	—	—
Net research expense	109	—	215	317	359	219	105	155	—
Total all expenses	\$17,822	\$5,904	\$13,815	\$7,550	\$8,462	\$7,460	\$10,592	\$15,091	\$5,205

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

SCHEDULE 3

Montreal	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Springfield	Tampa	Twin Cities	Total 1992	Total 1991
131	124	246	204	230	218	206	216	217	220	3,831	3,455
22	123	158	103	151	64	142	157	169	83	2,110	1,818
9	185	279	468	298	23	98	230	245	314	4,296	3,894
40	117	130	202	68	31	60	141	174	81	1,835	1,774
130	119	174	270	69	115	24	146	222	92	2,843	2,579
80	270	264	645	297	172	177	237	375	200	4,930	4,123
75	118	178	114	58	51	66	84	202	153	2,171	2,037
—	—	41	14	51	—	19	29	—	6	456	426
29	25	27	25	34	13	26	40	67	18	900	769
—	—	—	—	14	—	8	—	—	100	94	48
—	7	1	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	41	—
—	—	—	3	10	—	1	—	19	—	161	153
2	192	15	57	21	3	34	37	71	121	830	824
29	—	—	—	35	7	2	24	60	3	323	211
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	23
—	—	—	24	16	—	—	15	27	28	153	93
—	—	—	31	7	4	10	—	41	6	243	263
—	—	—	4	44	—	3	7	34	—	222	200
6	—	—	71	177	94	22	61	65	148	1,347	1,242
553	1,289	1,428	2,253	1,642	795	922	1,406	1,988	1,473	26,808	24,026
85	110	155	236	221	65	65	316	195	144	3,073	2,826
1,003	2,275	1,374	1,710	1,890	889	751	1,346	1,808	1,074	25,017	24,685
—	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	175	—	1,009	585
1,088	2,385	1,529	1,981	2,111	954	816	1,662	2,178	1,218	29,099	28,096
471	693	680	945	688	353	350	673	727	544	11,796	10,885
—	89	95	130	51	37	34	112	122	53	1,617	1,457
—	—	57	115	—	49	15	36	61	—	794	767
471	782	832	1,190	739	439	399	821	910	597	14,207	13,109
22	125	76	134	110	44	68	116	209	126	2,280	2,203
171	353	329	421	205	130	205	272	449	299	5,314	5,090
200	209	243	347	136	164	211	180	164	3,671	3,671	3,504
34	47	—	41	58	38	14	49	45	35	466	432
141	268	379	209	235	148	270	284	308	249	4,077	3,757
71	224	122	131	104	69	104	87	132	167	1,757	1,647
—	—	1	24	15	—	—	—	69	—	275	244
64	121	108	120	119	55	61	80	105	89	1,690	1,541
93	115	80	116	90	68	32	58	131	136	2,052	1,933
173	229	388	374	441	330	220	412	646	408	6,166	6,389
48	471	304	311	491	600	112	412	407	556	6,579	6,227
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	108	95
33	52	9	49	108	1	11	3	—	25	465	532
75	1,144	79	243	124	96	3	56	6	106	2,376	4,062
185	254	341	121	38	6	18	33	38	—	516	430
—	37	62	345	399	171	11	391	400	318	5,405	5,103
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	39	407	373
—	—	141	—	86	—	—	114	—	—	638	515
1,310	3,649	2,687	2,977	2,903	1,927	1,405	2,602	3,080	2,582	44,118	44,301
450	156	136	155	207	108	171	184	126	226	3,320	3,279
7	—	—	122	—	—	14	—	—	1	100	99
—	14	37	51	—	1	16	49	26	42	335	324
12	41	39	66	57	36	31	27	50	33	759	679
—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	1	67	41
62	150	102	134	115	64	55	108	83	56	1,702	1,625
62	124	92	160	86	70	23	42	84	78	1,494	1,372
262	215	161	175	104	183	104	175	109	109	2,606	2,609
66	48	27	91	52	39	19	30	35	29	850	780
36	48	42	16	16	12	7	44	48	51	548	585
353	341	261	317	341	212	214	323	339	194	4,944	5,002
36	93	52	80	46	41	39	45	39	31	913	920
317	334	290	315	275	160	186	288	326	170	4,746	4,584
246	276	323	347	454	205	186	219	332	356	4,930	4,764
28	20	13	13	9	13	9	20	47	—	447	424
21	36	90	53	100	67	62	92	76	54	1,355	1,254
3	3	11	3	1	7	2	5	4	5	87	93
—	6	—	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	44	37
29	36	11	22	7	2	2	4	2	21	232	252
—	33	54	62	58	—	13	41	93	37	634	592
9	4	6	3	21	3	4	23	49	27	346	329
66	4	6	27	1	—	—	—	1	57	308	334
127	212	80	124	137	84	75	77	55	98	1,792	1,706
16	11	7	36	7	45	6	12	18	1	260	335
36	18	—	7	6	14	1	10	16	3	138	150
9	2	—	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	56	80
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(13)	(47)	(26)
1,993	2,279	1,875	2,276	2,288	1,308	1,232	1,807	2,052	1,667	32,966	32,223
771	431	1,342	994	413	754	758	1,064	1,260	983	14,860	12,917
—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	68	77
413	666	417	791	500	468	313	417	625	416	9,565	2,417
167	34	34	34	31	16	32	14	26	56	639	607
—	51	38	52	15	34	50	49	40	40	717	667
—	27	25	28	24	13	12	24	31	20	383	426
8	558	353	781	422	346	361	363	637	262	8,078	7,836
—	41	32	46	26	24	21	35	45	28	540	506
—	257	181	—	67	—	—	240	—	225	1,389	1,011
12	7	4	—	2	3	5	4	5	4	71	73
6	24	7	19	7	3	3	12	8	15	165	188
412	496	381	464	452	217	215	401	485	334	6,816	6,373
—	17	34	10	7	1	10	12	3	—	149	149
57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	324	27
312	356	311	531	347	275	174	439	516	237	6,154	5,876
17	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	129	116
15	8	80	29	35	3	(5)	33	47	17	381	521
—	184	166	214	223	92	116	199	190	148	2,775	2,203
3	—	—	71	11	20	—	—	—	12	196	248
—	69	57	71	65	40	37	49	68	52	945	627
2,193	3,266	3,536	4,133	2,684	2,292	2,089	3,371	4,035	2,830	54,403	42,909
7,608	13,650	11,887	14,810	12,367	7,715	6,863	11,669	14,243	10,367	201,601	184,664
2,880	913	2,284	1,407	328	—	—	—	1,320	—	10,703	10,220
(130)	(57)	(66)	(20)	(17)	—	—	—	(112)	—	(494)	(508)
2,750	856	2,218	1,387	311	—	—	—	1,208	—	10,209	9,712
10,358	14,506	14,105	16,197	12,678	7,715	6,863	11,669	15,451	10,367	211,810	194,376

BURNS INSTITUTE EXPENSES
Years ended December 31, 1992 and 1991

SCHEDULE 4

(In thousands)

	Boston	Cincinnati	Galveston	Total 1992	Total 1991
Medical staff:					
Chief of staff	\$ 185	249	123	557	528
Assistant chief of staff	84	88	121	293	269
Staff physicians	223	284	178	685	714
Medical staff administrative	337	122	402	861	684
Interns, residents and fellows	131	100	164	395	337
Anesthesiologists	382	358	528	1,268	1,268
Anesthesia	117	318	120	555	485
Plastic surgeons	255	142	300	697	669
Pediatricians	145	30	52	227	215
Psychiatrists	58	28	157	243	242
Radiologists	—	28	—	28	16
Dentists	35	5	59	64	20
Pathologists	13	—	—	—	67
Consultants	13	87	11	111	152
Total medical staff	1,965	1,839	2,224	6,028	5,666
Nursing service:					
Nursing administration	264	164	246	674	591
In-patient care	3,321	3,337	3,489	10,147	8,974
Nursing clinical research	—	—	—	—	31
Total nursing service	3,585	3,501	3,735	10,821	9,596
Operating room service:					
Transport team	—	106	—	106	88
Operating room	684	697	959	2,340	2,123
Recovery room	—	226	—	226	179
Central supply — sterile	53	187	—	240	215
Total operating room service	737	1,216	959	2,912	2,605
Other professional services:					
Clinical laboratory	120	537	401	1,058	952
Radiology	116	174	136	426	438
Medical records	122	147	163	432	401
Inservice education	—	73	—	73	66
Physical therapy	86	208	233	527	534
Occupational therapy	83	258	384	725	645
Respiratory therapy	197	448	322	967	763
Family services	740	122	106	328	279
Pharmacy	336	740	924	2,000	1,505
Orthotics	—	131	—	192	182
Prosthetics	45	7	35	87	78
Temporary facility costs	777	—	—	777	—
Maternal and child health project	—	29	—	29	8
Care in outside facility — emergency	—	—	—	—	3
Care in outside facility — planned	6	10	—	16	47
Blood bank	69	184	159	412	403
Skin bank	147	60	80	287	272
Outpatient department	152	269	94	515	413
Outreach clinics	18	2	39	59	44
Cell biology	—	—	177	177	190
Hematology	146	—	—	146	210
Microbiology	170	258	260	688	675
Microbiology virology	—	—	—	—	2
Pathology	46	11	149	206	171
Physiology	—	—	52	52	46
Clinical research	—	—	111	111	104
Total other professional services	2,736	3,668	3,886	10,290	8,509
General services:					
Administration	294	238	179	711	701
Risk management	—	27	—	27	27
Infection control	—	25	56	81	71
Quality assurance	44	50	55	149	129
Auxiliary	—	50	3	53	45
Purchasing materials management	126	289	173	588	523
Personnel	69	155	76	300	358
Business office	148	202	141	491	478
Word-data processing	69	172	39	280	274
Public relations	33	5	75	113	—
Nutrition services	439	324	354	1,119	1,014
Laundry	42	103	122	267	245
Housekeeping	409	480	508	1,397	1,136
Engineering and maintenance	435	394	326	1,155	969
Grounds maintenance	—	3	5	8	5
Security	80	175	3	471	333
Board of Governors	9	6	3	20	16
Uniforms	21	13	21	55	63
Automobile	25	5	10	40	40
Graphic arts	92	99	124	315	312
Hospital library	8	4	—	12	13
Patient education	42	32	52	126	122
Patient entertainment and recreation	94	108	84	286	273
Patient shoes	—	2	17	19	3
Clothing linen maintenance	43	86	—	129	55
Transportation of patients	—	—	9	46	26
Off premise housing	15	(10)	—	5	18
Total general services	2,424	3,230	2,609	8,263	7,348
Other cost centers:					
Depreciation	676	736	743	2,155	1,876
Insurance — local	—	219	—	219	198
Insurance — general	312	312	312	936	462
Insurance — L.T.D.	37	48	38	123	109
Retirement savings plan	53	73	55	181	146
Insurance — group life	28	36	29	93	106
Retirement — local	149	—	—	149	125
Hospitalization	472	544	760	1,776	1,845
Employer dental coverage	—	49	43	92	120
Other health insurance	197	311	—	508	378
Employee physical exams	7	22	10	39	31
Staff education	10	10	2	22	24
Social security tax	608	502	—	1,621	1,467
Unemployment tax	23	3	14	40	20
Miscellaneous tax	—	—	—	—	6
Utilities	688	680	1,025	2,393	1,376
Non-recurring repairs	—	—	—	—	3
Increase in vacation pay accrual	59	32	5	96	129
Periodic pension cost	188	232	254	674	546
Miscellaneous	114	124	—	238	244
Total other cost centers	3,571	4,039	3,921	11,531	9,222
Total operating expenses	15,018	17,493	17,334	49,845	42,946
Burn research expense	3,579	2,011	3,289	8,879	9,264
Less research equipment capitalized	(106)	(97)	(33)	(236)	(558)
Net burn research expense	3,473	1,914	3,256	8,643	8,706
Total all expenses	\$18,491	19,407	20,590	58,488	51,652

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

SCHEDULE 5

HEADQUARTERS ADMINISTRATIVE AND BOARD RELATED EXPENSES

Years ended December 31, 1992 and 1991

(In thousands)

	1992	1991
Secretary expense	\$ 5	5
Treasurer's office	7	7
Executive Vice President's department	277	265
Accounting department	658	618
Management Information Systems	961	842
General Counsel's office	1,599	1,925
Medical/research support	538	557
Hospital administrative support	698	675
Public relations department	1,347	1,443
General and administrative	1,154	1,124
Building operating expense	1,298	1,246
Hospital related committees	198	219
Board and committee expense	921	1,001
Endowment, wills and gifts committee	126	104
	<u>9,787</u>	<u>10,031</u>
Less costs allocated to fund raising	247	219
	<u>\$9,540</u>	<u>9,812</u>

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

**REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE
COVERING COMBINED BUDGETS OF
HOSPITAL CORPORATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1992**

Imperial Potentate, Everett M. Evans, Chairman of the Board of Directors, Imperial Sirs, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

We submit for your approval the adjustments and departures to the hospital corporations' budget for the year ended December 31, 1992.

**STATEMENT OF BUDGETED SUPPORT AND REVENUE, EXPENSES,
ADJUSTMENTS, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1992
(IN THOUSANDS)**

	Budget			Actual	Over (Under) Budget
	Approved at Orlando	Adjustments	As Adjusted		
Support and Revenue:					
Investment income	\$ 196,000	\$ (6,000)	\$ 190,000	\$ 185,049	\$ (4,951)
Assessments	3,450	(350)	3,100	3,182	82
Exclusive use gifts and bequests	4,525	8,975	13,500	16,077	2,577
Fund raising activities	8,550		8,550	8,164	(386)
Canadian gifts and bequests	4,850		4,850	3,041	(1,809)
Realized capital gains	53,000	5,573	58,573	58,573	
Other	600		600	817	217
	<u>270,975</u>	<u>8,198</u>	<u>279,173</u>	<u>274,903</u>	<u>(4,270)</u>
Expenses:					
Orthopaedic hospitals	159,371	326	159,697	158,653	(1,044)
Burns institutes	41,151	1,256	42,407	42,811	404
Total hospital expense	200,522	1,582	202,104	201,464	(640)
Research	20,265		20,265	19,582	(683)
Administrative expense	11,338	(128)	11,210	10,554	(656)
Depreciation	17,537		17,537	17,628	91
Fixed costs	21,656	7,400	29,056	28,680	(376)
Contingencies	656	(656)			
	<u>271,974</u>	<u>8,198</u>	<u>280,172</u>	<u>277,908</u>	<u>(2,264)</u>
Excess of expenses over support and revenue	(999)		(999)	(3,005)	(2,006)
Research equipment capitalized	1,650		1,650	730	(920)
Excess of expenses over support and revenue	651		651	(2,275)	(2,926)
Fund balance, beginning of year	5,760		5,760	5,760	
Interfund transfers	(750)		(750)	(102)	648
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 5,661</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 5,661</u>	<u>\$ 3,383</u>	<u>\$ (2,278)</u>

SCHEDULE OF BUDGETED HOSPITAL UNITS
OPERATING EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1992
(IN THOUSANDS)

	Budget			Actual	Over (Under) Budget
	Approved at Orlando	Adjustments	As Adjusted		
Orthopaedic units:					
Chicago	\$ 14,656	\$	\$ 14,656	\$ 14,886	\$ 230
Erie	4,566		4,566	4,705	139
Greenville	11,075		11,075	10,829	(246)
Honolulu	5,701		5,701	5,522	(179)
Houston	6,975		6,975	6,658	(317)
Intermountain	5,498	301	5,799	5,964	165
Lexington	8,496		8,496	8,219	(277)
Los Angeles	11,999		11,999	12,026	27
Mexico City (U.S.\$)	3,681		3,681	4,059	378
Montreal (U.S.\$)	7,023		7,023	6,361	(662)
Less, Canadian reimbursements	(3,381)		(3,381)	(2,907)	474
Montreal net	3,642		3,642	3,454	(188)
Philadelphia	11,365		11,365	11,286	(79)
Portland	8,860		8,860	9,136	276
St. Louis	12,249		12,249	11,715	(534)
San Francisco	10,451		10,451	10,507	56
Shreveport	5,753		5,753	5,932	179
Spokane	5,249		5,249	5,210	(39)
Springfield	9,334		9,334	9,163	(171)
Tampa	11,660		11,660	11,242	(418)
Twin Cities	8,161	25	8,186	8,140	(46)
Total orthopaedic	159,371	326	159,697	158,653	(1,044)
Burns units:					
Boston	13,124		13,124	12,844	(280)
Cincinnati	14,776		14,776	14,997	221
Galveston	13,251	1,256	14,507	14,970	463
Total burns	41,151	1,256	42,407	42,811	404
Total hospitals	\$ 200,522	\$ 1,582	\$ 202,104	\$ 201,464	\$ (640)

SCHEDULE OF BUDGETED RESEARCH EXPENSES
COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1992
(IN THOUSANDS)

	Budget			Actual	Over (Under) Budget
	Approved at Orlando	Adjustments	As Adjusted		
Orthopaedic projects:					
Chicago.....	\$ 112	\$	\$ 112	\$ 109	\$ (3)
Greenville.....	338		338	282	(56)
Honolulu.....	323		323	317	(6)
Houston.....	414		414	378	(36)
Intermountain.....	231		231	225	(6)
Lexington.....	107		107	105	(2)
Los Angeles.....	146		146	155	9
Montreal.....	2,582		2,582	2,478	(104)
Philadelphia.....	989		989	913	(76)
Portland.....	1,502		1,502	1,459	(43)
St. Louis.....	1,425		1,425	1,407	(18)
San Francisco.....	356		356	328	(28)
Tampa.....	1,262		1,262	1,163	(99)
Fellowships (unallocated).....	45		45		(45)
	<u>9,832</u>		<u>9,832</u>	<u>9,319</u>	<u>(513)</u>
Orthopaedic core, laboratories, and shared facilities:					
Montreal.....	418		418	402	(16)
Portland.....	916		916	825	(91)
Tampa.....	187		187	157	(30)
	<u>1,521</u>		<u>1,521</u>	<u>1,384</u>	<u>(137)</u>
Total orthopaedic research.....	<u>11,353</u>		<u>11,353</u>	<u>10,703</u>	<u>(650)</u>
Burn projects:					
Boston.....	2,588		2,588	2,508	(80)
Cincinnati.....	1,438		1,438	1,395	(43)
Galveston.....	2,068		2,068	2,030	(38)
	<u>6,094</u>		<u>6,094</u>	<u>5,933</u>	<u>(161)</u>
Burn core, laboratories, and shared facilities:					
Boston.....	919		919	1,071	152
Cincinnati.....	623		623	616	(7)
Galveston.....	1,276		1,276	1,259	(17)
	<u>2,818</u>		<u>2,818</u>	<u>2,946</u>	<u>128</u>
Total burn research.....	<u>8,912</u>		<u>8,912</u>	<u>8,879</u>	<u>(33)</u>
Total.....	<u>\$ 20,265</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 20,265</u>	<u>\$ 19,582</u>	<u>\$ (683)</u>

**SCHEDULE OF BUDGETED HEADQUARTERS ADMINISTRATIVE
AND BOARD RELATED EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1992
(IN THOUSANDS)**

	Budget			Actual	Over (Under) Budget
	Approved at Orlando	Adjustments	As Adjusted		
Secretary expense					
Retirement.....	\$ 5	\$	\$ 5	\$ 5	\$
	5		5	5	
Treasurer's office					
Office expense.....	7		7	7	
	7		7	7	
Executive Vice President's office					
Salaries.....	259		259	248	(11)
Travel.....	35		35	29	(6)
	294		294	277	(17)
Accounting department					
Salaries.....	645		645	669	24
Travel.....	25		25	26	1
Allocation to Imperial Council.....	(35)		(35)	(37)	(2)
	635		635	658	23
Management Information Systems					
Salaries.....	740		740	748	8
Equipment rental.....	66		66	57	(9)
Forms and supplies.....	31		31	27	(4)
Miscellaneous.....	5		5	7	2
Systems Development.....	312	(312)			
PC support.....	20		20	21	1
Travel.....	5		5	6	1
	1,179	(312)	867	866	(1)
Management Information Systems Development					
Salaries.....		72	72	73	1
Training.....		22	22	22	
		94	94	95	1
General Counsel's office					
Salaries.....	967		967	979	12
Travel.....	55		55	57	2
Wills and miscellaneous.....	70		70	71	1
General Counsel's fee.....	113		113	112	(1)
Corporate and hospital matters.....	400		400	380	(20)
	1,605		1,605	1,599	(6)
Medical/research support					
Salaries.....	461		461	464	3
Travel.....	65		65	58	(7)
Miscellaneous.....	15		15	16	1
	541		541	538	(3)
Hospital administrative support					
Salaries.....	531		531	557	26
Travel.....	110		110	69	(41)
Supplies.....	40		40	52	12
Miscellaneous.....	35		35	18	(17)
Medical Records Seminar.....	5	(5)		2	2
	721	(5)	716	698	(18)
Public relations department					
Salaries.....	180		180	182	2
Travel.....	20		20	16	(4)
Supplies and expense.....	539		539	762	223
Public service announcements.....	320		320	110	(210)
Toll free number.....	57	23	80	92	12
Burn brochures.....	225	(155)	70		(70)
Shopping cart/aisle vision.....	135		135		(135)
North American precis program.....	50		50	50	
Imperial Session public relations.....	35		35	28	(7)
National patient recruitment.....	60		60		(60)
Twenty city satellite TV tour.....	70		70		(70)
Good news video project.....	70		70	12	(58)
Patient success video.....	25		25	22	(3)
Video news release.....	30		30	9	(21)
Billboards & truck decals.....	50		50		(50)
East/West TV spots.....	25		25	20	(5)
Hospital film/video.....	35		35	44	9
	1,926	(132)	1,794	1,347	(447)

**SCHEDULE OF BUDGETED HEADQUARTERS ADMINISTRATIVE
AND BOARD RELATED EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1992
(IN THOUSANDS)
(continued)**

	Budget			Actual	Over (Under) Budget
	Approved at Orlando	Adjustments	As Adjusted		
General and administrative					
Office supplies and printing.....	\$ 203	\$	\$ 203	\$ 178	\$ (25)
Insurance	10		10	16	6
Maintenance — office equipment	5	(5)		36	36
Group life insurance	22		22	18	(4)
Retirement/savings plan	145		145	124	(21)
Long term disability	22		22	16	(6)
Hospitalization.....	140		140	87	(53)
Social Security tax	220		220	256	36
Miscellaneous.....	110	5	115	199	84
Audit	185	10	195	194	(1)
Special audit and tax services	40		40	30	(10)
	<u>1,102</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>1,112</u>	<u>1,154</u>	<u>42</u>
Building operating expense					
Utilities.....	180		180	180	
Telephone	203	(38)	165	161	(4)
Maintenance and cleaning	175		175	187	12
Salaries.....	138		138	138	
Depreciation	498		498	589	91
Postage and freight	249		249	263	14
Minor equipment.....	10		10	7	(3)
Less allocation to Imperial Council.....	(222)		(222)	(227)	(5)
	<u>1,231</u>	<u>(38)</u>	<u>1,193</u>	<u>1,298</u>	<u>105</u>
Hospital related committees and other expense					
Orthopaedic advisory board.....	99	(43)	56	50	(6)
Burns advisory board	31	(21)	10	8	(2)
Research advisory board	78	7	85	92	7
Administrators and directors of nurses meetings.....	21		21	17	(4)
Chiefs of staff meeting	27		27	24	(3)
Beffa conference	21		21		(21)
Other meetings	11		11	1	(10)
Stelling lectureship.....	3		3	3	
Larson lectureship	3		3	3	
	<u>294</u>	<u>(57)</u>	<u>237</u>	<u>198</u>	<u>(39)</u>
Board and committee expense					
Chairman, Board of Directors					
Reimbursed travel expense	113		113	85	(28)
Chairman, Board of Trustees					
Reimbursed travel expense	67		67	66	(1)
Office expense allowance.....	18		18	18	
Chairman, Building & Equipment					
Reimbursed travel expense	85	(30)	55	51	(4)
Office expense allowance.....	18		18	18	
Committee expense	430	50	480	484	4
Board meetings.....	225		225	199	(26)
	<u>956</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>976</u>	<u>921</u>	<u>(55)</u>
Non-allocated hospital expense					
Hospital printing.....	40		40	34	(6)
Tuition program ortho/prosthetist.....	25		25	21	(4)
Benefits study.....	10	15	25	34	9
Payments to staff physicians.....	100	140	240	195	(45)
Burn patient transportation.....	70	40	110	134	24
Rehab service fund (burns)	25		25		(25)
JCAH survey	10		10	10	
Regional seminars/chairman meeting...	25	(10)	15	10	(5)
Nurse recruitment program	50	30	80	61	(19)
Litigation settlements	25	100	125	80	(45)
Reentry video		15	15	12	(3)
Honeywell system support.....	400	(48)	352	347	(5)
Payroll system expense	150		150	159	9
Substance abuse program	250		250	251	1
Miscellaneous.....		10	10	8	(2)
	<u>1,180</u>	<u>292</u>	<u>1,472</u>	<u>1,356</u>	<u>(116)</u>

**SCHEDULE OF BUDGETED HEADQUARTERS ADMINISTRATIVE
AND BOARD RELATED EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1992
(IN THOUSANDS)
(continued)**

	Budget			Actual	Over (Under) Budget
	Approved at Orlando	Adjustments	As Adjusted		
Endowment, wills and gifts committee					
Committee expense	50		50	47	(3)
Donor recognition program	75		75	40	(35)
Seminars	35		35	39	4
	160		160	126	(34)
	11,836	(128)	11,708	11,143	(565)
Less, depreciation	(498)		(498)	(589)	(91)
	<u>\$ 11,338</u>	<u>\$ (128)</u>	<u>\$ 11,210</u>	<u>\$ 10,554</u>	<u>\$ (656)</u>

**SCHEDULE OF BUDGETED FIXED COSTS
COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1992
(IN THOUSANDS)**

	Budget			Actual	Over (Under) Budget
	Approved at Orlando	Adjustments	As Adjusted		
General insurance	\$ 2,750	\$	\$ 2,750	\$ 2,023	\$ (727)
Self insurance reserve	982	7,500	8,482	8,482	
Long term disability	598		598	595	(3)
Savings plan — Section 403 (b)	720		720	897	177
Vacation pay accrual adjustment	300		300	476	176
Hospitalization	12,030		12,030	11,497	(533)
Dental	700		700	670	(30)
Periodic pension cost	2,913	(100)	2,813	3,451	638
Group life	563		563	457	(106)
Major building & equipment repairs	100		100	132	32
Total	<u>\$ 21,656</u>	<u>\$ 7,400</u>	<u>\$ 29,056</u>	<u>\$ 28,680</u>	<u>\$ (376)</u>

**CAPITAL RESERVE FUND BALANCE
(IN THOUSANDS)**

Fund balance, January 1, 1992		\$159,378
Receipts		
Net realized gains from investments	\$ 8,162	
Depreciation funded	16,834	
Proceeds from sale	5,968	
		<u>30,964</u>
		190,342
Expenditures		
Constructions and renovations	32,936	
Other building and equipment additions	11,554	
		<u>44,490</u>
Fund balance, December 31, 1992 (before construction commitments)		<u>\$145,852</u>

Major construction projects in progress are presented in the preceding audit report.

Respectively submitted,

Yours in the Faith,

James L. McConnell, Chairman
Finance and Audit Committee

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, AS AMENDED, FORMERLY
KNOWN AS THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF
THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

(A Colorado Corporation)

ARTICLE I

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

ARTICLE II

The objects for which our said corporation is formed and incorporated are:
To do any and all of the things herein set forth:

To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children established, maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA to SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may now or hereafter be established by SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof.

To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals and other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, wholly free of charge to said children, parents or guardians, and without regard to race, color, creed, sex or sect, and no pay patient shall be received, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the corporation, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals or other similar institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BYLAWS OF
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN

A COLORADO CORPORATION

JULY 8, 1993

To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences and charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the corporation.

To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests, or purposes of the corporation, as hereinbefore stated, or such as many hereafter be authorized. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation. No member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations. The property, subject to the provisions herein contained, is irrevocably dedicated to religious, charitable, scientific, or hospital purposes and upon the liquidation, dissolution or abandonment of the owner, no part of the property will inure to the benefit of any private person except a fund, foundation or corporation organized and operated for religious, hospital, scientific, or charitable purposes.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to charitable and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by charitable and benevolent organizations.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

ARTICLE III

Board of Directors

The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Alfred G. Arvold, Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Galloway Calhoun, Leonard P. Steuart, Everett W. Jacocks, William Helm, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, Morley E. MacKenzie, W. Freeland Kendrick, and their successors, or other members elected at the annual meetings of the corporation, as provided by the bylaws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the bylaws.

The corporation shall have power to, and elect such executive committee or committees, and trustees as may be necessary for the operation of any of its benevolences, having and exercising the powers and duties of the corporation only with respect to the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children between the annual meetings of the corporation, and as provided by the bylaws of the corporation.

ARTICLE IV

Bylaws

The members of said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to make such prudential bylaws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE V

Principal Place of Business and Place of Meetings

The principal office or place of business of this corporation may be such place in the United States as the members of said corporation may designate.

The principal place of business in Colorado shall be in the City of Denver, and its office therein shall be the office of the Recorder of El Jebel Temple in said city, and Schuyler C. Peck, and his successor in said office, is hereby designated as the Resident Agent upon whom service of process may be made.

The corporation, or any board of said corporation, may hold meetings within or without the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE VI

Officers

The officers of said corporation shall be Chairman of the board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treasurer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the bylaws, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

ARTICLE VII

Membership

The members of said corporation shall consist of the present members of

this corporation and such other persons as are elected as such as provided by its bylaws.

ARTICLE VIII

Annual Meeting

The said corporation shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place, either within or without the State of Colorado, as may be designated by the corporation, for the election of officers and directors and the transaction of such other business as shall be necessary for the carrying out of the purposes of the corporation.

BY LAWS
of
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,
A COLORADO CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

	<i>Page</i>
§ 501.1—Definitions	9
§ 501.2—Amendments	9
§ 501.3—Revision.....	10
§ 501.4—Rules of order	10

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ 502.1—Name	10
§ 502.2—Jurisdiction	10
§ 502.3—Seal	10

ARTICLE 3

Powers & Prohibited Practices

§ 503.1—Powers in Articles of Incorporation	11
§ 503.2—Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals	11
§ 503.3—Hospital Regulations	11
§ 503.4—Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors	11
§ 503.5—Unauthorized Acts	11
§ 503.6—Memorializing Individuals	12
§ 503.7—Conflict of Interest	12
§ 503.8—No Compensation	12
§ 503.9—Commercial Use of Name	12

ARTICLE 4

Membership

§ 504.1—Election of Members 13

§ 504.2—Termination of Membership 13

§ 504.3—Emeriti Members 13

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

§ 505.1—Annual Meetings 13

§ 505.2—Special Meetings 13

§ 505.3—Notice of Meetings 14

§ 505.4—Record of Attendance at Meetings 14

§ 505.5—Joint Meetings with Other Organizations 14

§ 505.6—Required Vote for Transaction of Business 14

§ 505.7—Quorum 14

§ 505.8—Elections 14

§ 505.9—Oath of Office and Installation 14

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

§ 506.1—Number 14

§ 506.2—Election and Term 15

§ 506.3—Qualifications 15

§ 506.4—Vacancies 15

§ 506.5—Quorum 15

§ 506.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver 15

§ 506.7—Powers and Duties 15

§ 506.8—Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer ... 15

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ 507.1—Titles and Qualifications 16

§ 507.2—Election 16

§ 507.3—Vacancies 16

§ 507.4—Duties of Officers 16

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

§ 508.1—Number	19
§ 508.2—Qualifications, Election and Term	19
§ 508.3—Vacancies	19
§ 508.4—Vice-Chairman	19
§ 508.5—Quorum	19
§ 508.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	19
§ 508.7—Powers and Duties	19
§ 508.8—Trustee Emeritus	20
§ 508.9—Joint Meetings with Board of Directors	20

ARTICLE 9

Admission to Hospitals

§ 509.1—Eligibility	20
§ 509.2—Applications	20
§ 509.3—Sponsors	21

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1—Standing Committees	21
§ 510.2—Standing Committees—Emeriti Members	22
§ 510.3—Special Committees	23

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ 511.1—Bonds	23
§ 511.2—Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds	23
§ 511.3—Imprest Account	23
§ 511.4—Imperial Auditor, Auditing Firm and Audit Report	24
§ 511.5—General Counsel	25
§ 511.6—Indemnification	25

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

§ **501.1 Definitions.** Whenever used in these bylaws, unless otherwise specifically mentioned, the following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) “Corporation” means this corporation and includes all affiliated or appendant corporations existing or operated as a part of the charitable enterprises of this corporation.

(b) “Hospitals” means Shriners Hospitals for the treatment and care of children afflicted with crippling diseases, deformities, or dangerously acute burns, and the research facilities and training programs related thereto, operated by this corporation.

(c) “Imperial” when used as a part of the title of an officer means the officers of The Imperial Council of The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(d) “Noble” means any member in good standing of any Temple.

(e) “Singular” includes the plural and plural includes the singular as the context requires or permits.

(f) “Temple” means any temple chartered by or under dispensation of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

§ **501.2 Amendments.**

(a) **Time of Presentation.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may not be adopted by this corporation unless it first has been sent by the member to the Secretary, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the meeting of the corporation at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be included in the notice of the meeting. The chairman of the board of directors or of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a meeting, but, if time permits, each member shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Amendment.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be given in such form as to show the entire section, subsection, or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in the language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the meeting.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified at the meeting while it is under consideration, but the modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment and it may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under § 501.2(a).

Amend. 1978

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than 2/3rds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at the meeting.

Amend. 1976

(f) No motion, which, if adopted, would have the effect of stopping debate upon a motion to amend these bylaws, shall be in order until at least 2 proponents and 2 opponents, if there be that many, have had at least 5 minutes, if they desire that much time, to speak in favor of, or in opposition to, the motion to amend these bylaws.

Amend. 1986.

§ **501.3 Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual meeting the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the chairman of the board of directors, who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these bylaws and distribute them as directed by the board of directors.

§ **501.4 Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or bylaws, parliamentary procedure shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ **502.1 Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN."

§ **502.2 Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of this corporation shall be that set forth in the articles of incorporation as amended from time to time.

§ **502.3 Seal.** The seal of this corporation consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children." Within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid, and the words

“State of Colorado.” Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid, the words “North America” are along its 2 upper sides, and the date “June 6, 1876” is beneath it.

ARTICLE 3

Powers & Prohibited Practices

§ **503.1 Powers in Articles of Incorporation.** The powers, objects and purposes of this corporation are those set forth in the articles of incorporation, as amended from time to time.

§ **503.2 Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals.**

(a) Additional hospital units may be acquired or constructed only after express authority has been given by the affirmative vote by written ballot of not fewer than 2/3rds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.

(b) Hospital units in existence, or hereafter acquired or constructed, may be closed only by the affirmative vote by written ballot of not fewer than 2/3rds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.

(c) Notice of proposed acquisition or construction of additional hospital units or the closing of hospital units in existence, or hereafter constructed or acquired, shall be included in the notice of the annual meeting of this corporation.

Amend. 1977

§ **503.3 Hospital Regulations.** The regulations for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of hospitals shall be promulgated by the board of trustees and shall provide for each hospital a local board of governors and a Chief of Staff who is a qualified surgeon.

Amend. 1967

§ **503.4 Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors.** The boards of directors and trustees respectively shall employ such agents, employees or independent contractors as may be necessary to conduct the business and affairs of this corporation under their respective control, except as otherwise provided in these bylaws.

§ **503.5 Unauthorized Acts.** Except as specifically provided by the articles of incorporation, bylaws or regulations of this corporation, or resolution of the board of directors or board of trustees, no hospital, group of persons or person:

(a) Has the authority, express or implied, to act as the agent of, to act on behalf of, or to bind Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(b) Can by its act or omission obligate or bind Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Added 1988

§ 503.6 Memorializing of Individuals.

The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building may be allowed in an interior section of such building as provided in the Hospital Regulations.

Amend. 1979, 1985

§ 503.7 Conflict of Interest. Directors and trustees must, at all times, avoid conflicts of interest while acting as such, and they shall comply with the following:

(a) **Disclosure.** Any duality of financial interest or possible direct or indirect conflict of interest on the part of a director or trustee shall be disclosed to all other directors and trustees and made a matter of record through a periodic procedure established by the board of directors, and again when the interest becomes a matter of board action.

(b) **Abstention.** Any director or trustee having a duality of interest or possible conflict of interest on any matter shall not vote or use his personal influence on the matter, and shall not be counted in determining the quorum for the meeting. The minutes of the meeting shall reflect that a disclosure was made, by whom, the abstention from voting, and the quorum situation.

(c) **Statement.** A director or trustee having a duality of interest or possible conflict of interest on a matter may briefly state his position in the matter and answer pertinent questions of other directors and trustees since his knowledge may be of assistance.

Added 1988

§ 503.8 No Compensation. Directors and trustees shall perform their duties and responsibilities as directors and trustees without compensation, but they shall be reimbursed for any expenses reasonably incurred as members of their respective boards in accordance with the policies and procedures established by the board of directors, or the board of trustees.

Added 1988

§ 503.9 Commercial Use of Name. The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connec-

tion with any commercial product or business enterprise is prohibited unless the written consent of the boards of directors and trustees has been first obtained.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 4

Membership

§ 504.1 Election of Members.

(a) The members of this corporation are its present members, its officers, and other Nobles elected to membership at the meetings of this corporation.

(b) For the purpose of providing its committees with members possessing particular talents or knowledge in any field of endeavor, and at the request of the chairmen of the boards of directors and trustees, the board of directors may elect any Noble a member of this corporation.

§ 504.2 Termination of Membership. Membership of any Noble in this corporation may be terminated for failure to attend the annual meetings, by majority vote of the members at the annual meeting of this corporation.

Amend. 1989

§ 504.3 Emeriti Members. Any member of this corporation who attends fifteen (15) annual meetings of this corporation as a registered member shall become an Emeritus member immediately upon his registration as a member for the sixteenth (16th) year. An Emeritus member enjoys all rights and privileges of membership, including the right to vote, to debate and the right to hold elective or appointive office in the corporation. The termination of membership provision of § 504.2 shall not apply to Emeriti members.

Add: 1989

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

§ 505.1 Annual Meetings. This corporation shall meet annually at the time and place determined by a majority of the members in attendance at the previous meeting.

§ 505.2 Special Meetings. In an emergency the chairman of the board of directors may call a special meeting of this corporation. He shall do so when requested by a majority of the board of directors or by 100 members.

§ **505.3 Notice of Meetings.** Notice of all meetings of this corporation shall be given by the Secretary, stating the time, place, general purpose, and every proposed amendment to these bylaws, by mailing a copy thereof to the Potentate of each temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose, and by publication of a notice not more than 30 days nor less than 10 days before the meeting, stating only the time, place and general purpose in a newspaper in general circulation in Denver, Colorado.

§ **505.4 Record of Attendance at Meetings.** The Secretary shall provide for registration of members in attendance at all meetings and shall keep the record thereof.

§ **505.5 Joint Meetings with Other Organizations.** If convenient, meetings of this corporation may be held jointly with meetings of any other organization.

§ **505.6 Required Vote for Transaction of Business.** All questions shall be determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these bylaws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

§ **505.7 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 members, 85 of whom must be from different temples.

§ **505.8 Elections.** The elections of trustees, officers and directors shall be held in that order.

Amend. 1976

§ **505.9 Oath of Office and Installation.**

(a) **Oath of Office.** Prior to his installation, each officer, director and trustee shall assume this obligation:

“I, (name in full), do solemnly promise and vow that I will abide by the articles of incorporation and bylaws of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and that I will faithfully and to the best of my ability discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected.”

(b) **Installation.** The officers, directors and trustees shall be installed at the annual meeting of this corporation and, thereafter, assume the duties of their respective offices.

Add. 1990

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

§ **506.1 Number.** The board of directors consists of 15 members of this corporation.

§ **506.2 Election and Term.** Directors shall be elected at the annual meeting of this corporation and shall serve until their successors are elected and have accepted.

§ **506.3 Qualifications.** The Imperial officers, the Junior Past Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the board of trustees shall be elected directors unless other members are duly nominated and elected at the annual meeting of this corporation.

§ **506.4 Vacancies.** Vacancies in the board of directors resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, do not affect its powers but shall be filled by election at the next meeting of this corporation.

§ **506.5 Quorum** A quorum consists of a majority of the directors.

§ **506.6 Meetings; Notice and Waiver.**

(a) The board of directors shall meet on call of its chairman. He shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the directors.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each director of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ **506.7 Powers and Duties.**

(a) The board of directors has control, authority and management of all business affairs of this corporation, unless delegated to others in these bylaws.

(b) The board of directors or board of trustees, or both, shall prepare and submit the budget to the annual meeting of this corporation for approval.

Add. 1989

(c) In the event that an annual meeting of this corporation is not held because of a national emergency, the board of directors may adopt, approve or amend all necessary budgets to carry on the corporation business and affairs without interruption.

§ **506.8 Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer.**

The board of directors may meet jointly with the board of trustees. On request of any director or trustee the vote on any matter coming before the joint meeting shall be separately taken and recorded with respect to the separate action of the respective boards. At joint meetings the presiding officer shall be either the chairman of the board of directors or chairman of the board of trustees, depending upon the subject matter under consideration. In the event of disagreement regarding jurisdiction of the subject matter under consideration, another member of either board may be selected to preside by a majority in number of the members of the boards who are present.

ARTICLE 7***Officers***

§ 507.1 Titles and Qualifications. The officers of this corporation are:

- (a) Chairman of the board of directors
- (b) President
- (c) 1st Vice-President
- (d) 2nd Vice-President
- (e) Treasurer
- (f) Secretary
- (g) Assistant Secretary.

Amend. 1976

§ 507.2 Election. The Imperial Potentate shall be chairman of the board of directors, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall be First Vice-President, and all other officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of this corporation.

Amend. 1976

§ 507.3 Vacancies. The First Vice-President shall succeed to any vacancy in the office of President resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise. Any vacancy in any other office resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled for the balance of the term by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office with the consent of a majority of the board of directors.

Amend. 1977

§ 507.4 Duties of Officers.

(a) **Chairman of the Board of Directors.** The chairman of the board of directors has the following duties:

- (1) He presides at all meetings of the members and board of directors.
- (2) He appoints a General Counsel and an Auditor with the consent of a majority of the board of directors.
- (3) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.
- (4) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the board of directors, in all matters under control of the Board.

(b) **President.** The President has the following duties:

- (1) He is chairman of the board of trustees and presides at all meetings of the board of trustees.
- (2) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the board of trustees, in all matters under control of the Board.
- (3) He prepares and presents at all annual meetings of this corpora-

tion a report of matters pertaining to the operations and transactions of the Hospitals.

(4) He supervises the staff, operations and building or rehabilitation programs of the Hospitals.

(5) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.

(6) He performs such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the board of directors.

(7) He shall perform his duties and responsibilities as president and as chairman of the board of trustees without salary.

Amend. 1984

(c) **Vice Presidents.** The Vice Presidents, in the order of their rank, perform the duties of chairman of the board of directors in his absence or during disability if a majority of the board of directors determines that the chairman is disabled, and such other duties as are assigned to each by the board of directors.

(d) **Treasurer.** The Treasurer has the following duties:

(1) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the receipt of all monies, property and assets of the corporation and the deposit thereof in such depositories as the board of directors may from time to time approve.

Amend. 1976

(2) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the payment of its obligations by voucher checks in a manner consistent with § 511.2.

Amend. 1979

(3) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the transfer, liquidation, sale or deposit of the assets and property of this corporation as the board of directors shall direct.

(4) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account of this corporation showing the details of:

(i) Its financial transactions, receipts and disbursements, inventories of property and other assets, both real and personal, and depreciation;

(ii) Its true financial condition, investments, trusts and endowment funds, and the income therefrom; and

(iii) Its operating results, its income and sources thereof, and its salaries and expenses.

(5) To keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) To supervise, direct and control the maintenance of all books of account and financial records and transactions at the General Offices of

this corporation, and all personnel engaged in such work, unless such supervision, direction and control, or any part thereof, is otherwise assigned by action of the board of directors and approved by a majority of the members at any meeting of this corporation.

(7) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the investment and reinvestment of its idle current funds in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States of America or Canada is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and for the purchase and sale thereof.

(8) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, and more often if requested by the board of directors or the board of trustees, he shall arrange for and submit:

(i) An annual statement of the financial condition of this corporation, its assets, trust and endowment funds, and reserves and sources thereof, and its liabilities and net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, and its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, the status of its trust and endowment funds and the investment thereof, and the results of its investment operations.

(9) He may make recommendations to the boards of directors and trustees with respect to improvement of methods in keeping records or additional records which should be maintained.

(10) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the board of directors.

Amend. 1968

(e) **Secretary.** The Secretary has the following duties:

(1) To arrange for and keep all minutes of meetings of this corporation, its directors, trustees and committees.

(2) To keep and maintain all contracts and records with respect to the affairs and operations of this corporation, its Hospitals, and its business transactions.

(3) To keep and maintain all other records customarily kept or required from time to time by the board of directors.

(4) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the board of directors.

Amend. 1967

(f) **Assistant Secretary.** The Assistant Secretary assists the Secretary, and shall perform all other duties assigned to him by the board of directors.

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

§ **508.1 Number.** The board of trustees consists of 12 members of this corporation.

§ **508.2 Qualifications, Election and Term.**

(a) The Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Treasurer and Junior Past Imperial Potentate shall be members of the board of trustees, and shall be elected for a term of one year.

(b) The other 7 members shall be elected for terms of three years; 3 shall be elected every third year and 2 shall be elected in each of the intervening years. All such candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot. Each member voting must vote only for the total number to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) All trustees shall be elected at annual meetings.

(d) The Imperial Recorder, General Counsel and Chairman of the Board of Governors of any hospital unit are not eligible to serve as members of the board of trustees.

Amend. 1976, 1982

§ **508.3 Vacancies.** Vacancies in the board of trustees, resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled until the next annual meeting of this corporation by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office in the order set forth in § 507.1 with the approval of the board of directors. At the annual meeting the vacancy shall be filled by election for the unexpired term.

§ **508.4 Vice-Chairman.** The board of trustees may elect a Vice-Chairman to preside in the absence of its Chairman.

§ **508.5 Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the trustees.

§ **508.6 Meetings; Notice and Waiver.**

(a) The board of trustees shall meet on call of its Chairman or on call of the Chairman of the board of directors. The Chairman of the board of trustees shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the trustees.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each trustee of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ **508.7 Powers and Duties.** The board of trustees shall manage and operate all Hospitals now established, or that are hereafter established, and shall allocate and provide for the disbursement of funds necessary for

the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of the Hospitals. The board of trustees shall make no commitments which cause a total annual outlay greater than the adopted budget unless approved by the board of directors. The board of trustees shall consult and advise with qualified surgeons of skill, ability and character, as to the maintenance and operation of the Hospitals.

§ 508.8 Trustee Emeritus.

(a) Except as to those serving as a trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the board of trustees, resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, who has passed his 72nd birthday. A trustee who is retired by reason of his age, or who after having passed his 72nd birthday voluntarily retires, shall be elevated to the position of trustee emeritus if he has served as trustee for not less than nine years. A trustee emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions but he may not vote. This section shall not apply to those officers listed in § 508.2(a).

Amend. 1985

(b) A trustee who has served as an elected trustee for three consecutive 3-year terms, the third of which commenced after July 1, 1977, shall be thereupon ineligible for re-election to the board of trustees until the annual meeting of the corporation next following the annual meeting at which his third term expires. Regardless of his age, upon the expiration of his third full 3-year term and if he so requests, he shall become a trustee emeritus.

Amend. 1976, 1977

§ 508.9 Joint Meetings with Board of Directors. Joint meetings of the boards of trustees and directors may be held pursuant to the provisions of § 506.8.

ARTICLE 9

Admission to Hospitals

§ 509.1 Eligibility.

(a) Pay patients shall not be admitted to any Hospital.

(b) Admission to any Hospital shall not be determined by race, color, religion, creed, sect or sex.

§ 509.2 Applications. All patients shall be admitted in the order of and upon the individual merits of their applications.

§ 509.3 **Sponsors.** Any Noble may sponsor an application.

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1 **Standing Committees.** At the close of each annual meeting the following standing committees shall be appointed:

(a) By the Chairman of the board of directors who shall designate the Chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws** shall consist of not more than 7 members of this corporation who are learned and experienced in the law. To this Committee shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the articles of incorporation or bylaws, and all other resolutions offered at any meeting of this corporation, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meeting.

(2) **The Committee on Finance and Audit** shall consist of not more than 7 qualified members of this corporation and it shall monitor and report to the corporation concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current and succeeding year. This committee shall report to the next annual meeting any departures from the budget and the reasons therefor. This committee shall make recommendations to the board of directors with respect to an auditing firm or firms to be employed by the board of directors for the corporation; review the annual audit plan with the Imperial Auditor and the auditing firm; and review the annual report, report of the independent auditors and interim financial information. Its chairman shall be a certified public or chartered accountant and its remaining members shall be knowledgeable in financial and budgeting matters.

Amend. 1989

(3) **The Committee on Investments** shall consist of 7 qualified Nobles, among whom shall be included the 2nd Vice-President, the Assistant Secretary, and at least 2 others to be chosen from among the trustees and directors. All of them shall be knowledgeable and experienced in investments.

The term of office of all members of this committee shall be for one year. Any appointment to fill a vacancy shall be for the unexpired term. Appointments of members of this committee shall be subject to the consent of the majority of the board of directors.

The duties of this committee are:

(i) To consider and approve depositories for trust and endowment funds;

(ii) To scan and report to the boards of directors and trustees on all assets, at least once a year, including comparative operating results of the investment institutions, and appreciation, depreciation and income realized on invested funds.

(iii) To allocate and invest available funds, and determine the investment policies to be pursued with regard to all property and assets; and

(iv) To organize a subcommittee of 3 members of this corporation for the purpose of investigating and recommending corporate institutions exercising banking, trust and management powers from which the Investment Committee shall select institutions for the management of all funds of this corporation.

Amend. 1970, 1976

(4) **The Committee on Salaries, Personnel, and Retirement** shall consist of 3 directors and 2 trustees who make recommendations to the boards of directors and trustees with respect to salaries, personnel and retirements. Neither the chairman of the board of directors, nor the President, nor the Treasurer of this corporation shall be appointed to this committee. One of the directors shall be appointed chairman of this committee.

Amend. 1972, 1973, 1984

(b) By the chairman of the board of directors who shall appoint 3 members and by the chairman of the board of trustees who shall appoint 4 members:

(1) **The Committee on Buildings and Equipment** shall consist of 7 members who investigate and make recommendations to the boards of directors and trustees with respect to buildings, improvements and equipment. It is charged with the duty of, and responsibility for, supervising all building and equipment projects.

(2) The chairman of this committee shall be designated by the chairman of the board of trustees.

(c) By the chairman of the board of trustees who shall designate the chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Hospital Regulations** shall consist of 3 trustees who make recommendations to the board of trustees with respect to regulations for the operation of the Hospitals, the control and supervision of the staffs thereof, and standards to be observed.

§ 510.2. Standing Committees—Emeriti Members. Any member who has served on a standing committee for 10 years shall thereupon become an emeritus member of such committee. An emeritus member, who is also a member of this corporation, receives all notices and may

participate in discussions, but he may not vote. The chairman of the board of directors or trustees shall not be precluded from appointing an emeritus member as a voting member or chairman of a standing committee; but such appointment shall be one of the total membership authorized for each committee.

Amend. 1989

§ 510.3. Special Committees. The chairman of the board of directors or the chairman of the board of trustees, as the situation may require, may appoint any special committees advisable for the orderly conduct of the business and affairs of this corporation under the control of their respective boards.

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ 511.1 Bonds. At the expense of this corporation, fidelity bonds shall be obtained, from a surety company and in a form and amount approved by the chairman of the board of directors and the General Counsel, indemnifying this corporation against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation, and misappropriation by officers, employees and agents, of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of this corporation.

§ 511.2 Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds. Funds on deposit in banks shall be withdrawn by voucher check, upon the manual countersignature of the Treasurer to either the manual signature or the facsimile signature of the President. The facsimile signature of the President shall be affixed only by joint direction of the Executive Vice President for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Controller. In the absence or incapacity of the Treasurer, said voucher checks shall be countersigned by the chairman of the board of directors and the Secretary. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, funds may be transferred from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any officer so authorized by the board of directors.

Amend. 1979

§ 511.3 Imprest Accounts. The board of directors may establish special accounts employing the imprest system, and authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon either the signature of any officer or the signature of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the board for the following purposes:

(a) **Operating Account.** A special account, not exceeding \$100,000, for the prompt payment of operating expenses and obligations.

(b) **Construction Account.** A special account, not exceeding \$1,000,000, for the prompt payment of construction and renovation expenses and obligations.

Amend. 1989

§ 511.4 Imperial Auditor, Auditing Firm and Audit Reports.

(a) **Imperial Auditor.**

(1) The Imperial Auditor shall be a Noble and a certified public or chartered accountant.

(2) As requested by the board of directors or board of trustees, he shall advise and consult with the officers and agents of this corporation concerning accounting, auditing and related matters, perform special and internal audits, render independent financial advice, and perform other appropriate duties.

(3) He shall attend all meetings and assist the Finance and Audit Committee of this corporation as requested by the committee or the board of directors or the board of trustees.

(4) He shall act as liaison between the auditing firm, the Finance and Audit Committee and the board of directors and the board of trustees.

(b) **Auditing Firm, Audits and Reports.** The board of directors, after receiving the recommendations of the Finance and Audit Committee, shall select a firm or firms of certified public or chartered accountants to conduct designated audits.

(1) Before May 1st or other agreed upon date of each year the auditing firm shall conduct an audit of the accounts and records of this corporation. Such annual audit shall be conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. The auditing firm's report with the accompanying financial statements shall be printed and a copy sent at least 30 days before the annual meeting, along with the notice of the annual meeting, to the potentate of each temple. Other copies shall be made available at or before the annual meeting to any individual member requesting the same in writing. Upon request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any member.

(2) The auditing firm shall also conduct audits of such appendant and affiliated entities as authorized by the board of directors.

Amend. 1989

§ 511.5 General Counsel. The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers, directors and trustees of this corporation, render legal advice and assistance as required to properly transact its business, and perform other duties delegated to him. He has the right to the floor at any meeting of this corporation for explanatory purposes. He has charge and control of and is responsible to the board of directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters coming to his attention. All of the files, records and documents belong to the corporation, but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the board of directors.

Amend. 1967

§ 511.6 Indemnification

(a) Each director, trustee, trustee emeritus, officer and committee member shall be indemnified by the corporation against any claim of liability to which he is subject by reason of his service in such capacity or by reason of any action or omission in such capacity. The corporation shall pay all expenses reasonably incurred by him, as incurred, in connection with any such claim if he furnishes to the corporation, in writing, his statement that he conducted himself in good faith and his agreement to repay the corporation for any such expenses if it be thereafter determined by a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction that his act or omission was not in good faith. In no event, however, shall he be indemnified:

(1) Against any liability arising out of his own willful misconduct or the derivation of any improper benefit from such act or omission;

(2) In connection with any proceeding by or in the right of the corporation in which he was adjudged liable to the corporation; or

(3) In connection with any proceeding, whether or not involving action in his official capacity, in which he was adjudged liable on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received by him.

(b) Prior to any indemnification, a determination must be made, as provided by Colorado law, that indemnification is permissible in the circumstances because the individual has met the standard of conduct required herein.

(c) The amount paid on behalf of any director, trustee, trustee emeritus, officer or committee member under subsection (a) shall not exceed his actual reasonable and necessary expenses.

(d) The right of indemnification provided by subsection (a) shall not

be exclusive; and he shall receive any other benefits to which he is otherwise entitled by law.

(e) Any director, trustee, trustee emeritus, officer or committee member subjected to or threatened with litigation for which he may have indemnification under subsection (a) shall immediately notify General Counsel of such litigation or threatened litigation.

Add. 1992

INDEX

COLORADO CORPORATION

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest	511.3	23
Admission to Hospitals, applications	509.2	20
Admission to Hospitals, eligibility	509.1	20
Admission to Hospitals, sponsor	509.3	21
Amendments of bylaws	501.2	9
Annual meetings	505.1	13
Application for admission to Hospitals	509.2	20
Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals	503.2	11
Attendance at meetings, record	505.4	14
Audit report	511.4	24
Auditor, Imperial	511.4	24

B

Board of Directors, election	506.2	15
Board of Directors, meetings	506.6	15
Board of Directors, number	506.1	14
Board of Directors, powers and duties	506.7	15
Board of Directors, quorum	506.5	15
Board of Directors, special power to elect members of corporation	504.1(b)	13
Board of Directors, term	506.2	15
Board of Directors, vacancies	506.4	15
Board of Trustees, election	508.2	19
Board of Trustees, meetings	508.6	19
Board of Trustees, number	508.1	19
Board of Trustees, powers and duties	508.7	19
Board of Trustees, quorum	508.5	19
Board of Trustees, term	508.2	19
Board of Trustees, vacancies	508.3	19
Board of Trustees, vice-chairman	508.4	19
Bonds, indemnity	511.1	23
Buildings and Equipment, Committee	510.1(b)(l)	22
Business, vote required for transaction	505.6	14
Bylaws, amendments	501.2	9
Bylaws, revision	501.3	10

C

Chairman of Board of Directors, duties	507.4(a)	16
Checks for payment of funds	511.2	23
Commercial Use of Name	503.9	12
Committees, members may be specially appointed	504.1(b)	13
Committees, special	510.3	23
Committees, standing, Emeriti Members	510.2	22
Committees, standing	510.1	21
Conflict of Interest	503.7	12
Corporation, definition	501.1(a)	9
Corporation, jurisdiction	502.2	10
Corporation, members	504.1	13

	Section	Page
Corporation, name	502.1	10
Corporation, seal	502.3	10

D

Definitions	501.1	9
Directors, election	506.2	15
Directors, number on Board	506.1	14
Directors, qualifications	506.3	15
Directors, term	506.2	15
Duties, Board of Directors	506.7	15
Duties, Board of Trustees	508.7	19
Duties, committees	510.1	21
Duties, officers	507.4	16

E

Elections	505.8	14
Election and term of Directors	506.2	15
Election and term of Trustees	508.2	19
Election, officers	507.2	16
Election, members	504.1	13
Eligibility for admission to Hospital	509.1	20
Emeriti Members	504.3	13
Employees and agents	503.4	11

F

Finance and Audit, Committee	510.1(a)(2)	21
Funds, payment	511.2	23
Funds, transfer	511.2	23

G

General Counsel	511.5	25
-----------------------	-------	----

H

Hospitals, additional	503.2	11
Hospitals, definition	501.1(b)	9
Hospital regulations	503.3	11
Hospital Regulations, Committee	510.1(c)	22

I

Imperial definition	501.1(c)	9
Imperial Potentate, chairman, Board of Directors	507.2	16
Imprest accounts	511.3	23
Indemnification	511.6	25
Investments, Committee	510.1(a)(3)	21

J

Joint meetings, corporation	505.5	14
Joint meetings, Board of Directors and Board of Trustees	506.8	15
Joint meetings, Board of Trustees and Board of Directors	508.9	20
Jurisdiction, corporation	502.2	10
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee	510.1(a)(1)	21

M

	Section	Page
Meetings, annual	505.1	13
Meetings, Board of Directors	506.6	15
Meetings, Board of Trustees	508.6	19
Meetings, Board of Trustees, notice	508.6(b)	19
Meetings, notice	505.3	14
Meetings, special	505.2	13
Members, corporation, election of	504.1	13
Membership, committees	510.1	21
Membership, corporation, termination	504.2	13
Memorializing Individuals permitted, How	503.6	12

N

Name of corporation	502.1	10
No Compensation	503.8	12
Noble, definition	501.1(d)	9
Notice of meetings	505.3	14
Notice of meetings, Board of Directors	506.6(b)	15
Notice of meetings, Board of Trustees	508.6	19

O

Oath of Office and Installation	505.9	14
Officers, duties	507.4	16
Officers, election	507.2	16
Officers, qualifications	507.1	16
Officers, titles	507.1	16
Officers, vacancies	507.3	16
Organizations, other, joint meetings	505.5	14

P

Powers, corporation, Articles	503.1	11
Powers, Board of Directors	506.7	15
Powers, Board of Trustees	508.7	19
President, duties	507.4(b)	16

Q

Qualifications for Directors	506.3	15
Quorum, Board of Directors	506.5	15
Quorum, Board of Trustees	508.5	19
Quorum, corporation meetings	505.7	14

R

Record of attendance	505.4	14
Required vote for transaction of business	505.6	14
Rules of order	501.4	10

S

Salaries, Personnel and Retirement, Committee	510.1(a)(4)	22
Seal	502.3	10
Secretary, assistant, duties	507.4(f)	18
Secretary, duties	507.4(e)	18

	Section	Page
Special Committees.....	510.3	23
Special meetings.....	505.2	13
Sponsor for admission to Hospital.....	509.3	21
Standing committees.....	510.1	21
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Directors.....	510.1(a)	21
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Trustees.....	510.1(c)	22
Standing committees, appointed by chairman of Board of Trustees and Chairman of Board of Directors.....	510.1(b)	22
Standing committees, when appointed.....	510.1	21

T

Temple, definition.....	501.1(f)	9
Term, Board of Directors.....	506.2	15
Term, Board of Trustees.....	508.2	19
Termination of membership.....	504.2	13
Treasurer, duties.....	507.4(d)	17
Trustee Emeritus.....	508.8	20

U

Unauthorized Acts.....	503.5	11
------------------------	-------	----

V

Vacancies, Board of Directors.....	506.4	15
Vacancies, Board of Trustees.....	508.3	19
Vacancies, officers.....	507.3	16
Vice-chairman, Board of Trustees.....	508.4	19
Vice Presidents, duties.....	507.4(c)	17
Vote, required for transaction of business.....	505.6	14

W

Waiver of notice, Board of Directors.....	506.6	15
Waiver of notice, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	19